



CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

VOLUME I
PART I-A (ii)
TABLES

INDIA

LEVELS OF REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT IN INDIA
Being Part I of General Report on India

A. MITRA
of the Indian Civil Service
Registrar General and ex-officio Census Commissioner for India

CENSUS OF INDIA 1961—UNION PUBLICATIONS

PART I	General Report on the Census. Sub-divided into three sub-parts, viz.:	
PART I-A	General Report	
PART I-A(i)TEXT	Levels of Regional Development in India	
PART I-A(ii)TABLES	Levels of Regional Development in India	
PART I-B	Vital Statistics of the decade	
PART I-C	Subsidiary Tables	
PART II	Census Tables on Population, sub-divided into :	
PART II-A(i)	General Population Tables	
PART II-A(ii)	Union Primary Census Abstracts	
PART II-B(i)	General Economic Tables (B-I to B-IV)	
PART II-B(ii)	General Economic Tables (B-V)	
PART II-B(iii)	General Economic Tables (B-VI to B-IX)	
PART II-C(i)	Social and Cultural Tables	
PART II-C(ii)	Language Tables	
PART II-C(iii)	Migration Tables (D-I to D-V)	
PART II-C(iv)	Migration Tables (D-VI)	
PART III		
PART III (i)	Household Economic Tables (14 States)	
PART III (ii)	Household Economic Tables (India, Uttar Pradesh and Union Territories)	
PART IV		
PART IV-A (i)	Housing Report	
PART IV-A(ii)	Report on Industrial Establishments	
PART IV-A(iii)	House Types and Villages layouts	
PART IV-B	Housing and Establishment Tables	
PART V	Special Tables for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and Ethnographic notes sub-divided into three Sub-parts viz.;	
PART V-A (i)	Special Tables for Scheduled Castes	
PART V-A (ii)	Special Tables for Scheduled Tribes	
PART V-B	Ethnographic Notes	
PART VI	Village Survey Monographs	
PART VII	Monographs on Rural Crafts Survey and list of Fairs and Festivals	
PART VII-A	Handicrafts Survey Monograph	
PART VII-B	Fairs and Festivals	
PART VIII	Administration Report	
PART VIII-A	Administration Report (Enumeration)	} Not for sale
PART VIII-B	Administration Report (Tabulation)	
PART IX	Census Atlas Volume	
PART X	Special Reports on cities with Population of 1 million and over	

CONTENTS

	Pages
TABLE II.1	1—486
Block I—Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of Rice	1—301
Block II—Agricultural infrastructure	303—322
Block III—Participation rates in traditional sector	323—341
Block IV—Potential of human resources	343—363
Block V—Distributive trade, manufacturing and infrastructure	365—384
Block VI—Organised industrial activity in the modern sector	385—486
TABLE IV.1—Distribution of registered factories engaged in food and agricultural processing	487—547
TABLE IV.2—Distribution of registered factories engaged in 20 types of production other than food and agricultural processing	549—647
TABLE IV.3—Percentage of area under cash crops related to magnitude of workers in registered factories engaged in processing the respective crops	649—677
TABLE IV.4—Companies and departmental undertakings (industrial only) in each state, with their location and year of registration/incorporation, by levels of development, as in March, 1961	679—688
TABLE V.1—Changes in each census industrial category expressed as a percentage of total change in male workers in 1961 over 1951 by levels of development	689—702
TABLE VI.1—Classification of licences issued to various industries under major industrial groups : January, 1953 to March, 1961	703—777
TABLE VI.2—State-wise classification of licences issued to various industries under major industrial groups : January, 1953 to March, 1961 and under four levels of development	779—783
TABLE VII.1—Classification of industrial establishments getting supplies of various types of machinery on hire purchase basis (along with the value of machines) by 21 major industrial groups	785—829
TABLE VII.2—State-wise classification of Industrial establishments getting supplies of various types of machinery on hire purchase basis (along with the value of machinery) by 21 major industrial groups	831—835
TABLE VIII.1—Publication of newspapers and journals related to the levels of development	837—849
TABLE IX.1—Percentage of total votes polled by each political party in the general elections of 1957 and 1962 in each district arranged by levels of development	851—877
TABLE IX.2—Zones and clusters of districts where (A). Both Congress and Other Parties showed increase between 1957 and 1962, (B) Congress showed increase but Other Parties showed decrease between 1957 and 1962, (C) Congress showed decrease but Other Parties showed increase between 1957 and 1962, and (D) Both Congress and Other Parties showed decrease between 1957 and 1962	879—892

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS
(as on 17th February, 1964)

AGARTALA—Laxmi Bhandar Books & Scientific Sales	(Rest.)	BHOPAL—	
AGRA—		1 Superintendent, State Government Press	(Reg.)
1 National Book House, Jeoni Mandi	(Reg.)	2 Lyall Book Depot, Mohd. Din Building, Sultanania Road	(Rest.)
2 Wadhawa & Co., 45, Civil Lines	(Reg.)	3 Delite Books, Opp. Bhopal Talkies	(Rest.)
3 Banwari Lal Jain, Publishers, Moti Katra	(Rest.)	BHUBANESWAR—Ekamra Vidyabhaban, Eastern Tower, Room No. 3	(Rest.)
4 English Book Depot, Sadar Bazar, Agra Cantt.	(Rest.)	BIJAPUR—Shri D.V. Deshpande, Recognised Law Booksellers, Prop. Vinod Book Depot, Near Shiralsheetti Chowk	(Rest.)
AHMADNAGAR—V.T. Jorakar, Prop., Rama General Stores, Navi Path	(Rest.)	BIKANER—Bhandani Bros.	(Rest.)
AHMEDABAD—		BILASPUR—Sharma Book Stall, Sadar Bazar	(Rest.)
1 Balgovind Kuber Dass & Co., Gandhi Road	(Reg.)	BOMBAY—	
2 Chandra Kant Chiman Lal Vora, Gandhi Road	(Reg.)	1 Supdt. Printing and Stationery, Queens Road	(Reg.)
3 New Order Book Co., Ellis Bridge	(Reg.)	2 Charles Lambert and Co., 101, Mahatma Gandhi Road	(Reg.)
4 Mahajan Bros., Opp. Khadia Police Gate	(Rest.)	3 Co-operator's Book Depot, 5/32 Ahmed Sailor Bldg., Dadar	(Reg.)
5 Sastu Kitab Ghar, Near Relief Talkies, Patthar Kuva, Relief Road	(Reg.)	4 Current Book House, Maruti Lane, Raghunath Dadaji St.	(Reg.)
AJMER—		5 Current Technical Literature Co. P. Ltd., India House, 1st Floor	(Reg.)
1 Book-Land, 663, Madar Gate	(Reg.)	6 International Book House Ltd., 9, Ash Lane, M.G. Road	(Reg.)
2 Rajputana Book House, Station Road	(Reg.)	7 Lakhnni Book Depot, Girgaum	(Reg.)
3 Law Book House, 271, Hathi Bhata	(Reg.)	8 Elpees Agencies, 24, Bhangwadi, Kalbadevi	(Reg.)
4 Vijay Bros., Kutchery Road	(Rest.)	9 P.P.H. Book Stall, 190-B, Khetwadi Main Road	(Reg.)
5 Krishna Bros., Kutchery Road	(Reg.)	10 New Book Co., 188-190, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road	(Reg.)
ALIGARH—Friends' Book House, Muslim University Market		11 Popular Book Depot, Lamington Road	(Reg.)
ALLAHABAD—		12 Sunder Das Gian Chand, 601, Girgaum Road, Near Princess Street	(Reg.)
1 Superintendent, Printing & Stationery, U.P.	(Reg.)	13 D.B. Taraporewala Sons and Co. (P) Ltd., 210, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road	(Reg.)
2 Kitabistan, 17-A, Kamla Nehru Road.	(Reg.)	14 Thacker and Co., Rampart Row	(Reg.)
3 Law Book Co., Sardar Patel Marg, P. Box 4.	(Reg.)	15 N.M. Tripathi Private Ltd., Princess Street	(Reg.)
4 Ram Narain Lal Beni Madho, 2-A, Katra Road	(Reg.)	16 The Kothari Book Depot, King Edward Road	(Reg.)
5 Universal Book Co., 20, M.G. Road	(Reg.)	17 P.H. Rama Krishna and Sons, 147, Rajaram Bhavan, Shivaji Park Road, No. 5	(Rest.)
6 The University Book Agency (of Lahore), Elgin Road	(Rest.)	18 C. Jamnadas and Co., Booksellers, 146-C, Princess St.	(Reg.)
7 Wadhwa & Co., 23, M.G. Marg	(Rest.)	19 Indo Nath and Co., A-6, Daulat Nagar Borivli	(Reg.)
8 Bharat Law House, 15, Mahatma Gandhi Marg	(Rest.)	20 Minerva Book Shop, Shop No. 1/80, N. Subhash Road	(Reg.)
9 Ram Narain Lal Beni Prasad, 2-A, Katra Road	(Rest.)	21 Academic Book Co., Association Building, Girgaum Road	(Rest.)
AMBALA—		22 Dominion Publishers, 23, Bell Building, Sir P.M. Road	(Rest.)
1 English Book Depot, Ambala Cantt.	(Reg.)	23 Bombay National History Society, 91 Walkeshwar Road	(Rest.)
2 Seth Law House, 8719, Railway Road, Ambala Cantt.	(Rest.)	24 Dowamadeo and Co. 16, Naziria Building, Ballard Estate	(Rest.)
AMRITSAR—		25 Asian Trading Co., 310, the Miraball, P.B. 1505	(Rest.)
1 The Law Book Agency, G.T. Road, Putligarh	(Reg.)	CALCUTTA—	
2 S. Gupta, Agent, Government Publications, Near P.O. Majith Mandi	(Reg.)	1 Chatterjee and Co., 3/1, Bacharam Chatterjee Lane	(Reg.)
3 Amar Nath & Sons, Near P.O. Majith Mandi	(Reg.)	2 Dass Gupta and Co. Ltd., 54/3, College Street	(Reg.)
ANAND—		3 Hindu Library, 69-A, Bolaram De Street	(Reg.)
1 Vijaya Stores, Station Road	(Rest.)	4 S.K. Lahiri and Co. Private Ltd., College Street	(Reg.)
2 Charto Book Stall, Tulsi Sadan, Stn. Road	(Rest.)	5 M.C. Sarkar and Sons Private Ltd., 14, Bankim Chatterjee Street	(Reg.)
ASANSOL—D.N. Roy & R.K. Roy, Booksellers, Atwal Building	(Rest.)	6 W. Newman and Co. Ltd., 3, Old Court House Street	(Reg.)
BANGALORE—		7 Oxford Book and Stationery Co., 17, Park Street	(Reg.)
1 The Bangalore Legal Practitioner Co-op. Society Ltd., Bar Association Building	(Reg.)	8 R. Chambray and Co. Ltd., Kent House, P.33, Misslon Road Extension	(Reg.)
2 S.S. Book Emporium, 118, Mount Joy Road	(Reg.)	9 S.C. Sarkar and Sons Private Ltd., I.C. College Square	(Reg.)
3 The Bangalore Press, Lake View, Mysore Road, P.O. Box 507	(Reg.)	10 Thacker Spink and Co. (1933) P. Ltd., 3, Esplanade East	(Reg.)
4 The Standard Book Depot, Avenue Road	(Reg.)	11 Firma K.L. Mukhopadhaya, 6/1A, Banchha Ram Akrar Lane	(Reg.)
5 Vichara Sahitya Private Ltd., Balepet	(Reg.)	12 K.K. Roy, P. Box No. 10210, Calcutta-19	(Rest.)
6 Makkala Pustaka Press, Balamandira, Gandhinagar	(Reg.)	13 Sm. P.D. Upadhyay, 77, Muktarani Babu Street	(Rest.)
7 Maruthi Book Depot, Avenue Road	(Reg.)	14 Universal Book Dist., 8/2, Hastings Street	(Rest.)
8 International Book House, P. Ltd., 4-F, Mahatma Gandhi Road	(Reg.)	15 Modern Book Depot, 9, Chowringhee Centre	(Rest.)
9 Navakarnataka Pubns. Private Ltd., Majestic Circle	(Rest.)	16 Soor and Co., 125, Canning Street	(Reg.)
BAREILLY—Agarwal Brothers, Bara Bazar	(Reg.)	17 S. Bhattacharjee, 49, Dharamtala Street	(Rest.)
BARODA—		18 Mukherjee Library, 10, Sarba Khan Road	(Reg.)
1 Shri Chandrakant Mohan Lal Shah, Raopura	(Rest.)	19 Current Literature Co. 208, Mahatma Gandhi Road	(Reg.)
2 Good Companions Booksellers, Publishers & Sub-Agent	(Rest.)	20 The Book Depository, 4/1, Madan Street (1st Floor)	(Rest.)
3 New Medical Book House, 540, Madan Zampa Road	(Rest.)	21 Scientific Book Agency, Netaji Subhash Road	(Rest.)
BEAWAR—The Secretary, S.D. College, Co-operative Stores Ltd	(Rest.)	22 Reliance Trading Co., 17/1, Banku Bihari Ghose Lane, District Howrah	(Rest.)
BELGHARIA—Granthlok, Antiquarian Booksellers & Publisher (24 Parganas), 5/1, Amlica Mukherjee Road	(Reg.)	23 Indian Book Dist. Co., 6512, Mahatma Gandhi Road	(Reg.)
BHAGALPUR—Paper Stationery Stores, D. N. Singh Road	(Reg.)	CALICUT—Touring Book Stall	(Rest.)

(ii)

CHANDIGARH—

- 1 Supdt. Govt. Printing and Stationery, Punjab
- 2 Jain Law Agency, Flat No. 8, Sector No. 22
- 3 Rama News Agency, Bookseller, Sector No. 22
- 4 Universal Book Store, Booth 25, Sector 22D
- 5 English Book Shop, 34, Sector 22D
- 6 Mehta Bros, 15-Z, Sector 22B
- 7 Tandan Book Depot, Shopping Centre, Sector 16
- 8 Kailash Law Publishers, Sector 22B

CHHINDWARA—The Verma Book Depot

COCHIN—Saraswat Corporation Ltd., Palliarakav Road

CUTTACK—

- 1 Press Officer, Orissa Sectt.
- 2 Cuttack Law Times
- 3 Prabhat K. Mahapatra, Mangalabag, P.B. 35
- 4 D. P. Sur & Sons, Mangalabag
- 5 Utkal Stores, Balu Bazar

DEHRA DUN—

- 1 Jugal Kishore & Co., Rajpur Road
- 2 National News Agency, Paltan Bazar
- 3 Bishan Singh and Mahendra Pal Singh, 318, Chukhuwala
- 4 Utam Pustak Bhandar, Paltan Bazar

DELHI—

- 1 J.M. Jaina & Brothers, Mori Gate
- 2 Atma Ram & Sons, Kashmere Gate
- 3 Federal Law Book Depot, Kashmere Gate
- 4 Bahri Bros., 188, Lajpat Rai Market
- 5 Bawa Harkishan Dass Bedi (Vijaya General Agencies P.B. 2027, Ahata Kedara, Chamalian Road
- 6 Book-Well, 4, Sant Narankari Colony, P.B. 1565
- 7 Imperial Publishing Co., 3, Faiz Bazar, Daryaganj
- 8 Metropolitan Book Co., 1, Faiz Bazar
- 9 Publication Centre, Subzimandi
- 10 Youngman & Co., Nai Sarak
- 11 Indian Army Book Depot, 3, Daryaganj
- 12 All India Educational Supply Co., Shri Ram Buildings Jawahar Nagar
- 13 Dhanwant Medical & Law Book House, 1522, Lajpat Rai Market
- 14 University Book House, 15, U.B., Bangalore Road, Jawahar Nagar
- 15 Law Literature House 2646, Balimaran
- 16 Summer Brothers, P.O. Birla Lines
- 17 Universal Book & Stationery Co., 16, Netaji Subhash Marg
- 18 B. Nath & Bros., 3808, Charkhawalan (Chowri Bazar)
- 19 Rajkamal Prakashan P. Ltd., 8, Faiz Bazar
- 20 Premier Book Co., Printers, Publishers & Booksellers, Nai Sarak
- 21 Universal Book Traders, 80, Gokhale Market
- 22 Tech. & Commercial Book Coy., 75, Gokhale Market
- 23 Saini Law Publishing Co., 1416, Chabiganj, Kashmere Gate
- 24 G.M. Ahuja, Booksellers & Stationers, 309, Nehru Bazar
- 25 Sat Narain & Sons, 3141, Mohd. Ali Bazar, Mori Gate
- 26 Kitab Mahal (Wholesale Div.) P. Ltd., 28, Faiz Bazar
- 27 Hindu Sahitya Sansar, Nai Sarak
- 28 Munshi Ram Manohar Lal Oriental Booksellers & Publishers, P. B. 1165, Nai Sarak
- 29 K. L. Seth, Suppliers of Law, Commercial, & Tech. Books, Shanti Nagar, Ganeshpura
- 30 Adarsh Publishing Service, 5A/10, Ansari Road

DHANBAD—

- 1 Ismag Co-operative Stores Ltd., P.O. Indian School of Mines
- 2 New Sketch Press, Post Box 26

DHARWAR—

- 1 The Agricultural College Consumers Co-op. Society
- 2 Rameshraya Book Depot, Subhash Road
- 3 Karnatakaya Sahitya Mandir of Publishers and Booksellers

ERNAKULAM—

- 1 Pai & Co., Cloth Bazar Road
- 2 South India Traders C/o, Constitutional Journal

FEROZEPUR—English Book Depot, 78, Jhoke Road

GAUHATI—Mokshada Pustakalaya

GAYA—Sahitya Sadan, Gautam Budha Marg

GHAZIABAD—Jayana Book Agency

GORAKHPUR—Vishwa Vidyalaya Prakashan, Nakhes Road

GUDUR—The General Manager, The N.D.C. Publishing & Ptg. Society Ltd.

GUNTUR—Book Lovers Private Ltd., Kadriguda, Chowrasta

GWALIOR—

- 1 Supdt., Printing & Stationery, M.B.
- 2 Loyal Book Depot, Patankar Bazar, Lashkar
- 3 M. C. Daftari, Prop. M.B. Jain & Bros., Booksellers, Sarafa Lashkar

HUBLI—Pervaje's Book House, Koppikar Road

HYDERABAD—

- 1 Director, Govt. Press
- 2 The Swaraj Book Depot, Lakdikapul
- 3 Book Lovers Private Ltd.
- 4 Labour Law Publications, 873, Sultan Bazar

IMPHAL—Tikendra & Sons Booksellers

INDORE—

- 1 Wadhawa & Co., 56, M.G. Road
- 2 Swarup Brothers, Khajuri Bazar
- 3 Madhya Pradesh Book Centre, 41, Ahilya Pura
- 4 Modern Book House, Shiv Vilas Palace
- 5 Navyug Sahitya Sadan, Publishers & Booksellers, 10, Khajuri Bazar

JABALPUR—

- 1 Modern Book House, 286, Jawaharganj
- 2 National Book House, 135, Jai Parkash Narain Marg

JAIPUR—

- 1 Government Printing and Stationery Department, Rajasthan
- 2 Bharat Law House, Booksellers & Publishers, Opp. Prem Prakash Cinema
- 3 Garg Book Co., Tripolia Bazar
- 4 Vani Mandir, Sawai Mansingh Highway
- 5 Kalyan Mal & Sons, Tripolia Bazar
- 6 Popular Book Depot, Chaura Rasta
- 7 Krishna Book Depot, Chaura Rasta
- 8 Dominion Law Depot, Shah Building, P.B. No. 23

JAMNAGAR—Swadeshi Vastu Bhandar

JAMSHEDPUR—

- 1 Amar Kitab Ghar, Diagonal Road, P.B. 78
- 2 Gupta Stores, Dhakidih
- 3 Sanyal Bros, Booksellers & News Agents, Bistapur Market

JAWALAPUR—Sahyog Book Depot

JHUNJHUNU—

- 1 Shashi Kumar Sarat Chand
- 2 Kapram Prakashan Prasaran, 1/90, Namdha Niwas Azad Marg

JODHPUR—

- 1 Dwarka Das Rath, Wholesale Books and News Agents
- 2 Kitab-Ghar, Sojati Gate
- 3 Choppra Brothers, Tripolia Bazar

JULLUNDUR—

- 1 Hazooria Bros., Mai Hiran Gate
- 2 Jain General House, Bazar Bansanwala
- 3 University Publishers, Railway Road

KANPUR—

- 1 Advani & Co., P. Box. 100, The Mall
- 2 Sahitya Niketan, Shradhanand Park
- 3 The Universal Book Stall, The Mall
- 4 Raj Corporation, Raj House, P.B. 200, Chowk

(iii)

KARUR—Shri V. Nagaraja Rao, 26, Srinivasapuram

KODARMA—The Bhagwati Press, P.O. Jhumri Tilaiya, Dt. Hazaribagh

KOLHAPUR—Maharashtra Granth Bhandar, Mahadwar Road

KOTA—Kota Book Depot

KUMTA—S.V. Kamat, Booksellers & Stationers (N. Kanara)

LUCKNOW—

- 1 Soochna Sahitya Depot (State Book Depot)
- 2 Balkrishna Book Co. Ltd., Hazratganj
- 3 British Book Depot, 84, Hazratganj
- 4 Ram Advani, Hazratganj, P.B. 154
- 5 Universal Publishers (P) Ltd., Hazratganj
- 6 Eastern Book Co., Lalbagh Road
- 7 Civil & Military Educational Stores, 106/B, Sadar Bazar
- 8 Aquarium Supply Co., 213, Faizabad Road
- 9 Law Book Mart, Amin-Ud-Daula Park

LUDHIANA—

- 1 Lyall Book Depot, Chaura Bazar
- 2 Mohindra Brothers, Katcheri Road
- 3 Nanda Stationery Bhandar, Pustak Bazar
- 4 The Pharmacy News, Pindi Street

MADRAS—

- 1 Supdt., Govt. Press, Mount Road
- 2 Account Test Institute, P.O. 760, Emgore
- 3 C. Subbiah Chetty & Co., Triplicane
- 4 K. Krishnamurthy, Post Box 384
- 5 Presidency Book Supplies, 8, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane
- 6 P. Vardhachary & Co., 8, Linghi Chetty Street
- 7 Palani Parchuram, 3, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane
- 8 NCBH Private Ltd., 199, Mount Road
- 9 V. Sadanand, The Personal Bookshop, 10, Congress Building, 111, Mount Road

MADURAI—

- 1 Oriental Book House, 258, West Masi Street
 - 2 Vivekananda Press, 48, West Masi Street
- MANDYA SUGAR TOWN—K.N. Narimhe Gowda & Sons
- MANGALORE—U.R. Shenoy Sons, Car Street, P. Box. 128
- MANJESHWAR—Mukenda Krishna Nayak
- MATHURA—Rath & Co., Tilohi Building, Bengali Ghat

MEERUT—

- 1 Prakash Educational Stores, Subhas Bazar
- 2 Hind Chitra Press, West Kutchery Road
- 3 Loyal Book Depot, Chhippi Tank
- 4 Bharat Educational Stores, Chhippi Tank
- 5 Universal Book Depot, Booksellers & News Agents

MONGHYR—Anusandhan, Minerva Press Building

MUSSOORIE—

- 1 Cambridge Book Depot, The Mall
- 2 Hind Traders

MUZAFFARNAGAR—

- 1 Mittal & Co., 85-C, New Mandi
- 2 B.S. Jain & Co., 71, Abupura

MUZAFFARPUR—

- 1 Scientific & Educational Supply Syndicate
- 2 Legal Corner, Tikmanio House, Amgola Road
- 3 Tirhut Book Depot

MYSORE—

- 1 H. Venkataramiah & Sons, New Statue Circle
- 2 Peoples Book House, Opp. Jagan Mohan Palace
- 3 Geeta Book House, Booksellers & Publishers, Krishnamurthipuram
- 4 News Paper House, Lansdowne Building
- 5 Indian Mercantile Corporation, Toy Palace Ramvilas

NADJAD—R.S. Desay, Station road

NAGPUR—

- 1 Supdt., Govt. Press & Book Depot
- 2 Western Book Depot, Residency Road
- 3 The Asstt. Secretary, Mineral Industry Association, Mineral House

NAINI TAL—Coural Book Depot, Bara Bazar

NANDED—

- 1 Book Centre, College Law General Books, Station Road
- 2 Hindustan General Stores, Paper & Stationery Merchants, P.B. No. 51
- 3 Sanjoy Book Agency, Vazirabad

NEW DELHI—

- 1 Amrit Book Co., Connaught Circus
- 2 Bhawani & Sons, 8F, Connaught Place
- 3 Central News Agency, 23/90, Connaught Circus
- 4 Empire Book Depot, 278, Aliganj
- 5 English Book Stores, 7-L, Connaught Circus, P.O.B. 328
- 6 Faqir Chand & Sons, 15-A, Khan Market
- 7 Jain Book Agency, C-9, Prem House, Connaught Place
- 8 Oxford Book & Stationery Co., Scindia House
- 9 Ram Krishna & Sons (of Lahore), 16/B, Connaught Place
- 10 Sikh Publishing House, 7-C, Connaught Place
- 11 Suneja Book Centre, 24/90, Connaught Circus
- 12 United Book Agency, 31, Municipal Market, Connaught Circus
- 13 Jayana Book Depot, Chhaparwala Kuan, Karol Bagh
- 14 Navayug Traders, Desh Bandhu Gupta Road, Dev Nagar
- 15 Saraswati Book Depot, 15, Lady Harding Road
- 16 The Secretary, Indian Met. Society, Lodi Road
- 17 New Book Depot, Latest Books, Periodicals, Sty. & Novelles P.B. 96, Connaught Place
- 18 Mehra Brothers, 50-G, Kalkaji
- 19 Luxmi Book Stores, 42, Janpath
- 20 Hindi Book House, 82, Janpath
- 21 People Publishing House (P) Ltd., Rani Jhansi Road
- 22 R.K. Publishers, 23, Beadon Pura, Karol Bagh
- 23 Sharma Bros., 17, New Market, Moti Nagar
- 24 Aapki Dukan, 5/5777, Dev Nagar
- 25 Sarvodaya Service, 66A-1, Rohtak Road, P.B. 2521
- 26 H. Chandson, P.B. No. 3034
- 27 The Secretary, Federation of Association of Small Industry of India, 23-B/2, Rohtak Road
- 28 Standard Booksellers & Stationers, Palam Enclave
- 29 Lakshmi Book Depot, 57, Regarpura
- 30 Sant Ram Booksellers, 16, New Municipal Market, Lody Colony

PANJIM—

- 1 Singhals Book House, P.O.B. 70, Near the Church
- 2 Sagoon Gaydev Dhound, Booksellers, 5-7 Run 3 Ide Jameria

PATHANKOT—The Krishna Book Depot, Main Bazar

PATIALA—

- 1 Supdt., Bhopendra State Press
- 2 Jain & Co., 17, Shah Nashin Bazar

PATNA—

- 1 Supdt., Govt. Printing (Bihar)
- 2 J.N.P. Agarwal & Co., Padri-Ki-Haveli, Raghunath Bhawan
- 3 Luxmi Trading Co., Padri-Ki-Haveli
- 4 Moti Lal Banarsi Dass, Bankipore
- 5 Bengal Law House, Chowhatta

PITHORAGARH—Maniram Punetha & Sons

PONDICHERY—M/s. Honesty Book House, 9 Rue Duplax

POONA—

- 1 Deccan Book Stall, Deccan Gymkhana
- 2 Imperial Book Depot, 266, M.G. Road
- 3 International Book Service, Deccan Gymkhana
- 4 Raka Book Agency, Opp. Natu's Chawl, Near Appa Balwant Chowk
- 5 Utility Book Depot, 1339, Shivaji Nagar

PUDUKOTTAI—Shri P.N. Swaminathan Sivam & Co., East Main Road

RAJKOT—Mohan Lal Dossabhai Shah, Booksellers and Sub-Agents (Reg.)

Railway Bookstall Holders

RANCHI—

- 1 Crown Book Depot, Upper Bazar (Reg.)
- 2 Pustak Mahal, Upper Bazar (Rest.)

- REWA - Supdt., Govt. State Emporium V.P. (Rest.)
- ROURKELA—The Rourkela Review (Rest.)
- SAHARANPUR—Chandra Bharata Pustak Bhandar, Court Road (Reg.)
- SECUNDERABAD—Hindustan Diary Publishers, Market Street (Rest.)
- SILCHAR—Shri Nishitto Sen Nazirpatti (Rest.)

SIMLA—

- 1 Supdt., Himachal Pradesh Govt. (Reg.)
- 2 Minerva Book Shop, The Mall (Reg.)
- 3 The New Book Depot, 79, The Mall (Reg.)

SINNAR—Shri N.N. Jakhadi, Agent, Times of India, Sinnar (Nasik) (Rest)

SHILLONG—

- 1 The Officer-in-Charge, Assam Govt. B.D. (Rest.)
- 2 Chapla Bookstall, P.B. No. 1 (Rest.)

SONEPAT—United Book Agency (Reg.)

SRINAGAR—The Kashmir Bookshop, Residency Road (Reg.)

SURAT—Shri Gajanan Pustakalaya, Tower Road (Reg.)

TIRUCHIRAPALLI—

- 1 Kalpana Publishers, Wosiur (Reg.)
- 2 S. Krishnaswami & Co., 35, Subhash Chander Bose Road (Reg.)
- 3 Palamiappa Bros. (Rest.)

TRIVANDRUM—

- 1 International Book Depot, Main Road (Reg.)
- 2 Reddear Press & Book Depot, P.B. No. 4 (Rest.)

TUTICORIN—Shri K. Thiagarajan, 10-C, French Chapel Road (Rest.)

UDAIPUR—

- 1 Jagdish & Co., Inside Surajapole (Rest.)
- 2 Book Centre, Maharana, Bhopal Consumers, Co-op. Society Ltd. (Rest.)

UJJAIN—Manak Chand Book Depot, Sati Gate (Rest.)

VARANASI—

- 1 Students, Friends & Co., Lanka (Rest.)
- 2 Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, Gopal Mandir Road, P.B.8 (Reg.)
- 3 Globe Book Centre (Rest.)
- 4 Kohinoor Stores, University Road, Lanka (Reg.)
- 5 B.H.U. Book Depot (Rest.)

VELLORE—A. Venkatasubhan, Law Booksellers (Reg.)

VIJAYAWADA—The Book & Review Centre, Eluru Road, Government (Rest.)

VISAKHAPATNAM—

- 1 Gupta Brothers, Vizia Building (Reg.)
- 2 Book Centre, 11/97, Main Road (Reg.)
- 3 The Socy., Andhra University, General Co-op. Stores Ltd. (Rest.)
- 4 VIZIANAGARAM—Sarda & Co. (Rest.)

WARDHA—Swarajeya Bhandar, Bhorji Market (Reg.)

- 1 S/S. A.H. Wheeler & Co., 15, Elgin Road, Allahabad
- 2 Gahlot Bros., K. E. M. Road, Bikaner
- 3 Higginbothams & Co. Ltd., Mount Road, Madras
- 4 M. Gulab Singh & Sons Private Ltd., Mathura Road, New Delhi

Foreign

- 1 S/S Education Enterprise Private Ltd., Kathumandu (Nepal)
- 2 S/S. Aktie Bologat, C.E. Frizes Kungl, Hovobokhandel, Fredsgation-2 Box 1656, Stockholm-16 (Sweden).
- 3 Reise-und Verkehrsverlag Stuttgart, Post 730, Gutenbergstra 21, Stuttgart No. 11245, Stuttgart den (Germany West).
- 4 Shri Iswar Subramanyam 452, Reversite Driv Apt. 6, New York, 27 NWY
- 5 The Proprietor, Book Centre, Lakshmi Mansons, 49, The Mall, Lahore (Pakistan)

On S. and R. Basis

- 1 The Head Clerk, Govt. Book Depot, Ahmedabad.
- 2 The Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Kapileswar Road, Belgaum.
- 3 The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Dhar.
- 4 The Asstt. Director, Footwear Extension, Centre, Polo Ground No. 1, Jodhpur
- 5 The O.I/C., Extension Centre. Club Road, Muzaffarpur.
- 6 The Director, Indian Bureau of Mines, Govt. of India, Ministry of Mines and Fuel, Nagpur.
- 7 The Asstt. Director, Industrial Extension Centre, Nadiad (Gujarat)
- 8 The Head Clerk, Photozincographic Press, 5, Finance Road, Poona.
- 9 Govt. Printing & Stationery, Rajkot.
- 10 The O. I/C. Extension Centre, Industrial Estate, Kokar, Ranchi.
- 11 The Director, S.I.S.I. Industrial Extension Centre, Udhna, Surat.
- 12 The Registrar of Companies, Narayani Building, 27, Erabourne Road Calcutta-1.
- 13 The Registrar of Companies, Kerala, 50, Feet Road, Ernakulam.
- 14 The Registrar of Companies, H. No. 3-5-83, Hyderguda, Hyderabad.
- 15 The Registrar of Companies, Assam, Manipur and Tripura, Shillong.
- 16 The Registrar of Companies, Sunlight Insurance Building, Ajmeri Gate, Extension, New Delhi.
- 17 The Registrar of Companies Punjab and Himachal Pradesh, Link Road, Jullundur City.
- 18 The Registrar of Companies, Bihar, Jamal Road, Patna-1.
- 19 The Registrar of Companies, Raj & Ajmer; Sri Kamta Prasad House, 1st Floor 'C' Scheme, Ashok Marg, Jaipur.
- 20 The Registrar of Companies, Andhra Bank Building, 6, Linghi Chetty Street, P.B. 1530, Madras.
- 21 The Registrar of Companies, Mahatma Gandhi Road, West Cott. Bldg. P.B. No. 334, Kanpur.
- 22 The Registrar of Companies, Everest 100, Marine Drive, Bombay.
- 23 The Registrar of Companies, 162, Brigade Road, Bangalore.
- 24 The Registrar of Companies, Gwalior.
- 25 The Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Bhuli Road, Dhanbad.
- 26 The Registrar of Companies, Orissa, Cuttack Chandj, Cuttack.
- 27 The Registrar of Companies, Gujarat State, Gujarat Samachar Building, Ahmedabad.
- 28 Publication Division, Sale Depot, North Block, New Delhi.
- 29 The Development Commissioner, Small Scale Industries, New Delhi.
- 30 The O. I/C., University Employment Bureau, Lucknow.
- 31 O. I/C. S.I.S.I. Extension Centre, Malda.
- 32 O. I/C. S.I.S.I. Extension Centre, Habra, Tabaluria, 24-Parganas.
- 33 O. I/C., S.I.S.I. Model Carpentry Workshop, Piyali Nagar, P.O. Burni-pur.
- 34 O. I/C., S.I.S.I. Chronotanning Extension Centre Tangra 33, North Topsia Road, Calcutta-46.
- 35 O. I/C., S.I.S.I. Extension Centre (Footwear), Calcutta.
- 36 Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Hyderabad
- 37 Asstt. Director, Extension, Centre, Krishna Distt. (A.P.)
- 38 Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Jhabua.
- 39 Dy. Director Incharge, S.I.S.I., C/o Chief Civil Admn. Goa, Panjim
- 40 The Registrar of Trade Unions Kanpur.
- 41 The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Gopal Bhavan, Mornia
- 42 The O. I/C. State Information Centre, Hyderabad
- 43 The Registrar of Companies, Pondicherry.
- 44 The Asstt. Director of Publicity and Information Vidhan Sabha, (P.B. 271) Bangalore.

TABLE II-I

BLOCK I

GEOLOGY, TOPOGRAPHY, RAINFALL, HOUSE TYPE, LANGUAGE AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AND CASTES, SOIL, CROPS AND YIELD OF RICE

For Local Sale

- Govt. of India, Kitab Mahal, Janpath, Opp. India Coffee House, New Delhi.
- Govt. of India Book Depot, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta
- High Commissioner for India in London, India House, London, W. C. 2.

GMGIPND—M—163 R. G. of I.—23-9-66—3500.

TABLE
BLOCK*Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and*

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Geological features	Topo	
			Physical features	Rivers and streams
1	2	3	4	5
I. HIMALAYAS				
I · WEST HIMALAYAS				
1·11 Jammu and Kashmir				
1·111 JK Ladakh		Pre-cambrian rocks with Eocene and Cretaceous rocks plus granites and gneisses	Mountainous topography—Extremely rugged serrated and sharp crested parallel ranges—Zaskar Range, Ladakh Range, Karakoram in N.W.-S.E. direction	Indus main river. Shyok, Nubra, Shigar are the Northern tributaries. Zaskar, Shigar are main Southern tributaries. Hanle, Malung, Tsaraplingti, Doda, Khurna, Wakka, Suru, Dras, Shize are the Southern feeders. Harong, Chang Chenmo, Galwan, Chip-Chap, Saltoro, Braldu are the Northern feeders. Qara Qash is the other river flowing Northwards into (Sin kiang) Chin. Pangong Tso, Surigh Jilganang Tso, Tso Morari are the lakes
1·112 JK Srinagar		Recent Alluvium (Karewa beds of Lacustrine origin)	Vale of Kashmir surrounded by the Greater Himalayas in the N. and Pir-Panjal in the S.	Jhelum main river (S.E. to N. W.) Sind is its tributary (E. to W.) Other feeders join it from S.W. and N.E. 'Bod' Lake
1·113 JK Baramulla		Upper Palaeozoic and mesozoic rocks	Kashmir Vale with N.W.-S.E. trend bounded by Pir-Panjal Range in the S. and Greater Himalayas in the N.	Jhelum Kishanganga are the main rivers. Jhelum flows S.E. to W. after flowing N. and Kishanganga flows E. to W.-Wular Lake
1·114 JK Anantnag		Recent Alluvium (Riverine with Karewa beds of Lacustrine origin) Surrounding Hills Eocene rocks (granites and gneisses Conglomerates and lime stones)	Kashmir Vale with N.W.-S.E. trend bounded by Pir Panjal Range in the S. and Greater Himalayas in the N.	Jhelum main river. Sind is its main tributary. Jhelum flows from S.E. to N.W. with its feeders joining it from E. and N. W.

* I Throughout this table Type I represents (a) at least 50 per cent walls made of grass, leaves, reeds or bamboo and timber and of grass, leaves, reeds or bamboo and timber and (b) at least 50 per cent roofs made of tiles, slate, shingle, corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets and asbestos cement sheets; Type IV (a) at least 50 per cent walls made of mud and unburnt bricks and (b) at least 50 per cent roofs made of tiles, slate, shingle, corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets and asbestos cement sheets; Type V (a) at least 50 per cent walls made of mud and unburnt bricks and (b) at least 50 per cent roofs made of tiles, slate, shingle, corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets and asbestos cement sheets; Type VI (a) at least 50 per cent walls made of mud and unburnt bricks and (b) at least 50 per cent roofs made of tiles, slate, shingle, corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets and asbestos cement sheets; Type VII (a) at least 50 per cent walls made of mud and unburnt bricks and (b) at least 50 per cent roofs made of tiles, slate, shingle, corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets and asbestos cement sheets; Type VIII (a) at least 50 per cent walls made of mud and unburnt bricks and (b) at least 50 per cent roofs made of tiles, slate, shingle, corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets and asbestos cement sheets; Type IX (a) at least 50 per cent walls made of mud and unburnt bricks and (b) at least 50 per cent roofs made of tiles, slate, shingle, corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets and asbestos cement sheets; Type IX subtype I (a) at least 50 per cent walls made of mud and unburnt bricks and (b) at least 50 per cent roofs made of tiles, slate, shingle, corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets and asbestos cement sheets; Type IX subtype II (a) at least 50 per cent walls made of mud and unburnt bricks and (b) at least 50 per cent roofs made of tiles, slate, shingle, corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets and asbestos cement sheets; Type IX subtype III (a) at least 50 per cent walls made of mud and unburnt bricks and (b) at least 50 per cent roofs made of tiles, slate, shingle, corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets and asbestos cement sheets; Type IX subtype IV (a) at least 50 per cent walls made of mud and unburnt bricks and (b) at least 50 per cent roofs made of tiles, slate, shingle, corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets and asbestos cement sheets; Type IX subtype V (a) at least 50 per cent walls made of mud and unburnt bricks and (b) at least 50 per cent roofs made of tiles, slate, shingle, corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets and asbestos cement sheets; Type IX subtype VI (a) at least 50 per cent walls made of mud and unburnt bricks and (b) at least 50 per cent roofs made of tiles, slate, shingle, corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets and asbestos cement sheets; Type IX subtype VII (a) at least 50 per cent walls made of mud and unburnt bricks and (b) at least 50 per cent roofs made of tiles, slate, shingle, corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets and asbestos cement sheets; Type IX subtype VIII (a) at least 50 per cent walls made of mud and unburnt bricks and (b) at least 50 per cent roofs made of tiles, slate, shingle, corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets and asbestos cement sheets; Type IX subtype IX (a) at least 50 per cent walls made of mud and unburnt bricks and (b) at least 50 per cent roofs made of tiles, slate, shingle, corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets and asbestos cement sheets; Type IX subtype X (a) at least 50 per cent walls made of mud and unburnt bricks and (b) at least 50 per cent roofs made of tiles, slate, shingle, corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets and asbestos cement sheets; Type IX subtype XI (a) at least 50 per cent walls made of mud and unburnt bricks and (b) at least 50 per cent roofs made of tiles, slate, shingle, corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets and asbestos cement sheets; Type IX subtype XII (a) at least 50 per cent walls made of mud and unburnt bricks and (b) at least 50 per cent roofs made of tiles, slate, shingle, corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets and asbestos cement sheets; Type IX subtype XIII (a) at least 50 per cent walls made of mud and unburnt bricks and (b) at least 50 per cent roofs made of tiles, slate, shingle, corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets and asbestos cement sheets; Type IX subtype XIV (a) at least 50 per cent walls made of mud and unburnt bricks and (b) at least 50 per cent roofs made of tiles, slate, shingle, corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets and asbestos cement sheets.

III.I]

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice

Topo Slope and drainage	Altitude range (in metres)		Rain- fall (in mm)	Type of building by wall and roof material (Rural)*	Numerically major language		Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
	Min.	Max.			Name	Percent- age to popula- tion		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
S.E. to N.W.	1,222	8,511	601	VI	Ladakhi	58·59	1·111 JK	Ladakh
S.E. to N.W.	1,800	5,425	635	III	Kashmiri	95·13	1·112 JK	Srinagar
N.E. to S.W.	2,704	4,875	899	IX (2)	Kashmiri	82·34	1·113 JK	Baramulla
N.E. to S.W.	1,597	5,400*	933	III	Kashmiri	93·25	1·114 JK	Anantnag

(b) at least 50 per cent roofs made of grass, leaves, reeds, thatch, wood or bamboo; Type II (a) at least 50 per cent walls made of mud and unburnt bricks and (b) at least 50 per cent roofs made of tiles, slate, shingle, corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets and asbestos cement sheets; Type III (a) at least 50 per cent walls made of mud and unburnt bricks and (b) at least 50 per cent roofs made of tiles, slate, shingle, corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets and asbestos cement sheets; Type IV (a) at least 50 per cent walls made of mud and unburnt bricks and (b) at least 50 per cent roofs made of tiles, slate, shingle, corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets and asbestos cement sheets; Type V (a) at least 50 per cent walls made of mud and unburnt bricks and (b) at least 50 per cent roofs made of tiles, slate, shingle, corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets and asbestos cement sheets; Type VI (a) at least 50 per cent walls made of mud and unburnt bricks and (b) at least 50 per cent roofs made of tiles, slate, shingle, corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets and asbestos cement sheets; Type VII (a) at least 50 per cent walls made of mud and unburnt bricks and (b) at least 50 per cent roofs made of tiles, slate, shingle, corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets and asbestos cement sheets; Type VIII (a) at least 50 per cent walls made of mud and unburnt bricks and (b) at least 50 per cent roofs made of tiles, slate, shingle, corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets and asbestos cement sheets; Type IX (a) at least 50 per cent walls made of mud and unburnt bricks and (b) at least 50 per cent roofs made of tiles, slate, shingle, corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets and asbestos cement sheets; Type IX subtype I (a) at least 50 per cent walls made of mud and unburnt bricks and (b) at least 50 per cent roofs made of tiles, slate, shingle, corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets and asbestos cement sheets; Type IX subtype II (a) at least 50 per cent walls made of mud and unburnt bricks and (b) at least 50 per cent roofs made of tiles, slate, shingle, corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets and asbestos cement sheets; Type IX subtype III (a) at least 50 per cent walls made of mud and unburnt bricks and (b) at least 50 per cent roofs made of tiles, slate, shingle, corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets and asbestos cement sheets; Type IX subtype IV (a) at least 50 per cent walls made of mud and unburnt bricks and (b) at least 50 per cent roofs made of tiles, slate, shingle, corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets and asbestos cement sheets; Type IX subtype V (a) at least 50 per cent walls made of mud and unburnt bricks and (b) at least 50 per cent roofs made of tiles, slate, shingle, corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets and asbestos cement sheets; Type IX subtype VI (a) at least 50 per cent walls made of mud and unburnt bricks and (b) at least 50 per cent roofs made of tiles, slate, shingle, corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets and asbestos cement sheets; Type IX subtype VII (a) at least 50 per cent walls made of mud and unburnt bricks and (b) at least 50 per cent roofs made of tiles, slate, shingle, corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets and asbestos cement sheets; Type IX subtype VIII (a) at least 50 per cent walls made of mud and unburnt bricks and (b) at least 50 per cent roofs made of tiles, slate, shingle, corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets and asbestos cement sheets; Type IX subtype IX (a) at least 50 per cent walls made of mud and unburnt bricks and (b) at least 50 per cent roofs made of tiles, slate, shingle, corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets and asbestos cement sheets; Type IX subtype X (a) at least 50 per cent walls made of mud and unburnt bricks and (b) at least 50 per cent roofs made of tiles, slate, shingle, corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets and asbestos cement sheets; Type IX subtype XI (a) at least 50 per cent walls made of mud and unburnt bricks and (b) at least 50 per cent roofs made of tiles, slate, shingle, corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets and asbestos cement sheets; Type IX subtype XII (a) at least 50 per cent walls made of mud and unburnt bricks and (b) at least 50 per cent roofs made of tiles, slate, shingle, corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets and asbestos cement sheets; Type IX subtype XIII (a) at least 50 per cent walls made of mud and unburnt bricks and (b) at least 50 per cent roofs made of tiles, slate, shingle, corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets and asbestos cement sheets; Type IX subtype XIV (a) at least 50 per cent walls made of mud and unburnt bricks and (b) at least 50 per cent roofs made of tiles, slate, shingle, corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets and asbestos cement sheets.

**TABLE
BLOCK**
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Name and strength of three major Scheduled Tribes, where their number exceeds 10,000 each			Soil
1	2	13	14	15	16
1. HIMALAYAS					
1.1 WEST HIMALAYAS					
1.11 Jammu and Kashmir					
1.111 JK Ladakh	..	..	..	..	Forest and Hill Soil Glaciers and Eternal Snow
1.112 JK Srinagar	..	..	..	..	Saline, River alluvium
1.113 JK Baramulla	..	..	..	..	Forest Hill Soil Glaciers
1.114 JK Anantnag	..	..	..	..	Forest and Hill Soil

II.1
I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)									Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	1	2
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		
Najing	1-5-8	6-9-11	Barjang-ya Barsad	1-7-8	3-10-8	Thajing	0-12-4	4-1-2	1.111 JK Ladakh	
Malyari	5.00	18.50	Alsi	0.50	10.00	Deimla	2.50	13.50	1.112 JK Srinagar	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.113 JK Baramulla	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.114 JK Anantnag	

**TABLE
BLOCK**
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)—concl'd.					
		Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.
1	2	26	27	28	29	30	31
1. HIMALAYAS							
1.1 WEST HIMALAYAS							
1.11 Jammu and Kashmir							
1.111 JK Ladakh		Sagzar-ya-Chkirs	0-6-2	3-10-8	Sut-Chak	0-6-2	2-0-2
1.112 JK Srinagar		Maidanee	1.50	5.00	Lalsroo	1.00	2.50
1.113 JK Baramulla		..	..	..	..	..	..
1.114 JK Anantnag		..	..	..	..	..	..

III**I****Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.**

maximum for each)—concl'd.

Local name	Min.	Max.	Food crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Cash crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Yield of clean rice per stand- ard acre (in mds.)	Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
32	33	34	35	36	37	1	2
Otthang Zamin-dari	0-3-1	2-3-7	Ragi (39) Wheat (18) Barley (5)	..	..	1.111	JK Ladakh
Saffron	..	..	Rice (47) Maize (21) Wheat (11)	..	14.73	1.112	JK Srinagar
..	..	..	Rice (40) Maize (36) Wheat (9)	..	11.46	1.113	JK Baramulla
..	..	..	Rice (51) Maize (22) Wheat (9)	Rape & Mustard (5)	14.94	1.114	JK Anantnag

**TABLE
BLOCK**
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Geological features	Topo	
			Physical features	Rivers and streams
1	2	3	4	5
1-11 Jammu and Kashmir—concl.				
1-115 JK Doda	Triassic Permo-Carboni-ferous rocks	Mountainous rugged terrain lying in Pir-Panjal and Greater Himalayas		Chenab main river. Dharlang, Marau are the feeders. Chenab flows from E. to W. feeders join it from N. & S.
1-116 JK Poonoh	Murree rocks	Mountainous rugged terrain-Pir-Panjal is the main range extending from N. W. to S. E.		Punch and Munawwarwaji flowing from N. to S.
1-117 JK Udham-put	Triassic Permo-Carboni-ferous rocks	Mountainous and rugged topography, Pir-Panjal (N.W.-S.E.) covering Northern half and Siwalik Hills. (N.W.-S.E.) covering Southern half. Siwalik gradually loses height and merges into Punjab plain in the West		Chenab flows from North East to South West.
1-118 JK Jammu	Recent Alluvium (Riverine with Karewa beds of lacustrine origin) Surrounding Hills-Eocene rocks (granites and gneisses conglomerates and limestones)	Siwalik Range merging into the Punjab Plain in the West		Chenab main river. Munawwarwaji is the main tributary
1-119 JK Kathua	Siwalik rocks	Rugged terrain—Bounded in the west by the Punjab Plain and in the East by the Dhauladhar Hills.		Ravi main river. Flows N.E to S.W.

II.1

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

graphy Slope and drainage	Altitude range (in metres)		Rain- fall (in mm)	Type of building by wall and roof material (Rural)	Numerically major language		Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
	Min.	Max.			Name	Percentage to popula- tion		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
N.W. to S.W. and S.E. to N.W.	300	6,000	N.A.	VI	Kashmiri	59.83	1-115 JK	Doda
S.E. to N.W.	300	2,297	1,474	VI	Pahari (Unspecified)	48.28	1-116 JK	Poonch
N.E. to S.W.	585	3,048	1,285	VI	Punjabi	79.00	1-117 JK	Udham- pur
N.E. to S.W.	300	1,150	1,056	III	Punjabi	92.22	1-118 JK	Jammu
N.E. to S.W.	320	4,200	1,292	VI	Punjabi	94.25	1-119 JK	Kathua

DO

**TABLE
BLOCK**

Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Name and strength of three major Scheduled Tribes, where their number exceeds 10,000 each			Soil
1	2	13	14	15	16
1-11 Jammu and Kashmir—concl'd.					
1-115 JK Doda	..	..	..	..	Glacier, Forest and Hill Soil
1-116 JK Poonch	..	..	..	..	Forest and Hill Soil
1-117 JK Udhampur	..	..	..	..	Forest and Hill Soil
1-118 JK Jammu	..	..	..	..	Alluvium
1-119 JK Kathua	..	..	..	..	Alluvium Forest and Hill Soil.

II

II.1

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)

	Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
1.		
2.		
3.		
4.		
5.		
6.		
7.		
8.		
9.		
10.		
11.		
12.		
13.		
14.		
15.		
16.		
17.		
18.		
19.		
20.		
21.		
22.		
23.		
24.		
25.		
26.		
27.		
28.		
29.		
30.		
31.		
32.		
33.		
34.		
35.		
36.		
37.		
38.		
39.		
40.		
41.		
42.		
43.		
44.		
45.		
46.		
47.		
48.		
49.		
50.		
51.		
52.		
53.		
54.		
55.		
56.		
57.		
58.		
59.		
60.		
61.		
62.		
63.		
64.		
65.		
66.		
67.		
68.		
69.		
70.		
71.		
72.		
73.		
74.		
75.		
76.		
77.		
78.		
79.		
80.		
81.		
82.		
83.		
84.		
85.		
86.		
87.		
88.		
89.		
90.		
91.		
92.		
93.		
94.		
95.		
96.		
97.		
98.		
99.		
100.		

Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	1	2
									1-115 JK Doda	
									1-116 JK Poonch	
									1-117 JK Udhampur	
									1-118 JK Jammu	
									1-119 JK Kathua	

TABLE
BLOCK
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and					
		Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.
1	2	26	27	28	29	30	31
1-11 Jammu and Kashmir—concl.							
1-115 JK Doda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-116 JK Poonch	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-117 JK Udhampur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-118 JK Jammu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-119 JK Kathua	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

II.I
I
Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Maximum for each)—concl.			Food crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Cash crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Yield of clean rice per stan- dard acre (in mds.)	Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.					
32	33	34	35	36	37	1	2
..	..	..	Maize (47) Wheat (13) Barley (12)	..	6-53	1-115 JK Doda	
..	..	..	Maize (58) Wheat (26) Rice (10)	..	6-33	1-116 JK Poonch	
..	..	..	Maize (43) Wheat (25) Rice (11)	..	6-32	1-117 JK Udhampur	
..	..	..	Wheat (41) Rice (17) Bajra (11) Maize (9)	..	7-35	1-118 JK Jammu	
..	..	..	Wheat (31) Rice (21) Maize (17)	..	6-35	1-119 JK Kathua	

TABLE
BLOCK
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Geological features	Topo	
			Physical features	Rivers and streams
			4	5
1-12	Himachal Pradesh and Himalayan Punjab			
1-121	HP Chamba	Slates, limestones, Schists, Phyllites	Hilly, rugged and mountainous topography with serrated and sharp crested ridges with a N.W. to S.E. trend. District is bounded on the N.E. by the Greater Himalayas	Chandrabhaga (Chenab) flows from S.E. to N.W. in the northern part of the district and Ravi flows from E. to West in the Southern part of the district
1-122	HP Mandi	Siwalik rock	Mountainous terrain (rugged and dissected) Dhauladhar Range runs in a N.W.-S.E. trend	Sutlej main river flowing in the Southern part from east to west. Beas flows in the northern part from east to West, Ujh is its feeder flowing southwards to join it
1-123	HP Bilaspur	Lower Gondwana rocks	Hilly terrain-bounded on the S. & S.W. by the Siwalik	Sutlej from East to West
1-124	HP Sirmur	Limestone Phyllites, Schists of Palaeozoic age	Hilly and rugged topography comprising mainly the Siwaliks. The district is bounded in the N.E. by the Greater Himalayas	Yamuna river flows in the S.E. side of the district. Its feeder Tons and Giri flow S. Eastwards. Markanda river which flows S. Westwards rises in this district
1-125	HP Kinnaur	Murree beds and triassic and permian rock	Rugged, dissected mountainous topography dominated by the Greater Himalayas	Sutlej main river flowing from East to West. Spiti from North and Baspa from South are its feeders. Rupin flowing Southwards is born in this district

II.I
I
Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

graphy	Altitude range (in metres)		Rain- fall (in mm)	Type of building by wall and roof material (Rural)	Numerically major language		Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
	Slope and drainage	Min.			Max.	Name			Percentage to popula- tion
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
S.E. to N.W. & S.W.	900	6,172	N.A.	IX (6)	Chameali	37.07	1-121	HP Chamba
East to West	600	3,859	N.A.	VII	Mandeali	58.25	1-122	HP Mandi
S.E. to N.W. & W.	300	1,500	N.A.	VI	Pahari (un- specified)	53.42	1-123	HP Bilaspur
North to S. and S.E.	600	3,600	N.A.	VII	Sirmauri	56.25	1-124	HP Sirmur
N.E. to S.W.	3,000	6,474	N.A.	VI	Kinnauri	65.77	1-125	HP Kinnaur

**TABLE
BLOCK**
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Name and strength of three major Scheduled Tribes, where their number exceeds 10,000 each			Soil
1	2	13	14	15	16
1-12 Himachal Pradesh and Himalayan Punjab					
1-121 HP Chamba		Gaddi (50,187)	..	..	Forest and Hill Soil
1-122 HP Mandi		..	..	..	Forest and Hill Soil
1-123 HP Bilaspur		..	..	..	Forest and Hill Soil
1-124 HP Sirmur		..	..	..	Saline, Alluvium River
1-125 HP Kinnaur		Kanaura or Kinnara (25,628)	..	..	Forest and Hill Soil

II.I

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)										Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.		1	2
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-121 HP Chamba	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-122 HP Mandi	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-123 HP Bilaspur	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-124 HP Sirmur	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-125 HP Kinnaur	

TABLE
BLOCK
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and Name of district						
		Local name			Local name		
		Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.
1	2	26	27	28	29	30	31
1-12 Himachal Pradesh and Himalayan Punjab							
1-121 HP Chamba		..	..	..	..	..	..
1-122 HP Mandi		..	..	..	..	..	..
1-123 HP Bilaspur		..	..	..	..	..	..
1-124 HP Sirmur		..	..	..	..	..	..
1-125 HP Kinnaur		..	..	..	..	..	..

*Average of 1960-61 and 1961-62.

1

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

maximum for each—concd.			Food crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Cash crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Yield of clean rice per standard acre (in mds.)	Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.					
32	33	34	35	36	37	1	2
..	..	..	Maize (41) Wheat (33) Barley (12)	..	8.48	1-121 HP Chamba	
..	..	..	Wheat (36) Maize (22) Rice (19)	..	10.04	1-122 HP Mandi	
..	..	..	Maize (38) Wheat (34) Rice (9) Gram (8)	..	9.88	1-123 H P Bilaspur	
..	..	..	Wheat (35) Maize (30) Rice (8)	..	9.79	1-124 H P Sirmur	
..	..	..	..	..	12.10*	1-125 H P Kinnaur	

TABLE
BLOCK
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Geological features	Topo	
			Physical features	Rivers and streams
1	2	3	4	5
1·12 Himachal Pradesh and Himalayan Punjab—concd.				
1·126 HP Mahasu		Limestone Phyllites Schists of Palaeozoic age	Rugged, dissected and mountainous topography bounded on the west by the Dhaulā Dhar Range and N. E. by the Greater Himalayas	Sutlej flows from East to West in the northern part. Tons with its feeders Pabar and Rupin flows Southwards. Ghaggar which is born in this district flows Westwards.
1·127 P Lahaul and Spiti		Jurassic rocks (Limestones and Shales)	Rugged and mountainous terrain with serrated and sharp crested ridges with N.W.-S.E. trend.	Pure Lingti, Spiti are the rivers flowing on the east side of the district towards South. Chenab (or Chandrabhaga) is born in this district flowing North-Westwards. Bhaga Chandra are its feeders. Maluny another river flows northwards
1·128 P Kangra		Siwalik rocks with oligocene and Eocene—Sedimentary rocks	Mountainous terrain. With a rugged topography, traversed by Siwalik, Dhaulā Dhar and Punjab Himalayas from N. W. to S. E.	Beas which is born in this district flows westwards. Parbati and Ujh are its feeders. Sutlej flows in the S. E. corner of the district
1·129 P Simla		Slates and limestone of Purana age	Rugged, mountainous terrain dominated by the Siwalik hills (outer Himalayas)	
1·13 Himalayan Uttar Pradesh (Highland Districts)				
1·131 UP Uttar Kashi		Fine grained Calcareous sandstones, Argillaceous dolomites of Palaeozoic age	Rugged topography with sharp crested ridges of the Greater Himalayas	Bhagirathi with its feeder Jahnvi and Jamuna with its feeders Rupa, Tons drain the district

II.I

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

graphy Slope and drainage	Altitude range (in metres.)		Rain- fall (in mm)	Type of building by wall and roof material (Rural)	Numerically major language		Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
	Min.	Max.			Name	Percent- age to popula- tion		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
N.E. to S.W.	1,350	5,100	1,037	VII	Pahari Unap	80·01	1·126	HP Mahasu
Radial Drainage Sloping S.E., N.W.E.	1,350	7,026	..	VI	Lahauli	53·56	1·127	P Lahaul and Spiti
S.E. to N.W.	300	6,632	1,718	IV	Hindi	72·99	1·128	P Kangra
S.W. & S.E.	1,300	2,205	1,535	IX(4)	Hindi	51·55	1·129	P Simla
N.E. to S.W.	690	6,672	N.A.	VII	Garhwali	84·75	1·131	UP Uttar Kashi

1·13 Himalayan Uttar Pradesh (Highland Districts)
1·131 UP Uttar Kashi

TABLE
BLOCK
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Name and strength of three major Scheduled Tribes, where their number exceeds 10,000 each			Soil
		13	14	15	
1	2	13	14	15	16
1-12 Himachal Pradesh and Himalayan Panjab—concl'd.					
1-126 HP	Mahasu	..	..	..	Forest Hill Soil and Alluvium
1-127 P	Lahaul and Spiti	Bhot or Bodh (12,005)	..	..	Forest and Hill Soil
1-128 P	Kangra	..	..	..	Forest and Hill Soil
1-129 P	Simla	..	..	..	Alluvium
1-13 Himalayan Uttar Pradesh (Highland Districts)					
1-131 UP	Uttar Kashi	..	..	..	Forest and Hill Soil

II. I
I
Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)									Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.		
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-126 HP	Mahasu
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-127 P	Lahaul and Spiti
Chahi	2-50	6-00	Barani	0-69	2-69	Nahri	..	5-25	1-128 P	Kangra
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-129 P	Simla
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-131UP	Uttar Kashi

1-13 Himalayan
Uttar Pradesh
(Highland
Districts)

TABLE
BLOCK
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of District	Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each—concl.d.)					
		Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.
1	2	26	27	28	29	30	31
1-12 Himachal Pradesh and Himalayan Punjab—concl.d.							
1-126 HP	Mahasu	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-127 P	Lahaul and Spiti	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-128 P	Kangra	Bahand Banjar	0-19	2-03	Nad	3-25	3-44
1-129 P	Simla	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-13 Himalayan Uttar Pradesh (Highland Districts)							
1-131 UP	Uttar Kashi	..	..	..	..	..	..

'N.A.' Stands for not available.

II.I
I
Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

maximum for each—concl.d.			Food crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Cash crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Yield of clean rice per stand- ard acre (in mds.)	Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.					
32	33	34	35	36	37	1	2
..	..	..	Wheat (30) Maize (18) Barley (12)	..	11-53	1-126 HP	Mahasu
..	..	..	..	..	..	1-127 P	Lahaul and Spiti
..	..	..	Wheat (36) Maize (25) Rice (15)	..	9-82	1-128 P	Kangra
..	..	..	Maize (38) Wheat (29)	..	12-96	1-129 P	Simla
..	..	..	Wheat (26) Ragi (24) Barley (13) Rice (11)	..	N.A.	1-131 UP	Uttar Kashi

TABLE
BLOCK
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/Name of Division)	Geological features	Topo		
		Physical features	Rivers and streams	
1	2	3	4	5
1 13 Himalayan Uttar Pradesh (Highland Districts)—concl'd.				
1 132 UP Chamoli	Fine grained Calcareous Sandstones, Argillaceous dolomites of Palaeozoic age	Mountainous rugged terrain (Greater Himalayas) Highest Peak is Nanda Devi	Alaknanda System with its feeders Dhauliganga, Vishnuganga, Mandakini, drain the district	
1 133 UP Tehri Garhwal	Fine grained Calcareous Sandstones, Argillaceous dolomites of Palaeozoic age	Mountainous rugged topography comprising the sharp crested ridges of the Greater Himalayas	Bhagirathi System with its feeders Alaknanda, Bhillaganga, Mandakini drain the district	
1 134 UP Garhwal	Fine grained Calcareous Sandstones, Argillaceous dolomites of Palaeozoic age	Mountainous terrain, Siwalik extends from N.W. to S.E. direction and gradually passes into the Greater Himalayas	Alaknanda with its feeders extends from N.W. to S.E. Mandakini, Pindar and Kali is the dominating river. Ramganga also drains the district	
1 135 UP Dehra Dun	Siwalik rocks, Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Dun-Valley surrounded by Siwalik in the South and outer Himalayas in the North	Yamuna (with its feeders Asan and Tons) and Ganga with its tributary Sonm drain the district	
1 136 UP Pithoragarh	Fine grained calcareous Sandstone, Argillaceous dolomites of Palaeozoic age	Rugged and sharp crested ridges of the Greater Himalayas	Kali with its feeders Ramganga, Sarju, Goriganga, Dhauliganga, Lissar drain the district	
1 137 UP Almora	Fine grained calcareous Sandstone, Argillaceous dolomites of Palaeozoic age	Hilly and rugged topography comprising the Greater Himalayas, the Lesser Himalayas and the Siwaliks	The domineering rivers are Kali (with its feeders Sarju, Ladhya, Ramganga, Kosi) and Pindar	
1 138 UP Naini Tal	Jurassic limestone, Shales, Schists	Highly mountainous and rugged terrain comprising the Siwaliks in the North and upper Ganga plain in the South with a southward slope	Gola Kiokha, Bhakra, Kosi, Dhela flow through the district and form Ramganga System further South. Others are Sarda and its tributary Ladhya	

II.I

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

graphy Slope and drainage	Altitude range (in metres)		Rain- fall (in mm)	Type of building by wall and roof material (Rural)	Numerically major language		Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
	Min.	Max.			Name	Percentage to popula- tion		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
N.E. to S.W.	900	7,817	NA	VII	Garhwali	80.94	1-132 UP	Chamoli
N.E. to S.W. & S.	300	2,266	..	VII	Garhwali	96.38	1-133 UP	Tehri Garhwal
N.E. to S.W.	300	2,697	1,449	VII	Hindi	72.68	1-134 UP	Garhwal
N.W. to S.E.	34	2,005	2,142	IX (8)	Hindi	59.53	1-135 UP	Dehra Dun
N.W. to S.E.	2,122	6,861	1,700	VII	Kumauni	92.78	1-136 UP	Pithoragarh
S. & S.E.	600	3,000	1,449	VII	Kumauni	96.31	1-137 UP	Almora
N. to S.	200	2,591	1,266	VI	Hindi	40.59	1-138 UP	Naini Tal

TABLE
BLOCK
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Name and strength of three major Scheduled Tribes, where their number exceeds 10,000 each			Soil
1	2	13	14	15	16
1-13 Himalayan Uttar Pradesh (Highland Districts)—concltd.					
1-132 UP Chamoli	..	..	..	..	Forest and Hill Soil
1-133 UP Tehri Garhwal	..	..	..	..	Forest and Hill Soil
1-134 UP Garhwal	..	..	..	..	Forest and Hill Soil
1-135 UP Dehra Dun	..	..	..	..	Alluvium and forest Soil
1-136 UP Pithoragarh	..	..	..	..	Forest Hill Soil
1-137 UP Almora	..	..	..	..	Forest Hill Soil
1-138 UP Naini Tal	..	..	..	..	Forest Hill Soil and Terai Soil

II.I
I
Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)									Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	1	2
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-132 UP Chamoli	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-133 UP Tehri Garhwal	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-134 UP Garhwal	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-135 UP Dehra Dun	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-136 UP Pithoragarh	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-137 UP Almora	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-138 UP Naini Tal	

**TABLE
BLOCK**
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)—concl.d.					
		Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.
1	2	26	27	28	29	30	31
1·13 Himalayan Uttar Pradesh (Highland Districts)—concl.d.							
1·132 UP	Chamoli	..	..	..	..	..	..
1·133 UP	Tehri Garhwal	..	..	..	..	..	..
1·134 UP	Garhwal	..	..	..	..	..	..
1·135 UP	Dehra Dun	..	..	..	..	..	..
1·136 UP	Pithoragarh	..	..	..	..	..	..
1·137 UP	Almora	..	..	..	..	..	..
1·138 UP	Naini Tal	..	..	..	..	..	..

**II.I
I**

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

maximum for each)—concl.d.			Food crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)†	Cash crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Yield of clean rice per stand- ard acre (in mds.)	Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.					
32	33	34	35	36	37	1	2
..	..	..	Wheat (26) Ragi (24) Barley (13) Rice (11)	..	N.A.	1·132 UP	Chamoli
..	..	..	Wheat (37) Rice (24) Ragi (15) Barley (8)	..	N.A.	1·133 UP	Tehri Garhwal
..	..	..	Wheat (27) Ragi (25) Rice (23) Barley (16)	..	N.A.	1·134 UP	Garhwal
..	..	..	Wheat (24) Rice (19) Maize (14) Ragi (8)	..	11.21	1·135 UP	Dehra Dun
..	..	..	Wheat (26) Ragi (24) Barley (13) Rice (11)	..	N.A.	1·136 UP	Pithoragarh
..	..	..	Rice (26) Ragi (23) Wheat (22) Barley (9)	..	N.A.	1·137 UP	Almora
..	..	..	Rice (29) Wheat (21) Maize (10) Gram (10)	Rape and Mustard (5)	10·10	1·138 UP	Naini Tal

TABLE
BLOCK
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Geological features	Topo	
			Physical features	Rivers and streams
1	2	3	4	5
1.2 EAST HIMALAYAS				
1.21 Darjeeling-Sikkim				
1.211 WB Darjeeling		Argillaceous Schists and gneisses including quartzites and granites	Mountainous terrain falling steeply to the Plains of Jalpaiguri district in the East	Balasun, Mahanadi, tributaries to Mahananda System. Rangit, Gish, Chee, Neora Dharla, forming Tista System and Jaldhaka flow S. and S. Eastwards respectively N.A.
1.212 SK Sikkim		Argillaceous Schists and gneisses including quartzites and granites	N.A.	
1.22 Bhutan-Assam Himalayas				
1.221 Bhutan		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1.222 North-East Frontier Agency		Quartzites, Phyllites, Slates, Mica Schists limestone and dolomites and a large variety of gneisses rocks (Archaean)	Rugged, dissected mountainous topography imposed by the Eastern Himalayas. (Miri-Hills, Abor Hills, Mishmi Hills) and Assam-Burma border range (Patkoi Hills)	<i>Siang F.D.</i> Tsangpo (Dihang) is the main river Siyam and Sesseri are its feeders. Subansiri is another tributary flowing Southwards on the West side <i>Subansiri F.D.</i> Subansiri with its feeders Chayul Chu, Khru flows Southwards on the East side. Par, another small river flows Southwards to join Brahmaputra <i>Kameng F.D.</i> Bhareli is the river flowing Southwards. Dangme flows Westwards on the Western side of the district <i>Lohit F.D.</i> Tellu is the main river flowing from East to West. Krawnnaon and Bali Jan are its feeders joining it from North. Noa Dihing is another feeder joining it from South. Sesseri, Emra, Tangon, Adzon are the feeders of river Dibang, which flows in a N.S. direction <i>Tirap F.D.</i> Burhi Dihing is the main river with its feeder Tirap, flows from East to West. Disang and Noa Dihing are the other small rivers

II. I
I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

graphy Slope and drainage	Altitude range (in metres)		Rain- fall (in mm)	Type of building by wall and roof material (Rural)	Numerically major language		Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
	Min.	Max.			Name	Percentage to popula- tion		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	
N.W. to S.E.	125	1,900	2,994	I	Nepali	59.16	1.211 WB Darjeeling	
N.A.	300	7,128	N.A.	I	Nepali	45.85	1.212 SK Sikkim	
							1.22 Bhutan-Assam-Himalayas	
N.A.	300	7,229	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1.221 Bhutan	
N.W. to S. & S.E. & N.E. to S. W.	300	4,331	N.A.	I	Nepali	27.41	1.222 North-East Frontier Agency	
N. to S.	75	5,785	N.A.					
N. to S.	150	4,500	N.A.					
N & N.E. to S.W.	140	4,938	N.A.					
S. to N. in the Southern Part E. to W. in the Northern part	120	2,243	N.A.					

*Toto, Dupka, Kagatay, Tibe'an and Yalmo.

Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)									Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.		
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1·211	WB Darjeeling
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1·212	SK Sikkim
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1·22	Bhutan-Assam Himalayas
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1·221	Bhutan
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1·222	North-East Frontier Agency

TABLE
BLOCK
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)—concl'd.					
		Local name			Local name		
		26	Min.	Max.	29	Min.	Max.
1	2	26	27	28	29	30	31
1·2 EAST HIMALAYAS							
1·21 Darjeeling-Sikkim							
1·211	WB Darjeeling	..	..	..	..	..	..
1·212	SK Sikkim	..	..	..	..	..	..
1·22 Bhutan-Assam Himalayas							
1·221	Bhutan	..	..	..	..	..	..
1·222	North-East Frontier Agency	..	..	..	..	..	..

N.A., stands for not available.

II.I
I
Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Food crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)			Cash crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)		Yield of clean rice per standard acre (in mds.)	Code? (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.			
32	33	34	35	36	37	1	2
..	..	..	Rice (29) Maize (25) Ragi (9)	..	13·78	1·211	WB Darjeeling
..	..	..	..	..	..	1·212	SK Sikkim
..	..	..	..	..	..	1·222	Bhutan-Assam Himalayas
..	..	..	..	..	..	1·221	Bhutan
..	..	..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1·222	North-East Frontier Agency

TABLE
BLOCK
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Geological features	Topo	
			Physical features	Rivers and streams
1	2	3	4	5
1-3 NORTH-EAS- TERN RANGES				
1-31 Assam Hills (Meghalaya)				
1-311 AS United Khasi and Jaintia Hills	Sandstones, Sandy Sha- les and Limestone, rest gneissic rocks	Shillong Plateau its highest Peak is Shillong Peak (1970 m)	Radial drainage-pattern the Northern rivers falling into Brahmaputra-Umtru Khri, Umiam, Kopili, Southern rivers falling into Surma Kusiya Valley, Southern rivers are Ronga, Jadukata, Kynchlang, Lubha	
1-312 AS United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	Marine,cretaceous rock resting upon gneissic plateau (Sandstones and shales characteristic rocks)	Hilly area, predominant hills are Mikir hills in the North Barail range in the South, Jaintia hills in the Centre	Drainage pattern radial-North flowing rivers-Umiam Borpani Diyung, Kopili Dhansiri and S. flowing river Jiri West flowing river is Jamuna	
1-313 AS Garo Hills	Cretaceous stones, Sandy Shales and Limestone rest gneissic rocks of different thickness.	S.W. Part of Shillong plateau Tura the domineering hill, Nokrek is the highest peak	Radial drainage pattern Someswari Kansa, Ronga feeding the Meghna river system in the South, and Dudhani, Krishnai Jinpam flowing into Bra- maputra which is the main river	
1-314 AS Mizo Hills	Wide belt of Cretaceous and Eocene rocks (Sand- stone Shales and Lime stones).	Parallel hills like the Saraspur and Bhuban ranges with N.S. alignment alternating with Valleys named as Lushai Hills	Longitudinal river valleys- Such as Sonai Rakni, Gutur, Dhaleswari, feeding the Surma-Kusiya river system in the North, Kaladan river flowing toward South	

II-I
I
Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

graphy Slope and drainage	Altitude range (in metres)		Rain- fall (in mm)	Type of building by wall and roof material (Rural)	Numerically major language		Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
	Min.	Max.			Name	Percentage to popula- tion		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
Sloping in all direction	150	1,961	6,830	I	Khasi	75-72	1-311 AS United Khasi and Jaintia Hills	
Slope from the centre towards North and South	75	1,736	3,110	I	Mikir	47-76	1-312 AS United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	
Sloping from the centre towards S.N. and W.	75	1,412	2,735	I	Garo	77-42	1-313 AS Garo Hills	
Sloping towards N. and S. from the Centre	150	2,157	3,170	I	Lushai Mizo	79-28	1-314 AS Mizo Hills	

TABLE
BLOCK
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Name and strength of three major Scheduled Tribes, where their number exceeds 10,000 each			Soil
		13	14	15	
1	2				16
1-3	NORTH-EAS- TERN RAN- GES				
1-31	Assam Hills (Meghalaya)				
1-311	AS Unt- ted Khasi and Jaintia Hills	Khasi and Jaintia (351,981) (including Khasi Synteng or Pnar, War, Bnoi or Lyngngam)	Garos (15,037)	..	Red Soil, and old and new Alluvium
1-312	AS United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	Mikir (116,887)	Dimasas (Kachari) (67,284)	..	Alluvium and Laterite
1-313	AS Garo Hills	Garos (239,747)	Hajongs (21,597)	..	Red Soil, old and new all- uvium
1-314	AS Mizo Hills	Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes (213,261)	Chakmas (19,337)	Any Kuki Tribes (11,677) including Biate or Biete, Changsan, Chong, Loi, Doungel, Gamal Hou, Gan- gte, Guite, Hanneng, Hao Kip, or Haupit, Haolai, Hengna, Honghsungh, Hrangkhwal or Rangkhoh Jongbe Khawchung, Kha- wathlang or Kho- Thalong, Khelma, Kholhou, Kipgen, Kuki, Leng Thang, Lhangum, Lhou- jem, Lhouvum Lupheng, Mangjel, Misao, Rieng, Sairhem, Selnan, Singson, Sitlhou Sukte, Thado, Thangn Gen, Uibuh vaiphei.	Red Soil

II-I
I
Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)									Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min	Max		
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-311	AS United Khasi and Jaintia Hills
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-312	AS United Mikir and North Cachar Hills
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-313	AS Garo Hills
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-314	AS Mizo Hills

TABLE
BLOCK

Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)—concl.					
		Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.
1	2	26	27	28	29	30	31
1·3 NORTH-EASTERN RANGES							
1·31 Assam Hills (Meghalaya)							
1·311 AS	United Khasi and Jaintia Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..
1·312 AS	United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..
1·313 AS	Garó Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..
1·314 AS	Mizo Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..

II-I

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

maximum for each)—concl.			Food crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5 % and above of gross area sown)	Cash crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Yield of clean rice per stand- ard acre (in mds.)	Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.					
32	33	34	35	36	37	1	2
..	..	..	Rice (55) Maize (8)	..	11·36	1·311 AS	United Khasi and Jaintia Hills
..	..	..	Rice (49)	Cotton (10) Sugar-cane (7)	8·97	1·312 AS	United Mikir and North Cachar Hills
..	..	..	Rice (61) Maize (8)	Cotton (14) Jute (7) Rape and Mustard (5)	8·79	1·313 AS	Garó Hills
..	..	..	Rice (93)	..	9·70	1·314 AS	Mizo Hills

TABLE
BLOCK
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Geological features	Physical features	Rivers and streams
1	2	3	4	5
1-32 } North-Eastern				
1-33 } Border Hills				
1-34 }				
1-32 Nagaland				
1-321 NG Kohima	Marine cretaceous rocks and Eocene rocks (Limestone, sandstone, shales)	Rugged, dissected and mountainous topography imposed by the Assam Burma ranges with N.E.-S.W. trend. Bounded on the S.W. by the Barail Range, W. by the Mikir Hills and N. by Naga Hills	Tizu with its feeders Razaru and Kithuri flows S. Eastwards. Diyung river is born in this district flowing Northwards. Yeti river is Diyung river's feeder	
1-322 NG Mokokchung	Marine cretaceous rocks and Eocene rocks (Limestone, sandstone, shales)	Rugged and dissected mountainous topography comprising of Naga Hills	Diyung river flows N. Westwards	
1-323 NG Tuen-sang	Marine cretaceous rocks and Eocene rocks (Limestone, sandstone, shales)	Hilly, rugged and dissected topography of Assam Burma ranges extending N.E. to S.W. Bordered in the West by the Naga Hills and N.E. by the Patkai Hills	Nantaleik river flows S. Eastwards	
1-33 Manipur				
1-331 MPR Manipur	Marine cretaceous rocks and Eocene rocks (Limestone, sandstone, shales)	Bounded on the N.W. by the Barail Range, the district is a saucer-shaped basin encircled by parallel ranges and longitudinal	Yu river with its feeders Tuyungbi, Makiang and Tare flow on the Eastern side from N. to S. Barak river with its feeders, Irang, Iring, Tuipi, Tuijang, join the Tuival river flowing S. Eastwards in the Southern part of the district	
1-34 Tripura				
1-341 TR Tripura	Marine cretaceous rocks and Eocene rocks (Limestone, sandstone, shales)	Hilly tract flanked by the deltaic plain in the West	Rivers Juri, Manu, Dhalai, Khowai flow northwards. Rivers Haora and Bori with its feeder Rangapani; Gumti, with its feeders Sarma and Raima flow westwards. River Manu with its feeder Mahuri flow S. Westwards	

II.I
I
Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

graphy Slope and drainage	Altitude range (in metres)		Rain- fall (in mm)	Type pf building by wall and roof material (Rural)	Numerically major language		Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
	Min.	Max.			Name	Percentage to population		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
N.E.to S.W.	100	3,826	1,920	I	Angami	38.58	1-321 NG Kohima	
Sloping both N. wards & Southwards	75	1,977	2,760	I	Ao	43.22	1-322 NG Mokok- chung	
N.E. to S.W. & S.W. to N.E.	150	2,082	N.A.	I	Konyak	42.49	1-323 NG Tuen- sang	
1-33 Manipur								
N. to S.	150	2,995	2,389	I	Manipuri	64.46	1-331 MPR Manipur	
1-34 Tripura								
N. to S.	58	783	2,101	I	Bengali	65.22	1-341 TR Tripura	

**TABLE
BLOCK**
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Name and strength of three major Scheduled Tribes, where their number exceeds 10,000 each			Soil
1	2	13	14	15	16
1-32 } 1-33 } North-Eastern 1-34 } Border Hills					
1-32 Nagaland					
1-321 NG Kohima	Any Naga Tribes (88,066)	..	..	..	Red Soil (mainly) Laterite
1-322 NG Mokok- chung	Any Naga Tribes (118,494)	..	..	..	Red Soil (mainly) Laterite
1-323 NG Tuen- sang	Any Naga Tribes (130,260)	..	..	..	Red Soil (mainly) Laterite
1-33 Manipur					
1-331 MPR Mani- pur	Thadov (47,994)	Tang khul (43,943)	Kabui (29,218)	..	Red Soil
1-34 Tripura					
1-341 TR Tripura	Tripura or Tripuri Tippera (189,799)	Riang (56,597)	Jamatia (24,359)	..	Laterite, Alluvium, Forest and Hill Soil

II-I

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)									Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	1	2
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-321 NG Kohima	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-322 NG Mokok- chung	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-323 NG Tuen- sang	
1-33 Manipur										
Engkhol (Homestead Land)	..	3-60 Sanaron (Maintenance)	..	1-80 Manalon (Maintenance)	..	1-80	..	1-80	1-331 MPR Mani- pur	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-34 Tripura	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-341 TR Tripura	

TABLE
BLOCK
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and					
		Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.
1	2	26	27	28	29	30	31
1·32 1·33 1·34	North-Eastern Border Hills						
1·32	Nagaland						
1·321	NG Kohima	..	..	..	..	..	..
1·322	NG Mokokchung	..	..	..	..	..	..
1·323	NG Tuensang	..	..	..	..	..	..
1·33	Manipur						
1·331	MPR Manipur	Lon (Cultivation land)	..	3·60	Poloblon (Maintenance)	..	1·80
1·34	Tripura						
1·341	TR Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..

@ Relates to 1960-61 only.
N.A. stands for not available.

II. I
I
Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

n.aximtm for each)—cor.cld.			Food crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5 % and above of gross area sown)	Cash crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Yield of clean rice per standard acre (in mds.)	Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.					
32	33	34	35	36	37	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	N.A.	1·321 NG	Kohima
..	..	..	..	..	N.A.	1·322 NG	Mokokchung
..	..	..	..	..	N.A.	1·323 NG	Tuensang
..	..	..	Rice (100)	..	8·59@	1·33 Manipur	1·331 MPR Manipur
..	..	..	Rice (72)	..	10·09@	1·34 Tripura	1·341 TR Tripura

TABLE
BLOCK
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Geological features	Topo	
			Physical features	Rivers and streams
1	2	3	4	5
2 NORTHERN PLAINS				
2.1 RAJASTHAN PLAIN				
2.11 Rajasthan Desert (Thar : Marwar)				
2.111 R Bikaner	Jurassic rocks (Limestone and Sandstone) concealed by Alluvium of recent origin	Desert with Sand dune topography	No river	
2.112 R Jaisalmer	Jurassic rocks (Limestone and Sandstone) concealed by Alluvium of recent origin	Thar Desert with Sand dunes and Bornhards	No river	
2.113 R Jodhpur	Aravalli System predominantly of Archaean granites and gneisses in part overlain with sandstone, limestone of Jurassic Age	Thar Desert (with Sandy features and Bornhards) which merges into the Luni Plain in the S.E.	Mitri (or Jojri) flowing into Luni river N.E. to S.W.	
2.12 Rajasthan Dry Area				
2.121 R Ganganagar	Recent Alluvium (Acolian)	Thar Desert with Sandy features-merging into the Ghaggar Plain in the N. & N.W.	No river	
2.122 R Churu	Aravalli System predominantly of Archaean granites and gneisses in part overlain with sandstone, limestone of Jurassic Age	Thar Desert with Sand Dunes (transverse in the Western half and longitudinal in the eastern half)	No river	

II.I
I
Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

graphy Slope and drainage	Altitude range (in metres)		Rain- fall (in mm)	Type of building by wall and roof material (Rural)	Numerically major language		Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division) Name of district	
	Min.	Max.			Name	Percentage to population	1	2
6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
N.E. to S.W.	75	375	264	III	Rajasthani	84.76	2.111 R Bikaner	
..	96	323	164	III	Rajasthani	91.80	2.112 R Jaisalmer	
N.E. to S.W.	75	410	319	III	Rajasthani	69.70	2.113 R Jodhpur	
					2.12 Rajasthan Dry Area			
N.E. to S.W.	159	219	254	III	Rajasthani	44.04	2.121 R Ganganagar	
N.E. to S.W.	250	329	326	III	Rajasthani	92.75	2.122 R Churu	

TABLE
BLOCK
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Name and strength of threemajor Scheduled Tribes, where their number exceeds 10,000 each			Soil
		13	14	15	
1	2	13	14	15	16
2 NORTHERN PLAINS					
2.1 RAJASTHAN PLAIN					
2.11 Rajasthan Desert (Thar & Marwar)					
2.111 R Bikaner		..	..	..	Desert Soil and Alluvium
2.112 R Jaisalmer		..	..	..	Desert Soil
2.113 R Jodhpur	Bhil (14,751)	..	..	..	Desert Soil
2.12 Rajasthan Dry Area					
2.121 R Ganga- nagar		..	..	..	Desert Soil and Alluvium
2.122 R Churu		..	..	..	Desert Soil

II.I
I
Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)										Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.			
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		1	2
Banjar	0.03	0.29	Non-Pala	0.08	0.55	Pala	0.14	0.58		2.111 R Bikaner	
Bajaria	0.03	0.20	Khadeen	0.50	1.12	Chahi	2.50	10.00		2.112 R Jaisalmer	
Barani	0.08	1.96	Fallow	0.31	0.37	Barani Jao	0.62	2.00		2.113 R Jodhpur	
2.12 Rajasthan Dry Area											
Banjar	0.14	0.25	Barani	0.19	1.60	Pala	0.30	0.75		2.121 R Ganga- nagar	
Banjar	0.14	0.38	Barani	0.24	0.58	Cultivated	0.38	0.46		2.122 R Churu	

**TABLE
BLOCK**
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)—concl'd.					
		Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.
1	2	26	27	28	29	30	31

2 NORTHERN PLAINS**2·1 RAJASTHAN PLAIN****2·11 Rajasthan Desert
(Thar : Marwar)**

2·111 R Bikaner Cultivated 0·24 0·38 Chahi .. 1·66

2·112 R Jaisalmer Kachar .. 3·12

2·113 R Jodhpur Nehri 1·25 6·25 Chahi 1·87 16·25

**2·12 Rajasthan
Dry Area**

2·121 R Ganganagar Rohi 0·35 0·50 Nehri 1·30 3·60

2·122 R Churu Non-Pala 0·40 0·79 Pala 0·45 0·85

II.I**I****Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.**

Local name	maximum for each)—concl'd.		Food crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Cash crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Yield of clean rice per standard acre (in mds.)	Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
	Min.	Max.					
32	33	34	35	36	37	1	2

.. Bajra (38) 2·111 R Bikaner

.. Bajra (86) 2·112 R Jaisalmer

Kachar 3·12 8·75 Bajra (54) Jowar (7) 2·113 R Jodhpur

2·12 Rajasthan Dry Area

.. Gram (37) Wheat (44) Cotton (6) 9·41 2·121 R Ganganagar
Bajra (11)

Salab 0·66 1·57 Bajra (39) 2·122 R Churu

TABLE
BLOCK

Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Geological features	Topo	
			Physical features	Rivers and streams
1	2	3	4	5
2-12 Rajasthan Dry Area—concl'd.				
2-123 R Nagaur		Aravalli system pre-dominant of Archaean granites and gneisses in part overlain with Sandstone, limestone of Jurassic age	The eastern part of the district is bounded by the Aravalli Range, and the Western part remains to be a plain-gradually merging with the desert plain	Sambhar Salt Lake
2-124 R Pali		Archaean granites and gneisses	Flanked on the west by the Aravalli, the region depicts a riverine plain (Godwar)	Litri, Sukri (North), Guhiya, Bandi, Sukri (South) Mitri are west flowing small rivers. Jawai is the salt water lake
2-125 R Jalor		Alluvium (recent) with Dharwar rocks in margin	Luni Plain bounded in the N. and W. by Luni river and in the east by the dissected Abu Hills	Luni is the main river. Sukri, Jawai, Khari, Sagi, Bandi are its feeders
2-126 R Barmer		Recent Alluvium (Aeolian)	Luni Plain bounded on the North and West by the Thar Desert with sand dune features	Luni is the main river
2-2 PUNJAB PLAINS				
2-21 North Punjab Plain				
2-211 P Gurdaspur		Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Plain bounded on the N. & E. by the Siwaliks	Ravi is the main river flowing on the West side of the district. Beas is the other important river flowing on the East side of the district
2-212 P Amritsar		Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Flat Plain between the Sutlej and Ravisloping towards the S.W.	Ravi is the main river on the West side. Beas is the main river on the East side
2-213 P Kapurthala		Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Flat plain sloping S.W. which is evident from the course of River Beas	Sutlej is the main river, Beas joins Sutlej in this district. Black Bein is the feeder of Sutlej. White Bein another feeder of Sutlej flows through the eastern (pocket) part of the district

TABLE
I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Topo- graphy	Altitude range (in metres)		Rain- fall (in mm.)	Type of building by wall and roof material	Numerically major language		Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
	Slope and drainage	Min.	Max.		Name]	Percentage to popula- tion		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
N. W. to S.E.		296	782	389	III	Rajasthani	87.72	2-123 R Nagaur
E. to W.		212	968	490	IV]	Rajasthani	91.91	2-124 R Pali
E. to W. and S. W.		12	991	422	IV	Rajasthani	97.87	2-125 R Jalor
N. E. to S. W.		17	975	278	III	Rajasthani	91.05	2-126 R Barmer
2-2 PUNJAB PLAINS								
2-21 North Punjab Plain								
N.E. to S.W.		247	320	944	III	Punjabi	49.74	2-211 P Gurdas- pur
N.E. to S.W.		227	245	549	III	Punjabi	76.53	2-212 P Amritsar
N.E. to S.W.		230	240	N.A.	III	Punjabi	76.09	2-213 P Kapurthala

**TABLE
BLOCK**
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Name and strength of three major Scheduled Tribes where their number exceeds 10,000 each			Soil
		13	14	15	
1	2				16
2·12 Rajasthan Dry Area—concl'd.					
2·123 R Nagaur		..	..	..	Desert Soil, Red and Yellow Soil
2·124 R Pali		Mina (21,502)	..	..	Desert Soil, Red and Yellow Soil
2·125 R Jalor		Bhil (28,917)	..	..	Desert Soil
2·126 R Barmer		Bhil (30,742)	..	..	Desert Soil
2·2 PUNJAB PLAINS					
2·21 North-Punjab Plain					
2·211 P Gurdaspur					Alluvium
2·212 P Amritsar		..	..	..	Alluvium
2·213 P Kapurthala		..	..	..	Alluvium

II.I**I****Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.**

Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)									Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.		
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	1	2
Fallow	0·31	0·50	Barani	0·55	3·50	Barani Jao	1·00	2·37	2·123	R Nagaur
Barani	0·47	2·50	Barani Jao	0·94	3·75	Nehari	1·40	6·	2·124	R Pali
Barani	0·16	2·33	Barani Jao	0·47	3·75	Sewaj	1·25	2·50	2·125	R Jalor
Barani	0·05	1·72	Fallow	0·08	0·31	Barani Jao	0·08	2·50	2·126	R Barmer
2·2 PUNJAB PLAINS										
2·21 North-Punjab Plain										
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2·211	P Gurdas- pur
Chahl	0·87	18·50	Abi	..	28·00	Sallals	..	1·58	2·212	P Amritsar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2·213	P Kapurthala

**TABLE
BLOCK**
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types' minimum and maximum for each)—concl'd.					
		Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.
1	2	26	27	28	29	30	31
2-12 Rajasthan Dry Area—concl'd.							
2-123 R Nagaur		Chahi	2-50	16-87	Kachar	5-00	7-50
2-124 R Pali		Kachar	2-50	9-37	Chahi	2-50	16-25
2-125 R Jalor		Kachar	1-25	5-00	Chahi	2-50	13-75
2-126 R Barmer		Sewaj	0-62	2-50	Chahi	1-25	10-62
2-2 PUNJAB PLAINS							
2-21 North Punjab Plains							
2-211 P Gurdaspur		..	..	..	..	..	..
2-212 P Amritsar		Barani	0-62	9-25	Chahi Nahri	..	1-58
2-213 P Kapurthala		..	..	..	..	..	..

**II-I
I**

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

maximum for each)—concl'd.			Food crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Cash crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Yield of clean rice per stan- dard acre (in mds.)	Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.					
32	33	34	35	36	37	1	2
..	..	..	Bajra (43) Jowar (11)	Sesamum (6)]	..	2-123 R Nagaur	
..	..	..	Jowar (25) Bajra (19) Wheat (12)	Sesamum (17)]	..	2-124 R Pali	
Salwadia	6-25	8-12	Bajra (53) Wheat (5)	Sesamum (6)	6-81	2-125 R Jalor	
Kachar	2-50	4-37	Bajra (75)	..	..	2-126 R Barmer	
2-2 PUNJAB PLAINS							
2-21 North Punjab Plains							
..	..	..	Wheat (34) Rice (13) Gram (8) Maize (8)	..	10-18	2-211 P Gurdaspur	
Nahri	1-58	23-00	Wheat (30) Gram (11) Rice (9) Maize (8)	Cotton (8)	11-11	2-212 P Amritsar	
..	..	..	Wheat (32) Rice (22) Gram (9)	Sugarcane (5)	12-14	2-213 P Kapurthala	

TABLE
BLOCK*Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and*

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Geological features	Topo	
			Physical features	Rivers and streams
1	2	3	4	5
2·21 North Punjab Plain—concl'd.				
2·214 P Feroze- pur		Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Plain gently sloping S.W. bounded by the Sutlej along the northern boundary	Sutlej is the main river flow- ing from N.E. to S.W. on the western side of the district
2·22 Beas-Sutlej Doab (Bisht Doab)				
2·221 P Hoshiar- pur		Recent Alluvium in the plain area and coarse detritus at hill Zone.	A gently undulating Plain bounded on the N.E. by the Siwalik, gradually mer- ging into a flat plain in the West	Beas is the river flowing in the Northern part of the district. Sutlej flows on the Southern side of the district Soan White Bein, Black Bein are its feeders.
2·222 P Jullundur		Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Flat plain-gently sloping S.W. as is evident from the courses of rivers Sutlej and Beas	Sutlej is the main river. White Bein is its feeder
2·223 P Ludhiana		Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Flat plain-gently sloping west	River Sutlej-main river Budha Nala is the other stream
2·23 East Punjab Plain				
2·231 P Ambala		Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Piedmont Plain, flanked by the Siwalik in the North and North Eastern Parts	Jamuna is the main river flowing from North to South. Markanda, Dangri are the feeders of Ghaggar which flows from N.E. to S.W. Sutlej is the main river flowing Westwards in the western part of the district.
2·232 P Patiala		Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Flat Plain	Ghaggar is the main river. Ponalewali is its feeder
2·233 P Karnal		Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Flat Plain (Saraswati Plain) gently sloping S.W	Jamuna is the main river flow- ing from North to South. Chautang and Ghaggar are the other rivers, Markanda and Saraswati are feeders of Ghaggar.

II.I

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

graphy Slope and drainage	Altitude range (in metres)		Rain- fall (in mm)	Type of building by wall and roof material (Rural)	Numerically major language		Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
	Min.	Max.			Name	Percentage to popula- tion		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
N.E. to S.W.	163	225	369	III	Punjabi	66·96	2·214 P Ferozepur	
2·22 Beas-Sutlej Doab (Bisht Doab)								
N.E. to S.W. & S.E. to N.W. & S.W.	240	1,187	834	III	Hindi	52·63	2·221 P Hoshiarpur	
N.E. to S.W.	230	280	646	III	Punjabi	61·25	2·222 P Jullundur	
E. to W.	247	272	649	III	Punjabi	76·57	2·223 P Ludhiana	
2·23 East Punjab Plain								
N. to S.	274	900	893	III	Hindi	66·72	2·231 P Ambala	
N.E. to S.W.	240	975	674	III	Punjabi	69·18	2·232 P Patiala	
N.E. to S.W.	230	251	569	III	Hindi	86·25	2·233 P Karnal	

TABLE
BLOCK
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Name and strength of three major Scheduled Tribes, where their number exceeds 10,000 each			Soil
		13	14	15	
1	2				16
2·21 North Punjab } Plain—concl'd.					
2·214 P Feroze- pur		..	..	..	Desert Soil and Alluvium
2·22 Beas-Sutlej Doab (Bisht Doab)					
2·221 P Hoshiar- pur		..	..		Forest Soil, Alluvium
2·222 P Jullundur		..	..	..	Saline River Alluvium
2·223 P Ludhlana		..	..	..	Alluvium
2·23 East Punjab Plain					
2·231 P Ambala		..			Alluvium
2·232 P Patiala		..		..	Alluvium
2·233 P Karnal		..		..	Alluvium

II. I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)									Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.		
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2·214 P Ferozepur	
2·22 Beas-Sutlej Doab (Bisht Doab)										
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2·221 P Hoshiarpur	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2·222 P Jullundur	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2·223 P Ludhiana	
2·23 East Punjab Plain										
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2·231 P Ambala	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2·232 P Patiala	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2·233 P Karnal	

**TABLE
BLOCK**
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)—concl.					
		Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.
1	2	26	27	28	29	30	31
2·21 North Punjab Plain—concl.							
2·214 P Ferozepur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2·22 Beas-Sutlej Doab (Bisth Do ab)							
2·221 P Hoshiarpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2·222 P Jullundur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2·223 P Ludhiana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2·23 East Punjab Plain							
2·231 P Ambala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2·232 P Patiala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2·233 P Karnal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

II. I

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

maximum for each)—concl.			Food crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Cash crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Yield of clean rice per stand- ard acre (in mds.)	Code (Regi- Subreg- Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.	35	36	37	1	2
32	33	34	35	36	37	1	2
..	..	..	Wheat (32) Gram (22)	Cotton (15)	11·37	2·214 P	Ferozepur
2·22 Beas-Sutlej Doab(Bisht Doab)							
..	..	..	Wheat (34) Maize (18) Gram (15) Rice (7)	..	10·25	2·221 P	Hoshiarpur
..	..	..	Wheat (36) Gram (12) Maize (12)	Cotton (5) Sugar- cane (5)	11·23	2·222 P	Jullundur
..	..	..	Wheat (33) Gram (16) Maize (11)	Groundnut (1) Cotton (9)	8·85	2·223 P	Ludhiana
2·23 East Punjab Plain							
..	..	..	Wheat (21) Gram (19) Maize (11) Rice (7)	..	11·72	2·231 P	Ambala
..	..	..	Wheat (25) Gram (17) Maize (8) Rice (5)	Cotton (6)	10·65	2·232 P	Patiala
..	..	..	Wheat (22) Rice (9) Maize (6) Bajra (5)	..	11·93	2·233 P	Karnal

TABLE
BLOCK
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Geological features	Topo-	
			Physical features	Rivers and streams
1	2	3	4	5
2-24 South Western Punjab (Haryana)				
2-241 P Bhatinda	Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Flat Plain gently sloping S.W.	Ghaggar is the river flowing in the Southern part of the district	
2-242 P Sangrur	Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Gently Sloping Plain (Sloping from N.E.-S.W.)	Ghaggar is the main river. Saraswati is its feeder	
2-243 P Rohtak	Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Flat Plain (Trans-Jamuna Plain) bounded by the Desert Plain in the West, sloping from North to South-east	Jamuna is the main river.	
2-244 P Hissar	Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	With the river Ghaggar in the N., the northern plain gradually merges into a Desert Plain in the Southern half, comprising sandy features	Ghaggar is the river flowing from N.E. to S.W. in the northern part of the district	
2-245 P Mahendragarh	Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	A plain on the upper Ganga which gradually merges into the Western Desert Plain (with sandy features) South is bounded by the dissected Aravalli	Dohan is the non-perennial river	
2-3 UTTAR PRADESH PLAINS				
2-31 Upper Jamuna-Ganga Doab				
2-311 UP Saharanpur	Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Upper Ganga plain bordered in the north by the Siwaliks	Ganga with its feeder Solani and Jamuna with its feeders Hindan, Katha, Karsuni, and Kali drain the district	
2-312 UP Muzafrarnagar	Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Upper Ganga plain gently sloping towards South	Ganga with its feeder Solan and Jamuna with its feeders Katha, Karsuni, Hindan and Kali are the dominating river systems of the district	
2-313 UP Meerut	Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Upper Ganga plain sloping towards South	Ganga with its feeder Kali and Jamuna with its feeder Hindan drain the district	

II.1

I

Scheduled Tribe and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

graphy Slope and drainage	Altitude range (in metres)		Rain- fall (in mm)	Type of building by wall and roof material (Rural)	Numerically major language		Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
	Min.	Max.			Name	Percentage to population		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
N.E. to S.W.	208	220	N.A.	III	Punjabi	83.24	2-241 P	Bhatinda
N.E. to S.W.	228	238	447	III	Punjabi	52.88	2-242 P	Sangrur
N.W. to S.E.	219	239	458	III	Hindi	98.91	2-243 P	Rohtak
N.E. to S.W.	203	342	375	III	Hindi	88.22	2-244 P	Hissar
N. to S	293	652	N.A.	VI	Hindi	99.44	2-245 P	Mahendragarh
					2-3 UTTAR PRADESH PLAINS			
					2-31 Upper Jamuna-Ganga Doab			
N. to S.	250	333	949	V	Hindi	69.86	2-311 UP	Saharanpur
N. to S.	235	245	759	V	Hindi	81.56	2-312 UP	Muzafrarnagar
N. to S.	219	234	720	V	Hindi	81.49	2-313 UP	Meerut

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)									Code (Region/ Subregion/Name of Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.		
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	1	2
.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-241 P Bhatinda	
.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-242 P Sangrur	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-243 P Rohtak	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-244 P Hissar	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-245 P Mahendragarh	
									2-3 UTTAR PRADESH PLAINS	
									2-31 Upper Jamuna-Ganga Doab	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-311 U P Saharanpur	
Kachiana	5-5	24-5	Jungle I (Wet)	4-0	16-0	Jungle I (Dry)	2-6	10-3	2-312 UP Muzaffarnagar	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-313 UP Meerut	

TABLE
BLOCK*Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and*

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)— <i>conold.</i>					
		Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.
1	2	26	27	28	29	30	31
2·24 South Western Punjab (Haryana)							
2·241 P Bhatinda		..	..	..	..	..	..
2·242 P Sangrur		..	..	..	..	..	..
2·243 P Rohtak		..	..	..	..	..	..
2·244 P Hissar		..	..	..	..	..	..
2·245 P Mahendragarh		..	..	..	..	..	..
2·3 UTTAR PRADESH PLAINS							
2·31 Upper Jamuna-Ganga Doab							
2·311 UP Saharanpur		..	..	..	..	..	..
2·312 UP Muzaffarnagar	Jungle II (Wet)	3·2	13·6	Jungle II (Dry)	1·8	8·0	
2·313 UP Meerut		..	..	..	..	..	

II.I

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

maximum for each)— <i>conold.</i>			Food crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Cash crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Yield of clean rice per stand- ard acre (in mds.)	Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.					
32	33	34	35	36	37	1	2
..	..	..	Gram (36) Wheat (23) <i>Bajra</i> (6)	Cotton (15)	..	2·241 P	Bhatinda
..	..	..	Gram (30) Wheat (22) <i>Bajra</i> (8)	Cotton (10)	11·79	2·242 P	Sangrur
..	..	..	Gram (32) Wheat (17) <i>Bajra</i> (15) <i>Jowar</i> (14)	..	12·72	2·243 P	Rohtak
..	..	..	Gram (42) <i>Bajra</i> (21) Wheat (8)	Rape and Mustard (6)	13·16	2·244 P	Hissar
..	..	..	<i>Bajra</i> (14) Gram (36)	..	..	2·245 P	Mahendra- garh
2·3 UTTAR PRADESH PLAINS							
2·31 Upper Jamuna-Ganga Doab							
..	..	..	Wheat (24) Rice (16) Gram (12)	Sugarcane (13)	10·56	2·311 UP	Saharan- pur
Bhwa	1·2	4·0	Wheat (26) Gram (10) Rice (8)	Sugarcane (20)	9·72	2·312 UP	Muza- ffarnagar
..	..	..	Wheat (24) Maize (8) Gram (6)	Sugarcane (19)	10·28	2·313 UP	Meerut

TABLE
BLOCK
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Geological features	Topo	
			Physical features	Rivers and streams
			4	5
1	2	3	4	5
2-31 Upper Jamuna-Ganga Doab—concl'd.				
2-314 UP	Bulandshahr	Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Upper Ganga Plain (with gentle slope southwards) bounded by the Delhi Ridge in the South West	Jamuna (with its feeders Hindan, Karwan) and Nim and Kali-tributaries to the Ganga drain the district
2-315 UP	Aligarh	Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Upper Ganga Plain sloping towards S.E.	Drained by the Ganga system with its feeders—Nim, Kali, Jamuna system with its feeders Sirsa, Karwan
2-32 Lower Ganga-Jamuna Doab				
2-321 UP	Mathura	Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Upper Ganga Plain sloping towards S.	Jamuna with its feeder Karwan is the dominating river
2-322 UP	Agra	Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Upper Ganga Plain bounded by the spurs of the Alwar Hills in the West	Jamuna the main river along with its tributaries—Sirsa, Karwan, Gumbhir and sub-tributaries, Kavar, Khari draining this part of the plain
2-323 UP	Mainpuri	Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Upper Ganga Plain monotonously flat	Kali, Isan (tributaries to Ganga) Rind, Sengar and Sirsa (tributary to Jamuna) drain the district
2-324 UP	Etah	Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Upper Ganga Plain monotonously flat with gentle slope towards S.E.	Ganga system with its feeders Kali, Isan, Nim drain the district. Ganga is the domineering river
2-325 UP	Farrukhabad	Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Upper Ganga Plain monotonously flat with gentle slope towards S.E.	Ganga system with its feeders Ram ganga, Sot, Kali, Bagar, Isan, Pandu and Rind a tributary to Jamuna-drain the district
2-326 UP	Etawah	Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Upper Ganga Plain sloping towards S.E., fringed by the extension of the Alwar Hills in the South and West	Jamuna system with its feeders Chambal, Sind, Sengar, Ahneya, Puraha, Rind drain the district

II.1
I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

graphy Slope and drainage	Altitude range (in metres)		Rain- fall (in mm)	Type of building by wall and roof material (Rural)	Numerically major language		Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
	Min.	Max.			Name	Percentage to population		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
N. to S.	215	218	674	V	Hindi	89.66	2-314 UP	Bulandshahr
N. to S. & S.E.	168	210	663	V	Hindi	93.19	2-315 UP	Aligarh
2-32 Lower Ganga-Jamuna Doab								
N. to S.	157	176	593	V	Hindi	95.97	2-321 UP	Mathura
N.W. to S.E.	165	175	656	V	Hindi	90.73	2-322 UP	Agra
N.W. to E.	150	155	715	V	Hindi	97.16	2-323 UP	Mainpuri
N.W. to S.E.	150	173	695	V	Hindi	92.85	2-324 UP	Etah
N.W. to S.E.	140	162	793	V	Hindi	90.42	2-325 UP	Farrukhabad
N.W. to S.E.	133	153	752	V	Hindi	95.44	2-326 UP	Etawah

TABLE
BLOCK

Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Name and strength of three major Scheduled Tribes, where their number exceeds 10,000 each			Soil
1	2	13	14	15	16
2-31 Upper Jamuna-Ganga Doab—concl'd.					
2-314 UP Bulandshahr	..	..	..	..	Alluvium including Saline
2-315 UP Aligarh	..	..	..	..	Saline River Alluvium
2-32 Lower Ganga-Jamuna Doab					
2-321 UP Mathura	..	..	..	..	Alluvium (New and old)
2-322 UP Agra	..	..	..	..	Alluvium
2-323 UP Mainpuri	..	..	..	..	Saline River Alluvium
2-324 UP Etah	..	..	..	..	Saline and Alluvium Fresh
2-325 UP Farrukhabad	..	..	..	..	New and old Alluvium
2-326 UP Etawah	..	..	..	..	Saline and Alluvium Fresh

11.1

1

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)									Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.		
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-314	UP Bulandshahr.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-315	UP Aligarh
									2-32 Lower Ganga-Jamuna Doab	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-321	UP Mathura
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-322	UP Agra
Bhur	1-19	3-88	Matiyari	2-62	5-58	Dumat I (plus)	7-94	14-06	2-323	UP Mainpuri
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-324	UP Etah
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-325	UP Farrukhabad
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-326	UP Etawah

TABLE BLOCK <i>Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and</i>							
Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each) —concl'd.					
		Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.
1	2	26	27	28	29	30	31
2·31 Upper Jamuna-Ganga Doab—concl'd.							
2·314 UP Bulandshahr		..	..	..	..	..	..
2·315 UP Aligarh		..	..	..	..	..	..
2·32 Lower Ganga-Jamuna Doab							
2·321 UP Mathura		..	..	..	..	..	..
2·322 UP Agra		..	..	..	..	..	..
2·323 UP Mainpuri		Gauhani I	8·81	15·37	Kachhiana	10·56	18·37
2·324 UP Etah		..	..	..	..	..	..
2·325 UP Farrukhabad		..	..	..	..	..	..
2·326 UP Etawah		..	..	..	..	..	..

II.I

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

maximum for each) —concl'd.			Food crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Cash crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Yield of clean rice per stand- ard acre (in mds.)	Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.					
32	33	34	35	36	37	1	2
..	..	..	Wheat (20) <i>Ragi</i> (13) Barley (12)	Sugarcane (11) Jute (9)	9·72	2·314 UP	Bulandshahr
..	..	..	Wheat (17) <i>Bajra</i> (16) Barley (10) Gram (9)	..	9·47	2·315 UP	Aligarh
2·32 Lower Ganga-Jamuna Doab							
..	..	..	Gram (20) Wheat (18) <i>Bajra</i> (14) <i>Jowar</i> (9)	..	6·37	2·321 UP	Mathura
..	..	..	<i>Bajra</i> (14) Gram (23) Wheat (15) Barley (9)	..	4·07	2·322 UP	Agra
..	..	..	Wheat (18) Gram (14) <i>Bajra</i> (13) Rice (12)	..	10·21	2·323 UP	Mainpuri
..	..	..	Wheat (21) <i>Bajra</i> (19) Maize (11) Gram (10)	..	9·27	2·324 UP	Etah
..	..	..	Wheat (21) Gram (13) Maize (12) <i>Jowar</i> (9)	..	10·71	2·325 UP	Farrukhabad
..	..	..	<i>Bajra</i> (16) Wheat (14) Gram (13) Rice (12)	..	11·63	2·326 UP	Etawah

TABLE
BLOCK
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Geological features	Topo	
			Physical features	Rivers and streams
1	2	3	4	5
2-32 Lower Ganga-Jamuna Doab—concl'd.				
2-327 UP Kanpur		Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Upper Ganga Plain monotonously flat gently sloping towards S.E.	Ganga with its feeders Isan-Pandu and Jamuna with its feeders Sengar, Rind drain the district
2-328 UP Fatehpur		Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Upper Ganga Plain gently sloping towards S.E.	Ganga and Jamuna are the domineering rivers. Rind, Non, Sasur Khaderi are tributaries to Jamuna and Pandu tributary to Ganga
2-329 UP Allahabad		Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Middle Ganga Plain sloping towards E. and bounded by Panna Hills in the South	Confluence of Ganga and Jamuna. Jamuna is fed by Sasur Khaderi whereas Ganga is fed by Tons and Belan after the confluence
2-33 Uttar Pradesh Tarai (Kosshala)				
2-331 UP Pilibhit		Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Upper Ganga Plain-monotonously flat sloping towards S.E.	Sarda and Katna Deoha, Khanaut (feeders to Ramganga) are draining the district
2-332 UP Kheri		Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Upper Ganga Plain sloping S.E.	Ghaghara and Sarda are the domineering rivers. Mohan-Subali (tributaries to Ghaghara), Ul (tributary to Sarda) Gomati Kathna, (tributary to Gomati), Sukheta (tributary to Ramganga) drain the district
2-333 UP Sitapur		Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Upper Ganga Plain-monotonously flat gently sloping S.E.	Ghaghara (with its feeders Sarda, Ghagra) and Gomati (with its feeders Sarayan, Kathna) drain the district
2-334 UP Bahraich		Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Upper Ganga Plain sloping towards S.E. bounded by Siwalik Hills in the North	Ghaghara with its feeders Kauriyala, Girwa, Sarju, Kuwana is the domineering river. Others also like Bhakla, Rapti drain this district and finally join Rapti system in the S.E.
2-335 UP Gonda		Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Middle Ganga Plain (River flood plain) sloping towards S.E.	Ghaghara with its feeders Sarju, Tirhi, Kuwana domineering river. Rapti, Arrah also drain the district and finally fall into the Rapti system

II.I

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Topo graphy Slope and drainage	Altitude range (in metres)		Rain- fall (in mm)	Type of building by wall and roof material (Rural)	Numerically major language		Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
	Min	Max.			Name	Percentage to popula- tion		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
N.W. to S.E.	115	138	832 ½	V	Hindi	89.47	2-327 UP Kanpur	
N.W. to S.E.	110	112	934	V	Hindi	91.89	2-328 UP Fatehpur	
N.W. to S.E.	96	199	976	IV	Hindi	89.43	2-329 UP Allahabad	
							2-33 Uttar Pradesh Tarai (Kosshala)	
N.W. to S.E.	130 ½	190	1,242	IX(1)	Hindi	78.22	2-331 UP Pilibhit	
N.W. to S.E.	135	161	1,750	III	Hindi	89.13	2-332 UP Kheri	
N.W. to S.E.	120	140	974	V	Hindi	86.77	2-333 UP Sitapur	
N.W. to S.E.	120	140	1,148	III	Hindi	86.37	2-334 UP Bahraich	
N.W. to S.E.	90	120	1,150	III	Hindi	85.83	2-335 UP Gonda	

TABLE BLOCK <i>Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and</i>					
Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Name and strength of three major Scheduled Tribes, where their number exceeds 10,000 each			Soil
1	2	13	14	15	16
2.32 Lower Ganga-Jamuna Doab—concd.					
2.327	UP Kanpur	..	..	..	Saline and fresh Alluvium
2.328	UP Fatehpur	..	..	..	Saline and fresh Alluvium
2.329	UP Allahabad	..	..	..	Alluvium including Saline Alluvium
2.33 Uttar Pradesh Tarai (Koshala)					
2.331	UP Pilibhit	..	..	..	Tarai Soil Allu- vium
2.332	UP Kheri	..	..	..	Tarai Soil, New and old Alluvium
2.333	UP Sitapur	..	..	..	Alluvium
2.334	UP Bahraich	..	..	..	Tarai Soil New and old Alluvium
2.335	UP Gonda	..	..	..	New and old Allu- vium. Tarai Soil Calcareous Alluvium

II.I
I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)										Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.		1	2
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.327	UP Kanpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.328	UP Fateh- pur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.329	UP Allah- bad
										2.33 Uttar Pradesh¹ Tarai (Koshala)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.331	UP Pilibhit
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.332	UP Kheri
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.333	UP Sitapur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.334	UP Bahraich
Matiyar II	1.70	5.80	Dumat II	2.00	7.20	Matiyar I	2.10	7.70	..	2.335	UP Gonda

**TABLE
BLOCK**
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Local names of types of Soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)— <i>concl'd.</i>					
		Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.
1	2	26	27	28	29	30	31
2-32 Lower Ganga-Jamuna Doab—<i>concl'd.</i>							
2-327 UP Kanpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-328 UP Fatehpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-329 UP Allahabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-33 Uttar Pradesh Tarai (Koshala)							
2-331 UP Pilibhit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-332 UP Kheri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-333 UP Sitapur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-334 UP Bahraich	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-335 UP Gonda	Dumat 1	5-10	9-00	Goid	3-00	11-00	

II.1

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—cont'd.

Minimum for each— <i>concl'd.</i>			Food crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Cash crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Yield of clean rice per standard acre (in mds.)	Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.					
32	33	34	35	36	37	1	2
..	..	..	Gram (17) Wheat (16) Jowar (12) Rice (12)	..	10-85	2-327 UP	Kanpur
..	..	..	Gram (23) Rice (20) Barley (14) Jowar (13) Wheat (9)	..	8-28	2-328 UP	Fatehpur
..	..	..	Rice (24) Gram (17) Barley (14) Bajra (9)	..	7-64	2-329 UP	Allahabad
2-33 Uttar Pradesh Tarai (Koshala)							
..	..	..	Rice (31) Wheat (23) Gram (14)	Sugarcane (10)	8-85	2-331 UP	Pilibhit
..	..	..	Rice (24) Wheat (20) Gram (11)	Sugarcane (9)	6-25	2-332 UP	Kheri
..	..	..	Rice (22) Wheat (20) Gram (16) Barley (8)	..	6-03	2-333 UP	Sitapur
..	..	..	Rice (29) Maize (20) Wheat (18) Gram (9)	..	4-76	2-334 UP	Bahraich
Kachhiara	8-00	14-40	Rice (33) Wheat (18) Maize (14) Gram (8)	..	5-91	2-335 UP	Gonda

TABLE
BLOCK
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Geological features	Topo	
			Physical features	Rivers and streams
1	2	3	4	5
2-33 Uttar Pradesh				
Tarai (Koshala)—concl'd.				
2-336 UP Basti		Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Middle Ganga Plain sloping towards E. and S.E.	Ghaghara with its feeder Kuwana and the Rapti with its tributaries Ami, Burhi, Rapti, Arrah, Banganga, Ghonghi drain the district
2-337 UP Gorakhpur		Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Middle Ganga Plain gently sloping towards S.E.	Rapti—the main river is fed by the tributaries Ami, Ghonghi, Gaura; Great Gandak and Ghaghara with its tributaries. Little Gandak, Kuwana are other rivers
2-338 UP Deoria		Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Middle Ganga Plain monotonously flat with gentle slope towards S.E.	Ghaghara system with its feeders Rapti, Gaura, Little Gandak, Jharahi, Dahi and the Great Gandak which meet Ganges system further S.E. drain the district
2-34 Rohilkhand				
2-341 UP Bijnor		Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Upper Ganga Plain (sloping South) bounded by Siwalik Hills in the North	Ganga with its feeder Malin and Ramganga with its tributaries Gangen, Ban, Khoh drain the district
2-342 UP Moradabad		Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Upper Ganga Plain monotonously flat with gentle slope towards S.E.	Ganga with its feeders Mahawa, Sot is the dominating river. Other rivers are Aril, Ban (tributaries to Ramganga)
2-343 UP Rampur		Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Upper Ganga Plain monotonously flat gently sloping S.E.	Kosi, Pilakhar, Bhakra (forming the Ramganga system further South) drain the district
2-344 UP Bareilly		Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Upper Ganga Plain sloping towards South	Ramganga system with its feeders Aril, Kosi, Pilakhar, Bhakra, Kichha, Bahgul drain the district
2-345 UP Budaun		Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Upper Ganga Plain monotonously flat with gentle slope towards S.E.	Ganga with its feeders Mahawa, Sot and Ramganga with its feeder Aril drain the district

* N.A. * Stands for not available

II. I

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Topo Slope and drainage	Altitude range (in metres)		Rain- fall (in mm)	Type of building by wall and roof material (Rural)	Numerically major language		Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
	Min.	Max.			Name	Percentage to popula- tion		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
N.W. to E. & S.E.	73	90	1,264	IV	Hindi	86.33	2-336 UP	Basti
N.W. to S.E.	73	88	1,364	IV	Hindi	93.73	2-337 UP	Gorakhpur
N.W. to S.E.	68	95	1,145	IX(2)	Hindi	92.81	2-338 UP	Deoria
2-34 Rohilkhand								
N. to S.	210	325	1,088	V	Hindi	66.40	2-341 UP	Bijnor
N.W. to S.E.	190	230	944	V	Hindi	66.13	2-342 UP	Moradabad
N. to S.	190	200	N.A.	III	Hindi	52.30	2-343 UP	Rampur
N. to S.	175	190	1,107	IX (5)	Hindi	76.60	2-344 UP	Bareilly
N.W. to S.E.	168	180	821	V	Hindi	87.22	2-345 UP	Budaun

TABLE
BLOCK*Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and*

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Name and strength of three major Scheduled Tribes, where their number exceeds 10,000 each			Soil
1	2	13	14	15	16
2-33 Uttar Pradesh					
Tarai (Koshala)—concl'd.					
2-336 UP Basti	..	..	..	..	New and old Allu- vium Tarai Soil, Calcareous Alluvium
2-337 UP Gorakhpur	..	..	..	..	New and old Allu- vium Tarai Soil, Calcareous Alluvium
2-338 UP Deoria	..	..	..	..	Calcareous Alluvium
2-34 Rohilkhand					
2-341 UP Bijnor	..	..	..	..	Alluvium, Tarai Soil
2-342 UP Moradabad	..	..	..	..	Alluvium
2-343 UP Rampur	..	..	..	..	Alluvium
2-344 UP Bareilly	..	..	..	..	Alluvium
2-345 UP Budaun	..	..	..	..	Old and New Alluvium

II. I

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)									Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	1	2
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-336 UP Basti	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-337 UP Gorakhpur	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-338 UP Deoria	
2-34 Rohilkhand										
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-341 UP Bijnor	
Kachhiana	7-37	25-50	Guhari I	5-37	30-00	Dinnal I	6-12	17-70	2-342 UP Moradabad	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-343 UP Rampur	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-344 UP Bareilly	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-345 UP Budaun	

TABLE
BLOCK
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)—concl'd.					
		Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.
1	2	26	27	28	29	30	31
2-33 Uttar Pradesh Tarai							
<i>(Koshala)—concl'd.</i>							
2-336 UP Basti		..	..	..	..	..	..
2-337 UP Gorakhpur		..	..	..	..	..	..
2-338 UP Deoria		..	..	..	..	..	..
2-34 Rohilkhand							
2-341 UP Bijnor		..	..	..	..	..	..
2-342 UP Moradabad		Matiyar I	3-50	16-20	Bhur I	3-00	12-30
2-343 UP Rampur		..	..	..	..	..	..
2-344 UP Bareilly		..	..	..	..	..	..
2-345 UP Budaun		..	..	..	..	..	..

II.I

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

maximum for each)—concl'd.			Food crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Cash crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Yield of clean rice per stand- ard acre (in mds.)	Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.					
32	33	34	35	36	37	1	2
..	..	..	Rice (39) Wheat (15) Barley (11)	..	6-73	2-336 UP Basti	
..	..	..	Rice (23) Barley (14) Wheat (13)	..	7-62	2-337 UP Gorakhpur	
..	..	..	Rice (31) Wheat (12) Barley (11)	Sugarcane (13)	6-00	2-338 UP Deoria	
2-34 Rohilkhand							
..	..	..	Wheat (24) Rice (21) Gram (10)	Sugarcane (16)	8-71	2-341 UP Bijnor	
Khadir I	5-75	9-75	Wheat (29) Rice (12) Bajra (10)	Sugarcane (9)	6-53	2-342 UP Moradabad	
..	..	..	Wheat (22) Rice (17) Gram (15)	Sugarcane (9)	8-67	2-343 UP Rampur	
..	..	..	Wheat (22) Rice (22) Gram (14)	Sugarcane (7)	8-73	2-344 UP Bareilly	
..	..	..	Wheat (28) Bajra (16) Gram (11) Malze (6)	Groundnut (5)	7-54	2-345 UP Budaun	

TABLE
BLOCK
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Geological features	Physical features	Topo Rivers and streams
1	2	3	4	5
2-34 Rohilkhand—concl.				
2-346 UP Shahjahanpur		Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Upper Ganga Plain-monotonously flat, gently sloping S.E.	Ganga (with its feeders Khanaut, Katna, Gomati, Deocha), Sarda (with its feeder Ul) and Ramganga (with its feeder Bhagul) drain the district
2-35 Oudh				
2-351 UP Hardoi		Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Upper Ganga Plain-monotonously flat with gentle slope towards S.E.	Ganga with its feeders Ramganga, Deocha, Sukheta, Kalyani is the dominating river. Sai and Gomati also drain the district and finally fall into the Gomati system
2-352 UP Lucknow		Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Upper Ganga Plain-monotonously flat, gently sloping S.E.	Sai, Gomati (feeders to Gomati) drain the district
2-353 UP Bara Banki		Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Upper Ganga Plain-monotonously flat, gently sloping towards East	Ghaghara is the dominating river. Kalyani and Gomati also drain the district and join Gomati system in the East
2-354 UP Unnao		Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Upper Ganga Plain-monotonously flat, gently sloping S.E.	Ganga system (with its tributaries Kalyani and Loni) and Sai (tributary to Gomati) drain the district
2-355 UP Rae Bareilly		Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Middle Ganga Plain-monotonously flat with gentle slope towards S.E.	Ganga with its feeder Loni (the dominating river) and Sai (tributary to Gomati) drain the district
2-356 UP Sultanpur		Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Middle Ganga Plain-monotonously flat gently sloping S.E.	Majhoi (tributary to Chhoti-Sarju) and Gomati with its feeder Sai drain the district
2-357 UP Faizabad		Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Middle Ganga Plain-monotonously flat sloping towards S.E.	Ghaghara with its feeder Fedrahan is the dominating river. Biswi, Tons, Majhoi, tributaries to Ganga also drain this district
2-36 East Uttar Pradesh				
2-361 UP Pratapgarh		Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Middle Ganga Plain monotonously flat gently sloping S.E.	Ganga (the dominating river) and Sai (tributary to Gomati) drain the district

II-I

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Topo graphy	Altitude range (in metres)	Rainfall (in mm)	Type of building by wall and roof material (Rural)	Numerically ajor language	Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Slope and drainage	Min. Max			Name	Percentage to popula- tion	
6	7 8	9	10	11	12	1 2
N.W. to S.E.	150 185	1,020	V	Hindi	86.83	2-346 UP Shahjahanpur
2-35 Oudh						
N.W. to S.E.	137 145	879	V	Hindi	92.84	2-351 UP Hardoi
N.W. to S.E.	120 125	959	V	Hindi	78.41	2-352 UP Lucknow
N.W. to E. & S.E.	105 119	1,003	V	Hindi	79.13	2-353 UP Bara Banki
N.W. to S.E.	115 135	838	V	Hindi	94.28	2-354 UP Unnao
N.W. to S.E.	110 120	928	V	Hindi	92.71	2-355 UP Rae Bareilly
N.W. to S.E.	105 115	1,000	V	Hindi	93.59	2-356 UP Sultanpur
N.W. to S.E.	75 116	1,008	IV	Hindi	90.52	2-357 UP Faizabad
2-36 East Uttar Pradesh						
N.W. to S.E.	94 109	978	IV	Hindi	92.63	2-361 UP Pratapgarh

TABLE
BLOCK
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Name and strength of three major Scheduled Tribes, where their number exceeds 10,000 each			Soil
		13	14	15	
1	2				16
2-34 Rohilkhand—concl'd.					
2-346 UP Shahjahanpur	..	..	..	..	Old and New Alluvium
2-35 Oudh					
2-351 UP Hardoi	..	..	..	..	New and Old Alluvium
2-352 UP Lucknow	..	..	..	..	New and Old Alluvium
2-353 UP Bara Banki	..	..	..	..	New and Old Alluvium
2-354 UP Unnao	..	..	..	..	Saline and Fresh Alluvium
2-355 UP Rae Bareli	..	..	..	..	Saline and Fresh Alluvium
2-356 UP Sultanpur	..	..	..	..	New and Old Alluvium
2-357 UP Faizabad	..	..	..	..	Alluvium
2-36 East Uttar Pradesh					
2-361 UP Pratapgarh	..	..	..	..	Alluvium including Saline Alluvium

II.I

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 type minimum and maximum for each)									Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.		
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-346 UP Shahjahanpur	
2-35 Oudh										
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-351 UP Hardoi	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-352 UP Lucknow	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-353 UP Bara Banki	
Bhur I	3-80	7-80	Matiyar I	4-20	8-30	Tarai I	4-60	8-60	2-354 UP Unnao	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-355 UP Rae Bareli	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-356 UP Sultanpur	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-357 UP Faizabad	
2-36 East Uttar Pradesh										
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-361 UP Pratapgarh	

TABLE
BLOCK
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code, (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)—concl.					
		Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.
1	2	26	27	28	29	30	31
2-34 Rohilkhand—concl.							
2-346 UP Shahjahanpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-35 Oudh							
2-351 UP Hardoi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-352 UP Lucknow	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-353 UP Bara Banki	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-354 UP Unnao	Har I	5-80	11-50	Goind	8-00	15-80	..
2-355 UP Rae Bareli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-356 UP Sultanpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-357 UP Faizabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-36 East Uttar Pradesh							
2-361 UP Pratapgarh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

11.1
1

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

maximum for each)—concl.			Food crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5 % and above of gross area sown)	Cash crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Yield of clean rice per stan- dard acre (in mds.)	Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min	Max.					
32	33	34	35	36	37	1	2
..	..	..	Wheat (22) Rice (19) Gram (15) Bajra (7)	Sugarcane (6)	9-52	2-346 UP	Shah- jahanpur
2-35 Oudh							
..	..	..	Wheat (23) Gram (17) Rice (11) Barley (11)	Groundnut (6)	7-46	2-351 UP	Hardoi
..	..	..	Wheat (21) Rice (19) Gram (14) Barley (7)	..	7-02	2-352 UP	Lucknow
..	..	..	Rice (28) Gram (21) Wheat (17)	..	9-11	2-353 UP	Bara Banki
Kachhiana	10-50	23-00	Rice (19) Barley (16) Wheat (15) Gram (11) Maize (8)	..	8-12	2-354 UP	Unnao
..	..	..	Rice (28) Wheat (14) Barley (13) Gram (9) Jowar (7)	..	8-38	2-355 UP	Rae Bareli
..	..	..	Rice (32) Gram (13) Wheat (12) Barley (10)	..	7-68	2-356 UP	Sultanpur
..	..	..	Rice (31) Wheat (16) Gram (14) Barley (8)	..	6-78	2-357 UP	Faizabad
2-36 East Uttar Pradesh							
..	..	..	Rice (26) Barley (18) Wheat (9) Tur (8) Gram (8)	..	6-36	2-361 UP	Pratapgarh

TABLE
BLOCK*Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and*

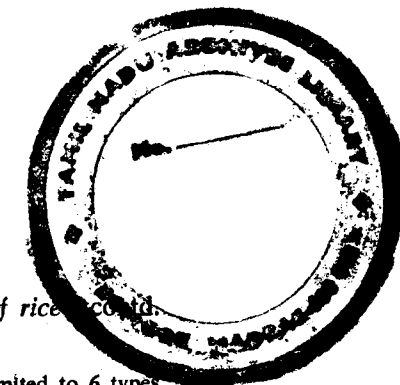
Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Geological features	Physical features	Rivers and streams	Topo
1	2	3	4	5	
2-36 East Uttar Pradesh—contd.					
2-362 UP Varanasi		Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Middle Ganga Plain gently sloping East	Ganga system with its feeders Gomati, Barna, Karamnasa, Chandraprabha, Garai drain the district	
2-363 UP Jaunpur		Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Middle Ganga Plain gently sloping towards S.E.	Gomati with its tributary Sai is the domineering river. Besu, Gangi and Barna also drain the district and finally join the Ganga system	
2-364 UP Ghazipur		Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Middle Ganga Plain monotonously flat, sloping towards E. & S.E.	Ganga system with its feeders Chhoti Sarju, Mangai, Besu, Gangi and Gomati drain the district	
2-365 UP Ballia		Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Middle Ganga Plain monotonously flat with gentle slope to the east	The domineering rivers are Ghaghara and Ganga (with its feeders Chhoti Sarju and Mangai)	
2-366 UP Azamgarh		Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Middle Ganga Plain monotonously flat with a gentle slope to the east	Ghaghara (with its feeder Badrauhai) is the domineering river Besu, Mangai and Tons which fall into the Ganga further S.E. also drain the district	
2-4 BIHAR PLAINS					
2-41 North Bihar Plain (Tirhut)					
2-411 B Saran		Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Doab between the Ghaghara and Gandak rivers, the region slopes gently towards S.E.	Ganga (with its feeders Mahi Dabra, Gandaki) Gandak and Ghaghara (with its feeders Daha, Jharahi) drain the district	
2-412 B Champaran		Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Middle Ganga Plain bounded in the N. W. by the Siwalik hills and Tarai hills gently sloping S.E. (evident from the course of the rivers Gandak, Burhi Gandak)	Burhi Gandak with its feeders Sikrana, Masan and Gandak with its feeders Dhanauti, Baya drain the district	
2-413 B Muzaffarpur		Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	The region forms a part of the Middle Ganga Plain, gently sloping towards S.E.	Ganga is the domineering river system. Bagmati (with its feeders Adhwara, Alakhandai, Lalbakya), Burhi Gandak (with its feeder Balan) Gandak and Baya also drain the district and finally meet the Ganga system	

II.1
I*Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.*

graphy	Altitude range (in metres)		Rain- fall (in mm)	Type of building by wall and roof material (Rural)	Numerically major language		Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Slope and drainage	Min.	Max.			Name	Percentage to popula- tion	1	2
6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
N.W. to S.E.	70	325	1,056	IV	Hindi	90.91	2-362 UP Varanasi	
N.W. to S.E.	75	94	1,000	IV	Hindi	94.02	2-363 UP Jaunpur	
N.W. to E. & S.E.	65	75	1,052	IV	Hindi	93.03	2-364 UP Ghazipur	
W. to E.	50	70	1,013	IV	Hindi	91.43	2-365 UP Ballia	
W. to E.	70	80	1,021	IV	Hindi	89.30	2-366 UP Azamgarh	
2-4 BIHAR PLAINS								
2-41 North Bihar Plain (Tirhut)								
N.W. to S.E.	40	80	1,121	IV	Bihari	79.43	2-411 B Saran	
N.W. to S.E.	40	175	1,392	IX (8)	Bihari	62.35	2-412 B Champaran	
N.W. to S.E.	40	90	1,184	III	Hindi	77.48	2-413 B Muzaffarpur	

**TABLE
BLOCK
I**
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Name and strength of three major Scheduled Tribes, where their number exceeds 10,000 each			Soil
		13	14	15	
1	2				16
2·36 East Uttar Pradesh—concl'd.					
2·362 UP Varanasi		..	..	..	Alluvium Red Soil
2·363 UP Jaunpur		..	..	..	New and old Alluvium
2·364 UP Ghazipur		..	..	..	New and old Alluvium
2·365 UP Ballia		..	..	..	Mainly new Alluvium
2·366 UP Azamgarh		..	..	..	Alluvium
2·4 BIHAR PLAINS					
2·41 North Bihar Plain (Tirhat)					
2·411 B Saran		..	..	..	Calcareous Alluvium
2·412 B Champaran		..	..	..	Old Alluvium including Calcareous Alluvium
2·413 B Muzaffarpur		..	..	..	Alluvium including Calcareous Alluvium Peat Soil



**II.1
I**

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice

Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)									Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.		
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2·362 UP	Varanasi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2·363 UP	Jaunpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2·364 UP	Ghazipur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2·365 UP	Ballia
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2·366	Azamgarh
2·4 BIHAR PLAINS										
2·41 North Bihar Plain (Tirhat)										
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2·411 B	Saran
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2·412 B	Champaran
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2·413 B	Muzaffarpur

TABLE
BLOCK
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)—concl.					
		Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.
1	2	26	27	28	29	30	31
2·36 East Uttar Pradesh—concl.							
2·362	UP Varanasi	..	..	..	..	..	..
2·363	UP Jaunpur	..	..	..	..	..	..
2·364	UP Ghazipur	..	..	..	..	..	..
2·365	UP Ballia	..	..	..	..	..	..
2·366	UP Azamgarh	..	..	..	..	..	..
2·4 BIHAR PLAINS							
2·41	North Bihar Plain (Tirhut)	..	..	..	..	..	..
2·411	B Saran	..	..	..	..	..	..
2·412	B Champaran	..	..	..	..	..	..
2·413	B Muzaffarpur	..	..	..	..	..	..

II.1

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

maximum for each)—concl.			Food crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Cash crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Yield of clean rice per stand-ard acre (in mds.)	Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.					
32	33	34	35	36	37	1	2
..	..	..	Rice (29) Barley (14) Gram (10) Wheat (7)	..	9·02	2·362	UP Varanasi
..	..	..	Barley (25) Rice (21) Maize (11) Wheat (7)	Sugarcane (6)	7·66	2·363	UP Jaunpur
..	..	..	Rice (29) Barley (17) Gram (12) Maize (12) Tur (6)	..	7·43	2·364	UP Ghazipur
..	..	..	Rice (25) Barley (16) Gram (14) Tur (6) Wheat (6)	..	4·72	2·365	UP Ballia
..	..	..	Rice (36) Barley (20) Gram (5)	Sugarcane (6)	5·75	2·366	UP Azamgarh
2·4 BIHAR PLAINS							
2·41 North Bihar Plain (Tirhut)							
..	..	..	Rice (32) Maize (16) Wheat (11) Tur (5)	..	6·26	2·411	B Saran
..	..	..	Rice (52) Barley (9) Wheat (6)	Sugarcane (6)	8·65	2·412	B Champaran
..	..	..	Rice (44) Maize (18) Barley (7)	..	6·86	2·413	B Muzaffarpur

TABLE
BLOCK
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Geological features	Topo	
			Physical features	Rivers and streams
1	2	3	4	5
2 41 North Bihar Plain (Tirhut)— <i>concl.</i>				
2-414 B Darbhanga	Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Middle Ganga Plain bounded in the North by the Tarai hills traversed by tributaries of the Ganga and gently sloping towards S.E.	Burhi Gandak with its feeder Balan, Baghmata, Adhwara, Kamla and Kamla with its feeders Karcha, Balan, Sugarsa, Tiljuga drain the district	
2-415 B Saharsa	Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Middle Ganga Plain bounded in the N. by the Tarai hills sloping S.E.	Kosi is the domineering river with its feeders Dhusan, Sursar, Tilabeh, Kosi, Tiljuga	
2-416 B Purnea	Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Riverine Plain sloping towards the South	Ganga is the main river Ghugri (with Kosi, Baihandi), Kosi (with Saura, Kamla) and Mahananda (with Meehi, Kanakai, Ratua, Kamla) coming from the N. and finally meeting Ganga	
2-42 South Bihar Plain (Magadha)				
2-421 B Shahabad	Granites and gneisses and recent Alluvium, also Vindhyan Sandstones and limestone	The region is undulating in the South and flat plain in the North	Ganga is the main river, Son, Banas and Karmnasa (with Dharmauti, Durgauti, Sura) directly feed the Ganga	
2-422 B Gaya	Granites and gneisses	Major part is covered by the Chhota Nagpur Plateau, gradually merging into the Middle Ganga Plain in the North.	Son, Punpun (with its feeders Batane, Madar, Dhawa, Morhar) Dardha, Jamuna, Phalgu, Ghagghar, Sakri, Paimar drain the District and finally join the Ganga	
2-423 B Patna	Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Flat Plain Crossed by several tributaries of the Ganga. River Ganga skirts the northern boundary and the Chhota Nagpur Plateau in the S.E.	Ganga is the dominating river. Its feeders flowing in this district are Punpun (with Morhar, Dardha), Son, Phalgu (with Nunai, Paimar, Mohand, Dhadhar and Sakri)	
2-424 B Monghyr	Recent Alluvium with patches of upper Gondwana and Jurassic rocks	River Ganga divides the region into a plateau-area in the South and a Plain in the north	Ganga is the domineering river. Its Northern feeders are Ghugri, Burhi Gandak, Balan, Baghmata, Kamla and Kosi. Its Southern feeders are Badua and Kiul	
2-425 B Bhagalpur	Partly granitic rocks, partly recent Alluvium	North-Eastern extension of Chhota Nagpur Plateau bounded on the North and N.W. by the Middle Ganga Plain and E. and S.E. by the Rajmahal Hills	Ganga is the dominating river. It is fed by Ghugri from N. and Chandan, Badua and Sundar from the South	

II.1
I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

graphy	Altitude range (in metres)		Rain- fall (in mm)	Type of building by wall and roof material (Rural)	Numerically major language		Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
	Slope and drainage	Min.	Max.		Name	Percentage to population		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
N W. to S.E.	35	80	1,250	IX (8)	Bihari	69.97	2-414 B	Darbhanga
N.to S. & S.E.	33	52	1,385	I	Bihari	66.26	2-415 B	Saharsa
N. to S. & S.E.	35	96	1,585	I	Hindi	47.48	2-416 B	Purnea
S.W. to N.E.	60	460	1,123	IV	Bihari	86.08	2-421 B	Shahabad
S. to N. & N.E.	100	677	1,151	IV	Hindi	57.24	2-422 B	Gaya
W. to E.	42	325	992	IV	Hindi	63.34	2-423 B	Patna
W. to E.	41	551	1,206	IV	Hindi	79.77	2-424 B	Monghyr
W. to E.	40	399	1,166	III	Hindi	85.34	2-425 B	Bhagalpur

TABLE
BLOCK
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Name and strength of three major Scheduled Tribes, where their number exceeds 10,000 each			Soil
1	2	13	14	15	16
2·41 North Bihar Plain (Tirhut)—concl'd.					
2·414 B Darbhanga	..	..	..	..	Alluvium, Peat soil, Calcareous Alluvium
2·415 B Saharsa	..	..	..	..	Alluvium, Peat Soil
2·416 B Purnea	Santal (176,042)	Oron (26,624)	..	..	Alluvium
2·42 South Bihar Plain (Magadha)					
2·421 B Shahabad	Kharwar (12,124)	..	..	..	Red Soil, Alluvium
2·422 B Gaya	..	..	..	..	Alluvium, Forest Soil
2·423 B Patna	..	..	..	..	Alluvium
2·424 B Monghyr	Santal (38,801)	..	..	..	Peat Soil, Forest and hill Soil, Alluvium Red Soil
2·425 B Bhagalpur	Santal (42,899)	Kharwar (12,693)	..	..	Alluvium, Forest and Red Soil

II I
I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)										Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.		1	2
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2·414 B Darbhanga	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2·415 B Saharsa	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2·416 Purnea	
											2·42 South Bihar Pl. in (Magadha)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2·421 B Shahabad	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2·422 B Gaya	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2·423 B Patna	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2·424 B Monghyr	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2·425 B Bhagalpur	

**TABLE
I**
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)— <i>concl'd.</i>					
		Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min	Max
1	2	26	27	28	29	30	31
2.41 North Bihar Plain (Tirhut)—<i>concl'd.</i>							
2.414 B Darbhanga		..	..	..	..	..	..
2.415 B Saharsa		..	..	..	..	..	..
2.416 B Purnea		..	..	..	..	..	..
2.2 South Bihar Plain (Magadha)							
2.421 B Shahabad		..	..	..	..	..	..
2.422 B Gaya		..	..	..	..	..	..
2.423 B Patna		..	..	..	..	..	..
2.424 B Monghyr		..	..	..	..	..	..
2.425 B Bhagalpur		..	..	..	..	..	..

II.I

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

maximum for each)— <i>concl'd.</i>			Food crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Cash crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Yield of clean rice per standard acre (in mds.)	Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.					
32	33	34	35	36	37	1	2
..	..	..	Rice (54) Maize (6) Wheat (5)	..	7.10	2.414 B	Darbhanga
..	..	..	Rice (32) Maize (20) Ragi (7)	Jute (9)	5.74	2.415 B	Saharsa
..	..	..	Rice (46) Maize (5)	Jute (14)	6.90	2.416 B	Purnea
2.42 South Bihar Plain (Magadha)							
..	..	..	Rice (41) Gram (12) Wheat (11)	..	10.44	2.421 B	Shahabad
..	..	..	Rice (49) Wheat (9) Gram (9)	..	9.04	2.422 B	Gaya
..	..	..	Rice (40) Gram (8) Wheat (6)	..	10.85	2.423 B	Patna
..	..	..	Rice (28) Maize (17) Gram (12) Wheat (10)	..	8.20	2.424 B	Monghyr
..	..	..	Rice (40) Gram (11) Maize (10)	..	11.06	2.425 B	Bhagalpur

TABLE
BLOCK
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Geological features	Physical features	Rivers and streams	Topo
1	2	3	4	5	
2.5 WEST BENGAL PLAINS					
2.51 North Bengal Plain (Duars)					
2.511 WB Jalpai-guri		Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	North Bengal Plains bordered by the steep flanks of the Darjeeling Himalayas in the North	Main rivers are Tista (with its tributaries, Chei, Neora Dharla etc.) Jaldhaka (with its tributaries and sub-tributaries Murti, Longti Dinah etc.), Torsa system—Raidak and Sankhosh Systems—all form a part of the Lower Brahmaputra system	
2.512 WB Cooch Behar		Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	North Bengal Plain sloping towards South	Tista, Dharla, Torsa, Jaldhak, Duduya, Kaljani, Raidak, Sankhosh, Gadadhar feed Brahmaputra System in the South	
2.52 Northern Para Delta (Barind)					
2.521 WB West Dinajpur		Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Continuation of the North Bengal Plain in the North and Barind tract in the South	Ganga-Padma System. Rivers forming this system in this part are Mahananda, Karatoya, Nagar, Gamar, Purnabhaha and Atrai etc.	
2.522 WB Malda		Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Lower Ganga basin bordered by the Rajmahal Hills in the S.W.	The domineering rivers are Ganga, Mahananda (with its tributaries, Kalindri, Purnabhaha and Tangan)	
2.53 Ganga Delta					
2.531 WB Murshidabad		Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Lower Ganga basin (Deltaic Part) bounded by the Rajmahal hills in the N.W.	The domineering river is Ganga with its offshoot the Bhagirathi with its feeders Dwarka, Babla, Mayurakshi Jalangi and Sutij	
2.532 WB Nadia		Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Lower Ganga basin sloping towards the South	Bhagirathi or Hooghly system with its feeders Jalangi, Churni, Bhairab, Ichamati, Mathabhanga—almost forming a net work of	

II.I

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

graphy Slope and drainage	Altitude range (in metres)		Rain- fall (in mm)	Type of building by wall and roof material (Rural)	Numerically major language		Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
	Min.	Max.			Name	Percentage to popu- lation		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
N. to S.	70	1,900	3,945	I	Bengali	56.14	2.511 WB	Jalpaiguri
N. to S.	30	60	3,201	I	Bengali	96.14	2.512 WB	Cooch Behar
N. to S.	26	54	1,635	IX (8)	Bengali	72.27	2.521 WB	West Dinajpur
N. to S.	20	31	1,540	IX (8)	Bengali	83.59	2.522 WB	Malda
N.W. to S.E.	13	19	1,349	III	Bengali	96.84	2.531 WB	Murshidabad
N. to S.	12	15	1,310	IX (8)	Bengali	97.68	2.532 WB	Nadia

**TABLE
BLOCK**
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Name and strength of three major Scheduled Tribes, where their number exceeds 10,000 each			Soil
1	2	13	14	15	16
2.5 WEST BENGAL PLAINS					
2.51 North Bengal Plain (Duars)					
2.511 WB Jalpai- guri	Oraon (181,749)	Munda (53,881)	Santal (38,560)		Alluvium, Tarai and Forest Hill Soil
2.512 WB Cooch Behar	..	..	..		Old Alluvium
2.52 Northern Para Delta (Barind)					
2.521 WB West Dinajpur	Santal (122,292)	Oraon (22,287)	Munda (14,919)		Alluvium
2.522 WB Malda	Santal (84,207)	..	..		Alluvium
2.53 Ganga Delta					
2.531 WB Mur- shidabad	Santal (21,901)	..	..		Alluvium
2.532 WB Nadia	..	..	..		Alluvium

II-I
I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)									Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	1	2
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.511 WB Jalpai- guri	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.512 WB Cooch Behar	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.52 Northern Para Delta (Barind)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.521 WB West Dinajpur	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.522 WB Malda	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.53 Ganga Delta	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.531 WB Mur- shidabad	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.532 WB Nadia	

**TABLE
BLOCK**
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each) — <i>concl.</i>					
		Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min	Max
1	2	26	27	28	29	30	31
2-5 WEST BENGAL PLAINS							
2-51 North Bengal Plain (Duars)							
2-511 WB Jalpaiguri							
2-512 WB Cooch Behar							
2-52 Northern Para Delta (Barind)							
2-521 WB West Dinajpur							
2-522 WB Malda							
2-53 Ganga Delta							
2-531 WB Murshidabad							
2-532 WB Nadia							

II-1

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Local name	Min.	Max.	Food crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Cash crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Yield of clean rice per stand- ard acre (in mds.)	Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
32	33	34	35	36	37	1	2
..	..	..	Rice (62)	Jute (12)	11-78	2-511 WB	Jalpaiguri
..	..	..	Rice (66)	Jute (16)	9-02	2-512 WB	Cooch Behar
..	..	..	Rice (74)	Jute (5)	10-22	2-521 WB	West Dinajpur
..	..	..	Rice (79) Gram (7) Barley (5)	Jute (7)	9-38	2-522 WB	Malda
..	..	..	Rice (47) Gram (10)	Jute (10)	10-60	2-531 WB	Murshidabad
..	..	..	Rice (40) Gram (15)	Jute (8)	9-22	2-532 WB	Nadia

TABLE
BLOCK*Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and*

			Topo-	
			Physical features	Rivers and streams
Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Geological features		
1	2	3	4	5
2-53 Ganga Delta—concl'd.				
2-533 WB Calcutta	Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Lower Ganga Plain (Active Delta) monotonously flat, gently sloping southward.	Hooghly is the dominating River.	
2-534 WB 24-Parganas	Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Active deltaic Plain-Formation still going on. River beds are higher than the general country level. Chocking of the river beds due to continuous deposition by tidal water, with resultant Marshes and Swamps.	Hooghly—the main river. Other rivers draining the country are Muriganga, Saptamukhi, Thakuran, Matla, Gosaba, Harin Bhanga, Ichamati, Bidyadhari, Kultiganga: rivers are diversified into so many Channels forming network of drainage (Braided) before falling into the Bay.	
2-54 Damodar Delta				
2-541 WB Hooghly	Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Lower Ganga Plain (Active Delta)-monotonously flat with gentle slope Southward.	The domineering rivers are Hooghly, (with its feeders Behula, Kunti, Saraswati, Ghia Kana), Damodar (with Kanadamodar, Kausiki) and Rupnarayan (with its tributaries, Dwarkeswar, Mundeswari, Kana Dwarkeswar etc.)	
2-542 WB Howrah	Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Lower Ganga Plain (Active Delta)-monotonously flat gently sloping towards Bay of Bengal in the South.	The domineering rivers are Hooghly, Damodar and Rupnarayan meeting together further South in Syampur P.S.	
2-543 WB Midnapore	Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Lower Ganga basin (Deltaic Part) bordered by the Easternmost extension of the Chhota Nagpur plateau in the West.	Subarnarekha, Kasai, Haldi, and Rupnarayan with its tributary Silai-drain the plains of Midnapore.	
2-6 ASSAM VALLEYS				
2-61 Brahmaputra Valley				
2-611 AS Goalpara	New Alluvium along the flood plain of the river and old Alluvium at the foot of the hills.	Lower Brahmaputra Valley bordered by Bhutan hills in the North and Shillong plateau in the South.	Brahmaputra river with its Northern tributaries Manas, Champamati, Sarabhangha, Gadadhar, Gangadhar and Southern tributaries Krishnai, Dudhani and Jinpram.	

II. I

I
Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Topography Slope and drainage	Altitude range (in metres)		Rainfall (in mm)	Type of building by wall and roof material (Rural)	Numerically major language		Code (Region/ Sub-region/ Division)	Name of district
	Min.	Max.			Name	Percentage to population		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
N. to S.	6	6	1,625	..	Bengali	63-84	2-533 WB	Calcutta
N. to S.	0	9	1,608	HI	Bengali	91-27	2-534 WB	24-Parganas
N. to S.	14	16	1,520	IX (1)	Bengali	88-08	2-541 WB	Hooghly
N. to S.	6	15	1,630	IV	Bengali	85-47	2-542 WB	Howrah
N.W. to S.E.	0	110	1,539	III	Bengali	90-05	2-543 WB	Midnapore
E. to W.	40	1,797	2,801	I	Assamese	65-14	2-611 AS	Goalpara

2-54 Damodar Delta

2-6 ASSAM VALLEYS

2-61 Brahmaputra Valley

II. I
I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)

Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)									Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.		
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-533 WB	Calcutta
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-534 WB	24-Parganas
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-54 Damodar Delta	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-541 WB	Hooghly
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-542 WB	Howrah
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-543	Midnapore
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-6 ASSAM VALLEYS	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-611	Goalpara
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-611 AS	Goalpara

TABLE BLOCK <i>Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and</i>							
Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)—concl.					
		Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.
1	2	26	27	28	29	30	31
2.53 Ganga Delta—concl.							
2.533 WB	Calcutta	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.534 WB	24. Parganas	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.54 Damodar Delta							
2.541 WB	Hooghly	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.542 WB	Howrah	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.543 WB	Midnapore	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.6 ASSAM VALLEYS							
2.61	Brahmaputra Val	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.611 AS	Goalpara	..	..	..	..	..	..

II.I

I

Schedule Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

maximum for each)—concl.			Food crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5 % and above of gross area sown)	Cash crops(with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Yield of clean rice per standard acre (in mds.)	Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.					
32	33	34	35	36	37	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	2.533 WB	Calcutta
..	..	..	Rice (78)	Jute (6)	10.99	2.534 WB	24-Parganas
2.54 Damodar Delta							
..	..	..	Rice (65)	Jute (13)	13.10	2.541 WB	Hooghly
..	..	..	Rice (65)	Jute (15)	12.36	2.542 WB	Howrah
..	..	..	Rice (86)	..	11.45	2.543 WB	Midnapore
2.6 ASSAM VALLEYS							
..	..	..	Rice (73)	Jute (10) Rape & Mustard (7)	9.45	2.611 AS	Goalpara

TABLE
BLOCK*Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and*

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Geological features	Physical features	Topo Rivers and streams
1	2	3	4	5
2-61 Brahmaputra Valley—concl'd.				
2-612 AS Kamrup	New Alluvium along the flood plain of the river and old alluvium at the foot of the hills	Lower Brahmaputra Valley bordered by Bhutan hills in the North and Shillong plateau in the South	Brahmaputra river with its Northern tributaries—Manas, Mora Manas, Pagladiya and Puthimari and S. tributaries Umtru (Digru), Kalang, Kulsi and Khri	
2-613 AS Darrang	New Alluvium along the flood plain of the river and old alluvium at the foot of the hills	Upper Brahmaputra Valley bounded by Daffa hills in the North Mikir hills in the S.E.	Brahmaputra and its Northern tributaries such as Kameng, Bar, Nanai, Bareli, Dhan-siri etc	
2-614 AS Nowgong	New Alluvium	Valley drained by Kopili river-system encircled by Mikir hills in the East and Shillong plateau in the South.	Brahmaputra-main river. Kalang is the main tributary. Kopili, Jamuna, Umlam, Digru, Barpani are feeders to Kalang. Sonai is other tributary of Brahmaputra	
2-615 AS Sibsagar	New Alluvium along the flood plain of the river and old alluvium at the foot of the hills	Upper Brahmaputra Valley bounded by Naga hills in the S. E. and Mikir hills in the East	Other than Brahmaputra Dhan-siri is the main river, a tributary to the former. The other tributaries to the Brahmaputra are Jhansi, Diyung, Disai, Diphlu, Disang from the S. and S. E.	
2-616 AS Lakhimpur	Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Upper Brahmaputra Valley surrounded by Abor hills in the North, Mishmi hills in the North-East, Patkai hills in the South-East, Mikir hills in the South-West	Brahmaputra river fed by Dikrang, Ranga, Subansiri, Dihang, Serseri and Dibang from the North; Lohit from the East; Dibru, Buri Dhing Disang from the South	
2-62 Surma Valley				
2-621 AS Cachar	New Alluvium along the flood plain of the river and old alluvium at the foot of the hills	Predominantly a Valley encircled by hills such as Lushai hills in the South, Barail in the North, Manipur hills in the East	Barak river-system feeding the Surma Kusiyara river system flowing from East to West	

II.1

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

graphy Slope and drainage	Altitude range (in metres)		Rain- fall (in mm)	Type of building by wall and roof material (Rural)	Numerically major language		Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
	Min.	Max.			Name	Percentage to population		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
E. to W.	45	728	2,125	I	Assamese	80.77	2-612	AS Kamrup
N.E. to S.W.	60	600	2,194	I	Assamese	65.12	2-613	AS Darrang
S.E. to N.W.	70	852	1,718	I	Assamese	76.80	2-614	AS Nowgong
N.E. to S.W.	80	600	2,197	I	Assamese	85.49	2-615	AS Sibsagar
E. to W.	90	241	2,930	I	Assamese	63.00	2-616	AS Lakhimpur
E. to W.	75	2,477	3,294	I	Bengali	78.77	2-621	AS Cachar

2-62 Surma Valley

Code (Region / Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Name and strength of three major Scheduled Tribes, where their number exceeds 10,000 each			Soil
1	2	13	14	15	16

2·61 Brahmaputra Valley—concl'd.

2·612	AS Kamrup	Boro-Borokachari (123,758)	Kachari including Sonwal (52,003)	Rabha (43,758)	Forest and Hill Soil, old and new Alluvium
2·613	AS Darrang	Kachari including Sonwal (72,535)	Boro-Boro kachari (39,388)	Miri (15,292)	Forest and Hill Soil, Alluvium
2·614	AS Nowgong	Lalung (54,797)	Kachari including Sonwal (20,394)	..	New and old Alluvium
2·615	AS Sibsagar	Miri (54,877)	Kachari including Sonwal (26,115)	..	Old and new Alluvium
2·616	AS Lakhimpur	Miri (85,086)	Kachari including Sonwal (52,551)	Boro-Borokachari (11,302)	Old and new Alluvium

2·62 Surma Valley

2·621	AS Cachar	Barmanin Cachar (13,114)	..	..	Red Soil and old Alluvium
-------	-----------	-----------------------------	----	----	------------------------------

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)									Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.		
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	1	2
Ahutoli	0.76	2.11	Kharmatali	0.95	3.42	Bardhautaii	1.53	4.00	2.612	AS Kamrup
Alatia Pharmatoli	0.76	2.66	Balia Lahitoli	1.13	2.47	Balia Salitoli	1.53	3.05	2.613	AS Darrang
Bao	1.13	2.11	Faringati	1.89	2.11	Rupit	2.11	3.63	2.614	AS Nowgong
Do. Jalatak	0.94	1.19	Chuclukia	1.44	1.81	Bam-Charanpara	3.06	3.94	2.615	AS Sibsagar
Dalani	0.58	0.95	Jalduba	0.95	2.29	Faringati	1.53	2.29	2.616	AS Lakhimpur
									2.62	Surma Valley
									2.621	AS Cachar

**TABLE
BLOCK**
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)—concl.d.					
		Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.
1	2	26	27	28	29	30	31
2·61 Brahmaputra Valley—concl.d.							
2·612	AS Kamrup	Athalatia	1·89	5·16	..	..	..
2·613	AS Darrang	Ajatia Lahitoll	1·71	3·63	Ajatia Salitoll	1·71	4·40
2·614	AS Nowgong	..	..	..	..	..	..
2·615	AS Sibsagar	Do. Charanpara	2·94	6·37	Bam-Bajcharai	1·62	7·00
2·616	AS Lakhimpur	Lahitoll	2·47	3·32	Salitoll	3·05	4·40
2·62 Surma Valley							
2·621	AS Cachar	..	..	..	..	..	..

II.I

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

maximum for each)—concl.d.			Food crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Cash crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Yield of clean rice per standard acre (in mds.)	Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.					
32	33	34	35	36	37	1	2
..	..	..	Rice (76)	Rape and Mustard (6)	7·52	2·612	AS Kamrup
..	..	..	Rice (69)	Rape and Mustard (7) Jute (5)	10·89	2·613	AS Darrang
..	..	..	Rice (67)	Jute (14) Rape and Mustard (7)	11·34	2·614	AS Nowgong
..	..	..	Rice (70)	..	12·05	2·615	AS Sibsagar
..	..	..	Rice (67)	..	12·18	2·616	AS Lakhimpur
2·62 Surma Valley							
..	..	..	Rice (71)	..	12·47	2·621	AS Cachar

TABLE
BLOCK
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Geological features	Topo	
			Physical features	Rivers and streams.
1	2	3	4	5
3 CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS				
3.1 RAJASTHAN HILLS AND PLATEAUS				
3.11 Aravallis and Uplands				
3.111 R Jaipur		Granites and gneisses of Archaean age overlain by limestone, Sandstones and hills are composed of these rocks. Plain- Alluvium	An undulating Plateau bound- ed in the West by the dis- sected Aravalli and on the East by the dissected Alwar Hills	Mashi, Morel with its feeder Dhund flow S. Eastwards. Banganga, Sota are salt water lakes. Mendha, Bandi are small rivers flow- ing westwards into Sambhar Salt Lake
3.112 R Tonk		Vindhyan Sandstones and Dharwarian rocks	A plain sloping towards East	Banas is the main river. Dal, Sodra, Mashi, Dhil, Galwa are its feeder
3.113 R Sawai Madhopur		Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Bounded on the West by the Alwar Hills, the region forms an undulating Plateau	Chambal is the main river, Banas with its feeders Morel, Galwa, Kareli, is its main tributary. Gambhir and Nahro are other small rivers flowing Northwards
3.114 R Bharatpur		Alluvium with occa- sional Post-Palaeozoic occurrences (such as Sandstone, limestone, quartzites)	A plain sloping towards N.E.	Chambal is the main river, Gambhir with its feeders Nahro, Kawar, Parbati is the other important river. Barah is a small river and Banganga is a salt water lake
3.115 R Alwar		Vindhyan Sandstone	With the exception of the plain in the S.E., the rest of the area is undulat- ing	Barah is the main river flowing Eastwards. Sahibi is the salt water lake
3.116 R Sikar		Aravalli System predomi- nant of Archaean gra- nites and gneisses in part overlain with Sand- stones and Limestones of Jurassic age	With an extension of the Ara- valli Range in the East the Western area gradually mer- ges with the desert plain	Nameless small streams flowing Westwards
3.117 R Bhil- wara		Archaean granites and gneisses	Bounded by the Aravallis in the West and East, the region presents a Plain traversed by Banas and its tributaries	Banas is the main river. Berach Chandrabhaga, Kothari, Kheri are its feeders. Rajaen, Mej, Kural rivers are born in this district. Nahar Sagar,

II.I
I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

graphy Slope and drainage	Altitude range (in metres)		Rain- fall (in mm)	Type of building by wall and roof material (Rural)	Numerically major language		Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
	Min.	Max.			Name	Percentage to population		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
Sloping S. W. S.E. E. N.E. and N.	280	789	548	III	Rajasthani	67.39	3.111 R	Jaipur
W. & S. W. to E. & N.E.	248	541	614	IV	Hindi	73.33	3.112 R	Tonk
S.W. & W to N.E.	280	475	689	IX (5)	Hindi	85.76	3.113 R	Sawai Madhopur
S.W. to N.E.	177	405	672	III	Hindi	94.52	3.114 R	Bharatpur
S.W. to N.E.	283	775	612	VI	Hindi	91.56	3.115 R	Alwar
Radial Drain- age Sloping N., N.E. S.E. and S.W.	397	625	466	III	Rajasthani	88.44	3.116 R	Sikar
S.W. to N.E.	350	689	699	VII	Rajasthani	73.58	3.117 R	Bhilwara

TABLE
BLOCK
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

(Code Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Name and strength of three major Scheduled Tribes, where their number exceeds 10,000 each			Soil
		13	14	15	
1	2				16
3 CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS					
3.1 RAJASTHAN HILLS AND PLATEAUS					
3.11 Aravallis and Uplands					
3.111 R Jaipur	Mina	(212,237)	..	..	Red and Yellow Soil, Alluvium
3.112 R Tonk	Mina	(48,564)	..	..	Medium Black soil, Alluvium
3.113 R Sawai Madhopur	Mina	(204,380)	..	..	Red and Yellow Soil, Alluvium
3.114 R Bharatpur	Mina	(31,359)	..	..	Alluvium, Red and Yellow soil
3.115 R Alwar	Mina	(86,008)	..	..	Alluvium, Red and Yellow soil
3.116 R Sikar	Mina	(19,790)	..	..	Desert Soil, Red and Yellow Soil
3.117 R Bhilwara	Bhil	(47,855)	Mina (32,573)	..	Red and Yellow Soil Medium Black Soil

II.I
I
Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)									Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.		
17	13	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	1	2
Banjar	0.13	1.22	Barani	0.50	6.36	Dehri	1.40	7.04	3.111	R Jaipur
Banjar	0.13	1.22	Barani	0.61	4.51	Khatli	1.75	50.0	3.112	R Tonk
Banjar	0.13	2.24	Barani	0.64	7.49	Dehri	2.50	7.04	3.113	R Sawai Madhopur
Banjar	0.24	0.94	Barani	0.96	4.64	Dehri	2.65	3.90	3.114	R Bharatpur
Banjar	0.37	1.50	Barani	0.61	4.00	Dehri	1.60	6.40	3.115	R Alwar
Banjar	0.38	1.00	Barani	0.50	4.00	Dehri	1.60	6.50	3.116	R Sikar
Beer	0.12	1.87	Barani	0.12	14.06	Talabi	0.70	15.00	3.117	R Bhilwara

TABLE
BLOCK
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)—concl'd.					
		Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.
		26	27	28	29	30	31
3 CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS							
3·1 RAJASTHAN HILLS AND PLATEAUS							
3·11 Aravallis and Uplands							
3·111 R	Jaipur	Barani Jao	2·00	8·00	Nehri	2·00	9·50
3·112 R	Tonk	Dehri	1·76	5·00	Nehri	2·40	9·60
3·113 R	Sawai Madhopur	Nehri	2·50	9·92	Talabi	2·99	10·00
3·114 R	Bharatpur	Nehri	2·69	10·24	Chahi	5·94	13·60
3·115 R	Alwar	Nehri	2·40	8·00	Chahi	2·80	14·99
3·116 R	Sikar	Nehri	2·96	6·50	Barani Jao	3·00	3·74
3·117 R	Bhilwara	Digav Peewa	1·87	11·25	Chahi	1·20	24·37

II. I
I
Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

maximum for each)—concl'd.			Food crops (with percentage of and under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Cash crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Yield of clean rice per stan- dard acre in (mds.)	Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.					
32	33	34	35	36	37	1	2
Chahi	3·75	28·80	Bajra (25) Gram (14) Barley (12) Wheat (6)	..	5·44	3·111 R	Jaipur
Chahi	3·00	14·10	Jowar (26) Wheat (21) Gram (16) Barley (10)	..	5·32	3·112 R	Tonk
Chahi	2·99	17·70	Gram (21) Bajra (18) Wheat (13) Jowar (10)	..	9·98	3·113 R	Sawai Madhopur
Gonda Chahi	4·36	24·20	Gram (26) Bajra (19) Wheat (14) Jowar (8)	Rape and Mus- tard (14)	5·21	3·114 R	Bharatpur
Barani Jao	3·20	4·96	Gram (30) Bajra (22) Wheat (7) Barley (6)	Rape and Mus- tard (11)	..	3·115 R	Alwar
Chahi	1·60	16·00	Bajra (45) Jowar (6) Gram (5)	..	..	3·116 R	Sikar
..	..	..	Maize (27) Wheat (15) Barley (14) Gram (8)	Cotton (11) Sesamum (7)	8·17	3·117 R	Bhilwara

TABLE
BLOCK
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

					Topo
Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Geological features	Physical features	Rivers and streams	
1	2	3	4	5	
3-11 Aravallis and					
3-118 R	Jhunjhunu	Uplands—concl'd. Aravalli System predomi- nant of Archæan grani- tes and gneisses in part overlain with Sand- stones and limestones of Jurassic age	A plain with Sandy desert features in the West	Kantli and Dohan are the smal- ler rivers flowing into small Salt water lakes	
3-119 R	Ajmer	Archæan granites and gneisses	Outliers of the Aravalli Ranges in the West, the rest of the region is a plain	Sambhar Salt Lake. Saraswa and Litri flowing into Luni Salt Lake. Dai and Khari rivers flowing S. Eastwards	
3-12 Delhi Ridges					
3-121 D	Delhi	Recent Alluvium with out- crops of granites and gneisses	Undulating Plain bounded on the S. & W. by the Delhi Ridge (continuation of the Aravallis)	Jamuna	
3-13 Aravalli Outlier					
3-131 P	Gurgaon	Recent Alluvium	Undulating Plain bounded on the S. by the Alwar Hills and S. W. by the Aravalli Hills and East by the Jamuna River	Jamuna is the main river. Sabi is the non-perennial river	
3-14 Rajasthan Hills (Mewar, Bagar)					
3-141 R	Udaipur	Dharwarian rocks	Dissected Aravalli and Mewar Hill ranges stretching from N. E. to S. W. and flanked by Rajasthan Plateau in the N.E., by the Luni Plains in the N.W. and by the dissec- ted Abu Hills in the S. W.	Sabarmati with its feeders, Sei Wakal flow Southwards, Jaitanao with its feeders Son, Gumti, Jakam flows S. East- wards. Banas with its feeders Berach, Chandrabhaga, Ko- thari, Khari flows N. East- wards. Udaisagar and Dhebar are the lakes	
3-142 R	Sirohi	Dharwarian rocks	Aravalli Ranges skirt the West- ern border. The region is the dissected Abu Hills area	Banas is the main river flowing Southwards. Jawai and Khari are the rivers flowing West	
3-143 R	Banswara	Dharwarian rocks and re- cent Alluvium (Regur type)	Undulating Plateau with diss- ected hills	Mahi is the main river. Anas is its feeder	
3-144 R	Dun-	Deccan Trap	Plateau with a gentle slope towards S.W.	Mahi is the main river. Jaitanao Son are its feeders. Vatrak Mojham, Meshwa are othe rivers in the district	

II. I

1

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Topo- graphy	Altitude range (in metres)		Rain- fall (in mm)	Type of building by wall and roof material (Rural)	Numerically major language		Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	
	Slope and drainage	Min.			Max.	Name			Percentage to popula- tion
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	
S. to N.		300	1,052	445	III	Rajasthani	69.39	3.118 R	Jhunj- hunu
Sloping E.N.E. S.E. and W.		350	853	527	IX(6)	Rajasthani	60.26	3.119 R	Ajmer
								3.12	Delhi Ridges
N.W. to S.E.		218	239	467	VI	Hindi	77.38	3.121 D	Delhi
								3.13	Aravalli Out- lier
N.E. to S.W.		250	320	531	III	Hindi	82.75	3.131 P	Gur- gaon
								3.14	Rajasthan Hills (Mewar, Bagar)
Radial Drain- age sloping S.W., N.W. & N. E. and S.E.		270	1,206	625	VII	Rajasthani	52.76	3.141 R	Udaipur
N.E. to S.W.		300	1,722	638	IV	Rajasthani	73.41	3.142 R,	Sirohi
E. to W.& S.W.		260	383	922	II	Bhili	71.43	3.143	Banswara
N.E. to S.W.		260	429	762	IV	Bhili	96.43	3.144 R	Dungar- pur

TABLE
BLOCK
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Name and strength of three major Scheduled Tribes, where their number exceeds 10,000 each			Soil
1	2	13	14	15	16
3*11 Aravallis and Uplands—concl'd.					
3*118 R Jhunjhunu	..	..	..	..	Desert Soil Red and Yellow Soil
3*119 R Ajmer	Bhil (13,525)	..	..	..	Red and Yellow Soil
3*12 Delhi Ridges					
3*121 D Delhi	..	..	..	..	Alluvium
3*13 Aravalli Outlier					
3*131 P Gurgaon	..	..	..	..	Alluvium
3*14 Rajasthan Hills (Mewar, Bagar)					
3*141 R Udaipur	Bhil (229,961)	Mina (173,367)	Garasia (excluding Rajput Garasia) (20,660)	..	Red Soil, Red and Yellow Soil
3*142 R Sirohi	Garasia (excluding Rajput Garasia) (32,865)	Bhil (30,395)	..	..	Desert, Red and Yellow Soil
3*143 R Banswara	Bhil (203,037)	Mina (13,013)	..	..	Medium Black Soil
3*144 R Durgapur	Bhil (180,780)	Mina (45,953)	Damor, Damaria (11,395)	..	Red Soil, Medium Black Soil

II.1

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)									Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	1	2
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		
Banjar	0.05	0.75	Barani	0.50	8.25	Barani Jao	2.24	8.00	3*118 R	Jhunjhunu
Abbi	0.33	16.25	Beer	0.40	1.25	Barani	0.40	3.75	3*119	R Ajmer
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3*12	Delhi Ridges
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3*121	D Delhi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3*13	Aravalli Outlier
Chahi	0.94	1.75	Abi	0.94	1.50	Sallab	0.94	1.25	3*131	P Gurgaon
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3*14	Rajasthan Hills (Mewar, Bagar)
Beer	0.12	2.34	Parat	0.12	9.84	Barani	0.47	9.97	3*141	R Udaipur
Parat	0.08	2.50	Parat Chahi	0.16	0.31	Barani	0.62	2.50	3*142	R Sirohi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3*143	Banswara
Beer	0.17	0.50	Parat	0.25	0.53	Barani	0.25	6.87	3*144	R Durgapur

TABLE
BLOCK
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Geological features	Topo	
			Physical features	Rivers and streams
1	2	3	4	5
3-15 East Rajasthan Hills				
3-151 R Chitorgarh	Dharwarian rocks		Undulating Plateau bounded on the West by Mewar Hills	Banas is the main river. Berach and Gambhir are its feeders. Chambal flows through Eastern parts of the district. Gunjali, Bamani are its feeders. Jakam flows south wards in the southern part of the district
3-152 R Kota	Deccan Trap		Malwa Plateau along the West. The region is a dissected plateau	Chambal is the main rivers Kali Sindh with its feeders Ahu, Ujar, Parwan is its tributary. Parbati with its feeders Banganga, Kal Andheri, Retri is another tributary
3-153 R Bundi	Archaean granites and gneisses		With river Banas in the West and river Chambal in the East this area depicts the dissected Malwa Plateau	Chambal is the main river. Kural, Mej, Bajaen are its feeders
3-154 R Jhalawat	Dharwarian rocks		With the extensions of the Vindhya Range in the South, the region slopes towards North	Kali Sindh is the main river Ahu, Ujar, Parwan, Ghars Newaj and its feeders. Chambal with its feeders Shipra and Chhoti Kail Sindh flows in the S.W. part of the district
3-2 BUNDELKHAND				
3-21 Chambal Ravines (N.W. Madhya Pradesh)				
3-211 MP Morena	Vindhyan Sandstones		Undulating Plateau—which merges with the Ganga Plain in the North	Chambal is the main river. Parbati with its feeder Aheli is its main tributary. Kunu, Kunwari, Asan are its feeders
3-212 MP Bhind	Recent Alluvium (Riverine)		Trans Jamuna Plain with an extension of the Malwa Plateau in the south	Chambal is the main river Sind, Vaisali and Kunwari are its feeders
3-213 MP Gwalior	Vindhyan Sandstones and recent Alluvium		Undulating Plateau merging into the Ganga plain in the North	Sind is the main river. Parbati and Pahuj are its feeders Asan is the other river

II.I

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

graphy Slope and drainage	Altitude range (in metres)		Rain fall (in mm)	Type of building by wall and roof material (Rural)	Numerically major language		Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
	Min.	Max.			Name	Percentage to popula- tion		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
S. to N. & N.E.	311	519	852	VII	Rajasthani	88.49	3-151 R	Chitorgarh
S. to N.	241	438	886	VII	Rajasthani	51.09	3-152 R	Kota
S.W. to N.E.	260	508	764	VII	Rajasthani	63.40	3-153 R	Bundi
S. to N.	350	445	1,005	VII	Hindi	53.80	3-154 R	Jhalawat
3-2 BUNDELKHAND								
3-21 Chambal Ravines (N.W. Madhya Pradesh)								
S.W. to N.E.	150	498	720	V	Hindi	98.30	3-211 MP	Morena
S.W. to E.	155	220	668	IX(5)	Hindi	99.07	3-212 MP	Bhind
S.W. to N.E.	224	393	751	IV	Hindi	89.28	3-213 MP	Gwalior

**TABLE
BLOCK**
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Name and strength of three major Scheduled Tribes, where their number exceeds 10,000 each			Soil
		13	14	15	
3-15 East Rajasthan Hills					
3-151 R Chitorgarh	Mina (83,525)	Bhil (45,517)	..		Red Soil, Medium Black Soil, Red and yellow Soil
3-152 R Kota	Mina (79,123)	Sehria, Sahariaya (23,125)	Bhil (21,637)		Medium Black Soil
3-153 R Bundi	Mina (49,461)	..	..		Medium Black soil
3-154 R Jhalawar	Bhil (29,133)	Mina (22,038)	..		Medium Black Soil
3-2 BUNDELKHAND					
3-21 Chambal Ravines (N.W. Madhya Pradesh)					
3-211 MP Morena	Sehria (39,965)	..	..		New Alluvium
3-212 MP Bhind					New Alluvium
3-213 MP Gwalior	Sehria (12,324)	..	..		New Alluvium

II.I

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)									Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.		
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	1	2
Baer	0-12	2-81	Barani	0-36	5-94	Khadi	0-47	9-84	3-151 R	Chitorgarh
Barani]	0-50	3-50	Banjar	0-62	2-50	Mal	1-17	8-60	3-152 R	Kota
Chhapar	0-30	0-48	Kadecem	0-30	3-75	Pela	0-62	5-62	3-153 R	Bundi
Baer	0-62	1-88	Parat	0-62	2-50	Barani	0-62	6-25	3-154 R	Jhalawar
3-2 BUNDELKHAND										
3-21 Chambal Ravines (N.W. Madhya Pradesh)										
Kadim and Bansari	..	0-25	Tir III	1-00	1-37	Tir	1-50	2-00	3-211 MP	Morena
Kadim and Banjari	0-25	0-50	Tir II	1-50	1-75	Padwa II	1-25	2-12	3-212 MP	Bhind
Kadim and Banjari	0-19	0-37	Padwa	1-25	2-50	Tir I	1-75	5-00	3-213 MP	Gwalior

**TABLE
BLOCK**
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Sub region/ Division)	Name of district	Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)—concl.d.					
		Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.
1	2	26	27	28	29	30	31
3-15 East Rajasthan Hills							
3-151 R	Chitorgarh	Digar Peewal	1-18	9-84	Talabi Peewal	1-60	24-69
3-152 R	Kota	Teer	2-50	8-75	Kheda	3-28	6-25
3-153 R	Bundi	Teer	0-94	8-90	Kacchar	1-25	5-00
3-154 R	Jhalawar	Diger Peewal	0-94	8-75	Talabi Peewal	5-00	16-25
3-2 BUNDELKHAND							
3-21 Chambal Ravines (North Western Madhya Pradesh)							
3-211 MP	Morena	Adan III	2-37	3-00	Goha I	2-00	3-37
3-212 MP	Bhind	Adan II	2-75	5-00	Adan	3-00	7-00
3-213 MP	Gwalior	Adan IV	2-50	5-00	Adan I	2-75	5-25

**II.I
I**
Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Local name	maximum for each)—concl.d.		Food crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Cash crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Yield of clean rice per stand- ard acre (in mds.)	Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
	Min.	Max.					
32	33	34	35	36	37	1	2
Chahi Peewal	1-87	31-56	Wheat (22) Jowar (14)	Maize (19) Gram (8)	Cotton (10) Groundnut (6)	5-91	3-151 R Chitorgarh
Chahi	2-75	21-10	Wheat (30) Gram (14)	Jowar (30)	Linseed (11)	8-01	3-152 R Kota
Aab Pashi	2-50	12-50	Jowar (27) Gram (13)	Wheat (23)	Linseed (11)	13-61	3-153 R Bundi
Chahi Peewal	5-45	45-00	Jowar (33) Gram (9)	Wheat (17)	..	8-45	3-154 R Jhalawar
3-2 BUNDELKHAND							
3-21 Chambal Ravines (North Western Madhya Pradesh)							
Adan	3-56	5-00	Gram (25) Wheat (15)	Bajra (20) Jowar (14)	..	17-91	3-211 MP Morena
..	..	..	Gram (29) Bajra (11) Barley (8)	Wheat (18) Jowar (8)	Rape and Mustard (6)	11-82	3-212 MP Bhind
Pansaur	..	20-00	Wheat (34) Jowar (13)	Gram (21) Rice (9)	..	17-18	3-213 MP Gwalior

**TABLE
BLOCK**
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Geological features	Topo	
			Physical features	Rivers and Streams
1	2	3	4	5
3.21 Chambal Ravines North Western Madhya Pradesh—concl'd.				
3.214 MP Datia		Granites and gneisses with some Vindhyan Sandstones	A part of the dissected Malwa Plateau bounded on the S.E. by the Bundelkhand Hills	Sind is the main river. Mahuer and Pahuj are its feeders
3.22 Trans Jamuna Alluvial Veneer				
3.221 UP Jhansi		Bundelkhand Gneisses	Northern Malwa Plateau—bordered in the east by Bundelkhand Hills	Betwa, Janni and Dhasan are the domineering rivers. All flow N. and N. Eastward to form the Betwa system
3.222 UP Jalaun		Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Trans Jamuna Plain—bordered in the S. W. by the Northern most extension of the Malwa Plateau	Jamuna with its feeders. Sirda Betwa and Pahuj is the dominating river
3.223 UP Hamirpur		Bundelkhand Gneisses	Upper Ganga Plain bounded by Bundelkhand Hills in the South	Jamuna, Ken, Betwa, Dhasan are the main rivers—all feeding Jamuna. Birma (tributary to Betwa) and Urmal (tributary to Ken) flow through the centre of the district
3.224 UP Banda		Vindhyan Sandstones	Upper Ganga Plain bounded by Bundelkhand Hills in the S.W. and Panna Hills in the E. & S.E.	The dominating river is Jamuna—fed by Ken, Garara, Baghain, Paisuni
3.23 North Central Madhya Pradesh				
3.231 MP Tikamgarh		Bundelkhand Gneisses and Vindhyan Sandstones	Dissected Plateau sloping towards N.E.	Dhasan is the main river flowing on the Eastside Betwa with its feeder Jamni flows on the West side.
3.232 MP Chhatarpur		Bundelkhand Gneisses and Vindhyan Sandstones	Part of the Bundelkhand Plateau which merges into the plains in the North, and into South Rewa Plateau in the S.	Ken is the main river on the East side. Dhasan is the other river on the westside

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Topo graph	Altitude range (in metres)		Rain- fall (in mm)	Type of building by wall and roof material (Rural)	Numerically major language		Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
	Slope and drainage	Min.	Max.		Name	Percentage to population		
6		7	8	9	10	11	12	1 2
S.W. to N.E.		150	259	740	IV	Hindi	97.44	3.214 MP Datia
								3.22] Trans Jamuna Alluvial Veneer
S.W. to N.E.		150	556	879	IV	Hindi	95.24	3.221 UP Jhansi
N.W. to S.E.		125	210	783	IV	Hindi	94.55	3.222 UP Jalaun
S. & S.W. to N.E.		120	349	851	IV	Hindi	95.94	3.223 UP Hamirpur
W. to E.		128	578	746	IV	Hindi	96.35	3.224 UP Banda
								3.23 North Central Madhya Pradesh
S. to N. & N.E.		323	414	1,001	IV	Hindi	99.67	3.231 MP Tikamgarh
S. to N.		130	547	1,075	IV	Hindi	98.87	3.232 MP Chhatarpur

TABLE
BLOCK*Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and*

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Name and strength of three major Scheduled Tribes, where their number exceeds 10,000 each			Soil
1	2	13	14	15	16
3-21 Chambal. Ravines (North western) Madhya Pradesh—concl'd. 3-214 MP Datia		..	..	..	Mixed Red Soil, Medium Black soil
3-22 Trans Jamuna Alluvial Veneer 3-221 UP Jhansi		..	..	..	Mixed Red and Black soil
3-222 UP Jalaun		..	..	..	Mixed Red and Black Soil and Alluvium
3-223 UP Hamirpur		..	..	..	Mixed Red and Black Soil and Alluvium in River Valley
3-224 UP Banda		..	..	..	Alluvium, Mixed Red and Black soil
3-23 North Central Madhya Pradesh					
3-231 MP Tikamgarh	Saur (10,338) Sonr (10,329)	..	..	..	Mixed Red and Black soil
3-232 MP Chhatarpur	..	..	..	..	Mixed Red and Black Soil

II-1
I*Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.*

Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)									Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	1	2
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		
Raukata	0-37	3-37	Khadar	3-50	3-88	Tari	2-62	5-88	3-214 M P	Datia
										3-22 Trans Jamuna Alluvial Veneer
Parva	1-62	6-50	Kabar	2-06	7-40	Mar I	2-88	7-90	3-221 UP	Jhansi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-222 UP	Jalaun
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-223 UP	Hamirpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-224 UP	Banda
										3-23 North Central Madhya Pradesh
Raukata	0-12	6-00	Tara	1-25	7-81	Seharu	3-75	12-00	3-231 MP	Tikamgarh
Kachar	1-19	1-62	Raukata	0-50	3-62	Padura	0-62	4-75	3-232 MP	Chhatarpur

TABLE
BLOCK

Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and							
Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)—concl.							
Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.
1	2	26	27	28	29	30	31
3-21 Chambal Ravines (North Western Madhya Pradesh—concl.							
3-214 MP	Datia	Gohar	5-50	7-41	..	..	..
3-22 Trans Jamuna Alluvial Veneer							
3-221 UP	Jhansi,	Tari I	1-90	10-50	Goind I	1-37	10-10
3-222 UP	Jalaun	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-223 UP	Hamirpur	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-224 UP	Banda	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-23 North Central Madhya Pradesh							
3-231 MP	Tikamgarh	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-232 MP	Ghhatarpur	Kawar	1-12	5-25	Dharkar	1-00	6-31

II, I

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Food crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)			Cash crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)		Yield of clean rice per standard acre (in mds.)	Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	1	2
32	33	34	35	36	37	1	2
..	..	..	Wheat (34) Gram (27) Jowar (15)	..	5-15	3-214 MP	Datia
3-22 Trans Jamuna Alluvial Veneer							
Kachhiana	3-19	10-88	Jowar (25) Wheat (24) Gram (23)	..	6-12	3-221 UP	Jhansi
..	..	..	Gram (34) Wheat (25) Jowar (12) Bajra (7) Tur (6)	Rape and Mustard (10)	7-42	3-222 UP	Jalaun
..	..	..	Gram (34) Wheat (24) Jowar (20) Tur (7)	..	5-83	3-223 UP	Hamirpur
..	..	..	Gram (33) Wheat (19) Rice (12) Jowar (14) Tur (6)	..	8-82	3-224 UP	Banda
3-23 North Central Madhya Pradesh							
..	..	..	Jowar (19) Wheat (15) Rice (12) Bajra (7) Gram (6)	Sesamum (12)	7-15	3-231 MP	Tikamgarh
..	..	..	Wheat (15) Jowar (13) Gram (13) Barley (10) Rice (6)	Sesamum (15)	13-23	3-232 MP	Ghhatarpur

**TABLE
BLOCK**
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Geological features	Physical features	Rivers and streams	Topo
1	2	3	4	5	
3.3 MALWA					
3.31 North Malwa Uplands					
3.311 MP Shivpuri		Vindhyan Sand stones	Dissected Plateau	Sind is the main river with its feeders Parbati and Mahuar Betwa on the E. and Kunu on the W. are other important rivers	
3.312 MP Guna		Deccan Trap	Dissected Plateau	Parbati with its feeders Andheri; Kunu, Sind, Betwa with its feeder Kothan are the rivers	
3.32 Malwa Plateau					
3.321 MP Rajgarh		Deccan Trap	Dissected Malwa Plateau	Kali Sindh is the river with its feeder Newaj, Parbati is the other river	
3.322 MP Mandsaur		Partly Deccan Trap and partly Vindhyan Sandstones	Undulating Plateau	Chambal is the main river. Sipra, Choti Kali Sindh, Siwana, Retam, Idar are its feeders	
3.323 MP Shajapur		Deccan Trap	Dissected Plateau	Kali Sindh is the main river. Lakhundar and Ahu are its feeders. Newaj, Parbati, are the other rivers	
3.324 MP Ratlam		Deccan Trap	Denuded Plateau	Mahi flowing N. Westwards and Chambal with its feeders Siwana and Sipra flow Northwards	
3.325 MP Ujjain		Deccan Trap	Dissected Plateau	Chambal is the main river Gambhir, Sipra, Choti Kali Sindh are its feeders	
3.326 MP Dewas		Deccan Trap	Dissected plateau—bounded on the South by the extension of the Vindhya Range	Narmada is the main river Jamner Datuni, Chankeshar, Kanar are its feeders flowing Westwards. Kali Sindh and Sipra are the rivers flowing Northwards	
3.327 MP Indore		Deccan Trap	Dissected Plateau (Northern slopes of the Vindhya Range)	Chambal is the main river. Gambhir, Sipra, are its feeders flowing from S. to N. Kanar flows Southwards	

**II-I
I**

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

graphy Slope and drainage	Altitude range (in metres)		Rain- fall (in mm)	Type of building by wall and roof material (Rural)	Numerically major language		Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
	Min.	Max.			Name	Percentage to popula- tion		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
S. W. to N.E.	280	492	816	IX(14)	Hindi	98.10	3.311 MP Shivpuri	
S. to N.	475	568	1,054	IV	Hindi	96.15	3.312 MP Guna	
3.32 Malwa Plateau								
S. to N.	340	531	1,101	IV	Hindi	96.11	3.321 MP Rajgarh	
S. to N.	450	494	825	IV	Hindi	60.04	3.322 MP Mandsaur	
S. to N.	443	500	977	IV	Hindi	86.28	3.323 MP Shajapur	
S.W. to N.E.	470	490	896	IV	Hindi	62.24	3.324 MP Ratlam	
S. to N.	469	609	892	IV	Rajasthani	54.80	3.325 MP Ujjain	
S.W. to N.E.	281	758	1,083	IV	Hindi	66.88	3.326 MP Dewas	
S.E. to N.W.	525	585	975	IV	Hindi	62.05	3.327 MP Indore	

TABLE
BLOCK
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Name and strength of three major Scheduled Tribes, where their number exceeds 10,000 each			Soil
1	2	13	14	15	16
3.3 MALWA					
3.31 North Malwa Uplands					
3.311 MP Shivpuri		Seharia (54,060)	..	..	Mixed Red and Black soil, Medium Black Soil
3.312 MP Guna		Seharia (41,550)	..	..	Medium Black Soil, Mixed Red and Black Soil
3.32 Malwa Plateau					
3.321 MP Rajgarh		..	..	..	Medium Black Soil
3.322 MP Mandsaur		..	..	..	Red and Yellow Soil Skelatal Soil (gravelly)
3.323 MP Shajapur		..	..	..	Medium Black Soil
3.324 MP Ratlam		Bhils and Bhilalas including Barela, Patelia and other sub-tribes (57,875)	..	..	Medium Black Soil
3.325 MP Ujjain			..	..	Medium Black Soil
3.326 MP Dewas		Korku (21,525)	Gond (13,120)	..	Deep and Medium Black Soil
3.327 MP Indore		..	..	..	Medium Black Soil

II.I

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)									Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	1	2
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		
Rankad I	0.12	0.25	Abazamindari	1.50	2.00	Goha I	1.31	2.25	3.311	MP Shivpuri
Rankad	0.12	0.37	Bada II	1.25	1.50	Bada I	1.25	1.75	3.312	MP Guna
									3.32 Malwa Plateau	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.321	MP Rajgarh
Kadim Banjari	0.19	0.25	Kali I	1.37	1.94	Salgatta	1.88	2.50	3.322	MP Mandsaur
Bidgair Mumkin	0.31	0.44	Salgatta II	1.88	2.00	Kali I	1.88	2.25	3.323	MP Shajapur
Bid Kabil Kasht	0.88	2.12	Kadim and Banjari	2.12	4.00	Adan II	1.82	2.25	3.324	MP Ratlam
Kadim Banjari	0.44	0.56	Bada II	1.75	2.00	Salgatta I	1.88	2.19	3.325	MP Ujjain
Kadim Banjari	0.56	2.37	Rankar II	1.50	4.75	Rankar I	1.50	6.37	3.326	MP Dewas
Khardi I	0.31	1.37	Salgatta I	3.62	5.00	Adan III	2.50	8.00	3.327	MP Indore

**TABLE
BLOCK**
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)—concl.					
		Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.
		26	27	28	29	30	31
3.3 MALWA							
3.31 North Malwa Uplands							
3.311 MP Shivpuri		Jor I	2.00	3.50	Adan I	2.25	5.50
3.312 MP Guna		Ramkar	1.00	2.62	Adan III	1.25	3.50
3.32 Malwa Plateau							
3.321 MP Rajgarh		..	..	..	..	..	..
3.322 MP Mandsaur		Adan IV	3.75	5.00	Adan III	5.50	7.50
3.323 MP Shajapur		Adan III	3.50	4.25	Adan II	4.69	5.62
3.324 MP Ratlam		Adan II	..	10.00	..	..	..
3.325 MP Ujjain		Singhari	3.50	4.00	Adan II	5.00	6.00
3.326 MP Dewas		Adan III	6.50	9.10	Adan I	11.75	17.00
3.327 MP Indore		Adan II	3.30	9.50	Adan I	3.75	12.50

**II.I
I**

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

maximum for each)—concl.			Food crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Cash crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Yield of clean rice per stand- ard acre (in mds.)	Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.					
32	33	34	35	36	37	1	2
..	..	..	Wheat (28), Jowar (23) Gram (9) Maize (6)	Sesamum (7)	11.44	3.311 MP Shivpuri	
Kachiyana I	1.75	4.00	Wheat (34) Jowar (28) Gram (16)	..	7.78	3.312 MP Guna	
3.32 Malwa Plateau							
..	..	..	Jowar (38) Wheat (15) Gram (6) Maize (5)	Cotton (24)	5.68	3.321 MP Rajgarh	
Adan I	7.50	9.75	Jowar (31) Wheat (14) Gram (8) Maize (7)	Groundnut (15) Cotton (11)	6.48	3.322 MP Mandsaur	
Adan I	6.25	7.50	Jowar (32) Wheat (20) Gram (5)	Cotton (27)	6.60	3.323 MP Shajapur	
..	..	..	Jowar (21) Wheat (18) Gram (10) Maize (8)	Cotton (21) Groundnut (5)	5.23	3.324 MP Ratlam	
Adan I	6.00	7.00	Jowar (30) Wheat (25) Gram (8)	Cotton (22)	5.10	3.325 MP Ujjain	
Adan IA	..	20.00	Jowar (28) Wheat (26) Gram (6)	Cotton (23)	6.47	3.326 MP Dewas	
Adan IA	7.00	15.50	Wheat (40) Jowar (18) Gram (12) Tur (6)	Cotton (9)	4.19	3.327 MP Indore	

**TABLE
BLOCK**

Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Geological features	Physical features	Rivers and stream	Topo
1	2	3	4	5	
3.32 Malwa Plateau—concl'd.					
3.328 MP Jhabua	Deccan Trap rocks and recent Alluvium (Regur Type)	Undulating Plateau		Narmada is the main river. Hatni and Orsang are its feeders flowing Westwards. Mahi and Anas are the other two rivers flowing Northwards	
3.329 MP Dhar	Deccan Trap	Dissected Plateau—bounded on the South by the Vindhya Range.		Narmada is the main river. Hatni is its feeder flowing Westwards. Chambal and Mahi are the other rivers flowing Northwards	
3.4 VINDHYA RANGES AND PLATEAUS					
3.41 Vindhya					
3.411 MP Vidisha	Deccan Trap	Dissected Plateau		Betwa is the main river. Keotan, Bina, Kethan are its feeders. Sind rises in this district	
3.412 MP Raisen	Deccan Trap	Undulating Plateau—bounded in the South by the Vindhya Range		Narmada is the main river. Sindhore, Terdoni are its feeders. Betwa, Bina and Bewas flow Northwards	
3.413 MP Sehore	Deccan Trap	Dissected Plateau		Narmada is the main river. Kolar its feeder flows Westwards. Parbati flows Northwards	
3.414 MP Sagar	Deccan Trap with Archaean granites and gneisses	Dissected Plateau with the Vindhya Range in the South		Betwa with its feeder Bina flows on the Westside. Dhasan, Sonar with its feeder Bewas, Dehar and Kopra flow on the Eastside. Sindhore flows on the Southside	
3.415 MP Damoh	Deccan Trap	Dissected Rewa Plateau—bounded in the S. E. by Bhanrer Range		Sonar is the main river. Bearma, Kopra, Bewas are its feeders.	
3.42 Rewa Plateau: Vindhyan Scarp Lands					
3.421 MP Panna	Vindhyan Sandstones and Archaean granites and gneisse	Undulating Plateau. The district is bounded in the N. by the Bundelkhand Plateau, in the N. E. by the Panna Hills and Bhanrer Range in the S.		Ken is the main river. Sonar Bearma, Patna, Baghain are the feeders	

II.1

I

I
Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

graphy Slope and drainage	Altitude range (in metres)		Rainfall (in mm)	Type of building, by wall and roof material (Rural)	Numerically major language		Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
	Min.	Max.			Name	Percentage to popula- tion		
	7	8			9	10			11	12	1	2
N.E. to S.E.	200	544	828	II	Bhili	71·82	3·328 MP	Jhabua
N.W. to S.W. and S. to N.	150	600	833	IV	Hindi	59·59	3·329 MP	Dhar
S. to N.	425	538	1,134	IV	Hindi	90·95	3·41 Vindhya 3·411 MP	Vidisha
N.E. to S.W. and S.W. to N.E.	300	721	1,330	IX (12)	Hindi	92·20	3·412 MP	Raisen
S. W. to N.E.	286	646	1,245	IV	Hindi	76·12	3·413 MP	Schore
S. W. to N.E.	400	683	1,235	IX(9)	Hindi	96·02	3·414 MP	Sagar
S. W. to N.E.	290	752	1,225	VII	Hindi	98·05	3·415 MP	Damoh
S. to N.	275	519	1,176	IV	Hindi	99·34	3·42 Rewa Plateau: Vindhyan Scarp Lands 3·421 MP	Panna

TABLE
BLOCK*Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and*

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Name and strength of three major Scheduled Tribes, where their number exceeds 10,000 each			Soil		
1	2	13	14	15	16		
3-32 Malwa Plateau—concl.							
3-328 MP Jhabua	Bhils and Bhilalas including Barela, Patelia and other sub-tribes (435,707)	..	..	Medium Black Soil			
3-329 MP Dhar	Bhils and Bhilalas including Barela, Patelia and other sub-tribes (328,867)	..	..	Medium Black Soil			
3-4 VINDHYA RANGES AND PLATEAUS							
3-41 Vindhya							
3-411 MP Vidisha	Seharia (16,892)	..	..	Medium Black Soil			
3-412 MP Raisen	Gond or Daroi (49,628)	..	..	Medium Black Soil			
3-413 MP Sehore	Gond or Daroi (12,755)	..	..	Deep and Medium Black Soil			
3-414 MP Sagar	..	..	..	Medium Black Soil			
3-415 MP Damoh	..	..	..	Medium Black Soil, Mixed Red and Black Soil			
3-42 Rewa Plateau : Vindhyan Scarp Lands							
3-421 MP Panna	Gond, including Pathari (19,579)	..	..	Mixed Red and Black Soil			

II.I

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)										Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.		1	2
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			
Halki	0-25	0-44	Kali II	0-81	1-31	Kali I A	1-25	2-12		3-328 MP Jhabua	
Halki	0-19	0-50	Kali I	0-69	1-88	Kali I B	0-75	2-19		3-329 MP Dhar	
3-4 VINDHYA RANGES AND PLATEAUS											
3-41 Vindhya											
Kadim Banjori	0-12	0-25	Kali II	0-88	1-37	Kali I	0-88	1-69		3-411 MP Vidisha	
Rankhad	0-12	1-06	Kali II	0-75	2-50	Kali I	1-00	3-75		3-412 MP Raisen	
Rankhad	0-12	1-75	Kali	0-25	2-50	Kali II	0-69	2-69		3-413 MP Sehore	
Bhativara II	0-18	2-00	Patrur II	0-35	2-75	Patrur I	0-35	4-25		3-414 MP Sagar	
Patrua	0-22	4-37	Rathia	1-05	3-40	Kabar I	1-80	3-52		3-415 MP Damoh	
3-42 Rewa Plateau: Vindhyan Scarp Lands											
Patruwa	0-25	0-75	Mandrathya	1-00	1-12	Bandhya	..	2-50		3-421 MP Panna	

**TABLE
BLOCK**
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each) — con					
		Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.
1	2	26	27	28	29	30	31
3·32 Malwa Plateau—concl'd.							
3·328 MP Jabua		Adan	3·00	5·00	Adan I	3·75	6·50
3·329 MP Dhar		Adan III	1·62	4·06	Adan II	2·75	5·25
3·4 VINDHYA RANGES AND PLATEAU 3·41 Vindhya							
3·411 MP Vidisha		Salgatta II	1·75	2·75	Rankar I	2·50	3·12
3·412 MP Raisen]		Kali Alie	1·25	4·69	Abapashi	2·00	14·00
3·413 MP Sehore		Kali Lif	1·44	4·75	Abapashi	4·00	12·00
3·414 MP Sagar		Mund II	0·78	5·50	Wadi Abapashi	1·75	7·50
3·415 MP Damoh		Kabar	2·47	4·50	Mund II	0·56	6·00
3·42 Rewa Plateau: Vindhyan Scarp Lands							
3·421 MP Panna		Kawar	0·88	4·75	Gowada	1·56	5·56

II.I

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Local name	maximum for each) — con		Food crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Cash crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Yield of clean rice per stand- ard acre (in mds.)	Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
	Min.	Max.					
32	33	34	35	36	37	1	2
Adan IA	7·00	8·00	Maize (23) Gram (10) Rice (8) Jowar (5)	Groundnut (13) Cotton (7)	4·28	3·328 MP Jabua	
Kali II	0·56	10·37	Wheat (20) Jowar (15) Gram (11) Maize (9)	Cotton (9)	5·50	3·329 MP Dhar	
3·4 VINDHYA RANGES AND PLATEAUS							
3·41 Vindhya							
Kachiyana	3·00	4·50	Wheat (51) Gram (16) Jowar (16)	..	5·44	3·411 MP Vidisha	
..	..	..	Wheat (43) Gram (23) Jowar (7)	..	6·85	3·412 MP Raisen	
..	..	..	Wheat (47) Jowar (19) Gram (8)	..	6·73	3·415 MP Sehore	
..	..	..	Wheat (54) Gram (9) Jowar (9)	..	7·00	3·414 MP Sagar	
Mund I	0·90	9·00	Wheat (36) Rice (16) Jowar (11) Gram (10)	Sesamum (7)	5·90	3·415 MP Damoh	
3·42 Rewa Plateau: Vindhyan Scarp Lands							
..	..	..	Rice (23) Wheat (21) Gram (14) Jowar (6)	Sesamum (8)	6·52	3·421 MP Panna	

TABLE
BLOCK

Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Geological features	Physical features	Rivers and streams	Topo
1	2	3	4	5	
3-42	Rewa Plateau : Vindhyan Scarp Lands—concl.				
3-422	M P Satna	Granites and gneisses (Dharwar and Vindhyan rocks)	Bundelkhand Plateau bounded in the S. E. by the Bhanrer- Kaimur range, Panna Hills in the N. E.	Son is the main river flowing across the Southern part of the district. Tons is the other important river with its feeder Satna. Paisuni is the third important river flowing Northwards	
3-423	MP Rewa	Vindhyan system of rocks (Sandstone, limestone and quartzite etc.)	Hilly topography bounded by Panna Hills in the N. W. and Kaimur hills in the S.E.	Tons is the main river with it feeders Bihar and Belan	
3-43	Kaimur (Vin- dhyachal)				
3-431	UP Mirzapur	Vindhyan Sandstones	Middle Ganga Plain flanked by the Kaimur Hills and Baghelkhand Hills in the S. and S. W.	Son (with its feeders Kanhar, Rihand, Bijul) and Ganga (with its feeders Bakher, Chandraprabha, Garai) drain the district	
3-5	CENTRAL MADHYA PRADESH PLATEAU				
3-51	Narmada Valley				
3-511	MP Jabalpur	Alluvium (Riverine) Vin- dhyan Sandstone, lime- stone, marble, Dharwar rocks and Rajmahals Trap	Dissected Plateau flanked by the Bhanrer in the West and Kaimur Hills in the N.E.	Narmada is the main river. Temur, Gaur, Hiran are its feeders flowing Westwards. Mahanadi is the other impor- tant river flowing N.E. Wards. Katni is its feeder Patna flows Northwards	
3-512	MP Deccan Trap Narsimhapur		The district is bounded in the N.E. by the Bhanrer Range and in the S. by the Mahadeo Hills and slopes towards S.W.	Narmada is the main river. Sher, Macharewa, Shalkar, Chitarewa, Dudhi and Sind- hore are its feeders.	
3-513	MP Deccan Trap Hoshangabad		Narmada Valley hemmed in by the Vindhya Range in the N. and Satpura Range in the S.	Narmada is the main river. Dudhi, Denwa, Tawa, Morand Ganjai, Machak are the fee- ders	

11.1
I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

graphy	Altitude range (in metres)		Rain- fall (in mm)	Type of building by wall and roof material (Rural)	Numerically major language		Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Slope and drainage	Min.	Max.			Name	Percentage to popu- lation	1	2
6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
West to East	225	625	110	IV	Hindi	98-30	3-422 MP	Satna
S. W. to N.E.	150	431	1,236	IV	Baghelkhandi Hindi	98-94	3-423 MP	Rewa
								3-43 Kaimur (Vin- dhyachal)
N. to N.E. and W. to E.	73	557	1,134	IV	Hindi	97-51	3-431 UP	Mirzapur
								3-5 CENTRAL MADHYA PRADESH PLATEAU
								3-51 Narmada Valley
N.E. to S. W. and S.W. to N.E.	496	646	1,274	IV	Hindi	89-94	3-511 MP	Jabalpur
N.E. to S. W.	350	450	1,301	IV]	Hindi	98-81	3-512 MP	Narsimhapur
East to West	230	600	1,295	IV	Hindi	93-66	3-513 MP	Hoshangabad

**TABLE
BLOCK**
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Name and strength of three major Scheduled Tribes, where their number exceeds 10,000 each			Soil
1	2	13	14	15	16
3.42 Rewa Plateau: Vindhyan Scarp Lands—concl'd.					
3.422 MP	Satna	Kol (Dahat) (71,353)	Gond including Pathari (20,191)	..	Mixed Red and Black Soil including Medi- um Black Soil
3.423 MP	Rewa	Kol (Dahat) 95,014)	..	..	Mixed Red and Black Soil
3.43 Kaimur (Vin- dhyachal)					
3.431 UP	Mirzapur	..	..	..	Red Soil, Alluvium in River Valley
3.5 CENTRAL MADHYA PRADESH PLATEAU					
3.51 Narmada Valley					
3.511 MP	Jabalpur	*Gond (64,353)	Kol (56,733)	Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando (31,838)	Medium Black Soil Skeltal Soil (Gravel ly)
3.512 MP	Narsimhapur	*Gond (44,064)	..	..	Deep and Medium Black Soil, Skelted Soil
3.513 MP	Hoshangabad	*Gond (36,080)	..	..	Deep Black soil

*Gond including Arakh or Arrakh, Agarla, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Kollabhuta or Kollabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulla, Dorla, Galki, Gatta or Gatti Gatta, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria or Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana, Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarahi, Nagwanahi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria, or Vade Maria.

**II.1
I**

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)									Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	1	2
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		
Bhata	0.12	2.50	Patruwa	0.25	10.00	Baraga	4.00	16.00	3.422 MP	Satna
Gataur	0.12	5.00	Matiyar	2.00	10.00	Goyad	1.50	10.75	3.423 MP	Rewa
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.43 Kaimur (Vin- dhyachal)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.43 UP	Mirzapur
3.5 CENTRAL MADHYA PRADESH PLATEAU										
3.51 Narmada Valley										
Bhativara	0.07	0.22	Sihora	0.45	2.25	Domatra	0.37	4.50	3.511 MP	Jabalpur
Sihora	0.56	2.75	Mund II	1.06	5.44	Mund I	1.19	6.19	3.512 MP	Narsimhapur
Bara	0.12	0.16	Ramkada II	0.69	0.81	Dumat II	1.03	1.22	3.513 MP	Hoshangabad

TABLE I
BLOCK
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)—concl.					
		Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.
1	2	26	27	28	29	30	31
3-42 Rewa Plateau : Vindhyan Scarp Lands—concl.							
3-422 MP Satna		..	..	..	..	..	..
3-423 MP Rewa		Bandhya	2-50	27-12	Baraga	6-31	60-00
3-43 Kaimur (Vin- dhyachal)							
3-431 UP Mirzapur		..	..	..	..	..	..
3-5 CENTRAL MADHYA PRADESH PLATEAU							
3-51 Narmada Valley							
3-511 MP Jabalpur		Kahar I	4-40	4-95	Mund I	1-65	6-00
3-512 MP Narsimhapur		Kahar II	1-69	8-44	Kahar I	1-88	9-37
3-513 MP Hoshangabad		Murand II	2-37	2-84	Kabar I	2-75	3-10

II.I

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Local name	Food crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)		Cash crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Yield of clean rice per stand- ard acre (in mds.)	Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
	32	33				
..	..	..	Wheat (25) Rice (21) Gram (10) Jowar (5)	Linseed (10)	5-87	3-422 MP Satna
..	..	..	Rice (25) Wheat (19) Gram (11)	Linseed (10)	4-81	3-423 MP Rewa
..	..	..	Rice (29) Gram (12) Barley (11) Wheat (8)	..	8-66	3-431 UP Mirzapur
..	..	..	Wheat (27) Rice (22) Gram (20)	..	6-72	3-511 MP Jabalpur
..	..	..	Gram (31) Wheat (16) Rice (1)	..	9-15	3-512 MP Narsimha- pur
Kachhar	3-44	4-06	Wheat (40) Gram (12) Jowar (9)	Sesamum (9) Cotton (6) Linseed (5)	8-20	3-513 MP Hoshanga- bad

TABLE
BLOCK
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Geological features	Topo	
			Physical features	Rivers and streams
1	2	3	4	5
3-52 Western Satpuras (Satpura-Gawilgarh Hills)				
3-521 MP West Nimar		Deccan Trap	Dissected Plateau—bounded on the N. by the Vindhyan Scarp and in the S. by the Satpura Range	Narmada is the main river. Kanar, Kandi, Beda and Goi are its feeders. Aner, Gomai flow South wards
3-522 MP East Nimar		Deccan Trap	Narmada and Tapti Valley region, hemmed in the North by the Vindhya and Satpura Ranges and in the South by the Gawilgarh Hills	Tapti is the main river in the South. Narmada is the main river in the North. Chota- tawa is its feeder
3-53 Central Satpuras (Gawilgarh-Maha- deo Hills)				
3-531 MP Betul		Deccan Trap	Dissected Plateau—bounded in the E. by Mahadeo Hills and in the South by the Gawil- garh Hills	Tapti is the main river flow- ing Westwards. Purna flows Southwards. Kanhan flows Eastwards. Tawa and Morand flow Northwards
3-532 MP Chhind- wara		Deccan Trap	The Dissected Mahadeo hills run across the district from W. to E. Northern spurs of Mahadeo Hills overhanging into the Narmada Valley	Pench is the main river. Kan- han, Jamare are its feeders flowing Southwards. Macha- rewa, Shakkar, Chitarewa and Dudhi are the rivers flowing northwards. Tawa flows Westwards
3-533 MP Seoni		Deccan Trap	Dissected Plateau with Maha- deo Hills in the N.W.	Wainganga is the main river. Hirri, Sagar and Bewan- thari are its feeders. Nar- mada is the other important river. Temur and Mach- arewa are its feeders flowing Northwards

II.I

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

graphy Slope and drainage	Altitude range (in metres)		Rain- fall (in mm)	Type of building by wall and roof material (Rural)	Numerically major language		Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
	Min.	Max.			Name	Percentage to population		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
S.E. to W.	225	840	832	IV	Rajasthani	34.28	3-521 MP	West Nimar
S. E. to W.	225	837	880	IV	Hindi	30.56	3-522 MP	East Nimar
3-53 Central Satpura (Gawilgarh-Maha- deo Hills)								
S. E. to N.W. and E. to S.W.	450	1,115	1,084	IV	Hindi	41.51	3-531 MP	Betul
Radial Drainage, sloping N., N.W., W. and S.E.	450	821	1,324	IV	Hindi	64.87	3-532 MP	Chhind- wara
W. to E. and S.E.	450	755	1,385	IV	Hindi	77.10	3-533 MP	Seoni

**TABLE
BLOCK**
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Name and strength of three major Scheduled Tribes, where their number exceeds 10,000 each			Soil
1	2	13	14	15	16
3-52 Western Satpuras (Satpura-Gawilgarh Hills)					
3-521 MP West Nimar	Bhils and Bhilalas including Barela, Patella and other sub-tribes (399,116)	..	..	..	Medium Black Soil
3-522 MP East Nimar	Korku (42,377)	..	..	..	Medium Black Soil
3-53 Central Sat- puras (Gawilgarh- Mahadeo Hills)					
3-531 MP Betul	*Gond(121,748)	Korku including Bopihi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya (54,345)	..	..	Medium Black Soil
3-532 MP Chhind- wara	*Gond (227,889)	..	..	..	Medium Black Soil
3-533 MP Seoni	*Gond (181,483)	Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti (16,488)	..	..	Medium Black Soil

*Gond including Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Kollabhuta or Kollabbuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta, or Gatti, Gatta (Maria), Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madi (Maria), Mana, Mannewar, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhar, Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Wade Maria.

II.I

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)									Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	1	2
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		
Halki	0-31	0-62	Kali II	0-94	2-00	Kali I	1-19	2-62	3-521 MP	West Nimar
Bara	0-03	0-09	Khardi	0-07	0-75	Gandhar	0-96	2-45	3-522 MP	East Nimar
3-53 Central Satpuras (Gawilgarh Mahadeo Hills)										
Bara	0-12	0-25	Mutbarra	0-25	1-00	Murand	0-50	2-00	3-531 MP	Betul
Bara	0-12	0-25	Sihari	0-28	1-00	Morand	0-75	1-88	3-532 MP	Chhind- wara
Barrar	0-19	1-00	Sehra	0-31	2-25	Morand II	0-88	2-75	3-533 MP	Seoni

**TABLE
BLOCK**

Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)—concl.					
		Local name	Min	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.
		26	27	28	29	30	31
3-52 Western Satpuras (Satpura-Gawilgarh Hills)							
3-521 MP West Nimar		Salgatta I	3-00	4-50	Adan II	4-25	7-37
3-522 MP East Nimar		Mal	0-30	3-00	Jhadi	1-40	4-00
3-53 Central Satpuras (Gawilgarh-Mahadeo Hills)							
3-531 MP Betul		Abacashigana	2-00	3-31	..	..	..
3-532 MP Chhindwara		Kanhari Morand	1-00	2-50	Kali II	1-88	2-81
3-533 MP Seoni		Morand I	1-12	3-12	Kabar	1-37	4-12

II.1

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Local name	maximum for each)—concl.		Food crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Cash crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Yield of clean rice per stand- ard acre (in mds.)	Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
	Min.	Max.					
	32	33	34	35	36	37	1 2
Adan I	5-25	9-00	Jowar (27) Wheat (6)	Cotton (23) Groundnut (19)	5-31	3-521 MP West Nimar	
Galu	2-45	5-70	Jowar (22) Rice (6) Wheat (6)	Cotton (34) Groundnut (10)	7-40	3-522 MP East Nimar	
..	..	..	Jowar (18) Wheat (15) Gram (10) Tur (8)	..	7-99	3-531 MP Betul	
Kali I	2-19	3-12	Jowar (29) Wheat (12) Gram (9)	..	5-88	3-532 MP Chhindwara	
..	..	..	Rice (20) Wheat (17) Gram (9) Jowar (5)	..	9-97	3-533 MP Seoni	

**3-53 Central Satpuras
(Gawilgarh-
Mahadeo Hills)**

TABLE
BLOCK*Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and*

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Geological features	Physical features	Rivers and streams
1	2	3	4	5
3.54 Eastern Satpuras				
(Maikala Range)				
3.541	MP Balaghat	Deccan Trap	Dissected Plateau bounded on the East by Maikala Range, on the N.W. by the Mahadeo Hills	Wainganga is the Main river and Bagh, Son, Deo, Chandan and Bawanthari are its feeders. Banjar and Halon are the rivers flowing Northwards
3.542	MP Mandla	Archaean granites and gneisses	Dissected Plateau bounded by the Maikala Range in the East	Narmada is the main river. Silgi, Gaur, Burhaner, Halon Banjar, are its feeders. Wainganga flows Southwards
3.55 Baghelkhand Plateau				
3.551	MP Shahdol	Rajmahal Trap rocks, Archaean granites and gneisses of Dharwar rocks.	Bounded in the S.E. by the Maikala Range, the region is a dissected Plateau	Son is the main river. Mahanadi Johilla, Banas are its feeders
3.552	MP Sidhi	Vindhyan rocks and Dharwar rocks	Baghelkhand Hills cover most of the district. In the North it is bounded by the Kaimur Hills	Son is the main river. Banas, Gopad, Bijul are its feeders. Rihand flows in the South of the district
3.553	MP Surguja	Lower Gondwana rocks	Dissected Plateau. North is covered by the Baghelkhand Hills. It is bounded in the N.E. by Chota Nagpur Highlands Plateau	Rihand is the main river. Kanhar, Moran Mahan, Rehhar are its feeders. Gopad with its feeder Neur and Banas with its feeders flow Northwards. Hasdo, Mand, Maini flow Southwards

III

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Topo- graphy	Altitude range (in metres)		Rain- fall (in mm)	Type of building by wall and roof material (Rural)	Numerically major language		Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
	Min.	Max.			Name	Percentage to popula- tion		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
N. to S.	225	833	1,623	IV	Hindi	56.17	3.541	MP Balaghat
S.E. to W.	490	970	1,570	IV	Hindi	87.56	3.542	MP Mandla
S. to N.	300	1,023	1,397	IV	Hindi	94.15	3.551	MP Shahdol
W. to E.	225	634	1,248	IV	Hindi	99.85	3.552	MP Sidhi
Sloping from the centre to E. S., W. and N. Ra- dial pattern dra- inage	200	1,225	1,493	IV	Hindi	84.97	3.553	MP Surguja

TABLE I
BLOCK
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Name and strength of three major Scheduled Tribes, where their number exceeds 10,000 each			Soil
1	2	13	14	15	16
3-54 Eastern Satpuras (Maikala Range)					
3-541 MP Balaghat		*Gond (75,786)	..	..	Red and Yellow Soil
3-542 MP Mandla		*Gond (355,284)	Baiga (31,769)	Kol (15,760)	Red and Yellow Soil Skeltal Soil (Gravelly)
3-55 Baghelkhand Plateau					
3-551 MP Shahdol		Gond including Pathari (206,019)	Kol (Dahait) (81,062)	Baiga (71,061)	Red and Yellow Soil and Medium Black Soil
3-552 MP Sidhi		Gond including Pathari (89,327)	Kol (Dahait) (54,079)	Baiga (20,624)	Medium Black Soil mixed Red and Black
3-553 MP Surguja		*Gond (237,885)	Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhan- gad (106,186)	Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri (92,132)	Red and Yellow Soil

*Gond including Arakh, or Arakh Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Kollabhuta or Kollabbuti, Bhar, Bhonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhula, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Mareia, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana, Mannewar, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanahi, Olha, Ra), Sonharijharka Thatia or Thotia, Wade Maria or Wade Maria.

II. I

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)						Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)		Name of district		
Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min	Max	1	2
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		
Khari Mamuli	0-03	2-34	Abapashi I	0-45	2-62	Morand II	0-10	3-75	3-541 MP	Balaghat
Barra	0-06	0-37	Mutwari	0-13	1-44	Mund II	0-25	2-37	3-542 MP	Mandla
									3-553 MP	Balaghat Plateau
Bagar	0-12	0-75	Bhara	2-25	5-00	Wari	1-25	10-00	3-551 MP	Shahdol
Gataur	0-12	0-25	Wari	4-00	10-00	Bagar	0-06	38-00	3-552 MP	Sidhi
Daud III	0-06	0-50	Bhata II	0-52	0-94	Daud I	0-41	1-25	3-553 MP	Surguja

3-554 MP Baghelkhand
Plateau

TABLE
BLOCK

Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)—concd.					
		Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.
2		26	27	28	29	30	31
3-54 Eastern Satpuras (Maikala Range)							
3-541 MP Balaghat		Morand I	1-00	4-69	Kap	3-00	6-25
3-542 MP Mandla		Panwadi	3-00	3-25	Kahar I	1-75	5-37
3-55 Bagholkhand Plateau							
3-551 MP Shahdol		Singhada	..	12-00	Mat	2-25	33-00
3-552 MP Sidhi		..	..	..	..	..	..
3-553 MP Surguja		Chavar I	1-00	1-88	Barrar II	1-04	2-50

H.I
I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Local name	Min.	Max.	Food crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Cash crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Yield of clean rice per stan- dard acre (in mds.)	Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
32	33	34	35	36	37	1	2
..	..	..	Rice (57)	Linseed (11)	11-16	3-541 MP	Balaghat
Kachar	3-25	5-62	Rice (22) Wheat (10) Gram (6) Maize (5)	Rape & Mustard (5)	6-00	3-542 MP	Mandla
..	..	..	Rice (40) Wheat (6) Maize (5)	..	7-41	3-551 MP	Shahdol
..	..	..	Rice (22) Barley (10) Gram (6) Wheat (6)	Sesamum (10) Rape & Mustard (10)	9-00	3-552 MP	Sidhi
Barrar	1-25	3-00	Rice (52) Maize (6)	..	7-86	3-553 MP	Surguja

II. I
I
Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

graphy	Altitude range (in metres)		Rain- fall (in mm)	Type of building by wall and roof material (Rural)	Numerically major language		Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
	Slope and drainage	Min.			Max.	Name			Percentage to popula- tion
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
S.W. to N.E.	200	860	1,270	IV	Chhattisgarhi	91.69	3.561	MP Durg
S. to N.E.	225	929	1,385	IV	Hindi	85.93	3.562	MP Raipur
N.W. to S.E.	225	990	1,392	IV	Hindi	96.42	3.563	MP Bilaspur
N.W. to S.E.	225	1,123	1,620	IV	Hindi	65.33	3.564	MP Raigarh
							3.57	Dandakaranya
East to West and N.E. to S.W.	110	1,240	1,532	I	Gondi	41.19	3.571	MP Bastar

**TABLE
BLOCK**
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Name and strength of three major Scheduled Tribes, where their number exceeds 10,000 each			Soil
1	2	13	14	15	16
3-56 Chhattisgarh					
3-561 MP Durg		*Gond (119,933)	Halba or Halbi (79,120)	..	Red and Yellow Soil
3-562 MP Raipur		*Gond (201,706)	Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar, or Chattri (26,201)	Bijnharwar (25,704)	Red and Yellow Soil
3-563 MP Bilaspur		*Gond (203,393)	Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri (80,549)	Dhanwar (15,933)	Red and Yellow Soil
3-564 MP Raigarh		Oraon including Dhanka and Dhan- gad (169,311)	Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri (121,763)	*Gond (68,630)	Red and Yellow Soil
3-57 Dandakaranya					
3-571 MP Bastar		*Gond (723,040)	Bhattra (72,226)	Halba or Halbi (40,168)	Red and Yellow Soil

*Gond including Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Kollabhuta or Kollabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Galki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria Kuchak Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana, Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari, Jhareka, Thatla or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria.

II.I

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)									Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	1	2
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		
Matasi	0.44	1.44	Dorsa	0.44	1.75	Zaukhar	0.88	2.75	3.561 MP	Durg
Bhata	0.12	0.12	Matasi II	0.25	1.00	Dorsa	0.62	2.00	3.562 MP	Raipur
Matasi II	0.12	0.88	Dorsa II	0.31	1.88	Darra I	0.69	1.37	3.563 MP	Bilaspur
Tikra II	0.12	0.19	Badi	0.12	0.69	Khar	0.56	..	3.564 MP	Raigarh
Dand III	0.06	0.50	Bhata II	0.52	0.94	Dand I	0.41	1.25	3.57 Dandakaranya 3.571 MP	Bastar

TABLE
BLOCK

Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and					
		Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.
1	2	26	27	28	29	30	31
3·56 Chhattisgarh							
3·561 MP Durg		..	..	..	..	..	..
3·562 MP Raipur		Kachar	1·00	2·37	..	..	..
3·563 MP Bilaspur							
		Dorsa I	0·69	2·00	Dorsa	1·12	2·00
3·564 MP Raigarh							
		Dhodl	0·88	..	Bakra	1·44	..
3·57 Dandakaranya							
3·571 MP Bastar							
		Chawar I	1·00	1·88	Barrar II	1·04	2·50

10.1

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

maximum for each)—concl'd.			Food crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Cash crops (with percent- age of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Yield of clean rice per stan- dard acre (in mds.)	Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.					
32	33	34	35	36	37	1	2
..	..	..	Rice (38)	Linseed (9)	10.48	3-561	MP Durg
..	..	..	Rice (59) Wheat (8)	Linseed (7)	9.49	3-562	MP Raipur
Kanhar I	1.25	2.75	Rice (60)	..	9.24	3-563	MP Bilaspur
Doin (I, II, III)	1.12	2.50	Rice (63)	..	8.76	3-564	MP Raigarh
						3-57	Dandakaranya
Barrar	1.25	3.00	Rice (58)	..	10.07	3-571	MP Bastar

TABLE
BLOCK

Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Geological features	Topo	
			Physical features	Rivers and streams
1	2	3	4	5
3-6 ORISSA HILLS AND PLATEAUS 3-61 North West- ern Hills				
3-611 O Kora- put		Khondalite rocks with granites along the mar- gin (of Archaean age)	Eastern Ghats highly rugged and steeply falling in the East and gently falling to the eroded plateau in the West	Vamsadhara, Nagavali with its feeder Janjhavati flow W. to S. on the East side. Sabari (or Kolab) with its feeders Gurepreo, Patal, Machkund flows South- wards in the Southern part of the district. Indravati with its feeder Bhaskel is the west flowing river
3-612 O Kala- handi		Archaean granites and gneisses and Dharwar rocks	Rugged Eastern Ghats-en- closing Tel basin with rolling topography	Tel is the important river. Indra and Hatti, Utai and Raul are its feeders. Vam- sadhara, Nagavali, and Indravati are born in this district
3-613 O Baudh- Khondmals		Khondalite and Char- nockite rocks	Highly rugged topography due to Eastern Ghats, a narrow fringe of riverine plain in the North and west	Mahanadi is the main river. Baghnadi, Tel with its feeders Kodogo and Raul- are its tributaries. Rushi kulya is born in this district
3-614 O Bolan- gir		Granites and gneisses with pockets mostly of Khondalites	Eastern Ghats (Orissa Hills), in the Western margin, rolling topography in the East due to eroded sur- faces	Mahanadi is the main river. Ong and Tel with its feeders Suktel, Lant and Indra are its tributaries
3-615 O Ganjam		Granites and gneisses in the hills and recent Alluvium along the coast	Rolling Plains bordered in the West by the Andhra Hills	Rushikulya with its feeders, Dhanai, Bhaguva, Mahanadi, Patana, Ghodahada, Bahuda and Vamsadhara are the other rivers
3-62 North Eastern Hills				
3-621 O Sambal pur		Granites and gneisses with pockets of Khon- dalites and Charnockites	Undulating topography in the Upper Mahanadi basin in the West and flat topped plateau in the East	Mahanadi is the main river. Ong with its feeder Surangi and Ib with its feeder Bhedon are important tri- butories. Brahmani with its feeder Tikra flows on the East side

III

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Graphy Slope and drainage	Altitude range (in metres)		Rain- fall (in mm)	Type of building by wall and roof material (Rural)	Numerically major language		Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
	Min.	Max.			Name	Percentage to population		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
N.W. to S.E.	100	1,306	1,522	III	Oriya	60.79	3-611 O	Komput
Radial Pattern Drainage S.W. to N.E. and N.W. to S.E.	150	939	1,378	IV	Oriya	86.50	3-612 O	Kala- handi
S. to N and N.W. to S.E.	110	1,255	1,597	IX(7)	Oriya	53.40	3-613 O	Baudh- Khondmals
S.W. to N.E. and E.	140	673	1,444	III	Oriya	97.78	3-614 O	Bolangir
N.W. to S.E.	0	949	1,296	III	Oriya	76.05	3-615 O	Ganjam
N. E. to S.W.	100	761	1,527	III	Oriya	90.82	3-621 O	Sambalpur

3-62 North Eastern
Hills

**TABLE
BLOCK**
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Name and strength of three major Scheduled Tribes, where their number exceeds 10,000 each			Soil
1	2	13	14	15	16
3·6 ORISSA HILLS AND PLATEAUS					
3·61 North West- ern Hills					
3·611 O Koraput		*Khond (271,698)	Bhottada or Dhotada (157,768)	Paroja (141,694)	Red Soil with Laterite
3·612 O Kala- handi		*Khond (146,553)	Gond, Gondo (104,405)	Shabar or Lodha (38,060)	Red Soil, Medium Black Soil
3·613 O Baudh- Khondmals		*Khond (199,006)	..	..	Red Soil
3·614 O Bolangir		Gond, Gondo (72,289)	*Khond (59,596)	Saora, Savar, Saura or Sahara (31,071)	Red Soil
3·615 O Ganjam		Saora, Savar, Saura or Sahara (96,128)	Shabar or Lodha (34,916)	*Khond (53,317)	Red Soil, Laterite, Medium Black Soil
3·62 North Eastern Hills					
3·621 O Sambal- pur		Gond, Gondo (93,875)	Saora, Savar Saura or Sahara (82,575)	Kisan (66,528)	Red Soil, Medium Black Soil

*Khond, Kond or Kandha, including Nangul Kandha and Siba Kandha.

II.I

I
Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)									Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	1	2
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·611 O Koraput	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·612 O Kala- handi	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·613 O Baudh- Khondmals	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·614 O Bolangir	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·615 O Ganjam	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·62 North Eastern Hills	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·621 O Sambalpur	

TABLE
BLOCK
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)—concl'd.					
		Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.
1	2	26	27	28	29	30	31
3-6 ORISSA HILLS AND PLATEAUS							
3-61 North Western Hills							
3-611 O Koraput	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-612 O Kalahandi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-613 O Baudh-Khondmals	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-614 O Bolangir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-615 O Ganjam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-62 North Eastern Hills							
3-621 O Sambalpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

II. I
I
Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

maximum for each)—concl'd.			Food crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5 % and above of gross area sown)	Cash crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5 % and above of gross area sown)	Yield of clean rice per stand- ard acre (in mds.)	Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.					
32	33	34	35	36	37	1	2
..	..	..	Rice (51) Ragi (9)	..	9-57	3-611 O Koraput	
..	..	..	Rice (49) Jowar (7)	..	8-88	3-612 O Kalahandi	
..	..	..	Rice (44) Ragi (7)	..	8-24	3-613 O Baudh-Khondmals	
..	..	..	Rice (74)	Sesamum (8)	11-03	3-614 O Bolangir	
..	..	..	Rice (55) Ragi (10)	Linseed (6)	12-98	3-615 O Ganjam	
3-62 North Eastern Hills							
..	..	..	Rice (48)	..	10-20	3-621 O Sambalpur	

TABLE
BLOCK

Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Geological features	Topo-	
			Physical features	Rivers and streams
1	2	3	4	5
3-62 North Eastern Hills—concl'd.				
3-622 O Sundargarh	Archacan granites and gneisses and Dharwar rocks	Denuded Plateau-Rolling and undulating topography	Brahmani (with its tributary Sankh) and Ib are the two rivers	
3-623 O Keonjhar	Granites and gneisses with pockets of Khondalites	Dissected flat topped Plateau	Baitarani is the important river. Radial Pattern of drainage	
3-624 O Dhenkanal	Khondalites and granites and gneisses of Archaean age	Dissected and flat topped Plateau with its highest peak of Malayagiri	Mahanadi and Brahmani with its feeder Tikra, are the important rivers	
3-625 O Mayurbhanj	Granites and gneisses with pockets of Dharwarian rocks	Flat topped Plateau with its highest peak at Megasini	Subarnarekha, Burhabalang, Baitarani with its feeder Salandi flow from N.W. to S.E. Kharkai flows from South to North on the West side. Radial Drainage Pattern	
3-7 SOUTH BIHAR HILLS AND PLATEAUS				
3-71 Chhota Nagpur Plateau				
3-711 B Palamau	Granites and gneisses and lower Gondwana rocks	Chhota Nagpur Plateau bounded on the West by the Baghelkhand Plateau and on the North by the Kaimur Range, and traversed by river Son	Son is the main river. N. Koel (with its feeders Amanat, Chako, Auranga, Sukri) Kanhar feed Son. Damodar drains the district on the East	
3-712 B Hazari-bagh	Granites and gneisses overlain in part by lower Gondwana rocks	Dissected Plateau—Highest Peak 1,366M (Parasnath)	Barakar with its feeder Barsoti, Subarnarekha and Damodar with its feeders Bakri, Konar, Jamunia flowing E.; Sakri, Moha. a, Lilajan, Morhar-N. flowing; Chako. Amanat W. flowing rivers	
3-713 B Ranchi	Granites and gneisses	Plateau intersected by rivers	Damodar flowing Eastward, Subarnarekha (with Kanchi, Karkari) flowing S.E., Sankh (with South Koel, Koro, Deo) South.	

II. I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

graphy Slope and drainage	Altitude range (in metres)		Rain- fall (in mm)	Type of building by wall and roof material (Rural)	Numerically major language		Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
	Min.	Max.			Name	Percentage to population		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
N. to S.	225	1,117	1,648	IV	Oriya	60.73	3-622 O Sundargarh	
N.W. to S.E.	40	910	1,535	III	Oriya	70.04	3-623 O Keonjhar	
W. to E.	40	1,187	1,421	III	Oriya	97.08	3-624 O Dhenkanal	
N.W. to S.E.	36	1,082	1,648	III	Oriya	52.08	3-625 O Mayurbhanj	
3-7 SOUTH BIHAR HILLS AND PLATEAUS								
3-71 Chhota Nagpur Plateau								
S.E. to N.E.	225	1,104	1,335	IV	Hindi	75.88	3-711 B Palamau	
S.W. to N. & E.	290	1,366	1,258	IV	Hindi	71.91	3-712 B Hazari bagh	
S. & S.E.	225	923	1,483	IV	Hindi	25.53	3-713 B Ranchi	

Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

*Keond, Kond Kandha including Manguli Kandha and Sitha Khanda.

I
Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)									Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.		
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	1	2
..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-622 O	Sundargarh
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-623 O	Keonjhar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-624 O	Dhenkanal
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-625 O	Mayurbhanj
									3-7 SOUTH BIHAR HILLS AND PLATEAUS	
									3-71 Chhota Nagpur Plateau	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-711 B	Palamau
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-712 B	Hazaribagh
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-713 B	Ranchi

**TABLE
BLOCK**
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)—concl.d.					
		Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.
1	2	26	27	28	29	30	31
3·62 North Eastern Hills—concl.d.							
3·622 O Sundargarh		..	—	—	..	..	..
3·623 O Keonjhar		..	..	..	..	..	..
3·624 O Dhenkanal		..	—	—	..	..	..
3·625 O Mayurbhanj		..	—	—	..	..	..
3·7 SOUTH BIHAR HILLS AND PLATEAUS							
3·71 Chhota Nagpur Plateau							
3·711 B Palamau		..	—	—	..	..	—
3·712 B Hazaribagh		..	..	..	..	..	—
3·713 B Ranchi		..	..	..	..	..	—

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Local name	Food crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5 % and above of gross area sown)		Cash crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Yield of clean rice per standard acre (in mds.)	Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
	Min.	Max.				
32	33	34	35	36	37	1 2
..	—	—	Rice (65)	..	9·37	3·622 O Sundargarh
..	—	..	Rice (82)	..	10·20	3·623 O Keonjhar
..	—	—	Rice (51)	Sesamum (8)	10·55	3·624 O Dhenkanal
..	—	..	Rice (94)	..	9·25	3·625 O Mayurbhanj
3·7 SOUTH BIHAR HILLS AND PLATEAUS						
3·71 Chhota Nagpur Plateau						
..	..	..	Rice (30) Gram (12) Maize (10) Tur. (6)	..	8·86	3·711 B Palamau
..	..	..	Rice (57) Maize (9) Ragi (5)	..	10·58	3·712 B Hazaribagh
..	..	..	Rice (61) Ragi (7)	..	8·18	3·713 B Ranchi

TABLE
BLOCK
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Sub-region/ Division)	Name of district	Geological features	Topo	
			Physical features	Rivers and streams
1	2	3	4	5
3-71 Chhota Nagpur Plateau—concl'd.				
3-714 B Singhbhum		Dharwarian rocks. The basement is of Archaean granites and gneisses	Part of the Chhota Nagpur Plateau	Subarnarekha (with Kharkai, Sanjai) flowing Eastward, South Koel (with Karo) flowing S. Westward and Baitarani flowing Southward
3-72 Gondwana Trough				
3-721 B Dhanbad		Lower Gondwana rocks	Eastern edge of the Chhota Nagpur Plateau	Damodar with its feeders Jamunia and Barakar drain the district
3-73 Rajmahal Hills				
3-731 B Santal Parganas		Granites and gneisses of Archaean age	N. Easternmost extension of Chhota Nagpur Plateau including Rajmahal Hills gradually merging into the Bengal Basin in the E. & S.E.	Ganga—main river. Others are Barakara, Ajoy (with Jayanti, Pathro) flowing S.E., Mor, Brahmani, Pagla, Bansloi, Gumani flowing Eastward and Sundar flowing Northward
3-8 WEST BENGAL UPLANDS				
3-81 Ranchi Peneplains				
3-811 WB Purulia		Archaean granites and gneisses partly concealed by Alluvium or Sedimentary rocks	Plateau—Easternmost extension of Chhota Nagpur Plateau	Subarnarekha, Kasai, Silai, Kumari, Dwarkeshwar, Damodar drain this part of the country
3-82 Rarh				
3-821 WB Birbhum		Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Lower Ganga Plain (Deltaic Part) bounded by Rajmahal Hills in the N.W. and Chhota Nagpur Plateau in the West	Ajoy, Kopai, Mor, Dwarka, Brahmani flow Eastward to form Bhagirathi System (E) and Bansloi and Gumani feed Ganga in the North
3-822 WB Burdwan		Recent Alluvium (Riverine).	Lower Ganga Plain (Deltaic Part) Sloping S.E.	Bhagirathi with its Western tributaries Ajoy, Khari, Damodar feed this system further South Dwarkeshwar meets the Rupnarayan System
3-823 WB Bankura		Recent Alluvium (Riverine) At the Western margin there are projections of old granites and gneisses	Lower Ganga Plain (Deltaic Part) bounded by the Easternmost extension of Chhota Nagpur Plateau in the West	Damodar the main river with its tributary Sali flowing Eastwards. Dwarkeshwar, Kesa and Silai flow S.E. to form Rupnarayan River System Eastwards

II. I

I
Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Topo Slope and drainage	Altitude range (in metres)		Rain- fall (in mm)	Type of building by wall and roof material (Rural)	Numerically major language		Code (Region/ Sub-region/ Division)	Name of district
	Min.	Max.			Name	Percentage to population		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
N. W. to S.E.	60	916	1,435	IX(2)	Ho	21.64	3-714 B Singhbhum	
							3-72 Gondwana Trough	
N.W. to S.E.	100	350	1,311	IX(2)	Hindi	54.73	3-721 B Dhanbad	
							3-73 Rajmahal Hills	
N.W. to S.E.	40	753	1,377	III	Hindi	35.72	3-731 B Santal Parganas	
							3-8 WEST BENGAL UPLANDS	
							3-81 Ranchi Peneplains	
N.W. to S.E.	140	643	1,363	III	Bengali	83.26	3-811 WB Purulia	
							3-82 Rarh	
W. to E.	18	300	1,285	III	Bengali	90.45	3-821 WB Birbhum	
							3-822 WB Burdwan	
N.W. to E. & S.E.	20	175	1,351	III	Bengali	82.35	3-822 WB Burdwan	
							3-823 WB Bankura	
N.W. to S.E.	70	150	1,320	III	Bengali	90.60	3-823 WB Bankura	

TABLE
BLOCK
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Name and strength of three major Scheduled Tribes, where their number exceeds 10,000 each			Soil
1	2	13	14	15	16
3-71 Chhota Nagpur Plateau—concl'd.					
3-714 B Singh- bhum	Ho (453,988)	Santal (217,574)	Munda (118,932)		Red Soil
3-72 Gondwana Trough					
3-721 B Dhanbad	Santal (108,244)	..	..		Red Soil
3-73 Rajmahal Hills					
3-731 B Santal Parganas	Santal (877, 485)	Sauria Paharia (54,324)	Mal Paharia (42,815)		Red Soil and Laterite
3-8 WEST BENGAL UPLANDS					
3-81 Ranchi Peneplains					
3-811 WB Purulia	Santal (177,499)	Bhumij (38,693)	Munda (12,546)		Red and Gravelly Soil (Skoltal)
3-82 Rarh					
3-821 WB Birbhum	Santal (93,426)	..	..		Laterite and Alluvium
3-822 WB Burdwan	Santal (154,657)	Kora (11,919)	..		Laterite and Alluvium
3-823 WB Bankura	Santal (151,654)	..	..		Laterite and Alluvium

II.1
I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)									Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	1	2
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-714 B Singh- bhum	
									3-72 Gondwana Trough	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-721 B Dhanbad	
									3-73 Rajmahal Hills	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-731 B Santal Parganas	
									3-8 WEST BENGAL UPLANDS	
									3-81 Ranchi Pene- plains	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-811 WB Purulia	
									3-82 Rarh	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-821 W BBirbhum	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-822 W BBurdwan	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-823 WB Bankura	

TABLE
BLOCK

Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum)					
		Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.
1	2	26	27	28	29	30	31
3.71	Chhota Nagpur Plateau—Concld.						
3.714	B Singhbhum	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.72	Gandwana Trough						
3.721	B Dhanbad	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.73	Rajmahal Hills						
3.731	B Santal Parganas	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.8	WEST BENGAL UPLANDS						
3.81	Ranchi Plateau						
3.811	WB Purulia	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.82	Ranchi						
3.821	WB Birbhum	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.822	WB Burdwan	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.823	WB Bankura,	..	..	..	..	..	..

I
I
I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

maximum for each—concd.			Food crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Cash crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Yield of clean rice per standard acre (in mds.)	Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.					
32	33	34	35	36	37	1	2
..	..	..	Rice (84)	..	11.09	3.714 B	Singhbhum
						3.72	Gondwana Trough
..	..	..	Rice (80) Maize (5)	..	13.57	3.721 B	Dhanbad
						3.73	Rajmahal Hills
..	..	..	Rice (62) Maize(7)	..	11.35	3.731 B	Santal Parganas
						3.8	WEST BENGAL UPLANDS
						3.81	Ranchi Pene- plains
..	..	..	Rice (81)	..	11.73	3.811 WB	Purulia
						3.82	Rarh
..	..	..	Rice (82)	..	13.74	3.821 WB	Birbhum
..	..	..	Rice (80)	..	14.69	3.822 WB	Burdwan
..	..	..	Rice (80)	..	13.18	3.823 WB	Bankura

TABLE
BLOCK
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Geological features	Physical features	Rivers and streams	Topo
1	2	3	4	5	
4 THE DECCAN					
4.1 MAHARASHTRA DECCAN					
4.11 Khandesh					
4.111 MH Dhulia	Deccan Trap		Tapti Basin shut in by Satpura Range in N., and Satmala-Ajanta Range in the S.	Tapti is the main river. Bori, Panjra, Buray, Aner and Gomai are its feeders. Narmada is the other important river	
4.112 MH Jalgaon	Deccan Trap		Denuded Plateau with the Ajanta Range in the South	Tapti is the main river. Waghura, Girna, Tittur, Bori and Aner are its feeders	
4.12 Nasik Basin					
4.121 MH Nasik	Deccan Trap		Dissected Plateau with the Satmala Hills in the North and Western Ghats in the East	Godavari is the main river which rises in this district. Kadva and Darna are its feeders. Girna is the other main river with its feeder Mosam, Aram, Par and Nar are other rivers	
4.13 Vidarbha					
4.131 MH Buldhana	Deccan Trap		Berar Plain covering the Northern half of the district and the Southern half is covered by the Ajanta Range. The district is bounded in the N.E. by the Gawilgarh Hills	Purna with its feeders Van, Wan and Biswa flows Westward in the North. Penganga and Purna are the other two important rivers in the South flowing South Eastward	
4.132 MH Akola	Deccan Trap, Recent Alluvium		Undulating Berar Plain-bounded on the North by the Gawilgarh Hills and Ajanta Hills in the S.W.	Purna is the main river. Pendhu, Katapurna, Murna, Wan are its feeders. Penganga is the other important river. Its feeders Aran, Arna and Pus flow Eastward.	

II. I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

graphy	Altitude range (in metres)		Rain fall (in mm)	Type of building by wall and roof material (Rural)	Numerically major language	Percentage to popula- tion	Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Slope and drainage	Min.	Max.			Name		1	2
6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
W. to E. in the South & E. to W. in the North	110	658	674	IX(5)	Marathi	36.02	4.111 MH Dhulia	
E. to W.	225	952	741	IX(1)	Marathi	79.71	4.112 MH Jalgaon	
4.12 Nasik Basin								
W. to E.	110	1,567	1,022	IX(13)	Marathi	87.67	4.121 MH Nasik	
4.13 Vidarbha								
S. E. to N.W. & N.W. to S.E.	220	837	803	IX(10)	Marathi	83.82	4.131 MH Buldhana	
S. to N. & W. to E.	225	750	847	IV	Marathi	76.58	4.132 MH Akola	

**TABLE
BLOCK**
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Name and strength of three major Scheduled Tribes, where their number exceeds 10,000 each			Soil
1	2	13	14	15	16
4 THE DECCAN					
4.1 MAHARASHTRA DECCAN					
4.11 Khandesh					
4.111 MH Dhulia		*Bhil (300,099)	Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi (101,607)	Kokna, Kokni Kukna (51,209)	Deep Medium Black Soil
4.112 MH Jalgaon		*Bhil (85,383)	..	..	Deep Medium Black Soil
4.12 Nasik Basin					
4.121 MH Nasik		Koli Mahadev or Dongar Koli (143,974)	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna (133,116)	*Bhil (116,153)	Deep Medium Black Soil
4.13 Vidarbha					
4.131 MH Buldhana		..	..	..	Medium Black Soil
4.132 MH Akola		..	..	..	Medium Black Soil

*Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dugri Bhil, Dugri Gamala, Mewani Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawara, Vasava and Vasave.

II.1

I.

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)									Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	1	2
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.111 MH	Dhulia
Dry	1.00	4.40	Garden	1.00	4.40	..	..	..	4.112 MH	Jalgaon
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.12	Nasik Basin
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.121 MH	Nasik
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.13	Vidarbha
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.131 MH	Buldhana
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.132 MH	Akola

TABLE
BLOCK*Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and*

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)—concd.					
		Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.
1	2	26	27	28	29	30	31
4 THE DECCAN							
4-1 MAHARASHTRA DECCAN							
4-11 Khandesh							
4-111	MH Dhulia	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-112	MH Jalgaon	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-12	Nasik Basin	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-121	MH Nasik	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-13	Vidarbha	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-131	MH Buldhana	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-132	MH Akola	..	..	..	..	..	..

III

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

maximum for each)—concd.			Food crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Cash crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Yield of clean rice per stand- ard acre (in mds.)	Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.					
32	33	34	35	36	37	1	2
..	..	..	Jowar (24) Ragi (10)	Bajra (17) Wheat (5)	Groundnut (18) Cotton (10)	5-63	4-111 MH Dhulia
..	..	..	Jowar (19)	Bajra (18)	Cotton (27) Groundnut (16)	5-83	4-112 MH Jalgaon
..	..	..	Bajra (36) Jowar (8)	Wheat (10) Ragi (5)	Groundnut (9)	9-58	4-121 MH Nasik
..	..	..	Jowar (34)	Wheat (5)	Cotton (37) Groundnut (5)	12-94	4-131 MH Buldhana
..	..	..	Jowar (31)	Wheat (6)	Cotton (41) Groundnut (6)	5-59	4-132 MH Akola

TABLE
BLOCK
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Geological features	Physical features	Rivers and streams	Topo
1	2	3	4	5	
4-13 Vidarbha—concl.d.					
4-133 MH Amravati	Deccan Trap		Undulating Berar Plain—comprising Gawilgarh Hills in the N.W.—sloping towards N.E.	Purna is the main river with its feeders Pendhi, Chandrabhaga, Bhuleshwar, Thahnur. Wardha with its feeder Bemla is the other important river. Khapra, Sipna, Garga, Dolar are feeders of Tapti* flowing Westward	
4-134 MH Yeotmal	Deccan Trap		Rugged topography imposed by Ajanta Ranges and Satmala Ranges	Wardha is the main river. Pemla, Nirguda are its feeders. Penganga with its feeders Kuni, Waghari, Aran, Arna and Pus is its main tributary	
4-14 Mahakoshal					
4-141 MH Nagpur	Archaeon gneisses		Nagpur Basin sloping towards S.E.	Wainganga is the main river. Sur, Kanhan, Pench, Kolaf, Nag, Amb, Maur are its feeders. Wardha is the other important river. Jam, Kar, Wonna are feeders of Wardha	
4-142 MH Wardha	Partly Deccan Trap and partly Archaeon gneisses		Wardha river Basin sloping towards S.E. and bounded in the S.W. by Satmala Ranges	Wardha is the main river. Kar, Wunna, Bor, Dham, Potra are its feeders	
4-143 MH Bhandara	Deccan Trap		Upper Wainganga Basin bounded by the Malkala Range in the N.E.	Wainganga is the main river. Bawanthari, Bagh, Pangoli, Sur, Chulband and Garvi are its feeders	
4-144 MH Chanda	Archaeon granites and gneisses		Undulating Plain with Hills in the N.E.	Godavari is the main river. Wainganga is the main tributary. Garvi, Sata, Kho bragadi, Katrani, Faur, Mul Andhari, Pathri, Bina, Dongri are Wainganga's feeders. Wardha is Wainganga's main tributary. Penganga, Erai are Wardha's feeders. Indravati with its feeders Rajirapi, Nibra, Kotri, Jumia, Bandia, Zuri, Akera, Pirmeli, Waitranga is the other important tributary of Godavari	

*In Gujarat and Maharashtra Tapti river is known as Tapi.

II-1

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

graphy	Altitude range (in metres)		Rain- fall (in mm)	Type of building by wall and roof material (Rural)	Numerically major language		Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
	Slope and drainage	Min. 7	Max. 8		Name 11	Percentage to popula- tion 12		
N. to S.		225	1,100	877	IV	Marathi	75-72	4-133 MH Amravati
N. W. to S.E.		225	545	992	IV	Marathi	70-53	4-134 MH Yeotmal
N.W. to S.E.		225	496	1,176	IV	Marathi	75-96	4-14 Mahakoshal 4-141 MH Nagpur
N. to S.		225	450	1,090	IV	Marathi	86-66	4-142 MH Wardha
N.W. to S.W. & S.E.		220	704	1,446	IV	Marathi	77-05	4-143 MH Bhandara
N. to S.		110	460	1,398	IV	Marathi	75-69	4-144 MH Chanda

*Good irrigation—Wardha, Amravati, Yeotmal, Bhandara, Chanda, Nagpur, Mahakoshal, Berar, Deccan, etc. are well irrigated. The Godavari, Krishna, Tungabhadra, etc. are also well irrigated. The Godavari, Krishna, Tungabhadra, etc. are also well irrigated. The Godavari, Krishna, Tungabhadra, etc. are also well irrigated.

**TABLE
BLOCK**

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Name and strength of three major Scheduled Tribes, where their number exceeds 10,000 each	Soil
1	2	3	4
4-13 Vidarbha—concl'd.			
4-133 MH Amravati	Korku including Bopchi Mouasi Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya (50,271)	..	Medium Black Soil
4-134 MH Yeotmal	*Gond (85,803)	Kolam (41,013)	Pardhan Pathari and Saroti (22,280)
4-14 Mahakoshal			Medium Black Soil and Sketal Soil (East)
4-141 MH Nagpur	..	..	..
4-142 MH Wardha	..	..	Medium Black Soil and Sketal Soil (Gravelly)
4-143 MH Bhandara	..	..	Medium Black Soil and Sketal Soil (Gravelly)
4-144 MH Chanda	*Gond (166,266)	..	Medium Black Soil and Sketal Soil (Gravelly)
		..	Red Gravelly Soil and Coarse alluvium

*Gond including:—Arakh or Arrakh, Agarai, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhutta, Koliabhatta or Koliabhatti, Bhar, Bisohorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuiru or Dhuwa, Dhoobe, Dhuila, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta, or Gatti, Gaits, Gond Gowari Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koltar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kachaki Maria, Mudia (Maria) Mana, Mannower, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Maria), Nagarohi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonbhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria.

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Field of rice—contd.

Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)									Code (Region/ Sub region/ Division	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.		
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	1	2
Dry	2-4-0	2-12-0	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-133 MH Amravati	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-134 MH Akola	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-14 MH Matkuchi	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-141 MH Nagpur	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-142 MH Wardha	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-143 MH Bhandara	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-144 MH Chanda	

TABLE
BLOCK
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)—concl'd.					
		Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.
1	2	26	27	28	29	30	31
4-13 Vidarbha—concl'd.							
	4-133 MH Amravati	..	..	..	..	..	..
	4-134 MH Yeotmal	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-14 Mahakoshal							
	4-141 MH Nagpur	..	..	..	..	..	..
	4-142 MH Wardha	..	..	..	..	..	..
	4-143 MH Bhandara	..	..	..	..	..	..
	4-144 MH Chanda	..	..	..	..	..	..

H.T

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Local name 32	Min. 33	Max. 34	Food crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown) 35	Cash crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown) 36	Yield of clean rice per stand- ard acre (in mds.) 37	Code (Region/ Sub- region/ Division) 1	Name of district 2
..	..	..	Jowar (27) Tur (6) Wheat (5)	Cotton (50)	5-44	4-133 MH Amravati	
..	..	..	Jowar (37) Tur (6)	Cotton (39)	5-50	4-134 MH Yeotmal	
						4-14 Mahakoshal	
..	..	..	Jowar (44) Wheat (12) Tur (9)	Cotton (12)	10-65	4-141 MH Nagpur	
..	..	..	Jowar (33) Wheat (9) Tur (7)	Cotton (38)	5-73	4-142 MH Wardha	
			Rice (31) Jowar (8) Wheat (6)	Linseed (11)	10-65	4-143 MH Bhandara	
			Rice (34) Jowar (28) Wheat (6)	Sesamum (7) Linseed (5)	9-93	4-144 MH Chanda	

**TABLE
BLOCK**
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Geological features	Physical features	Rivers and streams	Topo
1	2	3	4	5	
4.15 Marathwada					
4.151 MH Aurangabad		Deccan Trap	Dissected Plateau bounded on the North by Ajanta Range and on the N.W. by Satmala Hills	Godavari is the main river. Shiv, Kaum, Yelganga, Dudna, Purna with its feeders Girja, Anjan, Khelna are other rivers	
4.152 MH Parbhani		Deccan Trap	Peneplaned surface with a slope towards the S.E.	Godavari is the important river. Purna with its feeders Dudna, Kapra is its important tributary. Penganga with its feeder Kenad flows on the east	
4.153 MH Bhir		Deccan Trap	Lava Plateau bounded on the S. by the Balaghat Range in a N.W.S.E. direction	Godavari is the main river. Sindphana, Kundalika, Saraswati, Manjra are its feeders	
4.154 MH Nanded		Deccan Trap	Denuded Plateau sloping towards E.	Godavari is the main river. Manjra with its feeders Manar and Lendi is its important tributary; Penganga with its feeder, Kayadho, flows eastward in the North	
4.155 MH Osmanabad		Deccan Trap	Dissected Plateau with a S.E. ward slope and bounded by the Balaghat Range in the North	Manjra is the main river. Tawarja, Girra, Tira are its feeders. Sina with its feeder Bori flows in the South	
4.16 Western Ghats (Desh)					
4.161 MH Poona		Deccan Trap	Rugged topography imposed by the Western Ghats	Bhima is the main river. Chod, Pushpavati, Kukdi, Vel, Bhima, Indravati, Mulamutha, Purna, Karha and Nira are its feeders	
4.162 MH Satara		Deccan Trap	Dissected Plateau—sloping towards S. and bordered in the W. by the Western Ghats	Krishna is the main river which rises in the district. Yerla, Nandi, Vena, Koyna are its feeders. Nira and Man are other rivers flowing Eastward	
4.163 MH Sholapur		Deccan Trap	Peneplane bordered in the S. W. by an offshoot of the Western Ghats Range, in the N. E. by the Balaghat Range	Bhima is the important river. Sina with its feeder Bhogavati is its tributary. Bori, Man and Nira are its feeders	

II. I

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Topo graphy	Altitude range (in metres)		Rain- fall (in mm)	Type of building by wall and roof material (Rural)	Numerically major language		Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
	Min.	Max.			Name	Percentage to popula- tion		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
W to E.	225	850	726	III	Marathi	76.14	4.151 MH	Aurangabad
W. to E.	415	618	821	IX(10)	Marathi	83.17	4.152 MH	Parbhani
W. to E.	430	740	668	IX(4)	Marathi	86.58	4.153 MH	Bhir
W. to E.	350	477	898	VII	Marathi	73.28	4.154 MH	Nanded
W. to E.	450	796	810	VII	Marathi	83.97	4.155 MH	Osmanabad
4.16 Western Ghats (Desh)								
N. W. to S. E.	450	1100	1150	VII	Marathi	85.00	4.161 MH	Poona
N. W. to S. E.	450	1438	803	VII	Marathi	94.70	4.162 MH	Satara
N. W. to S. E.	450	660	584	IX(4)	Marathi	71.46	4.163 MH	Sholapur

**TABLE
BLOCK**
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Name and strength of three major Scheduled Tribes, where their number exceeds 10,000 each			Soil
1	2	13	14	15	16
4-15 Marathawada					
4-151 MH Aurangabad	†Bhil (24,197)	..	..	..	Deep and Medium Black Soil
4-152 MH Parbhani	Apdh (34,242)	..	..	..	Deep and Medium Black Soil
4-153 MH Bhilr	..	..	..	..	Deep and Medium Black Soil
4-154 MH Nanded	Andh (21,558)	*Gond (14,078)	..	..	Deep and Medium Black Soil
4-155 MH Osmanabad	..	..	..	..	Medium Black Soil
4-16 Western Ghats (Desh)					
4-161 MH Poona	Koli, Mahadev or Dongar Koli (56,930)	Thakur or Thakar including, Ka Thakur, Ka Thakar, Ma Thakur and Ma Thakar (18,514)	†Kathodi (10,698)	..	Deep and Medium Black Soil
4-162 MH Satara	..	..	..	..	Deep and Medium Black Soil
4-163 MH Sholapur	..	..	..	..	Deep and Medium Black Soil

*Gond, including Arakh or Arrakhi, Agaria, Asur Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koliabhuta or Koliabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gaita Gatta, or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kalanga, Kandra, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria) Mana, Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Olha Raj, Sonjhari, Jhaeka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Wade Maria.

†Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodio & Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari.

**II
I**

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)									Code (Region Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	1	2
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-151 MH Aurangabad	
Dry	1-0-0	2-8-0	Garden	0-14-1	5-1-0	Rice	7-8-0	8-0-0	4-152 MH Parbhani	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-153 MH Bhilr	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-154 MH Nanded	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-155 MH Osmanabad	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-16 Western Ghats (Desh)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-161 MH Poona	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-162 MH Satara	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-163 MH Sholapur	

**TABLE
BLOCK**
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 per, minimum and maximum for each)—concl.					
		Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.
1	2	26	27	28	29	30	31
4-15 Marathawada							
4-151 MH Auran- gabad		..	..	..	..	..	..
4-152 MH Par- bhani		..	..	..	..	..	..
4-153 MH Bhir		..	..	..	..	..	..
4-154 MH Nanded		..	..	..	..	..	..
4-155 MH Osmanabad		..	..	..	..	..	..
4-16 Western Ghats (Desh)							
4-161 MH Poona		..	..	..	..	..	..
4-162 MH Satara		..	..	..	..	..	..
4-163 MH Sholapur		..	..	..	..	..	..

**II.I
I**

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

maximum for each)—concl.			Food crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Cash crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Yield of clean rice per stand- ard acre (in mds.)	Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.					
32	33	34	35	36	37	1	2
..	..	..	Jowar (27) Bajra (13) Wheat (6)	Cotton (16) Groundnut (6)	6-78	4-151 MH Auran- gabad	
..	..	..	Jowar (40) Wheat (5)	Cotton (22)	6-80	4-152 MH Parbhani	
..	..	..	Jowar (37) Bajra (12) Wheat (5) Gram (5)	Cotton (9) Groundnut (8)	7-25	4-153 MH Bhir	
..	..	..	Jowar (41) Tur (5)	Cotton (26)	6-63	4-154 MH Nanded	
..	..	..	Jowar (38) Wheat (5) Gram (5)	..	6-11	4-155 MH Osmanabad	
..	..	..	Jowar (38) Bajra (19) Ragi (11) Tur (7) Rice (5)	..	11-77	4-161 MH Poona	4-16 Western Ghats (Desh)
..	..	..	Jowar (27) Bajra (22)	Groundnut (8)	10-83	4-162 MH Satara	
..	..	..	Jowar (64) Bajra (7)	Groundnut (6)	8-42	4-163 MH Sholapur	

TABLE
BLOCK

Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Geological features	Physical features	Rivers and streams	Topo
1	2	3	4	5	
4-16 Western Ghats (Desh)—concl'd.					
4-164 MH Sangli	Deccan Trap		Plateau dissected by Krishna river system	Krishna is the Main river. Yerla, Nandi, Varna, Orna are its feeders. Man, Bor, Agrani are the other rivers	
4-165 MH Kolhapur	Deccan Trap		Deeply cut Western Ghats area sloping towards East	Krishna is the main river. Panchganga, Kasari, Kumbhi, Tulsi, Bhogavati, Dudhaganga, Vedganga, Hiranayakeshi, Ghatraprabha and Tamraparni are its feeders	
4-166 MH Ahmad-nagar	Deccan Trap		Denuded Plateau bounded on the N.W. & W. by the Western Ghats, on the N. by the Satmala Hills and S.E. by the Balaghat Range	Godavari is the main river. Pravara, Mula, Dhora are its feeders. Sina and Bhima with its feeder Chod, are the other important rivers	
4-2 ANDHRA DECCAN					
4-21 Telengana (Southern Deccan)					
4-211 AP Adilabad	Archaeal granites and gneisses		Denuded Plateau—Crossed by the Ajanta and Nirmal Ranges of Satmala* Hills (N.W. to S.E.)	Godavari—Main river. Pran-hita with its feeders Peddavagu, Wardha; Kaddam, Siddha and Penganga are tributaries to Godavari	
4-212 AP Nizamabad	Granites and gneisses—overlain by lower Gondwana rocks in some places		Undulating Plateau—with isolated hillocks	Godavari—Main River. Manjra, Lawli, Peddavagu are its feeders	
4-213 AP Medak	Granites and gneisses		Peneplaned Plateau	Manjra—Main River. Karanja, Haldi are its feeders. Mohedamada with its feeder Kudaliar is the other river. Nizam Sagar Lake	
4-214 AP Hyderabad	Granites and gneisses		Telengana Plateau, almost peneplaned with scattered inselbergs	Musi—Main River. Himayat Sagar and Husain Sagar are the lakes	
4-215 AP Mahbub-nagar	Granites and gneisses (Archaean age) with Cuddapah rocks		Peneplaned Plateau	Krishna—Main River. Tungabhadra is its tributary. Dindi is the feeder of Krishna	
4-216 AP Karim-nagar	Archaean granites and gneisses, Trap rocks known as Raj Mahal Traps and lower Gondwana rocks		A peneplaned surface having eroded and flat hillocks scattered	Godavari—Main River. Maner with its feeders Mohedamada and Kudaliar is the tributary to Godavari	

*Name of the hills in Adilabad is Satmala:
Ajanta range crosses through the heart of Maharashtra.

I.I
I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

graphy	Altitude rasnze (in metres)		Rain- fall (in mm)	Type of building by wall and roof material (Rural)	Numerically major language		Code (Region, Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Slope and drainage	Min.	Max.			Name	Percentage to population	1	2
6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
N.W. to S.E.	450	1,125	625	VII	Marathi	83.24	4-164 MH	Sangli
W. to E.	110	1,038	1,932	VII	Marathi	86.31	4-165 MH	Kolhapur
W. to E. in the North N.W. to S.E. in the South	450	1,646	579	IX(4)	Marathi	89.13	4-166 MH	Ahmad-nagar
4-2 ANDHRA DECCAN								
4-21 Telengana (Southern Deccan)								
West to East and North to South	130	685	995	IX (7)	Telugu	65.20	4-211 AP	Adilabad
S.E. to N.W. and sloping North, South and East	450	630	1,035	IV	Telugu	79.20	4-212 AP	Nizamabad
S. to N.	350	638	929	IV	Telugu	83.32	4-213 AP	Medak
West to East	450	717	759	IX (2)	Telugu	61.49	4-214 AP	Hyderabad
N.W. to E.	266	840	713	V	Telugu	84.68	4-215 AP	Mahbub-nagar
West to North East	140	664	903	IV	Telugu	93.86	4-216 AP	Karimnagar

TABLE
BLOCK
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Name and strength of three major Scheduled Tribes, where their number exceeds 10,000 each			Soil
1	2	13	14	15	16
4-16 Western Ghats (Desh)—concl'd.					
4-164 MH Sangli		..	..	..	Deep and Medium Black Soil
4-165 MH Kolhapur		..	..	..	Laterite and Deep and Medium Black Soil
4-166 MH Ahmad- nagar	Koli Mahadev or Dongar Koli (45,968)	†Bhil (42,775)	Thakur or Thakar including Ka Thakur, Ka Thakar, Ma Thakur and Ma Thakar (18,483)		Deep and Medium Black Soil
4-2 ANDHRA DECCAN					
4-21 Telengana (Southern Deccan)					
4-211 AP Adilabad	Gond (including Naik Pod and Rajgond) (93,334)	Kolam (including Mannervaru) (16,459)	*Koya (10,815)		Red Soil, Deep Black Soil, Skeletal Soil (Gravelly)
4-212 AP Nizama- bad	..	..	..		Deep and Medium Black and Red Soil
4-213 AP Medak	..	..	..		Red, Laterite, Medium Black Soil.
4-214 AP Hydera- bad	..	..	..		Red and Medium Black Soil
4-215 AP Mah- bubnagar	..	..	..		Red Soil and Deep and Medium Black Soil
4-216 AP Karim- nagar	Gond (including Naik- pod and Rajgond) (11,817)	..	..		Red, Deep Black Soil

*Koya including Koya or Gond with its sub-cets-Rajah or Rasha Koyas, Lingadhari Koyas (Ordinary) Kottu Koyas, Bhine Koya and Raj Koya.

†Bhil including Bhil, Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewari Bhil, Rewal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia Bhilala, Pawr Vasave and Vasave.

II-I

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)										Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.		1	2
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		4-164 MH Sangli	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		4-165 MH Kolhapur	
Dry	0-12-0	2-13-0	Garden	0-12-0	10-0-0	Rice	..	10-0-0		4-166 MH Ahmad- nagar	
..	..	3-0-0	Wet	..	16-0-0	..	..	..		4-2 ANDHRA DECCAN	
..	..	3-2-0	Wet	..	20-0-0	..	..	..		4-21 Telengana (Southern Deccan)	
..	..	3-8-0	Wet	..	22-0-0	..	..	..		4-211 AP Adilabad	
..	..	3-4-0	Wet	..	18-0-0	..	..	..		4-212 AP Nizamabad	
..	..	3-0-0	Wet	..	20-0-0	..	..	..		4-213 AP Medak.	
..	..	3-4-0	Wet	..	18-0-0	..	..	..		4-214 AP Hydera- bad	
..	..	3-0-0	Wet	..	20-0-0	..	..	..		4-215 AP Mah- bubnagar	
..	..	3-4-0	Wet	..	18-0-0	..	..	..		4-216 AP Karim- nagar	

TABLE
BLOCK
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Sub region/ Division)	Name of district	Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types,					
		Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.
1	2	26	27	28	29	30	31
4·16 Western Ghats (Desh)—concl'd							
4·164 MH Sangli		..	..	..	..	..	..
4·165 MH Kolhapur		..	..	..	..	..	..
4·166 MH Ahmadnagar		..	..	..	..	..	..
4·2 ANDHRA DECCAN							
4·21 Telengana (Southern Deccan)							
4·211 AP Adilabad		..	..	..	..	..	..
4·212 AP Nizamabad		..	..	..	..	..	..
4·213 AP Medak		..	..	..	..	..	..
4·214 AP Hyderabad		..	..	..	..	..	..
4·215 AP Mah- bubnagar		..	..	..	..	..	..
4·216 AP Karimnagar		..	..	..	..	..	..

II·I
I
Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

maximum for each)—concl'd.			Food crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Cash crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Yield of clean rice per stand- ard acre (in mds.)	Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.					
32	33	34	35	36	37	1	2
..	..	..	Jowar (39) Bajra (21)	Groundnut (12)	11·01	4·164 MH Sangli	
..	..	..	Rice (22) Jowar (13) Ragi (8)	Groundnut (12) Sugarcane (6)	14·54	4·165 MH Kolhapur	
..	..	..	Jowar (44) Bajra (24)	..	10·89	4·166 MH Ahmadnagar	
						4·2 ANDHRA DECCAN	
						4·21 Telengana (Southern Deccan)	
..	..	..	Jowar (43) Rice (10)	Cotton (12) Sesamum (6)	10·30	4·211 AP Adilabad	
..	..	..	Rice (36) Jowar (23) Maize (7)	Sugarcane (5)	13·54	4·212 AP Nizamabad	
..	..	..	Jowar (26) Rice (24) Maize (8) Gram (6)	Rape and Mustard (6)	11·26	4·213 AP Medak	
..	..	..	Jowar (30) Rice (15)	Castor (8)	11·14	4·214 AP Hyderabad	
..	..	..	Jowar (33) Rice (12) Bajra (6)	Groundnut (8) Castor (6)	14·02	4·215 AP Mahbubnagar	
..	..	..	Rice (25) Jowar (24) Maize (12)	Sesamum (11) Groundnut (5)	10·50	4·216 AP Karimnagar	

TABLE
BLOCK

Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Geological features	Topo-	
			Physical features	Rivers and streams
1	2	3	4	5
4-21 Telengana (Southern Deccan)—concl'd.				
4-217 AP	Warangal	Granites and gneisses of Archaean age	Denuded Plateau with isolated hillocks	Palleru, Munneru with a feeder Akeru flow South wards into Krishna. Kinarasani, Laknavaram and Salivagu are the feeders to Godavari which is the main river
4-218 AP	Khammam	Lower Gondwana	Telengana Plateau—Undulating surface with flat hillocks scattered all over	Godavari—Main River. Sileru and Pamuluru are its feeders from North. Kinarasani, Mureru are its feeders from South. Palleru, Munneru, Akeru, Wira, Tummaluru, Errakalva are the other small rivers flowing South
4-219 AP	Nalgonda	Granites (Archaean age)	Peneplaned Plateau—bounded in the South East by the Nallamala Hills	Krishna—Main River. Dindi, Peddavagu, Hallia, Musi with its feeder Akeru and Palleru are its tributaries
4-22 Rayalseema				
4-221 AP	Kurnool	Cuddapah Sandstones and Shales	Denuded Plateau—Crossed by Nallamala Hills, Erramala Hills in the centre and Velikonda Hills along the Eastern border	Krishna—Main River. Tungabhadra and Hagari are its feeders. Hindri, Bavanasi are the other feeders. Gundalakamma with its feeder Kanderu, Sagileru and Kunderu are other rivers.
4-222 AP	Cuddapah	Cuddapah rocks—various types of sedimentary rocks, Shales etc. belonging to Palaeozoic age.	Rolling Plateau crossed by Hills such as the Velikonda Range forming the Eastern Boundary of the District and Nallamala* Hills the Northern Boundary	North Penner—Main River. Cheyyaru with its feeders Panchu, Bahuda, Papagni and Chitravati are the tributaries of Penner from South. Sagileru and Kunderu are the Northern tributaries
4-223 AP	Anantapur	Cuddapah Sandstones and Shales	Rolling Plateau of Eastern Mysore crossed by Seshachalam Hills (N. W. to S. E. trend) in the Eastern part and Erramala* Hills which form the North Eastern Boundary, Ht. Pt.—350 M.	North Penner—Main River. Chitravati, Jayamangali, Papagni—tributaries from South. Hagari (Vedavati) flowing on the West from South to North

*According to School Atlas and Proof Copy "11 —16 miles map Published by Surveyor General)—Spellings are (1) Nallamala (2) Erramala.

II.I

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

graphy	Altitude range (in metres)		Rain- fall (in mm)	Type of building by wall and roof material (Rural)	Numerically major language		Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
	Slope and drainage	Min.			Max.	Name			Percentage to population
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
N. to S. in the Sn. half and S. to N. in the Nn. half	100	450	967	III	Telugu	85.43	4-217 AP	Warangal
North-West to East in the Northern Part and North to South in the Southern part	40	730	1,121	IX(1)	Telugu	78.94	4-218 AP	Khammam
W. to E.	40	700	687	III	Telugu	87.88	4-219 AP	Nalgonda
S. W. to N.E.	206	785	625	VIII	Telugu	79.35	4-221 AP	Kurnool
N.W. to East	110	726	686	III	Telugu	86.36	4-222 AP	Cuddapah
S.W. to N.E.	250	1,202	544	VIII	Telugu	77.38	4-223 AP	Anantapur

**TABLE
BLOCK**
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Name and strength of three major Scheduled Tribes where their number exceeds 10,000 each			Soil
		13	14	15	
4-21 Telengana (Southern Deccan)—concl'd.					16
4-217 AP Waran- gal		Gond (including Naik- pod and Rajgond) (22,639)	..	..	Red and Deep Black Soil
4-218 AP Kham- mam		*Koya (150,209)	Gond (including Naik- pod and Rajgond) (14,858)	..	Deep Black Soil and Red Soil
4-219 AP Nalgonda		..	..	..	Red Soil
4-22 Rayalaseema					
4-221 AP Kurnool		Sugalis (Lambadis) (11,941)	Yerukulas (11,754)	..	Red Soil, Deep Black, Medium Black Soil
4-222 AP Cuddapah		..	..	..	Red Soil, Medium Black Soil
4-223 AP Anantapur		Sugalis (Lambadis) (34,007)	Yerukulas (14,067)	..	Red Soil, Medium Black Soil

Koya or Gond with sub-set Rajah or Rasha Koyas, Lingadhari Koyas (ordinary), Kottu Koyas, Bhina Koya and Raj Koy.

1-1
I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)									Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Max.	Min.		
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	1	2
Dry	..	2-12-0	Wet	..	18-0-0	..	..	..	4-217 AP Warangal	
Dry	..	2-14-0	..	..	18-0-0	..	..	..	4-218 AP Khammam	
Dry	..	3-6-0	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-219 AP Nalgonda	
									4-22 Rayalaseema	
Wet	2-0-0	10-0-0	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-221 AP Kurnool	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-222 AP Cuddapah	
Dry	0-2-0	2-0-0	Wet	1-2-0	10-2-0	..	..	..	4-223 AP Anantapur	

TABL
BLOCK
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum					
		Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.
1	2	26	27	28	29	30	31
4-21	Telengana (Southern Deccan)—concl.						
4-217	AP Warangal	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-218	AP Khammam	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-219	AP Nalgonda	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-22	Rayalaseema						
4-221	AP Kurnool	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-222	AP Cuddapah	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-223	AP Anantapur	..	..	..	..	..	..

II-I
I
Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

and maximum for each)—concl.			Food crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Cash crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Yield of clean rice per stand- ard acre (in mds.)	Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.	35	36	37	1	2
32	33	34					
..	..	..	Jowar (32) Rice (28) Maize (7)	Groundnut (6)	10-72	4-217	AP Warangal
..	..	..	Jowar (44) Rice (22)	Groundnut (7)	10-93	4-218	AP Khammam
..	..	..	Jowar (31) Rice (17) Bajra (17)	Castor (13) Groundnut (6)	12-55	4-219	AP Nalgonda
..	..	..	Jowar (28) Rice (5)	Groundnut (14) Cotton (11)	10-52	4-221	AP Kurnool
..	..	..	Jowar (26) Rice (15) Bajra (10)	Groundnut (15)	14-03	4-222	AP Cuddapah
..	..	..	Jowar (17) Bajra (8) Rice (6)	Groundnut (22) Cotton (5)	14-11	4-223	AP Anantapur

**TABLE
BLOCK**

Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Region/ Division	Name of district	Geological features	Physical features	Rivers and streams	Topo
1	2	3	4	5	
22	Rayalaseema —concl'd.				
224	AP Chittoor	Cuddapah rocks, Quartzites shales as well as granites and gneisses of Archaean age	Rolling Plateau bounded in the North by the Palkonda and Velikonda ranges, in the East by the Nagarj Hills and in the South by the Javadi Hills. All these Hills are remnants of the Eastern Ghats.	Arni-Main River. Pouni feeder of Palar river. Punchu, Bahuda feeders of Cheyyaru. Papagni tributary of Penner	
3	MYSORE DECCAN				
4*31	Inland Karnataka				
4-311	MY* Belgaum	Gneisses and Dharwarian rocks	Higher Mysore Plateau (Malnad) overhung by Western Ghats.	Krishna is the main river. Dudh Ganga, Ghataprabha, Malprabha are its feeders. Mandavi river which is born in this district flow Westwards into Goa	
4-312	MY Dharwar	Dharwarian rocks	Dissected Mysore Plateau,	Tungabhadra river with its feeders Kumadvati, Varada and Dharma; *Malaprabha river with its feeders Benni Halla and Tupari	
4*32	Southern Deccan Plateau (North Maidan)				
4-321	MY Bidar	Archaean granites and gneisses, partly Deccan Trap	Plateau almost Peneplaned	Manjra is the main river. Karanja, Madhura are its feeders. Mullamari which is born in this district flows Southward	
4-322	MY Gulbarga	Archaean granites and gneisses	Peneplaned plateau sloping towards S.E.	Krishna is the main river. Bhima with its feeders Bori, Aranya, Kagna, Benithora, Mullamari is its main tributary	
4-323	MY Bijapur	Archaean granites and gneisses	Denuded Plateau sloping towards E. bounded in the N.W. by the Mahadeo hills	Krishna is the main river. Don, Ghataprabha, Malprabha are its feeders. Bhima its tributary flows in the Northern part of the district	
4*33	Raichur- Bellary (Central Maidan)				
4-331	MY Raichur	Granites and gneisses	Denuded Plateau sloping towards N.E.	Krishna is the main river. Tungabhadra is the main tributary flowing in the Southern part of the district	

*MALPRABHA (According to Surveyor General's map I"—16 Miles 1959)

II.1

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

graphy	Altitude range (in metres)		Rainfall (in mm)	Type of building by wall and roof material (Rural)	Numerically major language		Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
	Slope and drainage	Min.			Max.	Name			Percentage to popula- tion
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
South-West to North, N. East and East.	100	953	823	III	Telugu	76.28	4-224 AP	Chitt- oor
W to E.	450	770	705	VII	Kannada	65.62	4-3 MYSORE DECCAN 4-31 Inland Karnataka	4-311 MY Belgaum
S. W. to N.E.	514	1,031	691	V	Kannada.	79.08	4-312 MY	Dharwar
W. to E.	400	635	908	IX(3)	Kannada	50.62	4-32 Southern Deccan Plateau (North Maidan)	4-321 MY Bidar
N.W. to S. E.	454	689	702	VIII	Kannada	66.20	4-322 MY	Gulbarga
W. to E.	750	450	553	VIII	Kannada	81.73	4-323 MY	Bijapur
W. to E.	375	750	602	VIII	Kannada	76.92	4-33 Raichur- Bellary (Central Maidan)	4-331 MY Raichur

TABLE
BLOCK

Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Name and strength of three major Scheduled Tribes, where their number exceeds 10,000 each			Soil
1	2	13	14	15	16
4-22 Rayalaseema—concl'd.					
4-224 AP Chittoor	Yenadis (32,342)	..	..	..	Red Soil mainly with Medium Black Soil
4-3 MYSORE DECCAN					
4-31 Inland Karnataka					
4-311 MY Belgaum	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala- navaka, Kapadiana- yaka Motanayaka and Nananayaka (50,218)	..	..	..	Deep and Medium Black Soil, Mixed Red and Black Soil, Laterite
4-312 MY Dharwar	..	..	..	..	Red Soil, Laterite, Mixed Red and Black Soil
4-32 Southern Deccan Plateau (North Maidan)					
4-321 MY Bidar	..	..	..	..	Medium Black Soil and Laterite
4-322 MY Gulbarga	..	..	..	..	Deep and Medium Black Soil
4-323 MY Bijapur	..	..	..	..	Deep and Medium Black Soil, Mixed Red and Black Soil
4-33 Raichur- Bellary (Central Maidan)					
4-331 MY Raichur	..	..	..	..	Black Soil (Deep and Medium) Mixed Red and Black Soil, Late- rite

II-1

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)										Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.			
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		1	2
4-22 Rayalaseema— concl'd.											
Dry	0-6-0	2-8-0	Wet	2-8-0	10-0-0	..	..	..		4-224 AP Chittoor	
4-3 MYSORE DECCAN											
4-31 Inland Karnataka											
4-311 MY Belgaum											
Dry	1-1-6	3-8-0	Wet	1-7-6	15-0-0	Garden	3-0-0	12-2-0		4-311 MY Belgaum	
4-312 MY Dharwar											
Dry	1-1-0	3-15-0	Wet	7-10-0	15-0-0	Garden	6-0-0	9-0-0		4-312 MY Dharwar	
4-32 Southern Deccan Plateau (North Maidan)											
4-321 MY Bidar											
Dry	1-5-3	3-1-6	Wet	3-8-0	8-0-0	Garden	2-12-0	15-0-0		4-321 MY Bidar	
4-322 MY Gulbarga											
Dry	0-14-3	2-12-0	Wet	5-3-8	15-0-0	Garden	3-2-3	15-0-0		4-322 MY Gulbarga	
4-323 MY Bijapur											
Dry	1-0-0	4-13-0	Wet	4-0-0	8-0-0	Garden	4-0-0	8-0-0		4-323 MY Bijapur	
4-33 Raichur- Bellary (Central Maidan)											
4-331 MY Raichur											
Dry	1-8-0	2-0-0	Wet	8-0-0	15-0-0	Garden	6-0-0	15-0-0		4-331 MY Raichur	

**TABLE
BLOCK**
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)—concl.					
		Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.
1	2	26	27	28	29	30	31
4-22 Rayalaseema—concl.							
4-224 AP	Chittoor	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-3 MYSORE	DECCAN						
4-31 Inland	Karnataka						
4-311 MY	Belgaum	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-312 MY	Dharwar	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-32 Southern	Deccan Plateau (North Maidan)						
4-321 MY	Bidar	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-322 MY	Gulbarga	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-323 MY	Bijapur	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-33 Raichur	Bellary (Central Maidan)						
4-331 MY	Raichur	..	..	..	..	..	..

II-1

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Local name	Min.	Max.	Food crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Cash crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Yield of clean rice per stand- ard acre (in mds.)	Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
32	33	34	35	36	37	1	2
..	..	..	Rice (28) Ragi (15) Bajra (13) Jowar (5)	Groundnut (21)	15-97	4-224 AP	Chittoor
..	..	..	Jowar (30) Bajra (9) Rice (7) Wheat (5)	Groundnut (15) Cotton (9)	15-22	4-3 MYSORE	DECCAN
..	..	..	Jowar (25) Wheat (9) Rice (8)	Cotton (23) Groundnut (11)	13-95	4-31 Inland	Karnataka
..	..	..	Jowar (23)	Groundnut (7)	9-95	4-311 MY	Belgaum
..	..	..	Jowar (49) Bajra (8)	Groundnut (6) Cotton (5)	8-21	4-312 MY	Dharwar
..	..	..	Jowar (45) Bajra (13) Wheat (6)	Cotton (13) Groundnut (12)	6-81	4-32 Southern	Deccan Plateau (North Maidan)
..	..	..	Jowar (30) Bajra (5)]	Cotton (27) Groundnut (11)	12-26	4-321 MY	Bidar
..	..	..				4-322 MY	Gulbarga
..	..	..				4-323 MY	Bijapur
..	..	..				4-33 Raichur	Bellary (Central Maidan)
..	..	..				4-331 MY	Raichur

TABLE
BLOCK
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Geological features	Topo	
			Physical features	Rivers and streams
1	2	3	4	5
4-33 Raichur-Bellary (Central Maidan)— <i>concl'd.</i>				
4-332 MY Bellary		Granites and gneisses	Lower Mysore Plateau (Maidan)	Tungabhadra is the main river. Chikkahagari, Chinna Hagari and Hagari (Vedavati) are its feeders
4-34 South Maidan				
4-341 MY Chitradurga		Archaean granites and gneisses with Cuddapah rocks	Denuded Plateau	Hagari (Vedavati) with its feeder Suvarnamukhi is the main river. Chinna Hagari and Chikka Hagari are the other rivers
4-342 MY Tumkur		Dharwarian rocks as well as granites and gneisses of Archaean age.	Denuded Plateau sloping towards S.E.	Shimsha flowing South; North Penner with its feeder Jayamangali; Suvarnamukhi flowing North are the important rivers
4-343 MY Mandya		Archaean granites and gneisses	Dissected Plateau sloping towards S.E.	Cauvery is the main river. Hemavati, Shimsha, Kunva are its feeders. Krishna Raja Sagar reservoir
4-344 MY Bangalore		Granites and gneisses of Archaean age	Denuded Plateau-rolling topography	Cauvery is the main river Kunva, Arkavati are its feeders. Palar and Ponnaiyar flowing S.E. and North Penner flowing Northwards are born in this district
4-345 MY Kolar		Dharwarian rocks	Dissected Plateau sloping towards East	Palar flowing S. Eastwards. Papagni flowing N. Eastwards. North Penner flowing Northwards are the important rivers

II-I
I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Topo Slope and drainage	Altitude range (in metres)		Rain- fall (in mm)	Type of building by wall and roof material (Rural)	Numerically major language		Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
	Min.	Max.			Name	Percentage to popula- tion		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
S. to N. and N.E.	450	1,003	575	VIII	Kannada	73-82	4-332 MY Bellary	
4-34 South Maidan								
S.W. to N. and N.E.	500	1,136	579	IX (4)	Kannada	72-98	4-341 MY Chitra durga	
S. to N.	812	1,387	688	V	Kannada	79-22	4-342 MY Tumkur	
N.W. to S.E.	450	880	691	IV	Kannada	91-70	4-343 MY Mandya	
N. to South	450	1,226	794	IV	Kannada	50-89	4-344 MY Bangalore	
N.W. to S.E.	750	1,338	731	IX(1)	Telugu	53-08	4-345 MY Kolar	

Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

TABL F
BLOCK

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Name and strength of three major Scheduled Tribes, where their number exceeds 10,000 each			Soil
		13	14	15	
1	2				16
4-33 Raichur-Bellary (Central Maidan)—concl'd.					
4-332 MY Bellary					Red Soil, Mixed Red and Black Soil
4-34 South Maidan					
4-341 MY Chitradurga					Red Soil and Deep Black Soil
4-342 MY Tumkur					
					Red Soil and Deep Black Soil
4-343 MY Mandya					
					Red Soil
4-344 MY Bangalore					
					Red Soil and Laterite
4-345 MY Kolar					Red Soil

II-1
I
Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)									Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.		
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	1	2
Dry	0-11-0	5-0-0	Wet	4-3-6	12-0-0	Garden	4-0-0	19-8-0	4-332 MY Bellary	
4-34 South Maidan										
Dry	0-4-0	2-6-0	Wet	2-0-11	7-8-0	Garden	1-10-3	10-0-0	4-341 MY Chitradurga	
4-342 MY Tumkur										
Dry	0-3-7	2-12-0	Wet	0-10-0	9-0-0	Garden	2-4-3	12-0-0	4-342 MY Tumkur	
4-343 MY Mandya										
Dry	0-7-5	2-10-0	Wet	3-8-5	14-4-0	Garden	1-6-0	15-0-0	4-343 MY Mandya	
4-344 MY Bangalore										
Dry	0-11-10	3-8-0	Wet	3-1-7	10-0-0	Garden	2-1-4	12-0-0	4-344 MY Bangalore	
Dry	0-15-0	3-8-0	Wet	4-12-1	10-0-0	Garden	3-10-10	12-0-0	4-345 MY Kolar	

**TABLE
BLOCK**
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)—concl.					
		Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.
1	2	26	27	28	29	30	31
4-33. Raichur-Bellary (Central Maidan)—concl.							
4-332 MY Bellary		..	..	..	..	..	..
4-34 South Maidan							
4-341 MY Chitradurga		..	..	..	..	..	..
4-342 MY Tumkur		..	..	..	..	..	..
4-343 MY Mandya		..	..	..	..	..	..
4-344 MY Bangalore		..	..	..	..	..	..
4-345 MY Kolar		..	..	..	..	..	..

H.1

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Local name	Min.	Max.	Food crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Cash crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Yield of clean rice per stand- ard acre (in mds.)	Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
32	33	34	35	36	37	1	2
..	..	..	Jowar (29)	Cotton (20) Groundnut (18)	32-91	4-332 MY Bellary	
..	..	..	Jowar (24) Ragi (12)	Groundnut (9) Cotton (8)	8-63	4-341 MY Chitradurga	4-34 South Maidan
..	..	..	Ragi (34) Rice (8) Jowar (6)	Groundnut (8)	12-16	4-342 MY Tumkur	
..	..	..	Ragi (56) Rice (22)	..	16-20	4-343 MY Mandya	
..	..	..	Ragi (55) Rice (8)	..	13-07	4-344 MY Bangalore	
..	..	..	Ragi (45) Rice (9)	Groundnut (9)	12-73	4-345 MY Kolar	

TABLE
BLOCK

Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Geological features	Topo	
			Physical features	Rivers and streams
1	2	3	4	5
4-35 Malnad				
4-351 MY Shimoga	Granites and gneisses of Archaean age and Dharwarian rocks in between	Malnad Plateau-bounded by the Sahyadri Hills in the West		Tungabhadra with its feeders Tunga and Bhadra flow North wards; Kumudvati and Varada are other feeders. Sharavati born in this district flows Westward
4-352 MY Chik-magalur	Dharwarian rocks and Archaean gneisses	Malnad Plateau, Baba Budan Hills running through the centre of the district		Hemavati, Yagachi born in this district flow Southwards Tunga, Bhadra, Veda and Vedavati flow north and north-eastwards
4-353 MY Hassan	Dharwarian rocks	Dissected Plateau sloping towards E. and bounded on the W. by Sahyadri and N. W. by Baba Budan Hills		Cauvery is the main river. Hemavati and Yagachi are its feeders. Shimsha is born in this district
4-354 MY Coorg	Archaean granites and gneisses	Western Ghat region acting as the water parting of the Cauvery System		Cauvery is the main river Lakshmantirtha is its feeder flowing Eastwards. Payaswani and Kuppam flowing Westwards are born in this district
4-355 MY Mysore	Archaean granites and gneisses	Dissected Plateau sloping towards E. and overhung by the Doda Betta in the S.		Cauvery is the main river. Lakshmantirtha, Kabbal, Nugu, Gundal, Suvarnavatti, Palar are its feeders. Krishna Rajasagar reservoir
4-4 TAMILNAD HILLS AND UPLANDS				
4-41 Nilgiri				
4-411 MD Nilgiri	Granites and gneisses.	Mountainous terrain-Nilgiri the dominating hills-Doda Betta (2,637 M) the Highest Peak		Moyar is the main river. Makurti Lake
4-42 Coimbatore Plateau (Kongunad)				
4-421 MD North Arcot.	Archaean granites and gneisses	Peneplaned Plateau interspersed by Javadi Hills		Palar is the main river Cheyyar is its feeder, Ponnaiyar is the other river.
4-422 MD Salem	Granites and gneisses comprising Charnockites and small pockets of Dharwar	Denuded Plateau crossed by Melagiri, Shevaroy Hills, Kalrayan Hills and Chitteri Hills		Cauvery is the main river. Chinnar, Tirumanmuttar are its feeders. Ponnaiyar and vellar are the other rivers, Stanley reservoir

H-1

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

graphy Slope and drainage	Altitude range (in metres)		Rain- fall (in mm)	Type of building by wall and roof material (Rural)	Numerically major language		Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
	Min.	Max.			Name	Percentage to population		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
S. W. to N. & N.W.	450	1,343	1,526	III	Kannada	69.45	4-351 MY	Shimoga
S.W. to N. & N.E.	750	1,923	1,990	IV	Kannada	67.24	4-352 MY	Chik-magalur
N.W. to S.E.	750	1,713	1,041	IV	Kannada	85.02	4-353 MY	Hassan
W. to E.	225	1,745	2,726	IV	Kannada	32.32	4-354 MY	Coorg
W. to E.	450	1,454	762	IV	Kannada	84.72	4-355 MY	Mysore
4-4 TAMILNAD HILLS AND UPLANDS								
4-41 Nilgiri								
S.W. to N.E. & N.W. to S.E.	450	2,633	1,921	VII	Tamil	39.58	4-411 MD	Nilgiri
W. to E.	40	1,121	971	III	Tamil	81.49	4-42 Coimbatore Plateau (Kongunad)	
W. to E.	242	1,628	843	III	Tamil	75.28	4-421 MD North Arcot	
							4-422 MD	Salem

**TABLE
BLOCK**

Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Name and strength of three major Scheduled Tribes, where their number exceeds 10,000 each			Soil
1	2	13	14	15	16
4-35 Malnad					
4-351 MY Shimoga		..	..	..	Red Soil, Laterite
4-352 MY Chikmagalur		..	..	..	Red Soil, Laterite Deep Black Soil
4-353 MY Hassan		..	..	..	Red Soil Laterite Deep Black Soil
4-354 MY Coorg	Yerava (15,290)	..	..	..	Forest hilly Soil, Laterite
4-355 MY Mysore		..	..	..	Red Soil and Deep Black Soil
4-4 TAMILNAD HILLS AND UPLANDS					
4-41 Nilgiri					
4-411 MD Nilgiri		..	..	..	Laterite
4-42 Coimbatore Plateau (Kongunad)					
4-421 MD North Malayali (30,881)		Irular (21,411)	..	..	Red and Laterite
4-422 MD Salem Malavali (92,730)		..	..	..	Red Soil with Patches of Medium Black Soil

*Since reduced to 2-12-0

*Since reduced to 2-12-0

11.14

1

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice--contd.

Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)										Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.			
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	1	2	
Dry	0-2-3	2-14-0	Wet	1-14-6	8-0-0	Garden	2-6-0	20-0-0	4-351 MY	Shimoga	
Dry	0-3-1	3-8-0*	Wet	2-7-11	9-8-0	Garden	1-13-8	16-0-0	4-352 MY	Chikmagalur	
Dry	0-4-7	3-4-0	Wet	3-0-2	12-8-0	Garden	3-2-1	12-8-0	4-353 MY	Hassan	
Dry	0-4-0	2-0-0	Wet	0-12-0	5-0-0	Garden	2-0-0	8-0-0	4-354 MY	Coorg	
Dry	0-7-5	2 12-0	Wet	1-13-5	13-4-0	Garden	2-0-0	13-4-0	4-355 MY	Mysore	
4-4 TAMILNAD HILLS AND UPLANDS											
4-41 Nilgiri											
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-411 MD	Nilgiri	
4-42 Colimbatore Plateau (Kongmad)											
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-421 MD	North Arcot	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-422 MD	Salem	

TABLE
BLOCK
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)---canold.					
		Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.
1	2	26	27	28	29	30	31
4-35	Malnad						
4-351	MY Shimoga	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-352	MY Chikmagalur	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-353	MY Hassan	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-354	MY Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-355	MY Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-4	TAMILNAD HILLS AND UPLANDS						
4-41	Nilgiri						
4-411	MD Nilgiri	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-42	Coimbatore Plateau (Kongunad)						
4-421	MD North Arcot	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-422	MD Salem	..	..	..	..	..	..

III

II

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Local name	Food crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)		Cash crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)		Yield of clean rice per stand- ard acre (in mds.)	Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.			
32	33	34	35	36	37	1	2
..	..	..	Rice (44) Ragi (12) Jowar (41)	Groundnut (5)	14-27	4-351	MY Shimoga
..	..	..	Rice (21) Ragi (15) Jowar (8)	..	13-68	4-352	MY Chik magalur
..	..	..	Ragi (31) Rice (16)	..	16-47	4-353	MY Hassan
..	..	..	Rice (46)	..	22-47	4-354	MY Coorg
..	..	..	Ragi (23) Jowar (17) Rice (12)	Groundnut (5)	23-31	4-355	MY Mysore
4-4	TAMILNAD HILLS AND UPLANDS						
4-41	Nilgiri						
4-411	MD Nilgiri	..	..	..	14-26	4-411	MD Nilgiri
4-42	Coimbatore Plateau (Kongunad)						
4-421	MD North Arcot	..	..	..	16-35	4-421	MD North Arcot
4-422	MD Salem	..	..	..	20-38	4-422	MD Salem

TABLE
BLOCK

Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

(Code Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Geological features	Physical features	Rivers and streams	Topo
1	2	3	4	5	
4-42 Coimbatore Plateau (Kongunad)—concl'd.					
4-423 MD Coimbatore		Granites and gneisses of Archaean age	Overlooked by the Doda Betta Hill in the N.W., the region is Denuded Plateau, with Anaimalai Hills in the S.W. and Palni Hills in the S.E.	Cauvery is the main river. Suvarnavati, Palar, Bhavani (with its feeders, Moyar, Noyil) Amaravati with its feeder Shanmukha flow Eastward Ponnani in the S. West flows Westward. Bhavant Sagar reservoir	
4-424 MD Madurai		Archaean granites and gneisses	Denuded Plateau-Fringed by the Palni Hills, and Cardamom Hills in the W. and sloping gradually to the E.	Vaigai with its feeders Suruli and Varaha; Amaravati with its feeders Shanmukha, Nanganji, Kodiwanar; Manu-mattar and Gundar are the other rivers	
5 THE WEST COAST PLAINS					
5-1 KUTCH AND KATHIAWAR					
5-11 Kutch					
5-111 G Kutch		Jurassic rocks with patches of Deccan Trap and Recent Alluvium (Saline)	Northern half-Swampy and Marshy. Southern half forms the Kutch Plain which is undulating	Kfara with its feeder Mitri, Najera, Kerkavati, Kfarcd, Rukmavati, Nag and Bhokri	
5-12 Kanthades					
5-121 G Banas-kantha		Recent Alluvium (Aeolian)	Luni-Banas Plain-bounded in the West by the Gulf of Kutch and N.E. by the Abu Hills	Sabarmati, Saraswati and Mardasi	
5-122 G Sabar-kantha		Granites and gneisses (Archaean) Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Plain-sloping towards S.W. It is bounded in the E. and N.E. by the Mewar Hills	Vatrak, Majhem, Meshvo Sabarmati with its feeders, Hathmati and Harnay	
5-13 Kathiawar					
5-131 G Mehsana		Recent Alluvium (Coastal)	Plain-bounded in the N.E. by the Aravalli Hills	Sabarmati is the main river from N. to S. Rupen, Saraswati with its feeder Mardasi; Banas are other rivers	

III.

IV.

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Topography Slope and drainage	Altitude range (in metres)		Rainfall (in-mm)	Type of building by wall and roof material (Rural)	Numerically major language		Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
	Min.	Max.			Name	Percentage to population		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
W. to E. & S.E.	225	1,486	1,030	IV	Tamil	67.54	4-423 MD Coimbatore	
Radial Drainage major slope W. to S.E.	70	1,355	855	III	Tamil	78.98	4-424 MD Madurai	
5 THE WEST COAST PLAINS								
5-1 KUTCH AND KATHIAWAR								
5-11 Kutch								
N. to S. & S.W.	N.A.	462	322	VII	Gujarati	53.21	5-111 G Kutch	
5-12 Kanthades								
N. E to S. W.	40	200	627	IV	Gujarati	96.48	5-121 G Banaskantha	
N.E. to S.W.	40	700	811	IV	Gujarati	96.96	5-122 G Sabarkantha	
5-13 Kathiawar								
N.E. to S.W.	40	370	609	VII	Gujarati	96.95	5-131 G Mehsana	

**TABLE
BLOCK**
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Name and strength of three major Scheduled Tribes, where their number exceeds 10,000 each			Soil
1	2	13	14	15	16
4-42	Coimbatore Plateau (Kongunad)—concl'd.				
4-423	MD Coim- batore	Irular (10,598)	..	..	Red Soil, Medium Black Soil
4-424	MD Madurai	..	..	..	Red Soil, Medium Black Soil
THE WEST COAST PLAINS					
5-1	KUTCH AND KATHIAWAR				
5-11	Kutch				
5-111	G Kutch	Koli (22,879)	..	..	Fresh Alluvium, Me- dium Black Soil and Saline Deltaic al- luvium
5-12	Kanthades				
5-121	G Banas- kantha	*Bhil etc. (32,370)	..	..	Old Alluvium
5-122	G Sabar- kantha	*Bhil etc. (123,062)	..	..	Red Soil and Medium Black Soil
5-13	Kathiawar				
5-131	G Mehsana	..	..	..	Old Alluvium

*Bhil including Bhil, Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dunari Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasavajaud Vasavo.

II.I

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)									Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of District
Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	1	2
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-423	MD Coimba- tore
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-424	MD Madurai
5 THE WEST COAST PLAINS										
5-1 KUTCH AND KATHIAWAR										
5-11 Kutch										
Kan'sha	0-37	0-94	Madhya	0-88	1-88	Uttam	1-19	2-81	5-111	G Kutch
5-12 Kanthades										
Virangam	1-50	1-88	Kapadwanj	1-88	3-00	Halol	2-00	2-37	5-121	G Banaskantha
Prantij IV	..	1-00	Prantij III	..	1-50	Prantij II	..	2-25	5-122	G Sabarkantha
5-13 Kathiawar										
Samand	..	2-50	Viramgam	1-50	2-12	N.D.	3-00	3-50	5-131	G Mehsana

**TABLE
BLOCK**
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)—concl.					
		Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.
1	2	26	27	28	29	30	31
4-42 Coimbatore Plateau (Kongunad)—concl. 4-423 MD Coimbatore		..	..	..	..	..	..
4-424 MD Madurai		..	..	..	..	..	..
5 THE WEST COAST PLAINS							
5-1 KUTCH AND KATHIAWAR							
5-11 Kutch							
5-111 G Kutch		..	..	..	..	..	..
5-12 Kanthadesh							
5-121 G Banaskantha		N.D.	3-50	4-00	..	..	..
5-122 G Sabarkantha		Prantij	..	3-00	..	..	..
5-13 Kathiawar							
5-131 G Mehsana		..	..	..	..	..	..

II.1

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Food crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)			Cash crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Yield of clean rice per stand- ard acre (in mds.)	Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.				
32	33	34	35	36	1	2
..	..	..	Jowar (22) Rice (10) Bajra (8) Ragi (5)	Cotton (15) Groundnut (14)	20-70	4-423 MD Coimbatore
..	..	..	Rice (24) Jowar (22)	Groundnut (12) Cotton (9)	19-09	4-424 MD Madurai
..	..	..	Jowar (19) Bajra (19)	Cotton (13)	6-80	5-111 Kutch
..	..	..	Bajra (40) Jowar (18)	..	5-29	5-121 G Banaskantha
..	..	..	Bajra (11) Maize (11) Rice (5) Wheat (5)	Cotton (23) Groundnut (22)	4-73	5-122 G Sabarkantha
..	..	..	Bajra (27) Jowar (20) Wheat (6)	Cotton (12)	5-63	5-131 G Mehsana

TABLE
BLOCK
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Geological features	Topo	
			Physical features	Rivers and streams
1	2	3	4	5
5-13 Kathiawar—concl'd.				
5-132 G	Surendra- nagar	Deccan Trap with a small area under Jurassic rocks (Lime stone, Sandstone etc.)	Dissected Plateau sloping towards North and fringed by a narrow coastal plain in the North	Bambhan, Falgu (Falku), Umai from S. to N. Bhogawa W. to E. Rupen from E. to W.
5-133 G	Rajkot	Deccan Trap	Denuded Plateau, fringed by coastal plain in the North	Aji with its feeder Dondi; and Demi and Mockho, Bhadar with its feeders Vinod, Fopal, Gondali, Bhadar, Vasavadi
5-134 G	Amreli	Deccan Trap and Jurassic rocks	Gir Hills and Girnar Hills covering Southern part and Western part of the district respectively. Eastern part is an undulating plain	Kalushar, Shetrunji, Dhaterwadi, Buren, Surmat and Shingawada
5-135 G	Junagadh	Deccan Trap and Coastal Alluvium, Siwalik rocks	Coastal Plain-Eastern and N. Eastern part is covered by the Gir and Girnar Hills	Sani with its feeders Sorti and Vatrui; Bhadar with its feeders Minsa, Kalindri; Ozat and its feeders Uben, Mengal, Madhvanti, Neran, Saraswati, Surmat, Buren, Machhundri; Malan with its feeders Chhasi and Rajal
5-136 G	Bhavnagar	Coastal Alluvium with Siwalik rocks and Deccan Trap	Undulating Plain sloping Eastward bounded in the S.W. and N.W. by the Gir Hills and Girnar Hills respectively	Bhadar, Ghela, Kalushar, Shetrunji, Maan and Dhaterwadi
5-137 G	Jamnagar	Deccan Trap with patches of Oligo-Miocene rocks	Denuded Plain fringed in the North and West by a narrow coastal plain	Sani Sorti and Aji river with its feeder: Dondi; Vinod other rivers
5-13A Diu				
5-13A GDD	Diu	N.A.	Small Island with mud Swamps in the North.	
5-2 GUJARAT PLAIN AND DANGS				
5-21 Gujarat Plain				
5-211 G	Panchmahals	Partly Aravalli System (Post Palaeozoic rocks) partly Alluvium recent	Undulating Plain sloping towards S.W.	Mahi with its feeders Hadap and Panan
5-212 G	Ahmedabad	Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Plain—gently sloping Southward.	Sabarmati with its feeders Meshvo and Bhogawa

N.A. stands for not available.

II.1

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Topo	Slope and drainage	Altitude range (in metres)		Rain-fall (in mm)	Type of building by wall and roof material (Rural)	Numerically major language		Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
		Min.	Max.			Name	Percentage to population		
		7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
	S.E. to N.W. and S.W. to N.E.	30	340	507	IV	Gujarati	98.60	5-132 G	Surendra-nagar
	S. to N. E. and W.	40	183	590	VII	Gujarati	94.87	5-133	G Rajkot
	W. to E. in the North N. to S. in the South	0	529	501	IV	Gujarati	98.34	5-134 G	Amreli
	E. to W. & N. to S.	0	1,117	623	VII	Gujarati	94.85	5-135 G	Junagadh
	W. to E.	0	253	593	IV	Gujarati	98.50	5-136 G	Bhavnagar
	Sloping in all directions from the centre	0	1,117	471	VII	Gujarati	95.48	5-137 G	Jamnagar
	Sloping from South to North	0	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Gujarati	96.25	5-13A	Diu
	E. to W.	40	450	988	IV	Gujarati	96.18	5-211 G	Panchmahals
	N.E. to S.W. and N.W. to S.E.	0	110	626	IV	Gujarati	80.99	5-212 G	Ahmedabad

UNCLASSIFIED

**TABLE
BLOCK**
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Name and strength of three major Scheduled Tribes, where their number exceeds 10,000 each			Soil
		13	14	15	
5-13 Kathiawar—concl'd.					
5-132 G Surendranagar		..	..	..	Alluvium
5-133 G Rajkot		..	..	..	Deltaic Saline and Medium Black
5-134 G Amreli		..	..	..	Medium Black Soil and New-coastal Alluvium
5-135 G Junagadh		..	..	..	Medium Black Soil and New-coastal Alluvium
5-136 G Bhavnagar		..	..	..	Medium Black Soil and Coastal Alluvium
5-137 G Jamnagar		..	..	..	Saline Deltaic Allu- vium
5-13A Diu		..	..	..	Coastal Alluvium
5-13A GDD Diu		..	..	..	
5-2 GUJARAT PLAIN AND DANGS					
5-21 Gujarat Plain					
5-211 G Panch- mahals	*Bhil etc. (402,992)	Patelia (37,691)	Rathawa (29,276)		Medium Black Soil
5-212 G Ahmedabad		..	..	..	Old Alluvium

*Including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewas Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala; Pawra, Vasava and Vasave.

II.I

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)									Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of District
Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.		
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	1	2
Viramgam	1-50	2-50	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-132 G	Surendra- nagar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-133 G	Rajkot
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-134 G	Amreli
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-135 G	Junagadh
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-136 G	Bhavnagar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-137 G	Jamnagar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-13A Diu	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-13A GDD Diu	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-2 GUJARAT PLAIN AND DANGS	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-21 Gujarat Plain	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-211 G Panchma- hals	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-212 G Ahmeda- bad	

TABLE
BLOCK
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)—concl'd.					
1	2	Local name 26	Min. 27	Max. 28	Local name 29	Min. 30	Max. 31
5·13 Kathiawar—concl'd.							
5·132 G Surendranagar		..	..	..	..	..	..
5·133 G Rajkot		..	..	..	..	..	..
5·134 G Amreli		..	..	..	..	..	..
5·135 G Junagadh		..	..	..	..	..	..
5·136 G Bhavnagar		..	..	..	..	..	..
5·137 G Jamnagar		..	..	..	..	..	..
5·13A Diu		..	..	..	..	..	..
5·13A GDD Diu		..	..	..	..	..	..
5·2 GUJARAT PLAIN AND DANGS							
5·21 Gujarat Plain							
5·211 G Panchmahals		..	..	..	..	..	..
5·212 G Ahmedabad		..	..	..	..	..	..

II.I
I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Food crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)			Cash crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)		Yield of clean rice per stand- ard acre (in mds.)	Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	1	2
32	33	34	35	36	37		
..	..	..	Jowar (23) Bajra (20)	Cotton (42) Groundnut (6)	8·37	5·132 G	Surendra- nagar
..	..	..	Jowar (19) Bajra (17)	Groundnut (43) Cotton (12)	9·00	5·133 G	Rajkot
..	..	..	Bajra (25) Jowar (17)	Groundnut (38)	7·83	5·134 G	Amreli
..	..	..	Bajra (24) Jowar (13)	Groundnut (38) Cotton (11)	8·26	5·135	Junagadh
..	..	..	Bajra (25) Jowar (19)	Groundnut (30) Cotton (8)	8·21	5·136 G	Bhav- nagar
..	..	..	Jowar (23) Bajra (17)	Groundnut (45)	8·76	5·137 G	Jam nagar
..	..	..	..	..	..	5·13A Div	
..	..	..	..	..	..	5·13A GDD Diu	
..	..	..	..	..	..	5·2 GUJARAT PLAIN AND DANGS	
..	..	..	..	..	..	5·21 Gujarat Plain	
..	..	..	Rice (22) Maize (21)	Groundnut (12) Cotton (5)	6·38	5·211 G	Panchma- hals
..	..	..	Jowar (17) Wheat (16) Bajra (10)	Cotton (34) Groundnut (5)	8·51	5·212 G	Ahmeda- bad

TABLE
BLOCK
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Geological features	Topo	
			Physical features	Rivers and streams
1	2	3	4	5
5·21 Gujarat Plain—concl'd.				
5·213 G Kaira	Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Sloping to S.W.-bounded in the N.E. by the continuation of the Mewar Hills	Mahl and Sabarmati with its feeders Meshvo and Vatrak	
5·214 G Baroda	Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Plain-sloping Westward-bounded on the E. and N.E. by the Vindhya Range	Narmada with its feeders, Orsang and Hiran. Dhadhar and Mahi are other rivers	
5·215 G Broach	Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Plain-sloping Westward-bounded in the E and S.E. by the Satpura range covering almost Eastern half of the district	Kim, Narmada with its feeders Karjan, Dhadhar are the rivers	
5·216 G Surat	Recent Alluvium Regur	Coastal Plain-bounded in the N.E. by Satpura range and in the E. and S.E. by the Satmaja Hills	Kolak, Par, with its feeder Nar, Auranga with its feeders Man and Sasu; Ambika, Purna with its feeder Jankhra; Mindhola, Tapi and Kim are the rivers	
5·21A Daman				
5·21A GDD Daman	Deccan Trap rocks	Coastal Plain with small hills in the East	Damanganga river	
5·22 Dangs				
5·221 G Dangs	Deccan Trap rocks	Dissected N. Western Edge of the Satmaja Hills-falling abruptly to the Coastal Plain in the West	Ambika and Purna flowing from East to West	
5·3 KONKAN COASTAL LOWLAND				
5·31 North Konkan				
5·311 MH Thana	Regur Soil (Black cotton soil, in the plain area and Deccan Trap on the highland)	Coastal Plain—bordered in the E. by the Western Ghats	Kalu with its feeders Bhataa, Tansa; and Ulhas, Kamvli, Vaitarna with its feeders Pinjal and Surya	

I.I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

graphy Slope and drainage 6	Altitude range (in metres)		Rain- fall (in mm) 9	Type of building by wall and roof material (Rural) 10	Numerically major language		Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division) 1	Name of district 2
	Min. 7	Max. 8			Name 11	Percentage to popula- tion 12		
N. to S.	0	110	815	IV	Gujarati	94·45	5·213 G Kaira	
N.E. to S.W.	0	333	969	IX(9)	Gujarati	89·38	5·214 G Baroda	
E. to W.	0	700	950	IX(9)	Gujarati	90·58	5·215 G Broach	
E. to W.	0	615	1,521	II	Gujarati	82·94	5·216 G Surat	
E. to W.	0	111	N.A.	N.A.	Gujarat	88·42	5·21A Daman 5·21A GDD Daman	
5·221 Dangs								
S.E. to N. W.	80	1,350	1,999	II	Khandeshi	84·66	5·221 G Dangs	
5·3 KONKAN COASTAL LOWLAND								
E. to W.	0	693	2,259	I	Marathi	80·42	5·311 MH Thana	

*Including Bhil, Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave.
†Including Tadvi, Tetaria and valvi.
‡Including Talavia, Or Halpati.
@Gamir or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi Padvi, Vasava, vasave and valvi.

Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)									Code Region/ (Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	1	2
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.213	Kaira
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.214 G	Baroda
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.215 G	Broach
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.216 G	Surat
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.21A	Daman
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.21A GDD	Daman
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.22	Dangs
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.221 G	Dangs
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.3	KONKAN COASTAL LOW LAND
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.31	North Konkan
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.311	MH Thana

**TABLE
BLOCK**
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (Limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each—concl'd.)					
		Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.
1	2	26	27	28	29	30	31
5·21 Gujarat Plain—concl'd.							
5·213 G Kaira		..	..	..	..	..	..
5·214 G Baroda		..	..	..	..	..	..
5·215 G Broach		..	..	..	..	..	..
5·216 G Surat		..	..	..	..	..	..
5·21A Daman							
5·21A GDD Daman		..	..	..	..	..	..
5·22 Dangs							
5·221 G Dangs		..	..	..	..	..	..
5·3 KONKAN COASTAL LOWLAND							
5·31 North Konkan							
5·311 MH Thana		..	..	..	..	..	..

II.I

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

maximum for each—concl'd.			Food crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Cash crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Yield of clean rice per stand- ard acre (in mds.)	Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.					
32	33	34	35	36	37	1	2
..	..	..	Bajra (19) Rice (12) Wheat (7)	Cotton (12) Groundnut (7)	9·25	5·213 G	Kaira
..	..	..	Rice (13) Jowar (11)	Cotton (43) Groundnut (5)	4·65	5·214 G	Baroda
..	..	..	Jowar (13) Rice (6) Wheat (5)	Cotton (51)	5·31	5·215 G	Broach
..	..	..	Rice (16) Jowar (12)	Cotton (24)	12·81	5·216 G	Surat
..	..	..	..	..	..	5·21A	Daman
..	..	..	..	..	..	5·21A GDD	Daman
..	..	..	..	..	..	5·22	Dangs
..	..	..	Ragi (23) Rice (17)	..	11·04	5·221 G	Dangs
5·3 KONKAN COASTAL LOWLAND							
5·31 North Konkan							
..	..	..	Rice (49) Ragi (8)	..	14·28	5·311 MH	Thana

**TABLE
BLOCK**
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Sub region/ Division)	Name of district	Geological features	Physical features	Rivers and streams	Topo
1	2	3	4	5	
5-31 A	Dadra and Nagar Haveli				
5-31A	DNH Dadra and Nagar Haveli	Regur Soil	Coastal Plain with hills in the East.	Damanganga river	
5-32	Ulhas Basin				
5-321	MH Greater Bombay	Deccan Trap	Peninsular Coastal Plain sloping Westwards	No important river	
5-33	Kolaba-Ratnagiri				
5-331	MH Kolaba	Deccan Trap Lateritic rocks, Recent Alluvium (coastal)	A very narrow Coastal strip overhung by the steeply rising Western Ghats in the East	Savitri, with its feeder Gandhari, Kal, Kundalika, Amba, Pan-chganga are the rivers	
5-332	MH Ratnagiri	Deccan Trap—Recent Alluvium (coastal)	Narrow Coastal (Konkan coast) Plain overlooked by the Western Ghats in the E.	Terekhol, Karli, Gad, Shuk, Machkandi, Kajvi, Bav, Shas-tri, Washushti, Jagbudi, Jog, Bharja rivers	
5-4	KONKAN KERALA TRANSITION				
5-4A	Goa				
5-4A	GDD Goa	Archaean Crystalline rocks	Konkan Plain (Coastal) bordered in the E. by the Western Ghats (Sahyadri) and in the S. by the Kannada Plain	Mandavi with its feeders Mapuca, Candepur and Madei is the important river. Zuari with its feeder Paroda is the second big river. Tircol, Chapora, Sal, Tircola, Talpona, Golgibaga are other small rivers	
5-41	Coastal Karnataka				
5-411	MY North Kanara	Coastal Alluvium backed by hills of granites and gneisses	Coastal Plain overhung by Sahyadri Range in the E. and sloping gently towards W.	Swarnanadi with its feeder Sharava; Tadri, Gungavali with its feeder Beda; Kalinadi with its feeder Tatti Halla	
5-412	MY South Kanara	Coastal Alluvium backed by hills of granites and gneisses	Coastal Plain-bounded by the Baba Budan Hills in the East	Netravati, Gurpur, Swarna, Sita, Haladi, Varahi, Kolluru	
5-5	KERALA COASTAL PLAINS—WESTERN AND SOUTHERN GHATS (SOUTH SAHYADRI)				
5-51	Malabar				
5-511	K Cannanore	Coastal Alluvium backed by hills made of granites and gneisses of Archaean rocks	Coastal Plain bounded by the Western Ghats in the East	Paydsmani Kuppam, flowing Westwards and Kabbani Nugu flowing Eastwards	

N.A. stands for not available.

II. I

I
Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Topo	graphy	Altitude range (in metres)		Rain- fall in mm	Type of building by wall and roof material (Rural)	Numerically major language	Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
	Slope and drainage	Min.	Max.			Name	Percentage to popula- tion	
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1 2
	N.A.	50	300	N.A.	1	Marathi	58.86	531A DNH Dadra and Nagar Haveli
								5-32 Ulhas Basin
	E. to W.	0	N.A.	1,918	..	Marathi	42.76	5-321 MH Greater Bombay
								5-33 Kolaba-Ratnagiri
	E. to W.	0	707	2,956	IX (12)	Marathi	92.61	5-331 MH Kolaba
	E. to W.	0	991	3,306	IV	Marathi	94.10	5-332 MH Ratnagiri
								5-4 KONKAN KERALA TRANSITION
	E. to W.	0	600	N.A.	N.A.	Konkani	94.44	5-4A Goa 5-4A GDD Goa
								5-41 Coastal Karnataka
	E. to W.	0	1,102	2,764	III	Kannada	54.20	5-411 MY North Kanara
	E. to W.	0	1,299	3,932	III	Tulu	47.28	5-412 MY South Kanara
								5-5 KERALA COASTAL PLAINS—WESTERN AND SOUTHERN GHATS (SOUTH SAHYADRI)
	E. to W.	0	2,060	2,438	III	Malayalam	91.50	5-51 Malabar 5-511 K Cannanore

TABLE
BLOCK

Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code egion/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Name and strength of three major Scheduled Tribes, where their number exceeds 10,000 each			Soil
1	2	13	14	15	16
5.31A Dadra and Nagar Haveli—concl.					
5.31A DNH Dadra and Nagar Haveli	Varli (32,494)	..	..	..	Medium Black Soil
5.32 Ulhas Basin					
5.321 MH Greater Bombay	..	..	..	..	Coastal Alluvium
5.33 Kolaba- Ratnagiri					
5.331 MH Kolaba	*Kathodi (60,223)	Thakur or Thakar including Ka Thakur Ka Thakar, Ma Tha- kur and Ma Thakar (29,532)	..	..	Red and Gravelly Soil and Coastal Allu- vium
5.332 MH Ratnagiri	..	..	..	..	Laterite and Coastal Alluvium
5.4 KONKAN KERALA TRANSITION					
5.4A Goa	..	..	..	..	Coastal Alluvium and Laterite
5.4A GDD Goa	..	..	..	..	Coastal Alluvium and Laterite
5.41 Coastal Kar- nataka					
5.411 MY North Kanara	..	..	..	..	Laterite and Coastal Alluvium
5.412 MY South Kanara	Marati (38,562)	..	..	..	Laterite and Coastal Alluvium
5.5 KERALA COA- STAL PLAINS— WESTERN AND SOUTHERN GHATS (SOUTH SAHYADRI)					
5.51 Malabar					
5.511K Cannanore	Pulayan (23,934)	Marati (14,829)	Paniyan (14,309)	..	Forest Laterite Red Soil, and Alluvium along the Coast

*Kathodi or Kathari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Kathari and Son Kathodi or Son Kathari.

I-I

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)									Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.		
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.31A DNH Dadra and Nagar Haveli	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.32 Ulhas Basin	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.321 MH Greater Bombay	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.33 Kolaba- Ratnagiri	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.331 MH Kolaba	
Dry	0-5-0	3-0-0	Garden	2-0-0	18-12-0	Rice	4-0-0	16-0-0	5.332 MH Ratnagiri	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.4 KONKAN, KE- RALA TRANSI- TION	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.4A Goa	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.4A GDD Goa	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.41 Coastal Kar- nataka	
Dry	0-8-0	1-2-0	Wet	1-0-0	8-8-0	Garden	4-0-0	14-0-0	5.411 MY North Kanara	
Dry	1-8-0	2-0-0	Wet	7-14-0	11-4-0	Garden	9-0-0	9-0-0	5.412 MY South Kanara	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.5 KERALA COA- STAL PLAINS— WESTERN AND SOUTHERN GHATS (SOUTH SAHYADRI)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.51 Malabar	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.511 K Cannanore	

TABLE
BLOCK*Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language an*

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)—concl.					
		Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.
1	2	26	27	28	29	30	31
5.31A Dadra and Nagar Haveli—concl.							
5.31A DNH Dadra and Nagar Haveli		..	..	..	..	..	..
5.32 Ulhas Basin							
5.321 MH Greater Bombay		..	..	..	..	..	..
5.33 Kolaba-Ratnagiri							
5.331 MH Kolaba		..	..	..	..	..	..
5.332 MH Ratnagiri		..	..	..	..	..	..
5.4 KONKAN KERALA TRANSITION							
5.4A Goa		..	..	..	..	..	..
5.4A GDD Goa		..	..	..	..	..	..
5.41 Coastal Karnataka							
5.411 MY North Kanara		..	..	..	..	..	..
5.412 MY South Kanara		..	..	..	..	..	..
5.5 KERALA COASTAL PLAINS—WESTERN AND SOUTHERN GHATS (SOUTH SAHYADRI)							
5.51 Malabar		..	..	..	..	..	..
5.511 K Cannanore		..	..	..	..	..	..

N.A. stands for not available.

III-1

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

maximum for each)—concl.			Food crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Cash crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Yield of clean rice per stand- ard acre (in mds.)	Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.					
32	33	34	5	36	37	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	5.31A DNH Dadra and Nagar Haveli	
..	..	..	N.A.	N.A.	(Urban)	5.321 MH Greater Bombay	
..	..	..	Rice (61) Ragi (8)	..	15.69	5.331 MH Kolaba	
..	..	..	Rice (36) Ragi (15)	..	11.19	5.332 MH Ratnagiri	
..	..	..	..	..	..	5.4A GDD Goa	
..	..	..	Rice (64)	..	13.65	5.411 MY North Kanara	
..	..	..	Rice (70)	..	11.72	5.412 MY South Kanara	
..	..	..	Rice (39)	..	11.58	5.511 Cannanore	

5.5 KERALA
COASTAL
PLAINS—
WESTERN AND
SOUTHERN
GHATS (SOUTH
SAHYADRI)
5.51 Malabar

TABLE
BLOCK

Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code Region/ (ubregion/ Division)	Name of district	Geological features	Physical features	Rivers and streams	Topo
1	2	3	4	5	
5-51 Malabar—concl'd.					
5-512 K. Kozhi- kode	Recent Alluvium (Coastal)	Coastal Plain overhung by the Western Ghats and Nilgiri Hills in the East	Beypore with its feeder Chaliyar, Ponnani are the important rivers		
5-513 K Palghat	Predominantly Archaean granites and gneisses	Plain—narrowing to the East—hemmed by the Nilgiri Hills in the North and Annaimalai Hills (its continuation) in the South. The gap connects the interior Plateau with the West coast	Bhavani flowing Eastwards. Ponnani with its feeders Polantod and Gayatri; Chalakudi flowing Westwards		
5-51A Mahe					
5-51A PDY Mahe	Recent deposit (Coastal)	Coastal Plain			
5-52 Kerala Coastal Plain					
5-521 K Trichur	Recent Alluvium (Coastal)	Monotonously flat plain gently sloping towards West. It is bounded on the E. by the Annaimalai Hills	Ponnani with its feeder, Gayatri; Chalakudi and Periyar are the rivers		
5-522 K Ernakulam	Recent Alluvium (Coastal)	Coastal Plain from which the Cardamom, Annaimalai Hills rise steeply	Periyar flows from East to West		
5-523 K Kottayam	Hills of granites and gneisses (Archaean age). Recent Alluvium (Coastal)	Coast Plain—bounded on the East by the steep Cardamom and the Annaimalai Hills	Periyar, Mavattupuzha† Manimala, Pambiyar from East to West. Amaravati from S. to N. Vembanad Lake.		
5-524 K Alleppey	Recent Alluvium	Coastal Plain bounded on the East by the Western Ghats	Manimala, Pambiyar, Achan kovil flowing from East to West. Vembanad and Kayankulam Lakes		
5-525 K Quilon	Coastal Alluvium backed by hills made of granites and gneisses of Archaean age	Undulating Plain bounded on the East by the Cardamom Hills	Manimala, Pambiyar, Achan kovil, Kallada rivers, Ashtamukh Lake		
5-526 K Trivandrum	Coastal Alluvium backed by hills composed of Archaean granites and gneisses	Coastal Plain sloping to the West. Bounded on the E. by Mahendragiri	Attingal		

*According to school Atlas—Spelling is Annaimalai.

†Mullattupula (According to—Surveyor General's Publication 1"—16 miles-map, 1958)

II.A

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—cont'd.

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and									
graphy	Altitude range (in metres)		Rain- fall (in mm)	Type of building by wall and roof material (Rural)	Numerically major language		Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	
	Slope and drainage	Min.			Max.	Name			Percentage to popula- tion
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	
E. to W.	0	2,339	3,461	IX(8)	Malayalam	98.65	5-512 K	Kozhi- kode	
S.E. to N.W.	0	1,996	2,459	III	Malayalam	88.90	5-513 K	Palghat	
S.E. to N.W.	0	N.A.	N.A.	VI	Malayalam	99.46	5-51A Mahe. 5-51A PDY Mahe 5-52 Kerala Coastal Plain		
East to West	0	1,345	3,159	IX (8)	Malayalam	97.53	5-521 K	Trichur	
S.E. to N.W.	0	971	3,578	VI	Malayalam	95.62	5-522 K	Ernakulam	
S.E. to N.W. and E. to W.	0	1,389	2,993	IX (11)	Malayalam	89.47	5-523 K	Kottayam	
S.E. to N.W.	0	181	3,021	I	Malayalam	98.25	5-524 K	Alleppey	
East to West	0	1,922	2,760	III	Malayalam	98.00	5-525 K	Quilon	
E. to W. & N.E. to S.W.	0	1,869	2,002	III	Malayalam	95.46	5-526 K	Trivandrum	

TABLE
BLOCK
Geology, Topography Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Name and strength of three major Scheduled Tribes, where their number exceeds 10,000 each			Soil
1	2	13	14	15	16
5-51 Malabar—concl.d.					
5-512 K Kozhi- kode	Pulayan (28,494)	Paniyan (22,703)	Kurumans (11,068)		Forest Red Soil, La- terite, and New Alluvium
5-513 K Palghat	Irular or Irulan (11,454)	..	..		Forest Laterite and Alluvium
5-51A Mahe					
5-51A PDY Mahe	..	..	..		Coastal Alluvium
5-52 Kerala Coastal Plain					
5-521 K Trichur	..	..	..		Forest Soil, Laterite Red Soil, with Allu- vium on the Coastal Plain
5-522 K Ernakulam	..	..	..		Forest and Hilly Soil on the hills and Alluvium on the Coastal Plain
5-523 K Kottayam	..	..	..		Forest and Hilly Soil Laterite and Allu- vium with Peat Soil on the Coastal Creek Side
5-524 K Alleppey	..	..	..		Alluvium and Peat Soil in Creek Area
5-525 K Quilon	..	..	..		Forest and Hilly Soil, Laterite, Allu- vium
5-526 K Trivandrum	..	..	..		Hilly and Forest Soil, Laterite plus Alluvium

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)									Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	1	2
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-512 K	Kozhi kode
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-513 K	Palghat
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-51A Mahe	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-51A PDY Mahe	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-52 Kerala Coastal Plain	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-521 K	Trichur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-522 K	Ernakulam
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-523 K	Kottayam
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-524 K	Alleppey
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-525 K	Quilon
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-526 K	Trivandrum

TABLE
BLOCK

Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)—concl.					
		Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.
1	2	26	27	28	29	30	31
5-51 Malabar—concl.							
5-512 K	Kozhikode	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-513 K	Palghat	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-51A Mahe							
5-51A PDY	Mahe	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-52 Kerala Coastal Plain							
5-521 K	Trichur	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-522 K	Ernakulam	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-523 K	Kottayam	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-524 K	Alleppey	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-525 K	Quilon	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-526 K	Trivandrum	..	..	..	..	..	..

II-I

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

maximum for each)—concl.			Food crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Cash crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Yield of clean rice per standard acre (in mds.)	Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.					
32	33	34	35	36	37	(1)	(2)
..	..	..	Rice (34)	..	12-01	5-512 K	Kozhikode
..	..	..	Rice (60)	Groundnut (5)	17-07	5-513 K	Palghat
5-51 A Mahe							
..	..	..	..	..	..	5-51 A PDY	Mahe
5-52 Kerala Coastal Plain							
..	..	..	Rice (52)	..	12-94	5-521 K	Trichur
..	..	..	Rice (36)	..	15-28	5-522 K	Ernakulam
..	..	..	Rice (16)	..	16-87	5-523 K	Kottayam
..	..	..	Rice (34)	Sesamum (5)	15-25	5-524 K	Alleppey
..	..	..	Rice (18)	..	16-07	5-525 K	Quilon
..	..	..	Rice (18)	..	16-92	5-526 K	Trivandrum

**TABLE
BLOCK**
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Geological features	Physical features	Rivers and streams	Topo
1	2	3	4	5	
6 THE EAST COAST PLAINS					
6-1 TAMILNAD COASTAL PLAIN					
6-11 Nagarcoll Valley					
6-111 MD Kanya-kumari	Cuddalore Sandstones and small pockets of Archaean granites and gneisses in the hills	An extension of the Western Coastal Plain, rising gradually in height in the North and merging in the Western Ghats (Mahendra Giri)	Kadayar Lake		
6-112 Dry South East					
6-121 MD Ramana-thapuram	Recent Alluvium with Cuddalore Sandstones in the West	Eastern Coastal Plain—bounded on the N.W. by the Cardamom Hills, and Palni Hills	Vaigai is the main river. Vaippar, Gundar, Virasuli with its feeder Manimuttar		
6-122 MD Tirunelveli	Recent Alluvium backed by granites and gneisses and patches of Cuddalore Sandstones	Peneplaned Plain bounded on the West by the Cardamom Hills and S. W. by the Mahendragiri and Agastya Malai sloping to E. and merging into the Coastal Plain	Tambraparni, Chittar, Vaippar		
6-13 Coromandel Coast					
6-131 MD Thanjavur	Recent Alluvium with Cuddalore Sandstones in the West	Cauvery Delta sloping to the E.	Cauvery Delta. Coleroon, Vettar, Vedaraniyam are the distributaries of Cauvery river		
6-132 MD Tiruchirapalli	Granites and gneisses of Archaean age with pockets of Recent Alluvium. Eocene rocks predominant of limestone, Cretaceous limestone in the North East	Denuded Plateau (comprising Pachimalai and Kollaimalai Hills) with a narrow belt of riverine plain along the Cauvery	Cauvery is the main river. Amaravati, (with its feeders) Nanganji and Kodiwanar, Noyil, Aiyar are its tributaries. Vellar (South) and Vellar (North) with its feeder Sweta are the other rivers.		
6-133 MD South Arcot	Recent Alluvium, Archaean granites and gneisses, Cuddalore Sandstones of Tertiary age	E. Coastal Plain—sloping to the E—bounded on the West by the Kalrayan Hills and on the N. by Javadi hills.	Ponnaiyar is the main river. Gadilam and Vellar with its feeders Manimukta and Gomukha are the other rivers. Kalivedi Tank		
6-134 MD Chingleput	Recent Alluvium with patches of granites and gneisses of Archaean age. Cuddalore Sandstones quartzite and Conglomerate of Cuddalore gneisses	Coastal Plain (East) gently sloping Eastward to the sea	Palar with its feeder, Point is the main river. Arani, Nagari, Cooum and Adyar are the other rivers		

TABLE
Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Topography	Altitude range (in metres)		Rain-fall (in mm)	Type of building by wall and roof material (Rural)	Numerically major language		Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
	Slope and drainage	Min.	Max.		Name	Percentage to population		
6		7	8		11	12	1	2
N.E. to S.W.		0	1,654	1,470	III	Tamil	86-63	6-111 MD Kanya-kumari
W. to E.		0	108	840	III	Tamil	89-49	6-121 MD Ramana-thapuram
W. to E.		0	488	815	III	Tamil	93-51	6-122 MD Tirunelveli
W. to E.		0	41	1,148	III	Tamil	96-57	6-131 MD Thanjavur
W. to E.		40	747	877	III	Tamil	90-72	6-132 MD Tiruchirapalli
W. to E.		0	1,293	1,189	III	Tamil	92-75	6-133 MD South Arcot
W. to E.		0	149	1,711	III	Tamil	82-90	6-134 MD Chingleput

TABLE
BLOCK

Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Name and strength of three major Scheduled Tribes, where their number exceeds 10,000 each			Soil
1	2	13	14	15	16
6 THE EAST COAST PLAINS					
6-1 TAMILNAD COASTAL PLAIN					
6-11 Nagarcoll Valley					
6-111 MD Kanya- kumari					
					Red Soil, New Alluvium
6-12 Dry South East					
6-121 MD Ramana- thapuram					
6-122 MD Tirunelveli					Medium Black Soil and Red Soil, Laterite and Alluvium (old and new)
					Red Soil and New Alluvium and Old Alluvium
6-13 Coromandel Coast					
6-131 MD Thanjavur					
6-132 MD Tiru- chirapalli					Alluvium (old and new)
					Red Soil and Alluvium in the river valley
6-133 MD South Arcot	Irular (12,177)				Red Soil, Laterite and Alluvium (old and new)
6-134 MD Chin- gleput	Irular (24,062)				Alluvium (old and new) Laterite in the West- ern Part

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)									Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	1	2
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6-111 MD Kanya- kumari	
									6-12 Dry South East	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6-121 MD Ramana- thapuram	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6-122 MD Tirunelveli	
									6-13 Coromandel Coast	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6-131 MD Thanjavur	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6-132 MD Tiru- chirapalli	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6-133 MD South Arcot	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6-134 MD Chin- gleput	

TABLE
BLOCK*Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and*

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)—concl.					
		Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.
1	2	26	27	28	29	30	31
6	THE EAST COAST PLAINS—concl.						
6.1	TAMILNAD COASTAL PLAIN						
6.11	Nagarcoil Valley						
6.111	MD Kanya- kumari	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.12	Dry South East						
6.121	MD Rama- nathapuram	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.122	MD Tirunelveli	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.13	Coromandel Coast						
6.131	MD Thanjavur	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.132	MD Tiru- chirapalli	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.133	MD South Arcot	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.134	MD Chingleput	..	..	..	..	..	..

II. I

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

maximum for each)—concl.			Food crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5 % and above of gross area sown)	Cash crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Yield of clean rice per stand- ard acre (in mds.)	Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.					
32	33	34	35	36	37	1	2
..	..	..	Rice (60)	..	19.22	6.111	MD Kanya- kumari
..	..	..	Rice (32) Bajra (9) Ragi (6)	Cotton (13) Groundnut (6)	10.33	6.121	MD Ramana- thapuram
..	..	..	Rice (26) Bajra (15) Jowar (6).	Cotton (17)	19.57	6.122	MD Tirunelvel
..	..	..	Rice (82)	..	17.36	6.131	MD Thanjavur
..	..	..	Rice (26) Jowar (17) Bajra (12)	Groundnut (12) Sesamum (5)	15.47	6.132	MD Tiru- chirapalli
..	..	..	Rice (38) Jowar (8) Bajra (8)	Groundnut (19)	16.34	6.133	MD South Arcot
..	..	..	Rice (74) Ragi (7)	Groundnut (7)	12.78	6.134	MD Ching- leput

TABLE
BLOCK

Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Geological features	Topo	
			Physical features	Rivers and streams
1	2	3	4	5
6.13 Coromandel Coast—concl.				
6.135 MD Madras	Recent deposit (Coastal)	Coastal Plain—sloping towards the East	Coom and	Adyar river
6.136 PDY Pondicherry	Recent deposit (Coastal)	Coastal Plain	Gingee or	Varahanadi
6.137 PDY Karaikal	Recent deposit (Coastal)	Coastal Plain	Arasalar river	
6.2 ANDHRA COAST				
6.21 Andhra Coastal Plain				
6.211 AP Nellore	Cuddapah and Kurnool System of rocks overlain in part by recent Alluvium (sedimentary rocks, shales, limestone, quartzites etc.)	Narrow Coastal plain backed by the Velikonda range	Musi, Palaru, Manneru, North Penner are the rivers flowing from West to East. Pulicat Lake is the backwaters	
6.212 AP Guntur	Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Deltaic Plain backed by a chain of broken hills and overhung by the spurs of the Nallamala hills in the N.W.	Krishna—Main River. Vogaru, Vagu, Gundalakamma Musi are the other small rivers flowing Eastwards. Kandleru on the West is the tributary of Gundalakamma	
6.213 AP Krishna	Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Krishna Delta monotonously flat gently sloping to the sea and backed by a chain of broken hills	Krishna with its Delta bifurcated channels is the main river. Feeders are Palleru, Muneru, Wira. Tummaleru first draining in to the Kolleru Lake finally drains into the Bay of Bengal	
6.214 AP West Godavari	Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Deltaic Plain sloping towards E. and backed by a chain of broken hills	Godavari is the main river. Errakalva—tributary of Godavari. Tummalava flowing to the Kolleru lake	
6.215 AP East Godavari	Recent Alluvium (Riverine)	Deltaic Plain rimmed by a chain of broken hills in the West and gently sloping towards sea in the E. North-west topography is very rugged due to Eastern Ghats	Godavari—Main River with its (Delta) distributaries Gautami and Vashista Godavari, Sabari and Siler are its feeders. Tandava and Eleru are the other small rivers	

II.1

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Topo Slope and drainage	Altitude range (in metres)		Rain- fall (in mm)	Type of building by wall and roof material (Rural)	Numerically major language		Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
	Min.	Max.			Name	Percentage to popula- tion		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
West to East	0	9	1,286	..	Tamil	70.94	6.135 MD Madras	
West to East	0	36	N.A.	III	Tamil	94.10	6.136 PDY Pondicherry	
West to East	0	9	N.A.	III	Tamil	98.17	6.137 PDY Karaikal	
6.2 ANDHRA COAST								
6.21 Andhra Coastal Plain								
West to East	0	1,047	952	III	Telugu	90.50	6.211 AP Nellore	
West to East	0	511	832	III	Telugu	90.60	6.212 AP Guntur	
N. W. to S.E.	0	429	959	III	Telugu	93.17	6.213 AP Krishna	
On the West side—N. wards. On the East side E. wards	0	417	1,082	III	Telugu	96.54	6.214 AP West Godavari	
West to East	0	1,361	1,138	IX(8)	Telugu	98.33	6.215 AP East Godavari	

**TABLE
BLOCK**
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code/ (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Name and strength of three major Scheduled Tribes, where their number exceeds 10,000 each			Soil
		13	14	15	
6-13	Coromandel Coast—concl'd.				
6-135	MD Madras	..	..	..	Coastal Alluvium
6-136	PDY Pondicherry	..	..	..	Coastal Alluvium
6-137	PDY Karaikal	..	..	..	Coastal Alluvium
6-2	ANDHRA COAST				
6-21	Andhra Coastal Plain				
6-211	AP Nellore	Yenadis (117,504)	Yerukulas (13,047)	..	Red Soil, Medium Black Soil, Laterite and Alluvium (old and new)
6-212	AP Guntur	Yerukulas (38,406)	Yenadis (35,270)	Sugalis (Lambadis) (17,271)	Red Soil, Medium Black Soil, Alluvium (new and old)
6-213	AP Krishna	Sugalis (Lambadis) (15,536)	Yerukulas (14,479)	..	Red Soil, Alluvium (new and old)
6-214	AP West Godavari	*Koya (24,084)	..	..	Red Soil, Medium Black Soil and Alluvium (old and new)
6-215	AP East Godavari	Kondareddis (30,706)	*Koya (23,330)	Kondakapus (12,601)	Alluvium (new and old) and Red Medium Black Soil

*Koya or Gond with its sub-sets-Rajah or Rasha Koyas, Lingadhari Koyas (ordinary) Kottu Koyas, Bhine Koya and Rajkoya.

**II.I
I**

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)										Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.			
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		6-135	MD Madras
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		6-136	PDY Pondicherry
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		6-137	PDY Karaikal
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		6-2	ANDHRA COAST
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		6-21	Andhra Coastal Plain
Dry	0-4-0	4-8-0	Wet	2-0-0	8-14-0	..	..	..		6-211	AP Nellore
Dry	0-4-0	6-0-0	Wet	2-0-0	12-8-0	Lankas and Pudugars	1-4-0	10-0-0		6-212	AP Guntur
Dry	0-5-0	5-15-0	Wet	3-0-0	11-14-0	..	..	..		6-213	AP Krishna
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		6-214	AP West Godavari
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		6-215	AP East Godavari

**TABLE
I
BLOCK**
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)—concl.					
		Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.
1	2	26	27	28	29	30	31
6·13 Coromandel Coast—concl.							
6·135 MD Madras	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6·136 PDY Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6·137 PDY Karaikal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6·2 ANDHRA COAST							
6·21 Andhra Coastal Plain							
6·211 AP Nellore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6·212 AP Guntur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6·213 AP Krishna	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6·214 AP West Godavari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6·215 AP East Godavari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

**II·I
I**

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

maximum for each)—concl.			Food crops (with percentage of land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Cash crops (with percentage of land under each limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Yield of clean rice per stand- ard acre (in mds.)	Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.					
32	33	34	35	36	37	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	6·135 MD	Madras
..	..	..	..	..	..	6·136 PDY	Pondicherry
..	..	..	..	..	..	6·137 PDY	Karaikal
6·2 ANDHRA COAST							
6·21 Andhra Coastal Plain							
..	..	..	Rice (31) Jowar (26) Bajra (6)	..	14·54	6·211 AP	Nellore
..	..	..	Rice (22) Jowar (18) Bajra (7)	Groundnut (5)	15·86	6·212	Guntur
..	..	..	Rice (34) Jowar (17)	Groundnut (7)	15·32	6·213 AP	Krishna
..	..	..	Rice (71)	..	14·19	6·214 AP West	Godavari
..	..	..	Rice (59) Jowar (5)	..	15·76	6·215 AP East	Godavari

**TABLE
BLOCK**
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Geo'ogical features	Physical features	Rivers and streams	Topo
1	2	3	4	5	
6-21 Andhra Coastal Plain—concl'd.					
6-216 AP Visakha- patnam		Granites (Archaean age), Khondalites (Sedimen- tary rocks of Archaean age)	Narrow Coastal Plain inter- spered by outliers of Eastern Ghats. The Yarada ridge to the S. of Visakhapatnam runs out to the sea in a bold cliff of Dolpnin's Nose which shelters the harbour	Sarada, Varaha and Tandava- are the rivers flowing East. Machkund flows. S. W wards on the West side. Gurepreo is the tributary of Machkund	
6-217 AP Srika- kulam		Granites and Gneisses of Archaean age	Narrow coastal plain dotted with numerous outliers of Eastern Ghats	Vamsadhara and Swarna- mukhi are the main rivers. Bahuda is another small river. Janjhavati, Naga- vali and Vegavati are the feeders to Swarnamukhi river flowing West to East.	
6-21A Yanam					
6-21 A PDY Yanam	Recent Alluvium		Coastal Plain	Gautami Godavari	
6-3 ORISSA COAST					
6-31 Orissa Coastal Plain					
6-311 O Puri	Recent Alluvium (Coastal)		Coastal Plain merging with the Mahanadi Delta in the North and backed by the spurs of the Eastern Ghats in the West	Mahanadi is the main river. Burtanga is its feeder. Kushbhadra, Devi, Bhar- gavi are its distributa- ries	
6-312 O Cuttack	Recent Alluvium (Riverine)		Compound Delta of Mahanadi, Brahmani and Baitarani backed by the spurs of the Ghats and Plateaux	Baitarani (Dhamra); Brah- mani (Maipura) with its feeders Kharsua and Birupa; Mahanadi with its distribu- taries Nuna, Chitartala, Baranal, Alanka and Devi.	
6-313 O Balasore	Recent Alluvium (Riverine)		Coastal Plain. Only a hillock in the East breaks its monotony of relief	Subarnarekha, Burhabalang and Baitarani with feeders Salandi and Ma	
THE ISLANDS					
7-1 LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS	Coral reefs		Groups of Coral Islands and Atolls		
7-2 ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	Eocene rocks (Limestone Sandstone, Shales)		Narrow Coastal Plains surrounding the hills in the Islands		

II. I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice---contd.

graphy	Altitude range (in metres)		Rain- fall (in mm)	Type of building by wall and roof material (Rural)	Numerically major language		Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
	Slope and drainage	Min.			Max.	Name			Percentage to population
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
W. to E. on the East side N. to S.W. on the West side	0	1,248	1,042	III	Telugu	95-06	6-216 AP	Visakha- patnam
W. to E.	0	1,125	1,117	III	Telugu	90-20	6-217 AP	Srika- kulam
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	Telugu	95-31	6-21A PDY Yanam	6-21A Yanam
							6-3 ORISSA COAST	
							6-31 Orissa Coastal Plain	
N.W. to E.	0	737	1,449	III	Oriya	96-30	6-311 O Puri	
N.W. to S.E.	0	636	1,501	III	Oriya	93-46	6-312 O Cuttack	
N.W. to S.E.	0	450	1,568	III	Oriya	90-52	6-313 O Balasore	
N.A.	0	N.A.	1,572	VI	Malayalam	83-08	7-1 LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS	7 THE ISLANDS
Radial pattern of drainage	0	738	2,995	I	Nicobarese	21-92	7-2 ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	7-2 ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

**TABLE
BLOCK
I**
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Name and strength of three major Scheduled Tribes, where their number exceeds 10,000 each			Soil
1	2	13	14	15	16
6-21 Andhra Coastal Plain—concl.					
6-216 AP Visakha- patnam	Bagata (53,933)	Konda Dhoras (44,759)	Valmiki (19,653)		Red Soil, Alluvium and Laterite
6-217 AP Srika- kulam	Savaras-Kapu Savaras Maliya Savaras or Khutto Savaras (67,137)	Jatapus (62,686)	Konda Dhoras (32,221)		Red Soil and Alluvium (old and new)
6-21A Yanam					
6-21A PDY Yanam		..	..		Coastal Alluvium
6-3 ORISSA COAST					
6-31 Orissa Coastal Plain					
6-311 O Puri	*Khond (31,845)	Saora, Savar Savra or Sahara (26,188)	..		Red Soil, Laterite Alluvium (includes Deltic and Saline)
6-312 O Cuttack	Shabar or Lodha (39,505)	Saura or Sahara (12,549)	..		Red Soil, Laterite Alluvium (including Deltic Saline)
6-313 O Balasore	Santal (35,884)	Bhumij (20,149)	Kolha (19,722)		Laterite and Alluvium
7. THE ISLANDS					
7-1 LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS	..	..	..		Forest and Hill Soil
7-2 ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	Nicobarese (13,903)	..	..		Forest and Hill Soil

*Khond Kond or Kandha including Nanguli Kandha and Sitha Kandha,

II.1

I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—contd.

Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types, minimum and maximum for each)									Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.	1	2
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		
Dry	2-0-0	9-8-0	Wet	0-7-0	3-9-0	..	..	..	6-216 AP Visakha- patnam	
Dry	0-9-0	2-13-0	Wet	1-4-0	6-8-0	..	..	..	6-217 AP Srika- kulam	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6-21A Yanam	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6-21A Yanam	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6-3 ORISSA COAST	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6-31 Orissa Coastal Plain	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6-311 O Puri	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6-312 O Cuttack	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6-313 O Balasore	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 THE ISLANDS	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7-1 LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7-2 ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	

TABLE
BLOCK
Geology, Topography, Rainfall, House Type, Language and

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Local names of types of soil and incidence of revenue (limited to 6 types minimum and maximum for each)—concl.					
		Local name	Min.	Max.	Local name	Min.	Max.
1	2	26	27	28	29	30	31
6-21 Andhra Coastal Plain—concl.							
6-216 AP	Visakha- patnam	..	..	..	..	..	..
6-217 AP	Srikakulam	..	..	..	..	..	..
6-21A Yanam							
6-21A PDY	Yanam	..	..	..	..	..	..
6-3 ORISSA COAST							
6-31 Orissa Coastal Plain							
6-311 O	Puri	..	..	..	..	..	..
6-312 O	Cuttack	..	..	..	..	..	..
6-313 O	Balasore	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 THE ISLANDS							
7-1 LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS							
7-1	LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS	..	..	..	..	..	..
7-2 ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS							
7-2	ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	..	..	..	..	..	..

N.A. stands for not available.
*Relates to 1960-61 only

II.1
I

Scheduled Tribes and Castes, Soil, Crops and Yield of rice—concl.

maximum for each)—concl.			Food crops (with percentage land under each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Cash crops (with percentage of land under of each crop limited to 5% and above of gross area sown)	Yield of clean rice per stand ard acre in mds.)	Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district
Local name	Min.	Max.					
32	33	34	35	36	37	1	2
..	..	..	Rice (33) Bajra (13) Ragi (7)	Groundnut (9) Sesamum (6)	11-90	6-216 AP	Visakha- patnam
..	..	..	Rice (47) Ragi (9)	Groundnut (6)	12-30	6-217 AP	Srika- kulam
..	..	..	..	..	..	6-21A Yanam	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	6-21A PDY Yanam	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	6-3 ORISSA COAST	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	6-31 Orissa Coastal Plain	..
..	..	..	Rice (67)	..	10-59	6-311 O	Puri
..	..	..	Rice (67)	..	10-05	6-312 O	Cuttack
..	..	..	Rice (94)	..	8-35	6-313 O	Balasore
..	..	..	..	..	..	7 THE ISLANDS	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	N.A. 7-1 LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	9-61* 7-2 ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLAND	..



TABLE II.I

BLOCK II

AGRICULTURAL INFRASTRUCTURE

305
TABLE II.I

BLOCK II

Agricultural infrastructure

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Area under double crop, percent of net area sown	Gross area irrigated as percent of gross area sown	Households cultivating 0-5 acres percent of all cultivating households	Pure tenancy holdings percent of all cultivating households	Hired attached workers percent of all workers at culti- vation	Cultiva- tors and agricultu- ral labour- ers per 100 acres of net area sown	Cultiva- tors and agricultu- ral labour- ers percent of rural population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I HIMALAYAS								
1.1. WEST HIMALAYAS								
1.11 Jammu and Kashmir								
I-111 JK Ladakh		7.0	N.A.	93.10	6.05	1.69	125	87.16
I-112 JK Srinagar		0.2	66.6	84.30	3.11	7.73	88	84.60
I-113 JK Baramulla		1.5	54.4	81.74	2.53	5.04	73	88.59
I-114 JK Anantnag		7.1	66.1	83.72	3.22	1.80	7	86.38
I-115 JK Doda		4.2	17.9	74.12	3.26	1.96	97	85.90
I-116 JK Poonch		5.7	11.4	72.34	15.85	0.92	68	88.40
I-117 JK Udhampur		5.0	11.2	63.65	16.05	0.92	77	83.50
I-118 JK Jammu		6.4	35.5	61.82	18.92	2.73	40	76.91
I-119 JK Kathua		2.1	37.1	50.73	8.72	0.47	49	80.31
1.12 Himachal Pradesh and Himalayan Punjab								
I-121 HP Chamba		32.16	14.7	87.52	8.33	0.55	105	89.03
I-122 HP Mandi		60.13	38.2	80.25	5.31	1.81	102	90.91
I-123 HP Bilaspur		63.96	2.7	76.75	14.07	0.71	88	83.91
I-124 HP Sirmur		66.72	24.4	78.84	28.88	0.87	96	84.62
I-125 HP Kinnaur		N.A.	N.A.	80.98	3.57	1.92	101	86.11
I-126 HP Mahasu		50.72	13.9	78.67	8.88	1.59	102	86.15
I-127 P Lahaul and Spiti		N.A.		75.50	4.02	1.44	164	67.94
I-128 P Kangra		N.A.	22.6	74.53	9.24	1.36	101	85.58
I-129 P Simla		N.A.	2.8	77.89	20.34	0.97	101	79.13

306
TABLE II.1
BLOCK II
Agricultural infrastructure—contd.

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Area under double crop percent of net area sown	Gross area irrigated percent of gross area sown	Households cultivating 0-5 acres percent of all cultivating households	Pure tenancy holdings percent of all cultivating households	Hired workers percent of all workers at culti- vation	Cultiva- tors and agricul- tural la- bourers per 100 acres of net area sown	Cultiva- tors and agricul- tural la- bourers percent of rural working population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1-13 Himalayan Uttar Pradesh (Highland Districts)								
I-131	UP Uttarakashi	N.A.	N.A.	85.61	8.08	0.11	N.A.	88.60
I-132	UP Chamoli	N.A.	N.A.	93.14	25.37	0.35	N.A.	89.08
I-133	UP Tehri Garhwal	N.A.	12.7	94.18	5.19	0.17	214	94.31
I-134	UP Garhwal	N.A.	2.2	76.04	13.10	0.63	28	89.79
I-135	UP Dehra Dun	27.7	28.6	65.84	5.43	5.54	48	63.05
I-136	UP Pithoragarh	N.A.	N.A.	97.81	29.48	3.06	N.A.	88.12
I-137	UP Almora	N.A.	4.7	95.36	18.79	4.96	66	92.45
I-138	UP Naini Tal	46.5	21.4	43.71	15.01	8.99	37	70.07
1-2 EAST HIMALAYAS								
1-21 Darjeeling-Sikkim								
I-211	WB Darjeeling	12.6	20.1	76.78	49.40	26.40	48	49.17
I-212	SK Sikkim	N.A.	N.A.	48.37	13.33	58.23	N.A.	93.69
1-22 Bhutan-Assam Himalayas								
I-221	Bhutan	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
I-222	North-East Frontier Agency	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0.80
1-3 NORTH-EASTERN RANGES								
1-31 Assam Hills (Meghalaya)								
I-311	AS United Khasi and Jaintia Hills	54.7	40.0	73.89	21.75	16.87	107	79.17
I-312	AS United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	4.1	24.7	71.71	7.09	1.22	107	83.18
I-313	AS Garo Hills	3.8	30.1	68.81	42.60	3.24	91	95.45
I-314	AS Mizo Hills	41.4	..	71.25	0.01	0.17	89	90.98
1-32 } North-Eastern 1-33 } Border Hills 1-34 }								
1-32 Nagaland								
I-321	NG Kohima	N.A.	N.A.	37.60	3.08	0.24	N.A.	91.15
I-322	NG Mokokchung	N.A.	N.A.	66.32	22.77	0.12	N.A.	89.16
I-323	NG Tuensang	N.A.	N.A.	86.21	3.74	0.23	N.A.	94.55
1-33 Manipur								
I-331	MPR Manipur	..	N.A.	77.89	11.46	3.34	108	71.31
1-34 Tripura								
I-341	TR Tripura	17.24	2.6	85.59	16.85	5.63	65	76.05

307
TABLE II.1
BLOCK II
Agricultural infrastructure—contd.

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Area under double crop percent of net area sown	Gross area irrigated percent of gross area sown	Households cultivating 0-5 acres percent of all cultivating households	Pure tenancy holdings percent of all cultivating households	Hired workers percent of all workers at culti- vation	Cultiva- tors and agricultu- ral labour- ers per 100 acres of net area sown	Cultiva- tors and agricul- tural la- bourers percent of rural working popula- tion
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2 NORTHERN PLAINS								
2-1 RAJASTHAN PLAIN								
2-11 Rajasthan Desert (Thar : Marwar)								
2-111	R Bikaner	..	..	0.90	7.67	3.53	9	76.11
2-112	R Jaisalmer	0.1	..	1.77	14.87	5.32	10	54.30
2-113	R Jodhpur	0.6	2.8	6.90	2.62	6.15	11	91.63
2-12 Rajasthan Dry Area								
2-121	R Ganganagar	4.7	29.8	3.93	6.96	4.88	10	86.96
2-122	R Churu	0.2	..	1.16	2.26	1.27	10	93.86
2-123	R Nagaur	0.8	2.0	7.32	3.43	6.56	15	91.07
2-124	R Pali	4.6	24.5	31.80	7.48	11.81	20	73.30
2-125	R Jalor	2.1	8.0	11.67	2.77	5.43	14	86.24
2-126	R Barmer	0.2	0.8	2.86	2.54	1.66	9	93.08
2-2 PUNJAB PLAINS								
2-21 North Punjab Plain								
2-211	P Gurdaspur	5.4	38.8	18.76	16.53	2.44	26	60.57
2-212	P Amritsar	44.7	83.7	16.42	11.64	6.53	26	65.25
2-213	P Kapurthala	21.0	61.1	15.99	14.10	0.76	19	68.44
2-214	P Ferozepur	22.5	64.2	11.94	20.92	3.06	18	78.68
2-22 Beas Sutlej Doab (Bisht Doab)								
2-221	P Hoshiarpur	41.2	10.3	44.81	12.06	0.79	34	68.05
2-222	P Jullundur	21.9	59.3	15.06	11.41	2.24	22	58.32
2-223	P Ludhiana	32.2	57.3	11.57	8.92	5.50	19	62.34
2-23 East Punjab Plain								
2-231	P Ambala	27.1	7.5	21.98	16.82	5.90	24	66.71
2-232	P Patiala	21.9	41.5	14.64	16.88	3.90	18	72.07
2-233	P Karnal	43.3	31.2	13.70	22.21	6.49	24	76.53

308
TABLE II.1
BLOCK II

Agricultural infrastructure—contd.

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Area under double crop percent of net area sown	Gross area irrigated percent of gross area sown	Households cultivating 0-5 acres percent of all cultivating households	Pure tenancy holdings percent of all cultivating households	Hired attached workers percent of all workers at culti- vation	Cultiva- tors and agricultu- ral labour- ers per 100 acres of net area sown	Cultiva- tors and agricultu- ral labourers percent of rural working popula- tion
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2-24 South Western Punjab (Haryana)								
2-241	P Bhatinda	20.6	50.9	14.56	5.92	10.02	16	79.50
2-242	P Sangrur	38.4	49.3	15.53	8.28	6.50	21	78.84
2-243	P Rohtak	46.6	31.4	17.83	7.76	1.13	34	77.16
2-244	P Hissar	29.1	32.7	10.23	22.05	2.61	17	87.37
2-245	P Mahendragarh	63.6	3.2	26.53	9.85	1.21	24	85.54
2-3 UTTAR PRADESH PLAINS								
2-31 Upper Jamuna-Ganga Doab								
2-311	UP Saharanpur	40.0	21.4	28.84	1.71	14.66	27	56.23
2-312	UP Muzaffarnagar	35.0	52.1	41.62	1.08	12.01	33	60.56
2-313	UP Meerut	41.3	58.1	45.14	0.79	4.94	35	54.43
2-314	UP Bulandshahr	35.5	51.6	54.97	0.56	3.36	38	71.36
2-315	UP Aligarh	38.7	39.4	46.07	0.70	5.71	34	88.80
2-32 Lower Ganga-Jamuna Doab								
2-321	UP Mathura	24.4	29.2	36.06	1.39	3.12	30	72.87
2-322	UP Agra	18.9	22.5	45.94	1.42	3.26	32	72.51
2-323	UP Mainpuri	32.6	34.9	63.34	1.68	5.01	42	80.56
2-324	UP Etah	36.2	34.3	64.05	1.17	6.88	41	81.96
2-325	UP Farrukhabad	27.2	27.9	64.39	2.04	5.51	46	84.35
2-326	UP Etawah	26.6	31.8	64.90	1.19	2.34	42	84.35
2-327	UP Kanpur	23.2	27.4	39.66	3.91	4.60	37	80.54
2-328	UP Fatehpur	20.6	23.8	39.90	2.41	5.35	55	83.11
2-329	UP Allahabad	23.0	19.2	67.52	2.18	8.08	70	84.92

309
TABLE II.1
BLOCK II

Agricultural infrastructure—contd.

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Area under double crop percent of net area sown	Gross area irrigated percent of gross area sown	Households cultivating 0-5 acres percent of all cultivating households	Pure tenancy holdings percent of all cultivating households	Hired attached workers percent of all workers at culti- vation	Cultiva- tors and agricultu- ral labour- ers per 10 acres of net area sown	Cultiva- tors and agricultu- ral labourers percent of rural working popula- tion
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2-33 Uttar Pradesh Tarai (Koshala)								
2-331	UP Pilibhit	27.5	9.2	52.93	2.79	4.10	31	81.17
2-332	UP Kheri	29.4	4.3	60.39	4.74	5.16	37	89.41
2-333	UP Sitapur	31.6	10.9	65.78	4.14	6.89	45	89.06
2-334	UP Bahraich	39.2	5.7	70.31	6.74	9.20	53	91.71
2-335	UP Gonda	41.2	18.8	71.97	4.87	8.73	65	91.08
2-336	UP Basti	31.7	36.1	95.65	1.65	5.91	85	92.22
2-337	UP Gorakhpur	39.9	28.5	80.98	1.09	7.51	82	89.34
2-338	UP Deoria	29.0	27.9	79.16	1.33	6.30	80	92.32
2-34 Rohilkhand								
2-341	UP Bijnor	19.5	10.7	40.28	1.38	9.62	27	62.30
2-342	UP Moradabad	21.6	16.7	58.70	0.81	2.88	38	83.63
2-343	UP Rampur	38.9	5.7	62.07	3.91	12.10	38	88.31
2-344	UP Bareilly	28.6	12.6	61.33	1.31	3.86	42	83.06
2-345	UP Budaun	18.2	16.3	56.71	0.94	3.53	39	88.86
2-346	UP Shahjahanpur	21.8	9.9	50.40	2.80	4.59	37	86.26
2-35 Oudh								
2-351	UP Hardoi	35.6	9.5	63.23	2.65	10.65	47	88.98
2-352	UP Lucknow	27.9	23.1	75.37	2.16	6.85	63	84.19
2-353	UP Bara Banki	43.4	21.4	77.96	4.36	5.97	70	86.71
2-354	UP Unnao	30.2	19.9	70.41	3.51	8.15	58	87.52
2-355	UP Rae Bareli	36.8	33.6	78.84	1.90	7.76	75	87.10
2-356	UP Sultanpur	32.8	30.9	72.92	3.88	0.74	70	87.04
2-357	UP Faizabad	39.0	28.8	79.44	3.35	0.35	75	88.32
2-36 East Uttar Pradesh								
2-361	UP Pratapgarh	22.6	32.7	80.04	1.82	10.13	86	88.16
2-362	UP Varanasi	34.1	34.5	69.76	3.05	10.08	62	62.28
2-363	UP Jaunpur	23.4	26.3	77.08	2.03	9.28	69	87.04
2-364	UP Ghazipur	21.7	30.5	69.08	1.39	6.06	64	80.60
2-365	UP Ballia	28.9	27.5	63.50	6.48	12.80	61	76.78
2-366	UP Azamgarh	25.3	40.6	77.85	1.14	0.34	71	84.91

TABLE II.1
BLOCK II

Agricultural infrastructure—contd.

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Area under double Crop percent of net area sown	Gross area irrigated percent of gross area sown	Households cultivating 0.5 acres percent of all cultivating households	Pure tenancy holdings percent of all cultivating households	Hired attached workers percent of all workers at culti- vation	Cultiva- tors and agricultural labour- ers per 100 acres of net area sown	Cultiva- tors and agricul- tural labourers percent of rural working popula- tion
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2.4 BIHAR PLAINS								
2.41 North Bihar Plain (Tirhut)								
2.411 B Saran . .		38.6	13.2	82.26	4.96	33.86	85	84.30
2.412 B Champaran .		26.6	4.7	76.02	10.50	18.94	71	88.11
2.413 B Muzaffarpur .		31.7	0.9	81.83	6.96	37.21	74	83.56
2.414 B Darbhanga .		31.5	3.9	82.20	9.62	29.70	80	78.98
2.415 B Saharsa . .		52.3	0.1	63.11	16.83	24.88	88	83.57
2.416 B Purnea . .		33.8	0.3	51.26	14.94	42.56	66	79.36
2.42 South Bihar Plain (Magadha)								
2.421 B Shahabad .		74.5	43.8	55.60	10.62	17.07	51	75.90
2.422 B Gaya . .		43.9	52.6	65.34	5.84	40.10	70	84.70
2.423 B Patna . .		53.3	43.9	67.42	7.72	20.86	71	78.87
2.424 B Monghyr .		15.2	13.9	70.23	12.54	17.80	66	77.73
2.425 B Bhagalpur .		48.6	43.1	67.70	11.61	25.58	62	76.70
2.5 WEST BENGAL PLAINS								
2.51 North Bengal Plain (Duars)								
2.511 WB Jalpaiguri .		9.2	22.6	52.96	46.73	3.71	36	49.39
2.512 WB Cooch Behar		20.4	4.2	69.01	25.16	3.45	43	86.79
2.52 Northern Para Delta (Barind)								
2.521 WB West Dinajpur		23.5	3.0	50.51	10.99	15.28	52	87.85
2.522 WB Malda . .		28.1	5.3	63.45	8.70	10.07	35	66.48
2.53 Ganga Delta								
2.531 WB Murshidabad		41.4	16.0	69.10	5.52	11.37	42	68.92
2.532 WB Nadia . .		47.7	1.9	65.37	5.93	9.23	39	70.98
2.533 WB Calcutta .		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2.534 WB 24-Parganas		14.8	7.7	79.16	7.75	57.39	53	72.81

TABLE II.1
BLOCK II

Agricultural infrastructure—contd.

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Area under double crop percent of net area sown	Gross area irrigated percent of gross area sown	Households cultivating 0.5 acres percent of all cultivating households	Pure tenancy holdings percent of all cultivating households	Hired attached workers percent of all workers at culti- vation	Cultiva- tors and agricul- tural labour- ers per 100 acres of net area sown	Cultiva- tors and agricul- tural labourers percent of rural working popula- tion
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2.54 Damodar Delta								
2.541 WB Hooghly		10.3	37.5	79.51	14.23	17.65	60	68.64
2.542 WB Howrah .		15.3	22.8	92.29	11.32	23.70	61	45.12
2.543 WB Midnapore		6.9	29.9	71.68	7.14	16.30	47	80.57
2.6 ASSAM VALLEYS								
2.61 Brahmaputra Valley								
2.611 AS Goalpara .		31.5	24.6	64.36	8.95	4.69	73	81.57
2.612 AS Kamrup .		24.8	28.7	63.31	9.51	2.63	51	72.81
2.613 AS Darrang .		12.0	18.1	61.55	13.62	3.09	59	73.72
2.614 AS Nowgong .		14.0	24.6	64.74	10.10	3.09	55	82.00
2.615 AS Sibsagar .		8.4	7.4	70.51	14.11	2.15	60	34.07
2.616 AS Lakhimpur .		8.5	74.6	64.92	13.87	1.86	70	38.42
2.62 Surma Valley								
2.621 AS Cachar .		17.7	2.3	84.79	37.28	6.53	55	61.11
3 CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS								
3.1 RAJASTHAN HILLS AND PLATEAUS								
3.11 Aravallis and Uplands								
3.111 R Jaipur . .		14.5	21.7	32.44	4.79	2.98	34	76.79
3.112 R Tonk . .		7.5	13.1	17.21	3.63	3.71	23	84.84
3.113 R Sawai Madhopur		17.3	11.8	40.48	3.97	2.39	37	85.58
3.114 R Bharatpur .		19.8	24.4	36.21	2.92	4.72	32	91.18
3.115 R Alwar . .		30.6	8.5	33.23	5.14	3.91	34	85.00
3.116 R Sikar . .		5.7	5.2	20.57	2.86	2.90	23	85.27
3.117 R Bhilwara .		37.6	41.1	56.16	3.21	1.43	76	85.70
3.118 R Jhunjhunu .		9.9	2.2	22.75	1.66	4.45	23	89.41
3.119 R Ajmer . .		21.0	25.6	40.94	3.07	11.00	34	79.19

312
TABLE II
BLOCK II

Agricultural infrastructure—contd.

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Area under double crop percent of net area sown	Gross area irrigated percent of gross area sown	Households cultivating 0-5 acres percent of all cultivating households	Pure tenancy holdings percent of all cultivating households	Hired attached workers percent of all workers at culti- vation	Cultiva- tors and agricultu- ral labour- ers per 100 acres of net area sown	Cultiva- tors and agricultu- ral labourers percent of rural working popula- tion
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
3-12 Delhi Ridges								
3-121 D Delhi		48.9	26.4	31.20	3.57	4.59	26	52.36
3-13 Aravalli Outlier								
3-131 P Gurgaon		32.7	7.4	22.55	11.27	2.47	30	78.23
3-14 Rajasthan Hills (Mewar, Bagar)								
3-141 R Udaipur		43.8	26.3	66.99	2.05	1.36	90	86.42
3-142 R Sirohi		11.2	23.6	46.57	11.70	10.79	22	67.22
3-143 R Banswara		32.4	2.0	56.29	2.47	3.93	53	97.77
3-144 R Dungarpur		46.6	4.5	53.47	0.84	2.59	82	93.38
3-15 East Rajasthan Hills								
3-151 R Chitorgarh		26.8	21.3	44.49	3.17	1.51	50	87.77
3-152 R Kota		2.8	5.4	17.52	4.41	8.61	20	75.34
3-153 R Bundi		6.0	12.4	31.85	7.70	3.32	25	81.94
3-154 R Jhalawar		10.5	7.1	28.73	2.95	3.53	30	85.26
3-2 BUNDELKHAND								
3-21 Chambal Ravines (N. W. Madhya Pradesh)								
3-211 MP Morena		9.9	4.3	38.85	3.02	3.90	35	87.00
3-212 MP Bhind		2.4	9.0	36.75	2.50	18.32	26	89.13
3-213 MP Gwalior		7.1	22.9	29.24	4.46	7.85	25	81.72
3-214 MP Datia		2.7	3.5	25.85	5.07	3.28	25	81.79
3-22 Trans Jamuna Alluvial Veneer								
3-221 UP Jhansi		9.8	13.1	37.06	2.26	8.61	28	81.63
3-222 UP Jalaun		2.5	23.8	28.83	1.73	7.15	22	84.85
3-223 UP Hamirpur		2.9	10.4	23.09	2.95	5.82	23	78.71
3-224 UP Banda		17.1	14.3	20.72	6.39	7.75	32	86.86

313
TABLE II.I
BLOCK II

Agricultural infrastructure—contd.

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Area under double crop percent of net area sown	Gross area irrigated percent of gross area sown	Households cultivating 0-5 acres percent of all cultivating households	Pure tenancy holdings percent of all cultivating households	Hired attached workers percent of all workers at culti- vation	Cultiva- tors and agricultu- ral labour- ers per 100 acres of net area sown	Cultiva- tors and agricultu- ral labourers percent of rural working popula- tion
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
3-23 North Central Madhya Pradesh								
3-231 MP Tikamgarh		23.0	23.2	55.06	1.71	6.88	55	85.77
3-232 MP Chhatarpur		12.5	15.5	44.19	4.91	5.92	38	78.51
3-3 MALWA								
3-31 North Malwa Uplands								
3-311 MP Shivpuri		12.2	12.1	39.70	4.67	3.93	36	85.98
3-312 MP Guna		4.6	2.4	20.22	4.65	7.30	23	86.58
3-32 Malwa Plateau								
3-321 MP Rajgarh		6.7	4.2	27.14	6.35	4.03	31	84.60
3-322 MP Mandsaur		18.9	8.5	31.38	3.25	3.74	32	87.31
3-323 MP Shajapur		5.9	3.2	13.99	6.55	7.66	28	85.02
3-324 MP Ratlam		8.0	4.4	27.66	5.09	3.33	29	89.22
3-325 MP Ujjain		3.8	1.3	19.78	4.53	7.41	24	88.85
3-326 MP Dewas		3.0	1.0	23.30	7.75	9.27	25	84.46
3-327 MP Indore		4.8	2.8	20.05	3.52	10.74	22	79.61
3-328 MP Jhabua		14.3	1.1	26.16	17.05	1.24	39	94.16
3-329 MP Dhar		9.5	3.4	19.77	6.91	5.51	28	90.35
3-4 VINDHYA RANGES AND PLATEAUS								
3-41 Vindhya								
3-411 MP Vidisha		2.4	1.9	13.18	6.20	16.28	18	81.81
3-412 MP Raisen		1.7	1.2	13.06	12.64	14.37	18	72.40
3-413 MP Sehore		3.3	3.6	12.14	7.89	16.23	24	60.37
3-414 MP Sagar		3.4	1.3	35.10	4.75	10.62	22	70.72
3-415 MP Damoh		7.1	3.6	21.77	3.08	12.67	23	73.49

314

TABLE II.I

BLOCK II

Agricultural infrastructure—contd.

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Area under double crop percent of net area sown	Gross area irrigated percent of gross area sown	Households cultivating 0.5 acres percent of all cultivating households	Pure tenancy holdings percent of all cultivating households	Hired attached workers percent of all workers at culti- vation	Cultiva- tors and agricultural labourers per 100 acres of net area sown	Cultiva- tors and agricul- tural labourers percent of rural working popula- tion
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
3.42 Rewa Plateau : Vindhyan Scarp Lands								
3.421 MP Panna	.	12.5	2.1	38.61	4.50	12.34	33	81.07
3.422 MP Satna	.	18.1	0.3	46.31	6.37	22.41	37	82.72
3.423 MP Rewa	.	21.5	0.3	40.35	13.13	25.18	38	86.84
3.43 Kaimur (Vindhyachal)								
3.431 UP Mirzapur	.	33.3	19.1	54.24	5.41	19.98	49	81.17
3.5 CENTRAL MADHYA PRADESH PLATEAU								
3.51 Narmada Valley								
3.511 MP Jabalpur	.	16.5	2.7	46.43	2.60	15.40	32	80.77
3.512 MP Narsimhapur	.	3.9	0.9	26.25	4.02	9.72	22	79.00
3.513 MP Hoshangabad	.	1.8	1.6	15.94	6.80	14.94	21	80.50
3.52 Western Satpuras (Satpura-Gawilgarh Hills)								
3.521 MP West Nimar	.	7.1	3.0	11.80	6.45	6.10	30	89.91
3.522 MP East Nimar	.	3.4	2.0	21.40	4.04	8.82	27	89.36
3.53 Central Satpuras (Gawilgarh-Mahadeo Hills)								
3.531 MP Betul	.	8.3	3.9	18.32	5.80	10.18	29	87.09
3.532 MP Chhindwara	.	5.9	2.7	23.38	5.05	9.60	29	83.54
3.533 MP Seoni	.	7.7	6.9	27.92	5.91	15.33	33	90.34
3.54 Eastern Satpuras (Malkaj Range)								
3.541 MP Balaghat	.	38.6	24.0	53.10	4.31	17.54	62	85.51
3.542 MP Mandla	.	20.2	0.2	28.49	6.08	6.85	38	91.31

315

TABLE II.I

BLOCK II

Agricultural infrastructure—contd.

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Area under double crop percent of net area sown	Gross area irrigated percent of gross area sown	Households cultivating 0.5 acres percent of all cultivating households	Pure tenancy holdings percent of all cultivating households	Hired attached workers percent of all workers at culti- vation	Cultiva- tors and agricultural labourers per 100 acres of net area sown	Cultiva- tors and agricul- tural labourers percent of rural working popula- tion
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
3.55 Baghelkhand Plateau								
3.551 MP Shahdol	.	10.1	0.1	46.19	4.00	10.63	36	87.02
3.552 MP Sidhi	.	22.9	0.3	42.01	8.40	17.18	43	90.25
3.553 MP Surguja	.	11.0	0.5	43.32	3.08	5.68	44	89.26
3.56 Chhattisgarh								
3.561 MP Durg	.	31.3	6.8	40.75	2.83	9.14	35	88.70
3.562 MP Raipur	.	35.0	11.0	53.66	2.25	10.86	43	88.50
3.563 MP Bilaspur	.	27.2	6.0	62.32	3.44	6.42	50	90.45
3.564 MP Raigarh	.	6.6	0.9	27.14	7.40	7.15	42	88.26
3.57 Dandakaranya								
3.571 MP Bastar	.	5.3	2.3	34.18	19.71	2.73	41	90.96
ORISSA HILLS AND PLATEAUS								
3.61 North Western Hills								
3.611 O Koraput	.	0.1	0.6	58.39	6.27	7.64	27	81.39
3.612 O Kalahandi	.	18.8	16.6	39.83	5.54	12.51	37	81.23
3.613 O Baudh-Khondmals	.	2.7	13.5	65.73	5.19	7.84	28	88.14
3.614 O Bolangir	.	6.5	30.2	49.64	7.21	16.61	47	80.28
3.615 O Ganjam	.	1.2	39.5	78.03	5.25	9.68	98	71.47
3.62 North Eastern Hills								
3.621 O Sambalpur	.	4.0	21.5	61.18	6.45	12.09	46	77.30
3.622 O Sundargarh	.	..	2.9	48.79	4.12	8.23	35	82.02
3.623 O Keonjhar	.	1.3	4.2	60.21	3.94	8.37	41	84.19
3.624 O Dhenkanal	.	5.7	16.5	36.96	2.68	13.99	31	75.04
3.625 O Mayurbhanj	.	0.8	7.9	33.19	3.24	6.25	66	84.5

TABLE II-1

BLOCK I

Agricultural infrastructure—contd.

Code (Region/ Sub-region/ Division)	Name of district	Area under double crop percent of net area sown	Gross area irrigated percent of gross area sown	Households cultivating 0.5 acres percent of all cultivating households	Pure tenancy holdings percent of all cultivating households	Hired attached workers percent of all workers at culti- vation	Cultiva- tors and agricul- tural labour- ers per 100 acres of net area sown	Cultiva- tors and agricul- tural labourers percent of rural working popula- tion
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
3.7 SOUTH BIHAR HILLS AND PLATEAUS								
3.71 Chhota Nagpur Plateau								
3.711 B Palamau	.	23.8	20.1	65.00	3.76	15.53	63	85.93
3.712 B Hazaribagh	.	34.5	11.6	76.01	1.33	14.28	95	81.53
3.713 B Ranchi	.	16.0	1.9	62.57	1.28	4.27	61	80.20
3.714 B Singhbhum	.	54.3	9.3	72.07	1.17	11.56	103	81.53
3.72 Gondwana Trough								
3.721 B Dhanbad	.	58.1	4.7	83.28	1.13	11.08	122	55.41
3.73 Rajmahal Hills								
3.731 B Santal Parganas	.	62.0	19.0	73.06	2.01	14.79	98	84.88
3.8 WEST BENGAL UPLANDS								
3.81 Ranchi Peneplanes								
3.811 WB Purulia	.	7.7	35.9	79.68	34.62	9.15	N.A.	86.78
3.82 Rarh								
3.821 WB Birbhum	.	9.7	64.3	64.46	7.78	28.26	40	78.74
3.822 WB Burdwan	.	6.0	41.8	62.66	13.14	30.42	40	56.49
3.823 WB Bankura	.	5.1	35.7	73.24	6.29	27.91	51	81.37
4 THE DECCAN								
4.1 MAHARASHTRA DECCAN								
4.11 Khandesh								
4.111 MH Dhulia	.	13.4	5.2	19.37	4.42	8.62	31	90.53
4.112 MH Jalgaon	.	6.5	4.5	34.64	2.91	8.61	30	88.18
4.12 Nasik Basin								
4.121 MH Nasik	.	5.7	6.5	22.14	4.26	4.19	29	88.00
4.13 Vidarbha								
4.131 MH Buldhana	.	2.1	1.3	28.70	3.02	7.91	26	94.14
4.132 MH Akola	.	0.7	0.3	26.16	4.59	9.87	24	90.93
4.133 MH Amravati	.	0.5	1.0	33.36	5.29	10.92	25	90.22
4.134 MH Yeotmal	.	0.7	0.3	9.06	12.78	16.54	27	90.71

TABLE II-1

BLOCK II

Agricultural infrastructure—contd.

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Area under double crop percent of net area sown	Gross area irrigated percent of gross area sown	Households cultivating 0.5 acres percent of all cultivating households	Pure tenancy holdings percent of all cultivating households	Hired attached workers percent of all workers at culti- vation	Cultiva- tors and agricul- tural labour- ers per 100 acres of net area sown	Cultiva- tors and agricul- tural labourers percent of rural working popula- tion
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
4.14 Mahakoshal								
4.141 MH Nagpur	.	1.6	4.7	22.98	1.92	10.19	27	82.81
4.142 MH Wardha	.	0.6	1.1	18.55	2.70	13.17	23	87.69
4.143 MH Bhandara	.	33.4	23.5	59.31	0.79	8.19	56	76.63
4.144 MH Chanda	.	9.1	14.9	38.42	4.36	6.47	34	85.55
4.15 Marathwada								
4.151 MH Aurangabad.	.	5.6	4.1	14.18	3.07	10.51	21	89.03
4.152 MH Parbhani	.	5.2	1.5	8.73	3.56	9.48	21	85.44
4.153 MH Bhir	.	8.4	4.8	12.05	2.83	7.55	24	86.58
4.154 MH Nanded	.	0.8	1.2	12.66	4.12	9.55	26	85.73
4.155 MH Osmanabad.	.	2.6	3.8	10.56	4.17	10.57	24	87.27
4.16 Western Ghats (Desh)								
4.161 MH Poona	.	9.2	9.3	35.93	2.11	2.36	26	83.82
4.162 MH Satara	.	7.5	12.1	49.33	2.01	0.95	32	84.16
4.163 MH Sholapur	.	2.5	10.7	17.18	2.38	5.82	18	85.21
4.164 MH Sangli	.	3.0	6.4	41.48	2.14	1.60	25	86.31
4.165 MH Kolhapur	.	2.1	7.9	66.54	5.93	1.77	34	87.91
4.166 MH Ahmadnagar	.	4.1	10.5	21.35	1.81	3.77	23	85.92
4.2 ANDHRA DECCAN								
4.21 Telengana (Southern Deccan)								
4.211 AP Adilabad	.	1.1	6.2	22.87	12.33	10.56	32	77.54
4.212 AP Nizamabad	.	4.4	41.0	68.53	1.82	7.74	52	74.44
4.213 AP Medak	.	6.9	23.5	58.65	4.02	9.15	48	79.72
4.214 AP Hyderabad	.	2.3	14.6	39.75	11.43	9.87	46	75.01
4.215 AP Mahbubnagar	.	1.5	11.4	31.20	7.45	10.86	29	76.68
4.216 AP Karimnagar	.	3.4	27.8	63.35	2.33	11.41	53	64.06
4.217 AP Warangal	.	9.7	30.6	56.67	5.96	13.32	59	75.01
4.218 AP Khammam	.	0.6	18.0	41.48	6.51	11.00	52	78.71
4.219 AP Nalgonda	.	7.2	17.5	41.91	4.47	13.25	37	74.66

TABLE II. I.

BLOCK II

Agricultural infrastructure—contd.

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Area under double crop percent of net area sown	Gross area irrigated percent of gross area sown	Households cultivating 0-5 acres percent of all cultivating households	Pure tenancy holdings percent of all cultivating households	Hired attached workers percent of all workers at culti- vation	Cultiva- tors and agricultu- ral labour- ers per 100 acres of net area sown	Cultiva- tors and agricultu- ral labourers percent of rural working popula- tion
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
4-22	Rayalaseema							
4-221	AP Kurnool	8.8	8.4	29.14	2.15	4.54	24	81.34
4-222	AP Cuddapah	9.9	27.8	59.32	3.55	1.70	46	75.65
4-223	AP Anantapur	3.9	11.4	34.74	4.13	2.65	26	82.98
4-224	AP Chittoor	14.5	41.2	73.35	5.34	2.56	74	82.61
	MYSORE DECCAN							
31	Inland Karnataka							
4-311	MY Belgaum	2.2	5.7	44.21	7.12	2.81	27	84.94
4-312	MY Dharwar	2.9	4.8	24.06	7.58	14.21	20	85.25
4-32	Southern Deccan (Plateau (North Maidan))							
4-321	MY Bidar	7.1	2.4	25.80	3.46	12.66	26	79.69
4-322	MY Gulbarga	0.2	1.4	18.32	5.09	13.14	15	78.99
4-323	MY Bijapur	2.5	1.8	19.85	5.10	3.95	16	84.81
4-33	Raichur-Bellary (Central Maidan)							
4-331	MY Raichur	..	1.3	18.83	4.41	9.57	14	82.61
4-332	MY Bellary	3.3	3.9	22.23	5.30	13.20	20	81.51
4-34	South Maidan							
4-341	MY Chitradurga	4.7	7.5	24.54	3.73	12.67	31	82.36
4-342	MY Tumkur	2.5	16.2	52.55	3.06	14.38	44	84.24
4-343	MY Mandya	6.6	32.0	61.67	3.34	23.12	38	88.50
4-344	MY Bangalore	2.1	11.8	60.12	6.65	28.50	33	84.26
4-345	MY Kolar	2.6	17.2	62.94	4.49	23.57	66	87.59

TABLE II. I.

BLOCK II

Agricultural infrastructure—contd.

Code (Region/ Sub region/ Division)	Name of district	Area under double crop percent net area sown	Gross area irrigated percent of gross area sown	Household cultivating 0-5 acres percent of all cultivating households	Pure tenancy holdings percent of all cultivating households	Hired attached workers percent of all workers at culti- vation	Cultiva- tors and agricultu- ral labour- ers per 100 acres of net area sown	Cultiva- tors and agricultu- ral labourers percent of rural working popula- tion
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
4-35	Malnad							
4-351	MY Shimoga	3.9	41.5	40.56	23.56	23.64	40	76.63
4-352	MY Chikmagalur	2.9	28.3	40.47	12.84	22.45	33	64.73
4-353	MY Hassan	3.0	23.2	56.31	4.38	14.41	48	84.85
4-354	MY Coorg	0.9	6.8	64.80	14.39	21.71	27	48.38
4-355	MY Mysore	9.8	12.1	53.00	6.92	19.90	46	80.39
4-4	TAMILNAD HILLS AND UPLANDS							
4-41	Nilgiri							
4-411	MD Nilgiri	3.4	1.5	78.19	8.00	26.27	40	41.59
4-42	Coimbatore Plateau (Kongunad)							
4-421	MD North Arcot	21.9	33.9	80.61	6.53	28.76	77	77.81
4-422	MD Salem	15.3	14.8	67.54	0.52	38.28	63	75.47
4-423	MD Coimbatore	24.5	26.8	47.99	10.39	36.39	43	56.88
4-424	MD Madurai	13.0	29.1	72.20	9.09	40.33	58	81.65
5	THE WEST COAST PLAINS							
5-1	KUTCH AND KATHIA- WAR							
5-11	Kutch							
5-111	G Kutch	1.9	11.3	10.87	6.89	3.04	12	68.69
5-12	Kanthadesb							
5-121	G Banaskantha	5.7	6.8	20.58	1.99	1.68	20	80.91
5-122	G Sabarkantha	8.6	8.6	38.97	0.48	5.55	31	84.34
5-13	Kathiawar							
5-131	G Mehsana	6.8	17.1	37.11	1.76	2.33	27	71.64
5-132	G Surendranagar	1.3	2.2	4.55	1.06	1.38	9	73.81
5-133	G Rajkot	1.0	7.0	5.70	0.45	1.49	15	77.72
5-134	G Amreli	3.1	6.3	9.89	1.60	2.06	17	82.40
5-135	G Junagadh	3.7	9.0	10.56	0.26	1.66	20	80.70
5-136	G Bhavnagar	0.4	6.9	11.83	2.08	1.49	17	76.03
5-137	G Jamnagar	1.5	4.1	4.47	0.69	1.20	12	78.21

TABLE II. I
BLOCK II

Agricultural infrastructure—contd.

Code (Region/ Sub region/ Division)	Name of district	Area under double crop percent of net area sown	Gross area irrigated percent of gross area sown	Households cultivating 0-5 acres percent of all cultivating households	Pure tenancy holdings percent of all cultivating households	Hired attached workers percent of all workers at culti- vation	Cultiva- tors and agricultu- ral labour- ers 100 per acres of net area sown	Cultiva- tors and agricul- tural labourers percent of rural working popula- tion
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
5-13A Diu								
5-13A GDD Diu .		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
5-2 GUJARAT PLAIN AND DANGS								
5-21 Gujarat Plain								
5-211 G Panchmahals		2-4	2-3	50-79	3-37	0-81	56	92-79
5-212 G Ahmedabad .		1-4	5-9	25-93	6-56	2-45	16	42-71
5-213 G Kaira .		4-2	7-2	61-81	7-80	1-85	37	82-45
5-214 G Baroda .		3-8	1-7	43-67	4-60	6-65	31	86-62
5-215 G Broach .		0-5	1-1	28-65	7-89	8-48	29	89-22
5-216 G Surat .		7-4	2-2	55-39	7-87	4-56	42	83-95
5-21A Daman								
5-21A GDD Daman .		..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
5-22 Dangs								
5-221 G. Dangs .		..	0-02	26-13	10-58	0-18	37	88-40
5-3 KONKAN COASTAL LOWLAND								
5-31 North Konkan .								
5-311 MH Thana .		2-4	1-6	75-43	32-73	9-37	69	81-26
5-31A Dadra and Nagar Haveli								
5-31A DNH Dadra and Nagar Haveli		N.A.	N.A.	75-31	56-77	2-99	N.A.	1-53
5-32 Ulhas Basin								
5-321 MH Greater Bombay		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
5-33 Kolaba-Ratnagiri								
5-331 MH Kolaba .		5-2	1-0	58-52	36-98	6-14	71	82-41
5-332 MH Ratnagiri .		2-8	3-7	80-75	21-26	2-48	75	85-18

321
TABLE II. I
BLOCK II

Agricultural infrastructure—contd.

Code (Region/ Sub region/ Division)	Name of district	Area under double crop percent of net area sown	Gross area irrigated percent of gross area sown	Households cultivating 0-5 acres percent of all cultivating households	Pure tenancy holdings percent of all cultivating households	Hired attached workers percent of all workers at culti- vation	Cultiva- tors and agricul- tural labour- ers per 100 acres of net area sown	Cultiva- tors and agricul- tural labourers percent of rural working popula- tion
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
5-4 KONKAN KERALA TRANSITION								
5-41 Coastal Karnataka								
5-411 MY North Kanara		7-8	20-0	75-50	47-80	8-95	57	63-91
5-412 MY South Kanara		0-4	18-4	84-99	68-26	28-81	96	73-55
5-4A GOA								
5-4A GDD Goa .		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
5-5 KERALA COASTAL PLAINS—WESTERN AND SOUTHERN GHATS (SOUTH SAHYADRI)								
5-51 Malabar								
5-511 K Cannanore .		6-9	0-7	92-54	77-91	31-21	43	47-19
5-512 K Kozhikode .		0-6	3-9	90-18	75-30	35-59	30	34-73
5-513 K Palghat .		2-9	19-2	77-68	79-62	50-54	58	54-99
5-51A Mahe								
5-51A PDY Mahe .		N.A.	N.A.	93-18	61-36	88-69	N.A.	13-24
5-52 Kerala Coastal Plain								
5-521 K Trichur .		0-4	60-0	88-70	62-82	35-03	54	34-07
5-522 K Ernakulam .		2-3	39-0	93-94	29-80	27-68	42	41-38
5-523 K Kottayam .		6-0	20-2	93-15	12-87	11-71	28	37-09
5-524 K Alleppey .		0-9	19-9	94-68	12-09	18-36	55	41-41
5-525 K Quilon .		7-1	22-6	96-90	5-63	10-08	55	48-44
5-526 K Trivandrum .		4-6	45-1	95-78	8-23	20-32	51	45-36
6 THE EAST COAST PLAINS								
6-1 TAMILNAD COASTAL PLAIN								
6-11 Nagarcoil Valley								
6-111 MD Kanyakumari		60-0	30-9	94-92	13-42	43-58	59	32-91
6-12 Dry South East								
6-121 MD Ramanatha- puram .		8-0	34-1	71-28	7-40	36-81	52	79-76
6-122 MD Tirunelveli		21-5	25-3	75-40	12-66	23-41	47	62-99

TABLE II. I
BLOCK II
Agricultural infrastructure—contd.

Code (Region/ Sub region/ Division)	Name of district	Area under double crop percent net area sown	Gross area irrigated percent of gross area sown	Households cultivating percent of all cultivating households	Pure tenancy percent of all households	Hired attached workers percent of all workers at culti- vation	Cultiva- tors and agricultu- ral labour- ers per 100 acres of net area sown	Cultiva- tors and agricul- tural labourers percent of rural working popula- tion
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
6.13 Coromandel Coast								
6.131 MD Thanjavur .		21.7	69.2	76.78	33.61	58.37	63	78.32
6.132 MD Tiruchirapalli		13.3	23.6	72.07	8.87	55.13	63	80.32
6.133 MD South Arcot		24.1	36.6	80.04	7.41	53.61	78	83.87
6.134 MD Chingleput		37.2	51.1	81.94	13.47	48.12	69	69.83
6.135 MD Madras .		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
6.136 PDY Pondicherry		N.A.	N.A.	84.16	25.37	90.05	N.A.	8.96
6.137 PDY Karaikal .		N.A.	N.A.	60.23	41.31	54.78	N.A.	12.80
6.2 ANDHRA COAST								
6.21 Andhra Coastal Plain								
6.211 AP Nellore .		9.8	39.9	62.24	4.04	5.00	45	72.54
6.212 AP Guntur .		9.8	26.8	57.11	4.51	5.01	43	72.45
6.213 AP Krishna .		15.3	57.0	64.09	5.07	9.75	50	76.03
6.214 AP West Godavari		23.6	74.8	64.30	12.79	16.34	64	75.33
6.215 AP East Godavari		28.0	56.7	70.11	19.37	15.86	73	76.68
6.216 AP Visakhapatnam		17.7	53.7	82.94	6.88	4.68	96	79.06
6.217 AP Srikakulam .		27.9	52.5	78.46	6.14	6.98	96	78.78
6.21A Yanam								
6.21A PDY Yanam .		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.3 ORISSA COAST								
6.31 Orissa Coastal Plain								
6.311 O Puri .		23.6	20.1	77.07	6.36	14.01	41	73.29
6.312 O Cuttack .		28.5	19.0	75.92	3.72	15.97	42	69.16
6.313 O Balasore .		2.1	9.1	67.05	3.42	13.62	36	83.44
7 THE ISLANDS								
7.1 LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS								
	N.A.	N.A.	100.00	13.51	..	N.A.	1.12	
7.2 ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS								
	N.A.	N.A.	34.80	5.72	4.89	48	26.97	

N.A. stands for not available

TABLE II. I
BLOCK III

PARTICIPATION RATES IN TRADITIONAL SECTOR

TABLE II.1

BLOCK III

Participation rates in traditional sector—contd.

Code (Region/ Sub region/ Division)	Name of district	Male participation rate, 1961	Female participation rate, 1961	Males working in agriculture per cent of male working popula- tions, 1961	Single and family workers in non-agri- cultural per cent of total non-agricul- tural workers, 1961	Workers in household industry per cent of total work- ing popu- lation, 1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1 HIMALAYAS						
1.1 WEST HIMALAYAS						
1.11 Jammu and Kashmir						
1.111 JK Ladakh . . .		63.47	68.75	85.16	64.85	7.64
1.112 JK Srinagar . . .		56.55	15.96	50.25	32.52	6.36
1.113 JK Baramulla . . .		61.24	29.75	83.89	50.95	3.78
1.114 JK Anantnag . . .		58.99	26.26	83.81	53.61	6.82
1.115 JK Doda . . .		60.57	49.46	85.32	66.54	8.77
1.116 JK Poonch . . .		55.49	18.57	87.51	62.54	6.26
1.117 JK Udhampur . . .		60.95	39.73	83.75	62.87	10.62
1.118 JK Jammu . . .		52.11	9.95	56.99	31.88	2.98
1.119 JK Kathua . . .		56.49	23.44	75.05	53.71	7.09
1.12 Himachal Pradesh and Himalayan Punjab						
1.121 HP Chamba . . .		66.26	53.70	83.31	51.93	5.27
1.122 HP Mandi . . .		58.20	58.02	81.03	48.99	4.19
1.123 HP Bilaspur . . .		57.30	46.93	74.12	53.23	7.73
1.124 HP Sirmur . . .		67.49	48.19	75.33	52.14	7.33
1.125 HP Kinnaur . . .		67.49	66.85	53.86	52.57	15.10
1.126 HP Mahasu . . .		65.77	61.39	74.61	36.22	4.25
1.127 P Lahaul and Spiti . .		71.15	68.92	52.49	9.85	1.50
1.128 P Kangra . . .		54.52	44.90	73.65	45.83	5.24
1.129 P Simla . . .		65.27	30.59	33.89	23.86	5.34
1.13 Himalayan Uttar Pradesh (Highland districts)						
1.131 UP Uttar Kashi . . .		69.66	68.30	78.65	33.01	3.28
1.132 UP Chamoli . . .		60.96	69.18	80.81	49.10	4.56
1.133 UP Tehri Garhwal . .		59.42	68.67	85.42	47.06	2.40

TABLE II
BLOCK III

Participation rates in traditional sector—contd.

Code (Region/ Sub region/ Division)	Name of district	Male participation rate, 1961	Female participation rate, 1961	Males working in agriculture per cent of male work- ing popula- tions, 1961	Single and family workers in non-agri- cultural per cent of total non-agricul- tural workers, 1961	Workers in household industry per cent of total work- ing popula- tion, 1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1·13 Himalayan Uttar Pradesh (Highland districts)—contd.						
1·134 UP Garhwal		54·13	62·94	70·26	28·09	1·87
1·135 UP Dehra Dun		58·88	15·72	34·57	37·57	6·79
1·136 UP Pithoragarh		55·85	63·67	77·97	43·92	3·50
1·137 UP Almora		55·58	62·83	79·43	36·88	1·82
1·138 UP Naini Tal		63·77	26·93	54·18	40·72	5·82
1·2 EAST HIMALAYAS						
1·21 Darjeeling-Sikkim						
1·211 WB Darjeeling		53·42	30·09	36·42	15·06	1·69
1·212 SK Sikkim		66·84	61·06	86·56	8·14	0·36
1·22 Bhutan-Assam Himalayas						
1·221 Bhutan		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1·222 North-East Frontier Agency		80·92*	17·21*	0·43	5·48	1·82
1·3 NORTH-EASTERN RANGES						
1·31 Assam Hills (Meghalaya)						
1·311 AS United Khasi and Jaintia Hills		57·47	40·85	57·14	42·56	1·37
1·312 AS United Mikir and North Cachar Hills		60·10	51·76	82·37	46·81	6·43
1·313 AS Garo Hills		59·63	53·31	90·54	49·26	0·90
1·314 AS Mizo Hills		48·57	45·92	85·83	53·05	4·50
1·32 } North Eastern						
1·33 } Border Hills						
1·34 }						
1·32 Nagaland						
1·321 Kohima		57·64	54·55	71·96	9·94	0·03
1·322 Mokokchung		56·84	55·50	76·22	7·72	0·09
1·323 NG Tuensang		66·28	63·70	89·91	5·99	0·02
1·33 Manipur						
1·331 MPR Manipur		47·31	44·48	77·75	68·33	22·12
1·34 Tripura						
1·341 TR Tripura		54·47	20·91	70·99	63·18	5·75

*Relates only to those persons for whom figures of industrial classification are available.
The population has been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE II·I
BLOCK III

Participation rates in traditional sector—contd.

Code (Region/ Sub region/ Division)	Name of district	Male participation rate, 1961	Female participation rate, 1961	Males working in agriculture per cent of male work- ing popula- tions, 1961	Single and family workers in non-agri- cultural per cent of total non-agricul- tural workers, 1961	Workers in household industry per cent of total work- ing popula- tion, 1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2 NORTHERN PLAINS						
2·1 RAJASTHAN PLAIN						
2·11 Rajasthan Desert (Thar : Marwar)						
2·111 R Bikaner		51·85	25·85	48·58	54·35	13·73
2·112 R Jaisalmer		62·87	30·70	49·61	87·16	26·75
2·113 R Jodhpur		54·57	28·91	68·13	34·02	3·73
2·12 Rajasthan Dry Area						
2·121 R Ganganagar		56·36	18·77	74·88	52·65	2·43
2·122 R Churu		56·13	39·10	77·32	55·34	4·78
2·123 R Nagaur		58·00	39·38	80·39	55·46	4·17
2·124 R Pali		57·32	31·63	65·15	68·03	12·93
2·125 R Jalor		58·86	31·71	81·03	75·27	5·88
2·126 R Barmer		61·99	40·16	87·33	63·43	4·02
2·2 PUNJAB PLAINS						
2·21 North Punjab Plain						
2·211 P Gurdaspur		51·78	3·67	50·29	57·36	8·44
2·212 P Amritsar		52·55	3·25	47·63	54·40	6·37
2·213 P Kapurthala		51·45	2·90	56·09	55·13	6·99
2·214 P Ferozepur		55·18	9·61	64·98	60·60	6·44
2·22 Beas-Sutlej Doab (Bisht Doab)						
2·221 P Hoshiarpur		50·99	11·22	58·78	62·49	12·38
2·222 P Jullundur		50·25	3·97	43·65	54·14	11·55
2·223 P Ludhiana		50·44	3·59	44·88	57·24	9·92
2·23 East Punjab Plain						
2·231 P Ambala		53·89	6·50	45·79	48·60	8·20
2·232 P Patiala		53·69	3·34	59·06	58·98	9·44
2·233 P Karnal		52·95	12·09	66·76	70·85	8·29

TABLE II-1

BLOCK III

Participation rates in traditional sector—contd.

Code (Region/ Sub region/ Division)	Name of district	Male participation rate, 1961	Female participation rate, 1961	Males working in agriculture per cent of male working popula- tions, 1961	Single and family workers in non-agri- cultural cent of total non-agricul- tural workers 1961	Workers in household industry per cent of total work- ing popula- tion, 1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2·24 South Western Punjab (Haryana)						
2·241 P Bhatinda		55·75	8·42	67·86	69·84	7·09
2·242 P Sangrur		56·20	11·74	69·23	69·25	8·64
2·243 P Rohtak		48·11	28·72	63·49	72·66	7·87
2·244 P Hissar		55·10	26·67	74·15	64·41	3·95
2·245 P Mahendragarh . .		50·04	27·13	75·10	67·22	6·08
2·3 UTTAR PRADESH PLAINS						
2·31 Upper Jamuna-Ganga Doab						
2·311 UP Saharanpur . . .		58·51	3·97	46·86	68·71	8·55
2·312 UP Muzaffarnagar . .		57·77	5·44	56·83	80·14	11·75
2·313 UP Meerut		54·46	8·05	47·05	66·74	15·46
2·314 UP Bulandshahr . . .		55·42	6·29	66·02	70·52	9·42
2·315 UP Aligarh		55·48	3·54	60·98	69·38	8·61
2·32 Lower Ganga-Jamuna Doab						
2·321 UP Mathura		55·91	9·82	62·43	63·46	6·78
2·322 UP Agra		54·03	2·76	50·11	41·95	6·15
2·323 UP Mainpuri		57·68	2·96	76·70	66·97	5·31
2·324 UP Etah		58·56	2·97	76·80	76·71	5·95
2·325 UP Farrukhabad . . .		59·06	2·93	77·91	62·27	5·85
2·326 UP Etawah		57·19	3·51	78·76	68·55	4·72
2·327 UP Kanpur		56·41	5·98	49·04	34·05	4·65
2·328 UP Fatehpur		60·07	26·09	78·57	76·99	6·24
2·329 UP Allahabad		57·12	31·55	67·60	49·96	5·93

TABLE II-1

BLOCK III

Participation rates in traditional sector—contd.

Code (Region/ Sub region/ Division)	Name of district	Male participation rate, 1961	Female participation rate, 1961	Males working in agriculture per cent of male working popula- tion, 1961	Single and family workers in non-agri- cultural cent of total non-agricul- tural workers, 1961	Workers in household industry per cent of total work- ing popula- tion, 1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2·33 Uttar Pradesh Tarai (Koshi)						
2·331 UP Pilibhit		61·30	2·34	73·50	60·42	4·24
2·332 UP Kheri		63·89	3·77	86·00	43·76	3·41
2·333 UP Sitapur		62·55	5·85	84·41	67·61	4·28
2·334 UP Bahraich		65·24	21·22	87·53	68·66	3·01
2·335 UP Gonda		63·10	26·90	86·17	69·22	3·23
2·336 UP Basti		62·25	36·71	90·04	73·18	3·76
2·337 UP Gorakhpur		58·01	30·00	81·84	55·20	3·98
2·338 UP Deoria		57·04	24·41	89·72	60·19	2·77
2·34 Rohilkhand						
2·341 UP Bijnor		56·29	5·77	57·14	76·99	13·66
2·342 UP Moradabad		57·83	4·13	70·57	58·32	6·72
2·343 UP Rampur		60·23	2·81	74·54	62·33	3·41
2·344 UP Bareilly		59·49	2·23	69·03	49·70	4·52
2·345 UP Budaun		61·21	2·53	85·29	62·05	3·99
2·346 UP Shahjahanpur . . .		63·60	2·76	78·46	60·41	5·02
2·35 Oudh						
2·351 UP Hardoi		61·13	6·22	85·71	65·29	4·46
2·352 UP Lucknow		56·65	11·41	45·00	38·98	3·94
2·353 UP Bara Banki		63·60	21·35	83·56	78·53	6·70
2·354 UP Unnao		59·49	14·73	85·61	70·17	4·71
2·355 UP Rae Bareilly		60·05	29·17	83·15	75·39	4·49
2·356 UP Sultanpur		58·43	24·83	85·12	76·31	5·86
2·357 UP Faizabad		58·52	25·12	80·78	70·83	6·90

TABLE II.I
BLOCK III

Participation rates in traditional sector—contd.

Code (Region/ Sub region/ Division)	Name of district	Male participation rate, 1961	Female participation rate, 1961	Males working in agriculture per cent of male working popula- tion, 1961	Single and family workers in non-agri- cultural per cent of total non-agricul- tural workers, 1961	Workers in household industry per cent of total work- ing popu- lation, 1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2-36 East Uttar Pradesh						
2-361 UP Pratapgarh		56.00	36.06	84.25	73.34	5.43
2-362 UP Varanasi		53.79	19.32	53.71	56.67	13.42
2-363 UP Jaunpur		53.61	27.85	81.65	72.91	6.05
2-364 UP Ghazipur		53.64	25.97	77.61	70.87	7.74
2-365 UP Ballia		52.85	20.50	75.51	80.26	10.48
2-366 UP Azamgarh		54.18	24.37	81.02	77.05	10.31
2-4 BIHAR PLAINS						
2-41 North Bihar Plain (Tirhut)						
2-411 B Saran		49.84	21.55	80.74	73.64	6.98
2-412 B Champaran		58.44	23.77	83.88	63.55	4.08
2-413 B Muzaffarpur		54.29	13.69	81.48	68.03	7.13
2-414 B Darbhanga		53.57	18.66	78.80	72.56	9.65
2-415 B Saharsa		57.12	33.38	78.31	70.16	3.91
2-416 B Purnea		58.76	18.63	74.23	63.79	4.82
2-42 South Bihar Plain (Magadha)						
2-421 B Shahabad		53.32	20.75	70.10	72.39	5.93
2-422 B Gaya		53.80	28.30	76.64	68.96	4.76
2-423 B Patna		52.45	21.74	62.97	56.24	5.47
2-424 B Monghyr		54.45	23.00	70.81	70.44	7.16
2-425 B Bhagalpur		55.08	27.67	66.83	64.12	6.91
2-5 WEST BENGAL PLAINS						
2-51 North Bengal Plain (Duars)						
2-511 WB Jalpaiguri		54.87	19.19	50.64	18.41	1.13
2-512 WB Cooch Behar		56.76	3.73	82.11	56.30	2.40
2-52 Northern Para Delta (Barind)						
2-521 WB West Dinajpur		56.51	6.48	83.58	59.39	2.26
2-522 WB Malda		53.37	11.46	67.72	80.86	12.81

TABLE II.I
BLOCK III

Participation rates in traditional sector—contd.

Code (Region/ Sub region/ Division)	Name of district	Male participation rate, 1961	Female participation rate, 1961	Males working in agriculture per cent of male working popula- tion, 1961	Single and family workers in non-agri- cultural per cent of total non-agricul- tural workers, 1961	Workers in household industry per cent of total work- ing popu- lation, 1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2-53 Ganga Delta						
2-531 WB Murshidabad		51.14	6.80	68.58	75.68	11.02
2-532 WB Nadia		49.47	3.63	62.32	55.58	9.01
2-533 WB Calcutta		61.41	6.09	0.02	22.08	0.76
2-534 WB 24-Parganas		52.22	2.94	50.01	90.37	2.69
2-54 Damodar Delta						
2-541 WB Hooghly		51.09	7.46	49.19	34.60	4.23
2-542 WB Howrah		53.72	2.63	24.30	26.80	3.24
2-543 WB Midnapore		52.46	11.95	76.64	53.36	5.43
2-6 ASSAM VALLEYS						
2-61 Brahmaputra Valley						
2-611 AS Goalpara		55.20	22.52	78.12	63.67	6.13
2-612 AS Kamrup		52.22	26.77	71.54	58.88	14.40
2-613 AS Darrang		56.47	35.97	69.76	97.00	2.42
2-614 AS Nowgong		52.91	19.01	80.19	53.27	5.26
2-615 AS Sibsagar		52.15	42.05	60.29	89.80	3.00
2-616 AS Lakhimpur		54.44	40.69	51.17	23.14	1.54
2-62 Surma Valley						
2-621 AS Cachar		53.75	13.81	64.35	48.68	6.42
3 CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS						
3-1 RAJASTHAN HILLS AND PLATEAUS						
3-11 Aravallis and Uplands						
3-111 R Jaipur		56.73	34.25	57.31	55.67	9.45
3-112 R Tonk		61.72	43.62	72.50	71.71	7.94
3-113 R Sawai Madhopur		60.78	41.77	75.96	66.19	5.44
3-114 R Bharatpur		58.01	23.12	81.65	57.68	2.68
3-115 R Alwar		55.64	32.62	76.68	68.46	5.03
3-116 R Sikar		54.66	38.43	76.86	59.89	6.11
3-117 R Bhilwara		65.74	49.79	76.06	58.63	4.69
3-118 R Jhunjhunu		51.79	36.60	50.60	41.66	8.90
3-119 R Ajmer		55.73	34.08	50.60	41.66	8.90

TABLE II-I

BLOCK III

Participation rates in traditional sector—contd.

Code (Region/ Sub region/ Division)	Name of district	Male participation rate, 1961	Female participation rate, 1961	Males working in agriculture per cent of male working popula- tions, 1961	Single and family workers in non-agri- cultural per cent of total non-agricul- tural workers, 1961	Workers in household industry per cent of total work- ing popula- tion, 1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
3-12 Delhi Ridges						
3-121 D Delhi		52.26	6.51	5.10	28.41	1.96
3-13 Aravalli Outlier						
3-131 P Gurgaon		51.41	25.57	64.07	66.69	6.80
3-14 Rajasthan Hills (Mewar, : Bagar)						
3-141 R Udaipur		61.25	43.86	77.22	59.77	5.40
3-142 R Sirohi		56.57	22.21	57.51	67.36	13.73
3-143 R Banswara		58.26	43.42	88.75	68.47	2.53
3-144 R Dungarpur		58.33	47.32	88.43	62.28	1.31
3-15 East Rajasthan Hills						
3-151 R Chitorgarh		63.56	52.21	78.87	68.65	5.02
3-152 R Kota		58.67	32.01	61.02	59.00	6.18
3-153 R Bundi		60.01	32.20	69.20	65.76	7.80
3-154 R Jhalawar		61.48	39.41	76.93	63.70	5.21
3-2 BUNDELKHAND						
3-21 Chambal Ravines (N. W. Madhya Pradesh)						
3-211 MP Morena		60.52	25.53	80.27	63.00	2.85
3-212 MP Bhind		58.59	13.39	85.01	68.89	2.97
3-213 MP Gwalior		54.01	17.25	47.82	44.53	4.13
3-214 MP Datia		59.52	36.48	72.15	78.37	6.37
3-22 Trans Jamuna Alluvial Veneer						
3-221 UP Jhansi		57.51	22.59	64.57	53.26	7.08
3-222 UP Jalaun		57.04	16.86	76.01	76.61	5.07
3-223 UP Hamirpur		59.46	32.62	74.09	82.50	7.55
3-224 UP Banda		61.23	29.24	81.50	73.48	5.63
3-23 North Central Madhya Pradesh						
3-231 MP Tikamgarh		61.24	45.70	81.14	81.17	5.86
3-232 MP Chhatarpur		62.34	38.82	71.98	83.77	7.57

TABLE II-I

BLOCK III

Participation rates in traditional sector—contd.

Code (Region/ Sub region/ Division)	Name of district	Male participation rate, 1961	Female participation rate, 1961	Males working in agriculture per cent of male working popula- tions, 1961	Single and family workers in non-agri- cultural per cent of total non-agricul- tural workers, 1961	Workers in household industry per cent of total work- ing popula- tion, 1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
3-3 MALWA						
3-31 North Malwa Uplands						
3-311 MP Shivpuri		61.34	42.27	78.86	72.44	4.64
3-312 MP Guna		60.23	31.67	77.78	73.37	5.58
3-32 Malwa Plateau						
3-321 MP Rajgarh		62.48	46.70	74.63	79.90	5.42
3-322 MP Mandsaur		59.30	45.09	69.92	69.90	5.43
3-323 MP Shajapur		60.64	46.39	74.06	72.45	5.67
3-324 MP Ratlam		57.52	38.35	64.90	56.41	4.77
3-325 MP Ujjain		57.87	38.68	61.13	52.54	4.93
3-326 MP Dewas		58.00	45.64	71.15	71.97	5.27
3-327 MP Indore		50.85	20.50	31.86	38.38	4.80
3-328 MP Jhabua		59.83	52.30	87.34	67.50	1.83
3-329 MP Dhar		58.19	48.94	80.39	68.66	3.75
3-4 VINDHYA RANGES AND PLATEAUS						
3-41 Vindhya						
3-411 MP Vidisha		61.98	30.74	74.38	77.99	4.92
3-412 MP Raisen		60.31	34.08	69.36	77.60	6.28
3-413 MP Sehore		59.26	31.28	52.68	43.49	4.60
3-414 MP Sagar		57.71	35.90	59.40	78.07	20.46
3-415 MP Damoh		58.49	35.50	66.52	82.42	13.73
3-42 Rewa Plateau : Vindhyan Scarplands						
3-421 MP Panna		61.83	42.86	76.22	74.44	4.91
3-422 MP Satna		60.27	42.93	72.08	68.73	7.25
3-423 MP Rewa		58.13	41.27	79.28	63.39	5.06
3-43 Kaimur (Vindhyacl)						
3-431 UP Mirzapur		59.45	32.28	68.75	58.75	5.96

TABLE II.I

BLOCK III

Participation rates in traditional sector—contd.

Code (Region/ Sub region/ Division)	Name of district	Male participation rate, 1961	Female participation rate, 1961	Males working in agriculture per cent of male working popula- tion, 1961	Single and family workers in non-agri- cultural per cent of total non-agricul- tural workers, 1961	Workers in household industry per cent of total work- ing popu- lation, 1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
3.5 CENTRAL MADHYA PRADESH PLATEAU						
3.51 Narmada Valley						
3.511 MP Jabalpur		56.61	33.70	50.09	47.60	9.06
3.512 MP Narsimhapur		55.94	36.18	70.01	74.40	6.90
3.513 MP Hoshangabad		57.54	34.23	64.77	58.86	5.16
3.52 Western Satpuras (Satpura-Gawilgarh Hills)						
3.521 MP West Nimar		57.17	46.68	78.29	70.64	3.86
3.522 MP East Nimar		58.50	42.93	69.08	52.42	4.85
3.53 Central Satpuras (Gawilgarh Mahadeo Hills)						
3.531 MP Betul		61.16	54.63	76.15	56.99	4.50
3.532 MP Chhindwara		60.80	47.30	69.06	51.24	3.97
3.533 MP Seoni		61.77	53.47	82.63	65.57	3.01
3.54 Eastern Satpuras (Maikala Range)						
3.541 MP Balaghat		62.52	58.60	77.72	59.92	6.74
3.542 MP Mandla		60.09	55.52	84.87	64.76	2.69
3.55 Baghelkhand Plateau						
3.551 MP Shahdol		62.73	46.70	78.68	52.65	3.36
3.552 MP Sidhi		60.95	47.13	86.44	75.23	4.43
3.553 MP Surguja		66.31	52.66	82.55	49.00	2.91
3.56 Chhattisgarh						
3.561 MP Durg		63.26	53.76	71.89	48.13	3.07
3.562 MP Raipur		61.94	52.70	77.86	60.89	3.81
3.563 MP Bilaspur		61.59	51.99	81.26	61.97	3.68
3.564 MP Raigarh		63.04	50.74	82.66	69.28	5.11
3.57 Dandakaranya						
3.571 MP Bastar		63.44	57.71	88.01	70.26	2.86

TABLE II.I

BLOCK III

Participation rates in traditional sector—contd.

Code (Region/ Sub region/ Division)	Name of district	Male participation rate, 1961	Female participation rate, 1961	Males working in agriculture per cent of male working population, 1961	Single and family workers in non-agri- cultural per cent of total non-agricul- tural workers, 1961	Workers in household industry per cent of total work- ing popu- lation, 1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
3.6 ORISSA HILLS AND PLATEAUS						
3.61 North Western Hills						
3.611 O Koraput		65.19	42.79	79.66	78.60	3.60
3.612 O Kalahandi		63.10	28.18	83.14	82.46	5.84
3.613 O Baudh-Khondmals		64.54	48.36	77.56	83.48	5.74
3.614 O Bolangir		64.81	31.55	80.64	84.70	8.10
3.615 O Ganjam		58.75	40.40	66.47	78.86	7.51
3.62 North Eastern Hills						
3.621 O Sambalpur		64.72	39.87	74.41	72.46	9.35
3.622 O Sundargarh		63.79	35.95	64.21	40.37	4.16
3.623 O Keonjhar		58.59	31.27	81.07	43.32	4.74
3.624 O Dhenkanal		59.37	23.12	73.99	69.73	10.13
3.625 O Mayurbhanj		59.87	43.66	81.63	72.39	6.17
3.7 SOUTH BIHAR HILLS AND PLATEAUS						
3.71 Chhota Nagpur Plateau						
3.711 B Palamau		57.14	38.24	78.78	64.83	3.19
3.712 B Hazaribagh		57.10	39.65	68.58	37.43	3.87
3.713 B Ranchi		59.45	53.19	77.64	59.44	3.95
3.714 B Singhbhum		58.96	44.16	59.59	37.90	3.93
3.72 Gondwana Trough						
3.721 B Dhanbad		62.07	32.04	32.50	19.07	2.49
3.73 Rajmahal Hills						
3.731 B Santal Parganas		59.66	45.10	76.68	71.90	4.86
3.8 WEST BENGAL UPLANDS						
3.81 Ranchi Peneplanes						
3.811 WB Purulia		58.74	38.34	78.01	49.82	3.14
3.82 Ranchi Plateau						
3.821 WB Birbhum		52.36	9.47	75.77	53.48	4.67
3.822 WB Burdwan		54.94	9.03	45.70	26.80	3.05
3.823 WB Bankura		53.74	18.76	76.75	59.02	5.82

TABLE II.I
BLOCK III

Participation rates in traditional sector—contd.

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Male participation rate, 1961	Female participation rate, 1961	Males working in agriculture per cent of male working population, 1961	Single and family workers in non-agri- cultural per cent of total non-agricul- tural workers, 1961	Workers in household industry per cent of total work- ing popula- tion, 1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
THE DECCAN						
4-1 MAHARASTRA DECCAN						
4-11 Khandesh						
4-111 MH Dhulia		55.24	39.05	75.91	57.84	3.53
4-112 MH Jalgaon		53.62	38.20	69.71	54.41	4.23
4-12 Nasik Basin						
4-121 MH Nasik		56.16	41.98	64.32	43.57	3.99
4-13 Vidarbha						
4-131 MH Buldhana		57.64	44.68	76.74	59.50	2.84
4-132 MH Akola		57.97	39.86	72.86	52.77	2.29
4-133 MH Amravati		56.93	36.13	71.17	53.14	2.97
4-134 MH Yavatmal		60.26	47.91	77.71	58.13	2.49
4-14 Mahakoshal						
4-141 MH Nagpur		56.13	36.07	41.67	49.85	10.57
4-142 MH Wardha		57.68	41.87	67.11	48.46	3.62
4-143 MH Bhandara		60.35	56.49	65.30	76.32	14.72
4-144 MH Chanda		61.56	53.92	73.61	64.20	4.38
4-15 Marathawada						
4-151 MH Aurangabad		59.76	45.79	75.05	62.99	3.94
4-152 MH Parbhani		61.83	41.38	72.45	62.53	3.48
4-153 MH Bhir		60.74	47.29	74.96	71.63	3.97
4-154 MH Nanded		61.09	42.96	72.27	65.20	3.88
4-155 MH Osmanabad		60.14	43.56	76.23	69.52	3.73
4-16 Western Ghats (Decc)						
4-161 MH Poona		52.86	31.93	50.00	32.99	3.95
4-162 MH Satara		51.56	45.43	68.84	55.42	5.33
4-163 MH Sholapur		55.44	31.42	62.59	45.78	8.06
4-164 MH Sangli		53.55	32.36	73.84	57.81	5.97
4-165 MH Kolhapur		54.31	36.65	70.44	51.25	5.34
4-166 MH Ahmadnagar		57.50	42.75	73.12	53.63	4.17

TABLE II.I
BLOCK III

Participation rates in traditional sector—contd.

(Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of District	Male participation rate 1961	Female participation rate 1961	Males working- in agri- culture per cent of male working popula- tion 1961	Single and family workers in non-agri- cultural per cent of total non-agri- cultural workers 1961	Workers in house- hold industry per cent of total working popula- tion, 1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4-2 ANDHRA DECCAN						
4-21 Telengana (Southern Deccan)						
4-211 AP Adilabad		63.16	44.79	63.47	62.23	7.55
4-212 AP Nizamabad		64.56	50.52	63.15	67.61	10.94
4-213 AP Medak		65.67	48.73	70.52	74.83	9.98
4-214 AP Hyderabad		53.84	26.51	30.82	43.63	6.98
4-215 AP Mahbubnagar		64.07	50.65	66.50	74.48	13.21
4-216 AP Karimnagar		63.74	49.58	58.85	83.73	15.98
4-217 AP Warangal		63.38	46.61	64.44	73.74	10.31
4-218 AP Khammam		62.35	41.46	67.06	63.01	6.10
4-219 AP Nalgonda		66.65	48.69	65.46	73.60	9.50
4-22 Rayalaseema						
4-221 AP Kurnool		58.49	39.96	66.85	67.35	8.79
4-222 AP Cuddapah		62.31	43.57	65.50	77.84	14.20
4-223 AP Anantapur		60.01	41.39	68.66	70.92	8.29
4-224 AP Chittoor		63.80	42.82	72.61	72.41	10.06
4-3 MYSORE DECCAN						
4-31 Inland Karnataka						
4-311 MY Belgaum		57.26	28.80	73.04	59.22	7.02
4-312 MY Dharwar		56.42	27.39	67.52	54.10	7.14
4-32 Southern Deccan Plateau (North Maidan)						
4-321 MY Bidar		59.04	34.04	69.15	63.31	9.20
4-322 MY Gulbarga		60.07	34.42	69.29	63.21	9.21
4-323 MY Bijapur		58.71	35.94	72.21	70.81	10.76
4-33 Raichur-Bellary (Central Maidan)						
4-331 MY Raichur		60.04	32.78	74.06	69.16	6.52
4-332 MY Bellary		58.79	32.98	67.84	53.26	5.48
4-34 South Maidan						
4-341 MY Chitradurga		59.78	41.57	69.24	65.21	6.88
4-342 MY Tumkur		61.30	38.60	76.07	67.57	6.77
4-343 MY Mandya		61.42	33.01	81.27	56.58	4.46
4-344 MY Bangalore		56.73	21.04	44.47	34.60	5.75
4-345 MY Kolar		60.62	33.19	74.43	55.18	4.93

TABLE II.I

BLOCK III

Participation rates in traditional sector—contd.

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Male participation rate, 1961	Female participation rate, 1961	Males working in agriculture per cent of male working popula- tion, 1961	Single and family workers in non-agri- cultural per cent of total non-agricul- tural workers 1961	Workers in household industry per cent of total popula- tion, 1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4.35 Malnad						
4.351 MY Shimoga . . .		58.61	28.26	56.78	37.88	3.36
4.352 MY Chikmagalur . . .		59.76	34.24	56.99	28.69	3.19
4.353 MY Hassan . . .		59.00	35.22	75.67	43.41	3.17
4.354 MY Coorg . . .		57.93	34.17	40.29	19.28	1.87
4.355 MY Mysore . . .		59.69	26.08	68.29	59.44	7.94
4.4 TAMILNAD HILLS AND UPLANDS						
4.41 Nilgiri						
4.411 MD Nilgiri. . . .		55.76	35.06	25.23	26.35	0.73
4.42 Coimbatore Plateau (Kongunad)						
4.421 MD North Arcot . . .		59.60	33.63	63.74	61.23	6.95
4.422 MD Salem . . .		62.57	39.80	64.58	67.32	10.49
4.423 MD Coimbatore . . .		62.26	33.51	44.93	59.64	10.98
4.424 MD Madurai . . .		59.53	31.35	55.07	51.35	4.82
5 THE WEST COAST PLAINS						
5.1 KUTCH AND KATHIAWAR						
5.11 Kutch						
5.111 G Kutch		53.48	24.77	50.95	60.27	11.91
5.12 Kanthades						
5.121 G Banaskantha		57.53	32.28	75.33	72.87	7.44
5.122 G Sabarkantha . . .		54.18	36.53	75.57	63.25	4.94
5.13 Kathiawar						
5.131 G Mehsana		51.51	33.84	64.49	70.79	13.09
5.132 G Surendranagar . . .		52.65	21.96	56.92	60.92	10.24
5.133 G Rajkot		51.68	26.35	51.99	56.24	8.24
5.134 G Amreli		54.97	33.26	67.46	70.78	7.68
5.135 G Junagadh		53.71	30.75	59.14	60.47	6.66
5.136 G Bhavnagar		52.33	24.44	54.88	58.34	8.78
5.137 G Jamnagar		52.28	21.17	52.74	49.30	7.55

TABLE II.I

BLOCK III

Participation rates in traditional sector—contd.

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Male participation rate, 1961	Female participation rate, 1961	Males working in agriculture per cent of male working popula- tion, 1961	Single and family workers in non-agri- cultural per cent of total non-agricul- tural workers, 1961	Workers in household industry per cent of total work- ing popula- tion, 1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5.13A Diu						
5.13A GDD Diu		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
5.2 GUJARAT PLAIN AND DANGS						
5.21 Gujarat Plain						
5.211 G Panchmahals		57.14	45.09	83.96	53.80	2.99
5.212 G Ahmedabad		52.32	13.62	28.71	30.82	6.69
5.213 G Kaira		52.06	15.22	70.95	52.40	6.11
5.214 G Baroda		54.24	20.91	65.70	38.34	2.67
5.215 G Broach		54.88	35.80	75.25	51.93	2.35
5.216 G Surat		53.24	35.42	61.78	41.47	4.55
5.21A Daman						
5.21A GDD Daman		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
5.22 Dangs						
5.221 G Dangs		58.80	50.25	82.33	48.82	1.11
5.3 KONKAN COASTAL LOWLAND						
5.31 North Konkan						
5.311 MH Thana		56.69	36.58	53.06	35.85	2.19
5.31A Dadra and Nagar Haveli						
5.31A DNH Dadra and Nagar Haveli		62.04	57.94	82.90	56.46	1.7
5.32 Ulhas Basin						
5.321 MH Greater Bombay . . .		61.73	8.81	0.27	17.53	1.97
5.33 Kolaba-Ratnagiri						
5.331 MH Kolaba		53.06	40.94	68.22	53.75	2.20
5.332 MH Ratnagiri		48.31	42.18	70.13	54.14	2.80
5.4 KONKAN KERALA TRANSITION						
5.41 Coastal Karnataka						
5.411 MY North Kanara		56.75	32.52	51.78	54.20	6.74
5.412 MY South Kanara		52.37	41.53	55.00	47.49	6.68

TABLE II.1

BLOCK III

Participation rates in traditional sector—contd.

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Male participation rate, 1961	Female participation rate, 1961	Males working in agriculture per cent of male working popula- tion, 1961	Single and family workers in non-agri- cultural per cent of total non-agricul- tural workers, 1961	Workers in house hold industry per cent of total work- ing popula- tion, 1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5.4A Goa						
5.4A GDD Goa		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
5.5 KERALA COASTAL PLAINS— WESTERN AND SOUTHERN GHATS (SOUTH SAHYADRI)						
5.51 Malabar						
5.511 K Cannanore		48.10	23.08	33.11	59.09	6.49
5.512 K Kozhikode		47.06	14.40	27.13	62.11	6.49
5.513 K Palghat		51.47	27.14	44.05	62.07	6.89
5.51A Mah						
5.51A PDY Mahe		41.39	11.05	23.16	35.99	12.50
5.52 Kerala Coastal Plain						
5.521 K Trichur		45.52	21.89	27.97	57.88	9.66
5.522 K Ernakulam		47.02	19.32	29.65	56.34	7.84
5.523 K Kottayam		48.39	16.24	36.10	46.34	4.58
5.524 K Alleppey		45.64	22.08	37.54	66.13	17.10
5.525 K Quilon		45.77	19.22	51.59	40.79	8.81
5.526 K Trivandrum		46.05	16.04	38.99	53.63	11.34
6 THE EAST COAST PLAINS						
6.1 TAMILNAD COASTAL PLAIN						
6.11 Nagarcoil Valley						
6.111 MD Kanyakumari		52.50	17.58	34.42	72.80	21.90
6.12 Dry South East						
6.121 MD Ramanathapuram		58.25	38.24	62.40	58.93	7.91
6.122 MD Tirunelveli		57.77	34.03	48.45	60.60	15.46
6.13 Coromandel Coast						
6.131 MD Thanjavur		59.41	24.88	63.75	49.79	3.76
6.132 MD Tiruchirapalli		61.99	36.70	65.69	52.83	4.87
6.133 MD South Arcot		61.34	30.08	74.73	61.22	4.02
6.134 MD Chingleput		60.48	25.60	56.33	54.75	8.58

TABLE II.1

BLOCK III

Participation rates in traditional sector—contd.

Code (Region/ Sub region/ Division)	Name of district	Male participation rate, 1961	Female participation rate, 1961	Males working in agriculture per cent of male working popula- tion, 1961	Single and family workers in non-agri- cultural per cent of total non-agricul- tural workers, 1961	Workers in household industry per cent of total work- ing popula- tion, 1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6.13 Coromandel Coast—concl'd.						
6.135 MD Madras		52.22	6.33	0.06	28.32	2.49
6.136 PDY Pondicherry		56.19	21.32	39.61	30.52	5.85
6.137 PDY Karaikal		54.72	18.26	43.58	37.85	3.00
6.2 ANDHRA COAST						
6.21 Andhra Coastal Plain						
6.211 AP Nellore		62.61	42.41	62.60	71.47	11.94
6.212 AP Guntur		60.57	39.29	59.86	64.18	9.84
6.213 AP Krishna		60.57	32.61	60.06	59.29	8.23
6.214 AP West Godavari		63.23	32.10	64.84	64.70	8.13
6.215 AP East Godavari		62.99	30.79	57.82	67.76	11.06
6.216 AP Visakhapatnam		63.87	42.03	65.32	65.38	6.53
6.217 AP Srikakulam		63.67	50.68	70.08	78.83	7.24
6.21A Yanam						
6.21A PDY Yanam		56.34	23.67	23.16	76.17	12.50
6.3 ORISSA COAST						
6.31 Orissa Coastal Plain						
6.311 O Puri		59.75	9.94	72.51	69.19	8.02
6.312 O Cuttack		57.80	7.99	68.72	67.12	8.85
6.313 O Balasore		57.21	6.17	82.76	63.44	4.15
7 THE ISLANDS						
7.1 LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS		51.60	51.68	2.19	91.83	82.78
7.2 ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS		67.80	18.75	20.88	29.31	14.94

N.A. Stands for not available.

TABLE II.1
BLOCK IV
POTENTIAL OF HUMAN RESOURCES

TABLE II.1

BLOCK IV

Potential of human resources

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Persons per sq. mile	Females per 1,000 males	Rural popu- lation of total popu- lation	Percent- age increase of popu- lation, 1951-61	Immi- grants per cent of total popu- lation, 1961	Children 0-4 per cent of women aged 15-44, 1961	Crude literacy- rate, 1961	Sche- duled tribe popu- lation per cent of total popu- lation, 1961	Schedu- led caste popu- lation per cent of total popu- lation, 1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1 HIMALAYAS										
1.1 WEST HIMALAYAS										
1.11 Jammu and Kashmir										
1.111 JK Ladakh .		2	971	958	7.66	3.11	49.89	83	..	..
1.112 JK Srinagar .		531	849	539	12.71	3.11	61.20	146	..	..
1.113 JK Baramulla .		238	862	905	9.08	1.30	58.14	79	..	..
1.114 JK Anantnag .		312	859	930	10.83	1.77	61.04	80	..	..
1.115 JK Doda .		61	902	942	14.21	3.17	73.92	86	..	9.22
1.116 JK Poonch .		193	901	950	0.24	6.65	88.79	79	..	3.01
1.117 JK Udampur.		147	911	935	9.10	7.79	78.25	89	..	19.91
1.118 JK Jammu .		414	886	753	9.33	21.69	84.45	186	..	29.31
1.119 JK Kathua .		203	905	925	7.73	11.79	80.34	115	..	22.88
1.12 Himachal Pradesh and Himalayan Punjab										
1.121 HP Chamba .		79	902	959	19.61	6.07	61.66	112	31.84	15.47
1.122 HP Mandi .		237	994	944	23.70	4.91	71.45	184	1.31	29.60
1.123 HP Bilaspur .		354	952	951	25.94	10.84	69.81	195	2.65	24.14
1.124 HP Sirmur .		173	828	928	18.95	10.08	61.59	156	1.43	32.84
1.125 HP Kinnaur .		16	969	1,000	18.87	12.37	54.04	153	62.63	27.17
1.126 HP Mahasu .		159	899	967	21.22	11.22	64.78	193	0.94	30.43
1.127 P Lahaul and Spiti .		6	776	1,000	60.69	20.94	48.32	175	69.09	5.39
1.128 P Kangra .		169	987	959	15.33	6.04	73.78	235	..	18.33
1.129 P Simla .		507	731	519	6.10	46.22	65.19	436	..	26.65

TABLE II.I

BLOCK IV

Potential of human resources—contd.

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Persons per sq. mile	Females per 1,000 males	Rural popu- lation per 1,000 of total popu- lation	Percent- age increase of popu- lation, 1951-61	Immi- grants per cent of total popu- lation, 1961	Children 0-4 per cent of women aged 15-44, 1961	Crude literacy rate, 1961	Sched- uled tribe popu- lation per cent of total popu- lation, 1961	Sched- uled caste popu- lation per cent of total popu- lation, 1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.13 Himalayan Uttar Pradesh (Highland Districts)										
1.131 UP Uttar Kashi	NA	964	978	15.82	10.31	50.80	156	..	21.13	
1.132 UP Chamoli	NA	1,108	1,000	16.67	4.44	59.89	218	..	16.99	
1.133 UP Tehri Garhwal	NA	1,202	978	13.53	3.92	59.97	160	..	13.55	
1.134 UP Garhwal	NA	1,164	943	14.12	8.06	63.88	233	..	10.69	
1.135 UP Dehra Dun	452	766	539	18.61	34.89	69.21	387	..	10.51	
1.136 UP Pithoragarh	NA	1,055	1,000	18.54	6.12	66.23	234	..	22.24	
1.137 UP Almora	NA	1,080	957	15.05	4.32	63.79	214	..	19.53	
1.138 UP Naini Tal	237	719	805	73.10	48.78	81.37	274	..	17.20	
1.2 EAST HIMALAYAS										
1.21 Darjeeling-Sikkim										
1.211 WB Darjeeling	497	864	768	35.90	27.10	73.04	287	15.44	13.19	
1.212 SK Sikkim	58	904	958	17.76	7.23	59.90	123	..	..	
1.22 Bhutan-Assam-Himalayas										
1.221 Bhutan	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
1.222 North-East Frontier Agency	11	894	1,000	N.A.	83.02	70.58	71	88.59	..	
1.3 NORTH-EASTERN RANGES										
1.31 Assam Hills (Meghalaya)										
1.311 AS United Khasi and Jaintia Hills	83	921	765	27.10	12.81	70.31	315	81.39	0.09	
1.312 AS United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	48	863	988	69.08	20.54	81.77	174	75.55	2.43	
1.313 AS Garo Hills	97	960	971	26.91	6.32	73.82	200	85.61	0.28	
1.314 AS Mizo Hills	33	1,009	946	35.61	6.45	65.21	440	98.10	N	

TABLE II.I

BLOCK IV

Potential of human resources—contd.

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Persons per sq. mile	Females per 1,000 males	Rural popu- lation per 1,000 of total popu- lation	Percent- age increase of popu- lation, 1951-61	Immi- grants per cent of total popu- lation, 1961	Children 0-4 per cent of women aged 15-44, 1961	Crude literacy rate, 1961	Sched- uled tribe popu- lation per cent of total popu- lation, 1961	Sched- uled caste popu- lation per cent of total popu- lation, 1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.32 } North-Eastern 1.33 } Border Hills 1.34 }										
1.32 Nagaland										
1.321 NG Kohima	46	888	881	11.08	11.06	59.79	209	86.66	0.09	
1.322 NG Mokokchung	65	958	951	16.79	3.29	54.40	296	94.45	N	
1.323 NG Tuensang	65	947	1,000	N.A.	3.24	55.24	45	97.03	0.02	
1.33 Manipur										
1.331 MPR Manipur	90	1,015	913	35.04	2.35	72.65	304	31.93	1.71	
1.34 Tripura										
1.341 TR Tripura	277	932	910	78.71	36.58	81.23	202	31.53	10.48	
2 NORTHERN PLAINS										
2.1 RAJASTHAN PLAIN										
2.11 Rajasthan Desert (Thar: Marwar)										
2.111 R Bikaner	42	910	577	29.56	11.76	84.76	232	0.23	14.84	
2.112 R Jaisalmer	9	802	903	28.62	8.41	76.40	81	3.25	13.50	
2.113 R Jodhpur	102	888	701	31.67	8.23	81.27	186	2.07	14.15	
2.12 Rajasthan Dry Area										
2.121 R Ganganagar	130	842	855	64.64	36.05	94.20	168	0.21	28.66	
2.122 R Churu	101	938	684	25.85	11.32	83.73	181	0.49	18.08	
2.123 R Nagaur	137	945	871	22.40	7.14	74.34	133	0.31	17.45	
2.124 R Pali	171	943	905	21.91	7.74	81.45	136	4.74	17.89	
2.125 R Jalor	134	919	955	29.16	5.58	84.66	80	8.07	16.57	
2.126 R Barmer	60	868	939	36.14	5.35	80.71	75	5.57	13.88	
2.2 PUNJAB PLAINS										
2.21 North Punjab Plain										
2.211 P Gurdaspur	740	864	798	16.06	30.80	82.00	253	0.55	19.59	
2.212 P Amritsar	782	854	698	12.28	23.01	80.12	297	0.10	19.88	
2.213 P Kapurthala	535	886	770	16.51	33.54	78.54	294	0.40	21.17	
2.214 P Ferozepur	416	848	799	26.97	31.80	85.27	226	0	19.43	

TABLE II.I

BLOCK IV

Potential of human resources—contd.

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Persons per sq. mile	Females per 1,000 males	Rural popu- lation per 1,000 of total popu- lation	Percent- age increase of popu- lation, 1951-61	Immi- grants per cent of total popu- lation, 1961	Children 0-4 per cent of women aged 15-44, 1961	Crude literary rate, 1961	Sche- duled tribe popu- lation per cent of total popu- lation, 1961	Sched- uled castes popu- lation per cent of total popu- lation, 1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2-22 Beas-Sutlej Doab (Bisht Doab)										
2-221 P Hoshiarpur .		555	900							
2-222 P Jullundur .		914	872	881	12.75	15.91	71.93	288	..	24.27
2-223 P Ludhiana .		773	855	715	16.27	28.74	71.23	337	..	29.58
2-23 East Punjab Plain										
2-231 P Ambala .		597	812							
2-232 P Patiala .		545	830	680	35.02	29.37	78.81	300	..	20.84
2-233 P Karnal .		485	852	753	34.89	31.06	83.24	248	..	19.67
2-24 South Western Punjab (Haryana)										
2-241 P Bhatinda .		397	837	829	38.34	26.09	92.31	183	..	17.86
2-242 P Sangrur .		470	840	788	34.09	21.60	83.82	189	..	25.16
2-243 P Rohtak .		609	891	831	28.17	17.04	84.99	165	..	19.98
2-244 P Hissar .		287	861	863	26.59	16.52	90.52	213	..	17.18
2-245 P Mahendragarh		408	929	844	47.33	22.68	97.21	174	..	19.78
2-3 UTTAR PRADESH PLAINS										
2-31 Upper Jamuna-Ganga Doab										
2-311 UP Saharanpur		760	825	903	23.65	14.90	92.92	180	..	15.00
2-312 UP Muzaffar- nagar .		868	841	770	19.34	12.31	76.78	200	..	23.50
2-313 UP Meerut .		1,168	843	868	18.26	13.55	78.90	167	..	16.97
2-314 UP Bulandshahr		903	880	794	18.93	12.97	79.25	224	..	17.70
2-315 UP Aligarh .		905	861	873	15.84	11.46	75.72	174	..	20.34
				838	14.37	12.33	75.19	198	..	20.86

TABLE II.I

BLOCK IV

Potential of human resources—contd.

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Persons per sq. mile	Females per 1,000 males	Rural popu- lation per 1,000 of total popu- lation	Percent- age increase of popu- lation, 1951-61	Immi- grants per cent of total popu- lation, 1961	Children 0-4 per cent of women aged 15-44, 1961	Crude literacy rate, 1961	Sche- duled tribe popu- lation per cent of total popu- lation, 1961	Sched- uled caste popu- lation per cent of total popu- lation, 1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2-32 Lower Ganga- Jamuna Doab										
2-321 UP Mathura .		736	838	832	17.43	16.55	79.12	215	..	19.26
2-322 UP Agra .		997	840	641	24.03	16.33	79.77	240	..	22.37
2-323 UP Mainpuri .		703	860	926	18.82	14.64	73.64	197	..	17.89
2-324 UP Etah .		757	865	904	15.59	13.41	72.44	166	..	16.62
2-325 UP Farrukhabad		771	839	890	18.54	13.12	72.95	214	..	16.77
2-326 UP Etawah .		678	847	909	21.79	11.89	75.37	229	..	25.69
2-327 UP Kanpur .		993	811	590	22.76	22.03	73.28	315	..	20.13
2-328 UP Fatehpur .		644	914	960	18.04	6.51	74.46	167	..	22.42
2-329 UP Allahabad .		847	929	818	19.29	7.91	73.19	196	..	24.04
2-33 Uttar Pradesh Tarai (Koshala)										
2-331 UP Pilibhit .		398	842	863	22.18	15.61	75.99	134	..	13.02
2-332 UP Kheri .		405	853	945	18.90	10.43	69.51	120	..	26.65
2-333 UP Sitapur .		721	859	924	15.94	6.73	70.65	132	..	30.77
2-334 UP Bahraich .		563	897	947	11.63	5.81	66.30	117	..	17.67
2-335 UP Gonda .		723	933	951	10.43	6.29	65.92	117	..	18.36
2-336 UP Basti .		926	949	985	10.03	4.38	64.34	117	..	20.08
2-337 UP Gorakhpur		1,042	977	927	14.59	7.42	66.29	157	..	19.97
2-338 UP Deoria .		1,134	1,002	976	12.96	5.89	69.60	141	..	14.99
2-34 Rohilkhand										
2-341 UP Bijnor .		625	877	836	21.01	6.25	83.62	177	..	20.24
2-342 UP Moradabad		857	865	778	19.74	7.55	82.56	137	..	16.08
2-343 UP Rampur .		765	871	792	25.27	14.15	83.61	121	..	10.85
2-344 UP Bareilly .		938	834	779	16.51	10.81	77.37	152	..	12.60
2-345 UP Budaun .		693	837	916	12.83	8.67	78.77	96	..	16.18
2-346 UP Shahjahan- pur .		631	826	861	12.53	10.63	72.18	152	..	16.15

TABLE II.I

BLOCK IV

Potential of human resources—contd.

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Persons per sq. mile	Females per 1,000 males	Rural popu- lation per 1,000 of total popu- lation, 1951-61	Percent- age increase of popu- lation, 1951-61	Immi- grants per cent of total popu- lation, 1961	Children 0-4 per cent of women aged 15-44, 1961	Crude literacy rate, 1961	Sche- duled tribe popu- lation per cent of total popu- lation, 1961	Schedu- led caste popu- lation per cent of total popu- lation, 1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2-35 Oudh										
2-351	UP Hardoi .	675	857	927	15.54	6.27	73.13	154	..	30.96
2-352	UP Lucknow .	1,382	839	505	18.68	24.13	68.17	302	..	23.79
2-353	UP Bara Banki	814	894	950	12.23	6.98	66.38	120	..	27.89
2-354	UP Unnao .	680	892	976	14.98	6.79	71.61	151	..	28.17
2-355	UP Rae Bareil	749	965	970	13.68	6.66	67.54	132	..	29.44
2-356	UP Sultanpur	821	1,017	982	9.28	9.01	66.07	130	..	23.79
2-357	UP Faizabad .	972	982	913	10.54	7.68	67.28	143	..	24.37
2-36 East Uttar Pradesh										
2-361	UP Pratapgarh	882	1,062	983	13.14	7.42	69.96	137	..	20.80
2-362	UP Varanasi .	1,160	950	766	19.45	10.03	73.71	235	..	17.38
2-363	UP Jaunpur .	1,111	1,061	947	14.01	8.14	70.15	172	..	21.16
2-364	UP Ghazipur .	1,015	1,020	966	15.83	7.82	73.97	180	..	18.03
2-365	UP Ballia .	1,074	1,035	962	11.79	6.78	69.44	194	..	2.98
2-366	UP Azamgarh .	1,085	1,032	952	14.31	5.94	73.27	163	..	24.46
2-4 BIHAR PLAINS										
2-41 North Bihar Plain (Tirhut)										
2-411	B Saran .	1,337	1,137	958	13.62	3.27	67.69	182	N	10.33
2-412	B Champaran .	851	978	952	19.51	5.26	69.78	132	0.10	14.56
2-413	B Muzaffarpur.	1,364	1,047	954	16.98	5.04	69.35	172	N	14.89
2-414	B Darbhanga .	1,314	1,059	957	17.07	4.41	69.54	168	N	14.67
2-415	B Saharsa .	819	944	961	31.75	9.11	80.41	140	0.44	17.18
2-416	B Purnea .	731	922	940	37.02	11.50	87.65	161	3.91	12.24

BLOCK IV

Potential of human resources—contd.

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Persons per sq. mile	Females per 1,000 males	Rural popu- lation per 1,000 of total popu- lation	Percent- age increase of popu- lation, 1951-61	Immi- grants per cent of total popu- lation, 1961	Children 0-4 per cent of women aged 15-44, 1961	Crude literacy rate, 1961	Sche- duled tribe popu- lation per cent of total popu- lation, 1961	Schedu- led caste popu- lation per cent of total popu- lation, 1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2-42 South Bihar Plain (Magadha)										
2-421	B Shahabad .	733	990	928	19.70	5.46	70.11	218	0.69	16.01
2-422	B Gaya .	769	1,010	927	18.80	4.58	73.51	192	0.02	24.54
2-423	B Patna .	1,386	937	799	16.67	8.89	71.96	287	0.05	16.09
2-424	B Monghyr .	860	989	889	18.88	6.33	73.43	190	1.38	15.81
2-425	B Bhagalpur .	805	951	891	19.74	7.68	73.11	203	3.77	11.58
2-5 WEST BENGAL PLAINS										
2-51 North Bengal Plain (Duars)										
2-511	WB Jalpaiguri	570	854	909	48.27	33.41	86.92	192	26.10	30.80
2-512	WB Cooch Behar	776	890	930	52.45	29.21	87.06	210	0.86	46.90
2-52 Northern Para Delta (Barind)										
2-521	WB West Dinaj- pur	642	906	925	35.51	20.68	85.77	171	12.85	21.64
2-522	WB Malda .	878	965	958	30.33	9.80	86.31	138	8.14	13.38
2-53 Ganga Delta										
2-531	WB Murshida- bad	1,105	974	915	33.47	6.72	89.89	160	1.37	12.32
2-532	WB Nadia .	1,135	948	816	49.65	35.28	82.94	272	1.28	20.44
2-533	WB Calcutta .	73,642	612	0	8.48	52.67	48.84	593	0.09	4.33
2-534	WB 24-Parganas	1,114	866	682	40.84	22.81	75.99	325	1.90	24.28
2-54 Damodar Delta										
2-541	WB Hooghly .	1,841	892	740	39.10	22.44	77.20	347	4.04	19.95
2-542	WB Howrah .	3,639	808	595	26.51	20.95	73.12	369	0.30	14.71
2-543	WB Midnapore	826	952	923	29.26	4.97	73.59	273	7.59	12.98

TABLE II. I
BLOCK IV

Potential of human resources—contd.

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Persons per sq. mile	Females per 1,000 males	Rural popu- lation per 1,000 of total popu- lation	Percent- age increase of popu- lation, 1951-61	Immi- grants per cent of total popu- lation, 1961	Children 0-4 per cent of women aged 15-44, 1961	Crude literacy rate, 1961	Sche- duled tribe popu- lation per cent of total popu- lation, 1961	Schedu- led caste popu- lation per cent of total popu- lation, 1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2.6 ASSAM VALLEYS										
2.61 Brahmaputra Valley										
2.611 AS Goalpara .		388	900	934	39.32	14.66	95.30	211	14.67	5.06
2.612 AS Kamrup .		541	859	894	38.39	11.69	93.58	274	10.78	5.74
2.613 AS Darrang .		383	856	961	39.64	22.08	90.04	229	10.88	4.87
2.614 AS Nowgong .		550	875	933	36.51	18.46	94.33	273	7.23	8.37
2.615 AS Sibsagar .		434	865	949	24.43	8.47	82.84	343	6.36	6.23
2.616 AS Lakhimpur		312	831	903	38.85	22.20	92.86	287	10.65	4.94
2.62 Surma Valley										
2.621 AS Cachar .		514	908	930	23.53	12.02	79.16	286	1.02	13.99
3 CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS										
3.1 RAJASTHAN HILLS AND PLATEAUS										
3.11 Aravallis and Uplands										
3.111 R Jaipur .		352	890	737	24.75	9.63	75.43	185	11.49	17.01
3.112 R Tonk .		179	910	853	22.32	10.72	74.70	114	11.59	21.25
3.113 R Sawai Madho- pur .		232	870	898	23.32	6.74	76.09	127	22.25	22.36
3.114 R Bharatpur .		369	842	863	26.72	13.69	80.70	152	2.84	21.36
3.115 R Alwar .		329	892	919	26.45	13.94	85.22	153	8.11	17.80
3.116 R Sikar .		274	964	825	21.29	9.71	77.17	157	2.51	14.01
3.117 R Bhilwara .		214	206	927	18.84	6.08	66.93	112	9.38	16.19
3.118 R Jhunjhunu .		314	943	823	22.24	8.44	82.91	187	1.60	13.78
3.119 R Ajmer .		303	913	626	19.09	17.75	78.43	253	1.59	17.92
3.12 Delhi Ridges										
3.121 D Delhi .		4,640	785	113	52.44	56.37	75.15	527	..	12.85
3.13 Aravalli Outlier										
3.131 P Gurgaon .		528	881	834	28.22	17.63	89.85	205	..	15.81

TABLE II. I
BLOCK IV

Potential of human resources—contd.

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Persons per sq. mile	Females per 1,000 males	Rural popu- lation per 1,000 of total popu- lation	Percent- age increase of popu- lation, 1951-61	Immi- grants per cent of total popu- lation, 1961	Children 0-4 per cent of women aged 15-44, 1961	Crude literacy rate, 1961	Sche- duled tribe popu- lation per cent of total popu- lation, 1961	Schedu- led caste popu- lation per cent of total popu- lation, 1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3.14 Rajasthan Hills (Mewar, Bagar)										
3.141 R Udaipur .		215	939	891	22.67	4.83	72.42	136	30.17	8.70
3.142 R Sirohi .		176	948	836	21.57	10.61	76.32	139	21.03	19.05
3.143 R Banswara .		243	971	948	33.29	3.80	88.31	88	62.62	4.57
3.144 R Dungarpur .		279	991	947	32.02	4.97	85.73	104	60.15	4.59
3.15 East Rajasthan Hills										
3.151 R Chitorgarh .		184	935	905	21.57	10.31	69.46	126	18.26	14.36
3.152 R Kota .		176	897	811	26.61	13.87	75.07	191	14.68	18.12
3.153 R Bundi .		156	897	847	20.49	10.87	79.30	118	17.74	18.29
3.154 R Jhalawar .		208	928	923	21.40	13.02	72.29	136	10.50	16.93
3.2 BUNDELKHAND										
3.21 Chambal Ravines (N.W. Madhya Pradesh)										
3.211 MP Morena .		174	839	914	23.64	11.25	79.67	149	5.10	20.99
3.212 MP Bhind .		373	849	926	21.44	12.31	78.50	174	0.07	20.97
3.213 MP Gwalior .		326	859	507	24.06	23.72	78.32	279	2.06	18.97
3.214 MP Datia .		255	898	853	22.00	19.21	77.44	149	1.24	18.45
3.22 Trans Jamuna Alluvial Veneer										
3.221 UP Jhansi .		274	896	762	23.54	13.21	78.88	200	0	26.39
3.222 UP Jalaun .		374	886	872	19.80	10.38	74.35	228	0	27.83
3.223 UP Hamirpur .		286	924	916	19.57	8.41	75.62	162	0	22.77
3.224 UP Banda .		308	905	933	20.69	5.70	75.56	149	0	22.23
3.23 North Central Madhya Pradesh										
3.231 MP Tikamgarh		232	906	955	24.44	8.53	83.31	97	4.69	20.69
3.232 MP Chhatarpur		176	891	904	22.08	8.30	79.32	112	2.93	22.09
3.3 MALWA										
3.31 North Malwa Uplands										
3.311 MP Shivpuri .		142	888	930	17.19	7.71	78.60	116	9.79	17.49
3.312 MP Guna .		141	899	874	23.64	10.68	81.89	138	7.16	18.19

354
TABLE II.1
BLOCK IV

Potential of human resources—contd.

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Persons per sq. mile	Females per 1,000 males	Rural popu- lation per 1,000 of total popu- lation, 1951-61	Percent- age increase of popu- lation, 1951-61	Immi- grants per cent of total popu- lation, 1961	Children 0-4 per cent of women aged 15-44, 1961	Crude literacy rate, 1961	Sche- duled tribe popu- lation per cent of total popu- lation, 1961	Schedu- led caste popu- lation per cent of total popu- lation, 1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3.32 Malwa Plateau										
3.321	MP Rajgarh .	218	917	905	20.90	8.42	75.33	100	0.19	18.93
3.322	MP Mandsaur	206	925	788	23.98	15.50	75.68	224	0.07	15.15
3.323	MP Shajapur .	221	943	899	21.45	15.21	73.69	141	0.01	22.74
3.324	MP Ratlam .	257	941	714	26.67	17.16	80.55	214	12.02	13.49
3.325	MP Ujjain .	282	921	676	21.79	21.80	75.38	234	0.02	23.49
3.326	MP Dewas .	172	937	849	29.42	17.43	82.42	173	7.78	18.16
3.327	MP Indore	550	882	400	25.38	29.73	77.51	382	0.06	13.62
3.328	MP Jhabua .	196	958	931	34.42	6.04	96.47	60	84.72	2.88
3.329	MP Dhar .	202	962	897	27.74	9.55	87.49	135	51.08	7.39
3.4 VINDHYA RANGES AND PLATEAUS										
3.41 Vindhya										
3.411	MP Vidisha .	174	890	869	26.71	13.99	78.78	135	4.34	20.92
3.412	MP Raisen .	126	907	947	30.46	15.51	81.97	134	14.06	15.19
3.413	MP Sehore .	209	864	640	44.82	23.60	78.09	215	4.02	15.62
3.414	MP Sagar .	201	920	773	25.21	10.62	85.70	205	0	20.71
3.415	MP Damoh .	156	965	873	22.63	9.91	82.48	184	0	18.33
3.42 Rewa Plateau: Vin- dhyan Scarp Lands										
3.421	MP Panna .	119	938	949	27.57	10.06	81.06	109	14.56	17.44
3.422	MP Satna .	242	965	909	25.22	11.68	74.24	156	14.60	12.64
3.423	MP Rewa .	318	987	944	21.90	6.90	73.04	149	13.30	12.06
3.43 Kaimur (Vindhyachal)										
3.431	UP Mirzapur	293	940	885	22.79	9.29	76.68	169	0	34.12

355
TABLE II.1
BLOCK IV

Potential of human resources—contd.

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Persons per sq. mile	Females per 1,000 males	Rural popu- lation per 1,000 of total popu- lation	Percent- age increase of popu- lation, 1951-61	Immi- grants per cent of total popu- lation, 1961	Children 0-4 per cent of women aged 15-44, 1961	Crude literacy rate, 1961	Sched- uled tribe popu- lation per cent of total popu- lation, 1961	Schedu- led caste popu- lation per cent of total popu- lation, 1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3.5 CENTRAL MADHYA PRADESH PLATEAU										
3.51 Narmada Valley										
3.511	MP Jabalpur .	326	924	629	21.83	19.48	78.58	285	12.17	9.45
3.512	MP Narsimhapur	208	952	881	21.61	8.81	86.00	215	12.24	7.91
3.513	MP Hoshangabad	160	934	807	21.52	12.79	79.67	229	7.46	10.10
3.52 Western Satpuras (Satpura-Gawilgarh Hills)										
3.521	MP West Nimar	264	958	861	30.55	7.27	89.24	153	40.42	10.69
3.522	MP East Nimar	166	939	775	30.88	18.39	80.76	245	7.89	8.94
3.53 Central Satpuras (Gawil- garh-Mahadeo Hill)										
3.531	MP Betul .	144	994	916	24.08	6.55	83.04	165	32.07	9.42
3.532	MP Chhindwara	172	980	875	21.52	9.53	82.95	163	33.26	9.13
3.533	MP Seoni .	156	1,006	942	20.66	7.44	77.39	171	38.39	4.28
3.54 Eastern Satpuras (Mai- kala Range)										
3.541	MP Balagnat .	230	1,009	943	16.34	9.96	63.07	206	10.78	3.23
3.542	MP Mandla .	134	1,006	952	25.00	6.73	83.42	142	61.81	3.79
3.55 Baghelkhand Plateau										
3.551	MP Shahdol .	155	957	930	27.49	9.75	74.29	103	51.44	5.66
3.552	MP Sidhi .	147	977	991	24.95	5.97	78.28	78	33.73	9.56
3.553	MP Surguja .	121	955	958	26.12	10.87	74.07	92	55.59	5.81
3.56 Chhattisgarh										
3.561	MP Durg .	251	993	875	27.23	12.14	71.28	178	11.07	10.97
3.562	MP Raipur .	244	1,037	886	22.07	12.16	66.33	185	15.49	14.94
3.563	MP Bilaspur .	260	1,024	917	15.79	8.15	67.47	182	18.16	18.18
3.564	MP Raigarh .	208	1,010	942	22.06	10.77	68.28	149	45.90	11.11
3.57 Dandakaranya										
3.571	MP Bastar .	77	1,005	977	27.77	5.61	81.26	69	72.27	5.4

TABLE II. I

BLOCK IV

Potential of human resources—contd.

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Persons per sq. mile	Females per 1,000 males	Rural popu- lation per 1,000 of total popu- lation	Percent- age increase of popu- lation, 1951-61	Immi- grants per cent of total popu- lation, 1961	Children 0-4 per cent of women aged 15-44, 1961	Crude literacy rate, 1961	Sche- duled tribe popu- lation per cent of total popu- lation, 1961	Schedu- led caste popu- lation per cent of total popu- lation, 1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3·6 ORISSA HILLS AND PLATEAUS										
3·61 North Western Hills										
3·611 O Koraput .		151	989	949	18·02	5·06	51·59	83	60·89	12·44
3·612 O Kalahandi .		200	1,021	972	17·57	5·72	70·54	111	33·19	18·87
3·613 O Baudh- Khondmals		120	1,012	988	12·59	6·38	60·86	177	41·61	19·32
3·614 O Bolangir .		313	1,000	954	16·43	5·86	61·99	146	20·67	17·54
3·615 O Ganjam .		396	1,082	917	15·24	2·48	67·25	213	10·04	16·46
3·62 North Eastern Hills										
3·621 O Sambalpur .		223	995	924	15·89	8·37	57·01	229	29·13	16·24
3·622 O Sundargarh .		200	915	821	37·38	16·03	66·94	197	58·12	9·64
3·623 O Keonjhar .		231	982	957	26·32	7·32	71·67	177	47·14	13·85
3·624 O Dhenkanal .		243	991	954	22·60	3·59	74·31	235	13·94	18·19
3·625 O Mayurbhanj		299	991	976	17·03	4·86	69·34	142	60·61	8·66
3·7 SOUTH BIHAR HILLS AND PLATEAUS										
3·71 Chhotanagpur Plateau										
3·711 B Palamau .		242	984	953	20·49	4·90	83·38	136	19·24	25·93
3·712 B Hazaribagh		343	991	916	23·70	7·57	75·84	145	11·30	12·55
3·713 B Ranchi .		304	987	905	15·86	5·96	74·97	191	61·61	4·55
3·714 B Singhbhum		398	960	785	20·54	14·11	66·69	229	47·31	2·97
3·721 Gondwana Trough										
3·721 B Dhanbad .		1,045	792	750	27·91	31·23	64·68	255	11·08	17·86
3·73 Rajmahal Hills										
3·73 B Santal Parganas		487	980	947	15·21	5·59	71·47	146	38·24	7·56

TABLE II. I

BLOCK V

Potential of human resources—contd.

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Persons per sq. mile	Females per 1,000 males	Rural popu- lation per 1,000 of total popu- lation	Percent- age increase of popu- lation, 1951-61	Immi- grants per cent of total popu- lation, 1961	Children 0-4 per cent of women aged 15-44, 1961	Crude literacy rate, 1961	Sche- duled tribe popu- lation per cent of total popu- lation, 1961	Schedu- led caste popu- lation per cent of total popu- lation, 1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3·8 WEST BENGAL UP- LANDS										
3·81 Ranchi Penepains										
3·811 WB Purulia .		565	973	932	16·33	6·25	59·51	178	19·33	14·77
3·82 Rarh										
3·821 WB Birbhum .		830	973	930	35·55	9·11	81·99	221	7·39	29·14
3·822 WB Burdwan .		1,139	858	818	40·66	21·44	74·80	296	5·84	24·45
3·823 WB Bankura .		629	981	927	26·17	5·71	70·01	231	10·42	29·60
THE DECCAN										
4·1 MAHARASHTRA DECCAN										
4·11 Khandesh										
4·111 MH Dhulia .		279	967	840	27·44	11·58	79·70	251	37·99	3·56
4·112 MH Jalgaon .		402	957	775	19·96	9·86	76·32	340	5·59	3·47
4·12 Nasik Basin										
4·121 MH Nasik .		309	946	744	29·75	12·33	77·58	269	24·46	3·66
4·13 Vidarbha										
4·131 MH Buldhana .		281	959	834	21·78	11·46	72·18	270	0	5·30
4·132 MH Akola .		291	938	779	25·06	16·84	73·99	312	0	4·70
4·133 MH Amravati .		263	933	739	19·55	13·52	75·43	337	4·45	3·95
4·134 MH Yeotmal .		210	972	874	17·86	12·93	73·72	235	14·17	3·87
4·14 Mahakoshal										
4·141 MH Nagpur .		395	929	479	22·54	19·73	70·95	351	0	3·60
4·142 MH Wardha .		261	964	763	17·70	18·45	75·21	304	0	2·39
4·143 MH Bhandara .		350	997	893	18·35	9·43	66·00	241	0	2·45
4·144 MH Chanda .		123	985	923	17·58	9·27	68·60	173	14·82	3·44
4·15 Marathawada										
4·151 MH Aurangabad		237	960	859	29·93	9·19	72·35	179	1·60	6·05
4·152 MH Parbhani .		249	972	862	19·33	9·48	70·65	154	2·80	6·96
4·153 MH Bhir .		237	968	901	21·24	9·15	75·17	151	0·24	13·51
4·154 MH Nanded .		271	970	856	22·20	10·67	71·24	151	2·76	11·01
4·155 MH Osmanabad		268	949	894	22·12	7·87	72·98	171	0·03	13·39

TABLE II.I

BLOCK IV

Potential of human resources—contd.

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Persons per sq. mile	Females per 1,000 males	Rural popu- lation per 1,000 of total popu- lation	Percent- age increase of popu- lation, 1951-61	Immi- grants per cent of total popu- lation, 1961	Children 0-4 per cent of women aged 15-44, 1961	Crude literacy rate, 1961	Sche- duled tribe popu- lation per cent of total popu- lation, 1961	Schedu- led caste popu- lation per cent of total popu- lation, 1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4-16 Western Ghats (Desh)										
4-161 MH Poona .		410	944	619	26.44	20.05	73.83	343	3.64	4.91
4-162 MH Satara .		355	1,047	889	21.50	10.10	74.31	340	0.17	5.24
4-163 MH Sholapur .		320	936	721	23.57	12.99	77.69	251	0.49	12.84
4-164 MH Sangli .		371	957	844	23.26	13.47	75.04	281	0.05	8.29
4-165 MH Kolhapur .		501	967	807	22.05	10.41	70.52	263	0.10	11.39
4-166 MH Ahmadnagar		274	962	895	25.88	13.78	75.67	264	6.18	8.87
4-2 ANDHRA DECCAN										
4-21 Telengana Southern Deccan										
4-211 AP Adilabad .		161	981	845	21.37	14.35	68.23	117	13.08	18.54
4-212 AP Nizamabad		328	1,007	855	22.36	16.19	60.72	143	0.07	15.96
4-213 AP Medak .		334	996	923	10.60	6.36	63.77	140	0.01	17.06
4-214 AP Hyderabad		688	953	378	13.24	18.11	65.41	350	0.08	15.82
4-215 AP Mahbubnagar		223	1,003	900	9.92	4.48	69.64	135	0.30	18.35
4-216 AP Karimnagar		353	996	929	13.54	4.49	68.32	129	0.81	19.44
4-217 AP Warangal .		312	954	859	16.21	7.98	68.66	154	2.13	16.8
4-218 AP Khammam		173	958	879	30.88	16.37	71.93	152	16.20	13.52
4-219 AP Nalgonda		287	950	907	22.36	8.16	68.81	141	0.03	17.11
4-22 Rayalaseema										
4-221 AP Kurnool .		207	979	808	18.01	6.12	70.83	214	1.61	10.27
4-222 AP Cuddapah		226	957	868	15.40	4.06	65.49	218	1.67	11.07
4-223 AP Anantapur		239	946	826	19.13	7.49	72.21	206	2.74	13.37
4-224 AP Chittoor .		328	957	885	14.91	7.56	64.01	209	2.66	17.76
4-3 MYSORE DECCAN										
4-31 Inland Karnataka										
4-311 MY Belgaum		385	951	820	20.53	7.96	74.20	260	2.60	8.74
4-312 MY Dharwar		369	951	731	23.80	8.85	78.02	334	0.55	5.61

TABLE II.I

BLOCK IV

Potential of human resources—contd.

Potential of human resources										
Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Persons per sq. mile	Females per 1,000 males	Rural popu- lation per 1,000 of total popu- lation	Percent- age increase of popu- lation, 1951-61	Immi- grants per cent of total popu- lation, 1961	Children 0-4 per cent of women aged 15-44, 1961	Crude literacy rate, 1961	Schedu- led tribe popu- lation percent of total popu- lation, 1961	Schedu- led caste popu- lation per cent of total popu- lation, 1961
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4-32 Southern Deccan Plateau (North Maidan)										
4-321 MY Bidar		319	971	878	20.35	6.54	69.40	145	0.16	15.21
4-322 MY Gulbarga		223	989	838	15.31	7.35	66.02	147	0.10	15.57
4-323 MY Bijapur		253	976	811	18.87	6.71	73.36	244	0.57	9.85
4-33 Raichur-Bellary (Central Maidan)										
4-331 MY Raichur		203	985	854	15.44	8.94	68.54	157	N.	10.36
4-332 MY Bellary		240	960	774	18.29	11.70	66.41	209	0.07	13.60
4-34 South Maidan										
4-341 MY Chitradurga		262	940	826	26.02	9.69	74.16	251	0.01	18.63
4-342 MY Tumkur		336	956	898	18.76	7.65	69.06	226	0.03	17.02
4-343 MY Mandya		480	967	889	25.49	10.52	71.83	173	0.06	12.92
4-344 MY Bangalore		802	917	458	17.74	18.94	67.59	343	0.19	16.80
4-345 MY Kolar		406	968	773	14.18	10.22	66.26	213	0.03	24.73
4-35 Malnad										
4-351 MY Shimoga		251	898	744	53.38	23.91	79.68	281	0.61	14.30
4-352 MY Chikmagalur		212	903	850	43.05	25.28	78.21	275	1.20	16.57
4-353 MY Hassan		334	969	880	25.27	11.03	75.39	243	0.10	16.17
4-354 MY Coorg		203	862	868	40.72	30.87	77.72	363	8.40	9.48
4-355 MY Mysore		369	950	752	17.32	6.58	67.99	213	1.01	17.50
4-4 TAMILNAD HILLS AND UPLANDS										
4-41 Nilgiri										
4-411 MD Nilgiri		417	914	561	31.30	39.61	68.84	357	3.16	18.96
4-42 Coimbatore Plateau (Kongunad)										
4-421 MD North Arcot		671	989	799	8.51	5.40	66.98	247	1.88	19.73
4-422 MD Salem		539	977	838	12.85	3.41	63.92	199	2.64	14.52
4-423 MD Coimbatore		590	966	710	12.78	7.11	56.13	302	0.57	14.98
4-424 MD Madurai		660	998	684	11.05	6.76	60.21	334	0.17	15.26

TABLE II.1

BLOCK IV

Potential of human resources—contd.

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Persons per sq. mile	Females per 1,000 males	Rural popu- lation per 1,000 of total popu- lation,	Percent- age increase of 1951-61	Immi- grants per cent of total popu- lation, 1961	Children 0-4 per cent of women aged 15-44, 1961	Crude literacy rate, 1961	Sche- duled tribe popu- lation per cent of total popu- lation, 1961	Schedu- led caste popu- lation per cent of total popu- lation, 1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5 THE WEST COAST PLAINS										
5.1 KUTCH AND KATHI-AWAR										
5.11 Kutch										
5.111	G Kutch	42	1,041	806	22.70	6.46	76.77	250	4.66	9.06
5.12 Kanthades										
5.121	G Banaskantha	214	946	929	28.72	7.26	79.49	127	5.29	9.56
5.122	G Sabarkantha	336	954	933	34.29	9.77	74.37	240	13.94	8.54
5.13 Kathiawar										
5.131	G Mehsana	469	970	822	21.27	6.24	71.47	340	0.24	8.64
5.132	G Surendranagar	169	943	720	30.98	11.21	85.28	245	0.48	10.02
5.133	G Rajkot	283	963	613	29.94	12.74	82.10	317	0.03	5.86
5.134	G Amreli	269	961	787	24.01	12.34	83.78	289	0.03	6.89
5.135	G Junagadh	304	952	718	26.13	9.12	79.20	244	0.55	6.86
5.136	G Bhavnagar	313	938	685	26.40	7.22	83.07	274	0.01	4.51
5.137	G Jamnagar	206	952	646	34.29	11.35	85.00	266	0.41	6.07
5.13A Diu										
5.13A	GDD Diu	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
5.2 GUJARAT PLAIN AND DANGS										
5.21 Gujarat Plain										
5.211	G Panchmahals	426	936	895	29.85	4.65	78.68	192	34.26	3.53
5.212	G Ahmedabad	642	860	392	31.89	31.43	71.64	419	0.55	10.27
5.213	G Kaira	740	902	806	22.64	9.67	70.27	363	0.88	5.87
5.214	G Baroda	507	907	740	26.02	13.48	73.45	352	21.47	5.93
5.215	G Broach	299	947	850	24.31	9.80	78.57	343	41.59	5.02
5.216	G Surat	503	991	779	23.67	6.92	72.88	344	49.97	3.44

TABLE II.1

BLOCK IV

Potential of human resources—contd.

Code (Region/ Sub region/ Division)	Name of district	Persons per sq. mile	Females per 1,000 males	Rural popu- lation per 1,000 of total popu- lation	Percent- age increase of popu- lation, 1951-61	Immi- grants per cent of total popu- lation, 1961	Children 0-4 per cent of women aged 15-44, 1961	Crude literacy rate, 1961	Sche- duled tribe popu- lation per cent of total popu- lation, 1961	Schedu- led cast popu- lation per cent of total popu- lation, 1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5.21A Daman										
5.21A	GDD Daman	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
5.22 Dangs										
5.221	G Dangs	104	913	1,000	51.36	14.29	99.12	93	92.55	0.36
5.3 KONKAN COASTAL LOWLAND										
5.31 North Konkan										
5.311	MH Thana	465	919	698	28.86	21.31	71.24	305	30.29	1.37
5.31A Dadra and Nagar Haveli										
5.31A	DNH Dadra and Nagar Haveli	303	963	1,000	39.56	17.25	84.91	95	88.43	1.70
5.32 Ulhas Basin										
5.321	MH Greater Bombay	24.568	663	0	38.66	64.24	55.35	586	0.54	2.98
5.33 Kolaba-Ratnagiri										
5.331	MH Kolaba	390	1,058	899	16.48	6.49	70.29	246	9.01	1.31
5.332	MH Ratnagiri	367	1,237	919	6.73	5.51	60.02	285	0.17	2.08
5.4 KONKAN KERALA TRANSITION										
5.41 Coastal Karnataka										
5.411	MY North Kanara	173	946	825	33.17	14.50	75.17	334	0.61	4.57
5.412	MY South Kanara	496	1,082	821	17.50	3.48	71.78	323	3.11	4.95
5.5A GOA										
5.5A	GDD Goa	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
5.5 KERALA COASTAL PLAINS—WESTERN AND SOUTHERN GHATS (SOUTH SAHYADRI)										
5.51 Malabar										
5.511	K Cannanore	812	1,035	831	29.47	8.56	68.52	413	3.98	2.44
5.512	K Kozhikode	1,018	1,012	835	26.72	6.78	70.25	406	2.67	5.51
5.513	K Palghat	897	1,086	903	13.51	4.71	64.49	341	1.15	11.92

TABLE II.I
BLOCK IV

Potential of human resources—contd.

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Persons per sq. mile	Females per 1,000 males	Rural popu- lation per 1,000 of total popu- lation	Percent- age increase of popu- lation, 1951-61	Immi- grants per cent of total popu- lation, 1961	Children 0-4 per cent of women aged 15-44, 1961	Crude literacy rate, 1961	Sche- duled tribe popu- lation per cent of total popu- lation, 1961	Schedu- led caste popu- lation per cent of total popu- lation, 1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5.51A Mahe										
5.51A PDY Mahe .		6,089	1,175	592	6.52	25.23	53.11	623	0	0.12
5.52 Kerala Coastal Plain										
5.521 K Trichur .		1,442	1,090	887	20.34	4.94	68.09	485	0.36	10.43
5.522 K Ernakulam		1,442	997	787	21.55	7.10	72.46	506	0.54	8.10
5.523 K Kottayam .		706	963	905	30.52	13.54	73.76	566	1.23	9.11
5.524 K Alleppey .		2,558	1,027	829	19.06	4.97	66.03	569	0.03	9.20
5.525 K Quilon .		1,062	996	926	31.70	6.54	74.67	505	0.20	11.70
5.526 K Trivandrum		2,067	1,005	743	31.38	4.69	71.58	453	0.56	9.29
6 THE EAST COAST PLAINS										
6.1 TAMILNAD COASTAL PLAIN										
6.11 Nagarcovil Valley										
6.111 MD Kanyakumari .		1,544	979	849	20.64	3.49	66.46	486	0.17	4.05
6.12 Dry South East										
6.121 MD Ramanathapuram .		502	1,060	752	16.33	5.15	58.71	321	0.03	15.41
6.122 MD Tirunelveli		619	1,053	689	8.99	2.82	56.14	364	0.03	15.79
6.13 Coromandel Coast										
6.131 MD Thanjavur		868	1,016	796	8.82	6.93	56.25	335	0.01	23.12
6.132 MD Tiruchirappalli .		579	1,008	787	8.36	9.21	55.53	299	0.28	17.73
6.133 MD South Arcot		724	984	871	9.77	5.82	63.50	267	0.44	26.30
6.134 MD Chingleput		696	960	793	12.17	11.26	63.51	279	1.20	28.07
6.135 MD Madras .		35,339	901	0	22.11	37.18	57.10	595	0.08	12.8
6.136 PDY Pondicherry .		2,280	988	800	16.17	20.44	65.38	352	0	15.93
6.137 PDY Karaikal		1,458	1,056	735	19.08	27.42	56.92	383	0	16.67

TABLE II.I
BLOCK IV

Potential of human resources—concl.

Code (Region/ Sub region/ Division)	Name of district	Persons per sq. mile	Females per 1,000 males	Rural popu- lation per 1,000 of total popu- lation	Percent- age increase of popu- lation, 1951-61	Immi- grants per cent of total popu- lation, 1961	Children 0-4 per cent of women aged 15-44, 1961	Crude literacy rate, 1961	Sche- duled tribe popu- lation per cent of total popu- lation, 1961	Schedu- led caste popu- lation per cent of total popu- lation, 1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
6.2 ANDHRA COAST										
6.21 Andhra Coastal Plain										
6.211 AP Nellore .		255	997	890	13.33	5.06	61.90	211	6.47	16.49
6.212 AP Guntur .		521	976	792	17.57	5.84	61.97	277	3.17	5.24
6.213 AP Krishna .		617	962	765	19.61	13.31	63.30	312	1.80	10.75
6.214 AP West Godavari		657	992	841	16.52	10.35	69.59	308	2.23	15.40
6.215 AP East Godavari		624	999	815	13.32	6.05	58.88	260	3.85	17.62
6.216 AP Visakhapatnam		442	1,005	820	10.52	5.41	53.75	172	9.33	8.08
6.217 AP Srikakulam		602	1,037	913	10.26	2.91	59.75	157	8.21	9.43
6.21A Yanam										
6.21A PDY Yanam .		1,054	1,021	0	20.14	36.83	63.79	390	0	23.31
6.3 ORISSA COAST										
6.31 Orissa Coastal Plain										
6.311 O Puri .		461	1,004	928	18.65	5.47	60.47	295	3.62	14.19
6.312 O Cuttack .		727	999	932	21.00	5.30	64.55	298	2.81	17.90
6.313 O Balasore .		565	974	935	28.02	6.02	69.90	295	6.78	18.84
7 THE ISLANDS										
7.1 LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS										
		2,241	1,020	1,000	14.61	1.98	62.37	233	97.03	0
7.2 ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS										
		20	617	779	105.19	48.86	94.93	336	22.22	0

'N' indicates that the figures are negligible.
'0' indicates that there are no figures at all
N.A. stands for not available

TABLE II·I

BLOCK V

DISTRIBUTIVE TRADE, MANUFACTURING AND INFRASTRUCTURE

TABLE II-I

BLOCK V

Distributive trade, manufacturing and infrastructure

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Workers in manu- in retail facturing trade per 1,000 of total popula- tion	Workers in manu- houses or com- munity per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as business offices per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as community centres per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as restau- rants and eating houses per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as rest houses per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as School houses per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as medical institu- tions per 1,000 of all census houses	Miles of surfaced roads per 1,000 sq. miles of area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

1 HIMALAYAS

1.1 WEST HIMALAYAS

1.11 Jammu and Kashmir

1-111 JK Ladakh .	5	2	2	30	N	2	6	1	7
1-112 JK Srinagar .	15	31	7	15	7	2	5	2	144
1-113 JK Baramulla	6	5	3	17	N	1	5	1	65
1-114 JK Anantnag	7	5	2	18	N	1	4	1	104
1-115 JK Doda .	4	2	3	16	1	2	4	1	30
1-116 JK Poonch .	3	1	2	13	N	1	4	1	28
1-117 JK Udampur	6	2	3	11	1	2	4	1	53
1-118 JK Jammu .	15	10	7	10	2	3	7	2	135
1-119 JK Kathua .	8	3	3	14	2	2	5	1	18

1.12 Himachal Pradesh and
Himalayan Punjab

1-121 HP Chamba .	4	5	3	19	1	5	3	1	123
1-122 HP Mandi .	5	3	3	8	2	2	3	1	216
1-123 HP Bilaspur .	5	4	4	4	2	3	3	1	591
1-124 HP Sirmur .	5	7	3	9	N	4	3	1	310
1-125 HP Kinnaur .	2	9	4	21	N	4	3	1	34
1-126 HP Mahasu .	6	6	4	21	1	4	4	2	170
1-127 P Lahaul and Spiti	3	1	5	1	0	6	7	1	..
1-128 P Kangra .	6	4	3	N	1	3	4	1	31
1-129 P Simla .	18	16	10	2	2	4	4	5	466

TABLE II.I

BLOCK V

Distributive trade, manufacturing and infrastructure—contd.

Code (Region/ Sub region/ District)	Name of district	Workers in retail trade per 1,000 of total popula- tion	Workers in manu- facturing per 1,000 of total popula- tion	Census houses Used as business offices per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as Com- munity centres per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as restau- rates and eating houses per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as rest houses per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as School houses per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as medical 3institu- tions per 1,000 of all census houses	Miles of surface roads per 1,000 sq. miles of area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1-13 Himalayan Uttar Pradesh (Highland Districts)										
1-131 UP Uttar Kashi		3	1	1	1	N	3	2	1	N.A.
1-132 UP Chamoli		3	1	1	1	1	2	3	1	N.A.
1-133 UP Tehri Garhwal		2	1	2	1	1	3	3	N	N.A.
1-134 UP Garhwal		4	5	2	1	1	3	4	1	N.A.
1-135 UP Dehra Dun		25	24	5	1	2	4	5	2	206
1-136 UP Pithoragarh		4	1	2	1	N	4	4	1	N.A.
1-137 UP Almora		5	2	2	1	1	4	3	1	N.A.
1-138 UP Naini Tal		16	14	5	1	1	3	5	2	129
1-2 EAST HIMALAYAS										
1-21 Darjeeling-Sikkim										
1-211 WB Darjeeling		22	8	7	1	1	4	6	4	251
1-212 SK Sikkim		10	N	4	N	N	3	6	1	116
1-22 Bhutan-Assam-Himalayas										
1-221 Bhutan		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-222 North-East Frontier Agency		1	N	26	4	N	17	13	23	N.A.
1-3 NORTH-EASTERN RANGES										
1-31 Assam Hills (Meghalaya)										
1-311 AS United Khasi and Jaintia Hills		16	8	7	1	1	2	10	2	57
1-312 AS United Mikir and North Cachar Hills		6	1	4	3	1	3	11	2	2
1-313 AS Garo Hills		5	2	3	3	1	10	14	1	6
1-314 AS Mizo Hills		3	4	2	1	11	4	14	2	1

TABLE II.I

BLOCK V

Distributive trade, manufacturing and infrastructure—contd.

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Workers in retail trade per 1,000 of total popula- tion	Workers in manu- facturing per 1,000 of total popula- tion	Census houses used as business offices per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as com- munity centres per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as restau- rants and eating houses per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as rest houses per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as school houses per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as medical institu- tions per 1,000 of all census houses	Miles of surfaced roads per 1,000 sq. miles of area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1-32 North-Eastern										
1-33 Border Hills										
1-32 Nagaland										
1-321 NG Kohima		8	3	2	1	0	4	6	1	33
1-322 NG Mokokchung		2	2	1	1	0	6	5	1	0
1-323 NG Tuensang		1	1	1	N	0	3	2	1	0
1-33 Manipur										
1-331 MPR Manipur		15	1	3	21	N	3	11	1	42
1-34 Tripura										
1-341 TR Tripura		14	9	5	1	5	2	7	3	83
2 NORTHERN PLAINS										
2-1 RAJASTHAN PLAIN										
2-11 Rajasthan Desert (Thar : Marwar)										
2-111 R Bikaner		19	13	3	1	4	2	4	1	27
2-112 R Jaisalmer		8	3	3	N	2	5	3	N	5
2-113 R Jodhpur		13	10	2	N	2	3	3	1	44
2-12 Rajasthan Dry Area										
2-121 R Ganganagar		15	12	3	1	2	1	3	1	36
2-122 R Churu		13	7	2	1	1	2	4	1	53
2-123 R Nagaur		9	6	1	1	1	2	3	2	23
2-124 R Pali		15	11	2	1	N	3	3	N	64
2-125 R Jalor		12	3	2	N	N	3	3	N	12
2-126 R Barmher		11	2	2	N	1	2	3	N	7

TABLE II.I
BLOCK V

Distributive trade, manufacturing and infrastructure—contd.

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Workers in retail trade per 1,000 of total popula- tion	Workers in manu- facturing per 1,000 of total popula- tion	Census houses used as business offices per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as com- munity centres per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as restau- rants and eating houses per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as rest houses per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as school houses per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as medical institu- tions per 1,000 of all census houses	Miles of surfaced roads per 1,000 sq. miles of area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2·2 PUNJAB PLAINS										
2·21 North Punjab Plain										
2·211 P Gurdaspur .		16	21	5	N	3	2	3	1	217
2·212 P Amritsar .		23	37	4	N	3	4	3	2	221
2·213 P Kapurthala .		16	31	4	2	3	1	3	2	223
2·214 P Ferozepur .		17	11	5	N	2	3	3	2	143
2·22 Beas-Sutlej Doab (Bisht Doab)										
2·221 P Hoshiarpur .		11	12	2	N	1	3	3	1	149
2·222 P Jullundur .		19	28	4	1	2	1	3	1	284
2·223 P Ludhiana .		20	39	4	N	3	4	4	2	198
2·23 East Punjab Plain										
2·231 P Ambala .		17	26	4	2	1	3	3	1	189
2·232 P Patiala .		17	15	3	N	2	4	3	1	219
2·233 P Karnal .		16	13	2	3	2	1	3	1	142
2·24 South Western Punjab (Haryana)										
2·241 P Bhatinda .		17	9	3	N	1	4	2	1	147
2·242 P Sangrur .		15	9	2	1	1	2	2	1	171
2·243 P Rohtak .		13	13	2	5	1	2	2	1	222
2·244 P Hissar .		14	12	3	N	1	2	3	1	136
2·245 P Mahendragarh .		8	5	2	N	1	3	3	1	135
2·3 UTTAR PRADESH PLAINS										
2·31 Upper Jamuna-Ganga Doab										
2·311 UP Saharanpur .		19	21	3	N	1	2	3	1	198
2·312 UP Muzaffarnagar .		18	14	2	N	N	1	2	1	198
2·313 UP Meerut .		20	24	3	N	1	1	2	2	200
2·314 UP Bulandshahr .		16	9	1	1	1	2	2	1	208
2·315 UP Aligarh .		18	16	2	N	1	4	2	1	189

TABLE II.I

BLOCK V

Distributive trade, manufacturing and infrastructure—contd.

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Workers in retail trade per 1,000 of total popula- tion	Workers in manu- facturing per 1,000 of total popula- tion	Census houses used as business offices per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as com- munity centres per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as restau- rants and eating houses per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as rest houses per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as school houses per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as medical institu- tions per 1,000 of all census houses	Miles of surfaced roads per 1,000 sq. miles of area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2·32 Lower Ganga-Jamuna Doab										
2·321 UP Mathura .		18	8	2	N	1	4	3	1	182
2·322 UP Agra .		25	39	2	1	1	2	3	1	176
2·323 UP Mainpuri .		12	9	1	1	N	1	3	1	173
2·324 UP Etah .		14	5	1	1	N	1	2	1	156
2·325 UP Farrukhabad .		13	7	1	8	N	N	3	1	164
2·326 UP Etawah .		12	5	2	1	N	1	3	2	158
2·327 UP Kanpur .		25	47	2	9	N	1	3	2	238
2·328 UP Fatehpur .		12	2	1	11	N	1	2	1	140
2·329 UP Allahabad .		17	13	1	8	N	1	3	1	159
2·33 Uttar Pradesh Tarai (Koshala)										
2·331 UP Pilibhit .		14	13	2	N	1	1	3	1	108
2·332 UP Kheri .		8	5	2	N	N	N	2	1	91
2·333 UP Sitapur .		9	5	1	1	N	1	2	1	138
2·334 UP Bahraich .		9	4	1	N	N	1	2	N	83
2·335 UP Gonda .		10	4	1	N	N	1	2	N	117
2·336 UP Basti .		8	2	1	5	N	1	1	N	130
2·337 UP Gorakhpur .		9	9	1	5	N	1	2	N	155
2·338 UP Deoria .		6	6	1	4	N	1	2	N	159
2·34 Rohilkhand										
2·341 UP Bijnor .		13	13	2	N	1	N	2	1	191
2·342 UP Moradabad .		15	17	2	N	1	1	2	1	186
2·343 UP Rampur .		17	18	2	N	1	1	2	1	188
2·344 UP Bareilly .		17	17	2	N	1	1	2	1	219
2·345 UP Budaun .		9	3	1	N	N	1	2	1	131
2·346 UP Shahjahanpur .		13	7	2	N	N	1	2	1	115

TABLE II.I

BLOCK V

Distributive trade, manufacturing and infrastructure—contd.

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Workers in retail trade per 1,000 of total popula- tion	Workers in manu- facturing offices per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as com- munity centres per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as restau- rants and eating houses per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as rest houses per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as school houses per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as medical institu- tions per 1,000 of all census houses	Miles of surfaced roads per 1,000 sq. miles of area	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2-35 Oudh										
2-351 UP Hardoi .		9	4	1	N	N	N	2	1	127
2-352 UP Lucknow		27	34	3	1	1	1	2	2	212
2-353 UP Bara Banki		9	3	1	1	N	N	2	1	143
2-354 UP Unnao .		8	2	1	N	N	N	3	1	131
2-355 UP Rae Bareli		11	3	1	1	N	1	2	N	162
2-356 UP Sultanpur		9	3	1	5	N	1	2	N	147
2-357 UP Faizabad		10	6	1	N	N	1	2	1	168
2-36 East Uttar Pradesh										
2-361 UP Pratapgarh		9	2	1	6	N	1	2	N	171
2-362 UP Varanasi		21	17	1	12	N	1	3	1	219
2-363 UP Jaunpur		10	5	1	7	N	1	2	1	184
2-364 UP Ghazipur		11	4	1	9	1	1	3	N	165
2-365 UP Ballia .		13	3	1	8	N	1	3	N	148
2-366 UP Azamgarh		9	3	1	8	N	1	3	N	179
2-4 BIHAR PLAINS										
2-41 North Bihar Plain (Tirhut)										
2-411 B Saran .		9	4	3	10	N	1	5	1	169
2-412 B Champaran		8	6	3	7	N	1	4	N	144
2-413 B Muzaffarpur		8	3	4	10	N	1	5	1	151
2-414 B Darbhanga		10	4	3	10	N	1	5	1	129
2-415 B Saharsa .		10	4	3	11	N	1	5	1	105
2-416 B Purnea .		13	7	4	14	N	1	5	1	92

TABLE II.I

BLOCK V

Distributive trade, manufacturing and infrastructure—contd.

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Workers in retail trade per 1,000 of total popula- tion	Workers in manu- facturing offices per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as business houses or offices per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as com- munity centres per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as restau- rants and eating houses per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as rest houses per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as school houses per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as medical institu- tions per 1,000 of all census houses	Miles of surfaced roads per 1,000 sq. miles of area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2-42 South Bihar Plain (Magadha)										
2-421 B Shahabad	.	13	9	3	10	N	1	5	2	154
2-422 B Gaya	.	11	6	3	12	1	1	5	1	118
2-423 B Patna	.	17	14	6	11	1	2	6	2	233
2-424 B Monghyr	.	13	10	4	12	N	1	6	1	116
2-425 B Bhagalpur	.	13	11	5	14	1	1	6	3	123
2-5 WEST BENGAL PLAINS										
2-51 North Bengal Plain (Duars)										
2-511 WB Jalpaiguri		19	6	5	N	1	1	4	2	222
2-512 WB Cooch Behar		14	5	4	N	1	1	4	1	148
2-52 Northern Para Delta (Barind)										
2-521 WB West Dinajpur		13	5	2	N	N	1	4	1	107
2-522 WB Malda	.	11	6	3	N	N	1	6	1	119
2-53 Ganga Delta										
2-531 WB Murshidabad		13	9	2	1	1	1	4	1	188
2-532 WB Nadia	.	18	15	3	1	1	1	6	2	276
2-533 WB Calcutta	.	65	102	28	2	7	3	3	6	765
2-534 WB 24-Parganas		21	62	2	1	2	1	4	2	203
2-54 Damodar Delta										
2-541 WB Hooghly	.	20	59	3	1	1	1	5	3	389
2-542 WB Howrah	.	31	111	2	1	4	1	4	3	415
2-543 WB Midnapore	.	8	8	2	1	N	1	6	2	156

374
TABLE II-I
BLOCK V

Distributive trade, manufacturing and infrastructure—contd.

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Workers in retail trade per 1,000 of total popula- tion	Workers in manu- facturing offices per 1,000 of total popula- tion	Census houses used as business centres per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as com- munity centres per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as restau- rants and eating houses per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as rest houses per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as school houses per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as medical institu- tions per 1,000 of all census houses	Miles of surfaced roads per 1,000 sq. miles of area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2-6 ASSAM VALLEYS										
2-61 Brahmaputra Valley										
2-611 AS Goalpara		17	8	3	1	1	2	9	1	46
2-612 AS Kamrup		16	7	3	1	1	2	9	1	43
2-613 AS Darrang		13	8	3	1	1	1	7	2	40
2-614 AS Nowgong		12	7	3	N	1	2	9	1	67
2-615 AS Sibsagar		13	12	5	1	1	3	10	2	71
2-616 AS Lakhimpur		18	16	4	1	1	3	7	2	39
2-62 Surma Valley										
2-621 AS Cachar		19	6	4	1	1	1	8	3	69
3 CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS										
3-1 RAJASTHAN HILLS AND PLATEAUS										
3-11 Aravallis and Uplands										
3-111 R Jaipur		16	14	3	N	3	2	3	1	140
3-112 R Tonk		11	7	2	N	1	1	3	1	95
3-113 R Sawai Madhopur		11	10	1	1	1	1	3	1	100
3-114 R Bharatpur		10	6	2	N	N	2	3	1	200
3-115 R Alwar		10	5	2	N	1	2	3	1	174
3-116 R Sikar		13	8	2	1	2	2	4	1	67
3-117 R Bhilwara		11	7	2	1	N	1	2	1	62
3-118 R Jhunjhunu		10	7	1	N	1	3	5	1	61
3-119 R Ajmer		20	19	4	1	3	2	4	2	202
3-12 Delhi Ridges										
3-121 D Delhi		42	64	9	2	3	3	3	2	122
3-13 Aravalli Outlier										
3-131 P Gurgaor		13	16	2	5	1	3	3	1	250

375
TABLE II-I
BLOCK V

Distributive trade, manufacturing and infrastructure—contd.

Code (Region/ Sub region/ Division)	Name of district	Workers in retail trade per 1,000 of total popula- tion	Workers in manu- facturing offices per 1,000 of total popula- tion	Census houses used as business centres per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as com- munity centres per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as restau- rants and eating houses per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as rest houses per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as school houses per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as medical institu- tions per 1,000 of all census houses	Miles of surfaced roads per 1,000 sq. miles of area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3-14 Rajasthan Hills (Mewar: Bagar)										
3-141 R Udaipur		13	7	2	N	1	1	3	1	87
3-142 R Sirohi		14	5	3	1	1	4	3	N	125
3-143 R Banswara		7	2	2	N	1	1	4	1	60
3-144 R Dungarpur		8	4	2	1	1	1	5	N	87
3-15 East Rajasthan Hills										
3-151 R Chitorgarh		12	6	2	1	1	1	2	N	63
3-152 R Kota		15	11	3	1	1	1	3	1	111
3-153 R Bundi		11	14	3	1	1	1	2	1	102
3-154 R Jhalawar		10	5	2	1	1	1	2	1	141
3-2 BUNDELKHAND										
3-21 Chambal Ravines (North Western Madhya Pradesh)										
3-211 MP Morena		9	5	2	15	N	1	4	1	87
3-212 MP Bhind		8	3	1	16	N	1	4	1	138
3-213 MP Gwalior		23	43	2	18	N	1	3	1	175
3-214 MP Datia		15	4	2	22	N	1	4	1	112
3-22 Trans Jamuna Alluvial Veneer										
3-221 UP Jhansi		14	9	2	13	N	1	3	1	113
3-222 UP Jalaun		12	3	2	14	N	1	4	1	122
3-223 UP Hamirpur		10	3	1	12	N	N	2	1	109
3-224 UP Banda		11	2	1	7	N	1	2	1	101
3-23 North Central Madhya Pradesh										
3-231 MP Tikamgarh		8	1	1	19	N	1	3	1	115
3-232 MP Chhatarpur		9	3	1	18	N	1	3	1	114

TABLE II-I

BLOCK V

Distributive trade, manufacturing and infrastructure—contd.

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Workers in retail trade per 1,000 of total popula- tion	Workers in manu- facturing per 1000 of total popula- tion	Census houses used as busi- ness houses per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as com- munity centres per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as restau- rants and eating houses per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as rest houses per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as school houses per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as medical institu- tions per 1,000 of all census houses	Miles of surfaced roads per 1,000 sq. miles of area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3.3 MALWA										
3.31 North Malwa Uplands										
3.311	MP Shivpuri	10	2	1	21	N	2	2	1	118
3.312	MP Guna	11	6	2	19	N	1	2	1	81
3.32 Malwa Plateau										
3.321	MP Rajgarh	10	3	2	15	N	2	2	1	120
3.322	MP Mandsaur	15	9	1	19	N	2	3	1	122
3.323	MP Shajapur	11	4	2	16	N	2	2	1	97
3.324	MP Ratlam	17	19	3	17	N	3	3	1	111
3.325	MP Ujjain	18	31	3	16	N	1	3	1	108
3.326	MP Dewas	10	8	2	15	N	2	2	1	88
3.327	MP Indore	29	58	6	13	1	3	4	1	205
3.328	MP Jhabua	6	2	N	4	N	N	3	1	66
3.329	MP Dhar	10	4	2	13	1	2	3	1	127
3.4 VINDHYA RANGES AND PLATEAUS										
3.41 Vindhya										
3.411	MP Vidisha	12	6	2	19	N	3	3	1	102
3.412	MP Raisen	10	2	2	9	N	1	5	1	90
3.413	MP Sehore	19	30	4	12	1	2	3	1	84
3.414	MP Sagar	14	8	2	15	1	2	3	1	129
3.415	MP Damoh	11	4	1	8	N	1	2	N	122
3.42 Rewa Plateau : Vindhyan Scarp Lands										
3.421	MP Panna	9	2	1	19	N	N	3	1	86
3.422	MP Satna	9	11	1	18	N	1	4	1	155
3.423	MP Rewa	9	2	1	11	N	1	3	N	122

TABLE II-I

BLOCK V

Distributive trade, manufacturing and infrastructure

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Workers in retail trade per 1,000 of total popula- tion	Workers in manu- facturing per 1,000 of total popula- tion	Census houses used as business houses per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as com- munity centres per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as restau- rants and eating houses per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as rest houses per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as school houses per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as medical institu- tions per 1,000 of all census houses	Miles of surfaced roads per 1,000 sq. miles of area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3.43 Kaimur (Vindhyachal)										
3.431	UP Mirzapur	11	12	2	11	N	2	2	1	76
3.5 CENTRAL MADHYA PRADESH PLATEAU										
3.51 Narmada Valley										
3.511	MP Jabalpur	18	33	3	12	N	2	3	1	168
3.512	MP Narsimhapur	13	6	2	10	N	1	4	2	97
3.513	MP Hoshangabad	15	7	3	9	N	2	4	1	96
3.52 Western Satpuras (Satpura-Gawilgarh Hills)										
3.521	MP West Nimar	11	6	2	8	N	2	4	1	155
3.522	MP East Nimar	14	17	2	9	N	2	3	1	99
3.53 Central Satpuras (Gawilgarh-Mahadeo Hills)										
3.531	MP Betul	8	2	1	15	N	1	4	1	63
3.532	MP Chhindwara	10	4	2	11	1	N	3	1	71
3.533	MP Seoni	8	3	1	12	N	1	3	1	75
3.54 Eastern Satpuras (Majkala Range)										
3.541	MP Balaghat	7	3	2	10	N	1	4	1	92
3.542	MP Mandla	6	2	1	8	N	2	2	N	113
3.55 Baghelkhand Plateau										
3.551	MP Shahdol	8	3	1	7	N	2	3	1	51
3.552	MP Sidhi	4	1	1	7	N	1	4	N	34
3.553	MP Surguja	5	2	N	3	N	N	3	1	15

TABLE II.I

BLOCK V

Distributive trade, manufacturing and infrastructure—contd.

Code (Region/ Sub region/ Division)	Name of district	Workers in retail trade per 1,000 of total popula- tion	Workers in manu- facturing per 1,000 of total popula- tion	Census houses used as business offices per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as or om- munity centres per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as restau- rants and eating houses per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as rest houses per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as School houses per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as medical institu- tions per 1,000 of all census houses	Miles of surfaced roads per 1,000 sq. miles of area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3-56 Chhattisgarh										
3-561 MP Durg	.	9	22	2	7	N	1	3	1	89
3-562 MP Raipur	.	12	10	1	8	N	1	2	1	75
3-563 MP Bilaspur	.	8	5	1	8	N	7	3	1	36
3-564 MP Raigarh	.	6	5	1	7	N	3	3	1	58
3-57 Dandakaranya										
3-571 MP Bastar	.	4	3	2	16	N	3	2	N	36
3-6 ORISSA HILLS AND PLATEAUS										
3-61 North Western Hills										
3-611 O Koraput	.	6	3	2	1	N	2	3	N	..
3-612 O Kalahandi	.	6	1	2	2	N	2	4	1	..
3-613 O Baudh- Khondmals	.	8	1	3	6	N	3	5	1	..
3-614 O Bolangir	.	6	1	3	1	N	1	4	N	..
3-615 O Ganjam	.	14	5	3	4	N	4	6	1	..
3-62 North Eastern Hills										
3-621 O Sambalpur	.	7	6	2	2	N	3	4	1	..
3-622 O Sundargarh	.	9	28	4	1	N	4	5	1	..
3-623 O Keonjhar	.	2	2	2	2	N	3	5	1	..
3-624 O Dhenkanal	.	5	1	2	8	N	3	8	1	..
3-625 O Mayurbhanj	.	3	1	3	2	N	2	7	1	..

TABLE II.I

BLOCK V

Distributive trade, manufacturing and infrastructure—contd.

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Workers in retail trade per 1,000 of total popula- tion	Workers in manu- facturing per 1,000 of total popula- tion	Census houses used as business offices per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as com- munity centres per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as restau- rants and eating houses per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as rest houses per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as school houses per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as medical institu- tions per 1,000 of all census houses	Miles of surfaced roads per 1,000 sq. miles of area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3-7 SOUTH BIHAR HILLS AND PLATEAU										
3-71 Chhota Nagpur Plateau										
3-711 B Palamau	.	7	4	4	8	N	1	5	1	41
3-712 B Hazaribagh	.	7	13	5	14	1	1	4	1	175
3-713 B Ranchi	.	7	9	4	6	N	1	6	1	..
3-714 B Singhbhum	.	10	43	5	3	1	1	4	1	..
3-72 Gondwana Trough										
3-721 B Dhanbad	.	15	29	9	9	1	2	5	2	..
3-73 Rajmahal Hills										
3-731 B Santal Parganas	.	9	4	3	10	N	1	4	1	247
3-8 WEST AENGAL UPLANDS										
3-81 Ranchi Penepains										
3-811 WB Purulia	.	9	9	1	N	N	1	5	1	121
3-92 Ratih										
3-821 WB Birbhum	.	10	9	2	1	N	1	5	2	180
3-822 WB Burdwan	.	19	38	3	1	1	2	5	2	273
3-823 WB Bankura	.	10	10	2	1	1	1	7	2	266
4 THE DECCAN										
4-1 MAHARASHTRA DECCAN										
4-11 Khandesh										
4-111 MH Dhulia	.	13	11	5	13	2	1	6	1	198
4-112 MH Jalgaon	.	15	11	5	15	2	1	5	1	328
4-12 Nasik Basin										
4-121 MH Nasik	.	15	34	6	17	2	1	5	1	157
4-13 Vidarbha										
4-131 MH Buldhana	.	13	9	3	13	1	1	5	1	146
4-132 MH Akola	.	17	13	3	17	3	1	5	2	134
4-133 MH Amravati	.	16	14	3	16	3	1	5	2	146
4-134 MH Yeotmal	.	13	9	2	21	2	1	4	1	135
4-14 Mahakoshal										
4-141 MH Nagpur	.	25	41	5	17	2	1	4	2	125
4-142 MH Wardha	.	15	19	3	29	1	1	4	1	137
4-143 MH Bhandara	.	12	11	2	17	1	N	3	1	115
4-144 MH Chanda	.	10	7	2	26	1	1	3	N	57

TABLE II.I
BLOCK V

Distributive trade, manufacturing and infrastructure—contd.

Code (Region/ Sub region/ Division)	Name of district	Workers in retail trade per 1,000 of total popula- tion	Workers in manu- facturing per 1,000 of total popula- tion	Census houses used as business offices per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as com- munity centres per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as restau- rants and eating houses per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as rest houses per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as school houses per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as medical institu- tions per 1,000 of all census houses	Miles of surface roads per 1,000 sq. miles of area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4·15 Marathawada										
4·151 MH Aurangabad		11	8	2	19	2	1	3	1	100
4·152 MH Parbhani		14	6	2	19	2	1	3	1	61
4·153 MH Bhir		10	5	2	25	2	1	3	1	100
4·154 MH Nanded		13	10	2	17	2	1	4	1	60
4·155 MH Osmanabad		11	4	2	23	3	1	4		85
4·16 Western Ghats (Desh)										
4·161 MH Poona		19	34	6	26	2	1	5	2	271
4·162 MH Satara		10	11	5	26	2	1	5	1	385
4·163 MH Sholapur		15	33	5	23	3	1	5	1	211
4·164 MH Sangli		11	12	5	18	3	1	6	1	294
4·165 MH Kolhapur		11	22	5	19	3	1	5	1	277
4·166 MH Ahmad- nagar		12	20	6	25	2	1	6	1	234
4·2 ANDHRA DECCAN										
4·21 Telengana (South- ern Deccan)										
4·211 AP Adilabad		12	18	2	8	1	1	2	1	65
4·212 AP Nizamabad		17	29	2	11	3	1	2	1	164
4·213 AP Medak		15	6	2	19	1	1	2	1	123
4·214 AP Hyderabad		35	33	4	13	2	2	3	2	155
4·215 AP Mahbubnagar		18	3	2	18	1	1	2	N	102
4·216 AP Karimnagar		18	17	1	8	1	1	2	1	72
4·217 AP Warangal		19	18	2	5	1	1	3	N	89
4·218 AP Khammam		15	10	2	5	1	1	3	1	65
4·219 AP Nalgonda		22	12	2	8	1	1	3	1	97
4·22 Rayalaseema										
4·221 AP Kurnool		18	10	3	18	1	3	4	1	124
4·222 AP Cuddapah		18	6	2	16	1	4	5	1	107
4·223 AP Anantapur		17	5	3	18	1	2	4	1	100
4·224 AP Chittoor		13	6	2	14	2	2	4	1	136
4·3 MYSORE DECCAN										
431 In and Karnataka										
4·311 MY Belgaum		13	14	5	1	3	2	4	1	132
4·312 MY Dharwar		19	15	7	N	6	2	3	1	149

TABLE II.I
BLOCK V

Distributive trade, manufacturing and infrastructure—contd.

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Divisions)	Name of district	Workers in manu- facturing or offices trade per 1,000 of total popula- tion	Workers business houses per 1,000 of total popula- tion	Census houses used as business offices per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as Com- munity centres per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as resta- urants and eating houses per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as rest houses per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as school houses per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as medical instit u- tions per 1,000 of all census houses	Miles of surface roads per 1,000 sq. miles of area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4·32 Southern Deccan Plateau (North Maiden)										
		17	2	1	4	2	3	2	1	76
4·321 MY Bidar		15	10	3	N	2	2	2	N	60
4·322 MY Gulbarga		14	9	5	N	3	2	4	1	141
4·323 MY Bijapur										
4·33 Raichur Bellary (Central Maidan)										
		13	5	4	N	4	1	2	N	88
4·331 MY Raichur		16	12	5	N	3	2	3	1	163
4·332 MY Bellary										
4·34 South Maiden										
		15	15	5	N	1	2	5	N	180
4·341 MY Chitradurga		10	7	5	1	2	2	4	1	190
4·342 MY Tumkur		8	11	3	1	2	2	5	1	189
4·343 MY Mandya		23	53	6	2	2	3	5	1	204
4·344 MY Bangalore		13	8	7	N	1	3	5	1	230
4·345 MY Kolar										
4·35 Malnad										
		14	24	4	1	1	3	7	1	199
4·351 MY Shimoga		12	12	5	N	1	2	7	1	192
4·352 MY Chikmagalur		8	8	3	1	1	1	7	1	239
4·353 MY Hassan		15	15	6	1	4	1	5	2	255
4·354 MY Coorg		16	17	4	1	2	2	5	1	170
4·355 MY Mysore										
4·4 TAMILNAD HILLS AND UPLANDS										
		16	21	6	2	3	2	5	3	497
4·41 Nilgiri										
4·411 MD Nilgiri										
4·42 Coimbatore Plateau (Kongunad)										
		16	20	4	1	3	1	4	1	287
4·421 MD North Arcot		16	16	3	1	2	1	3	1	328
4·422 MD Salem		22	41	3	1	2	1	3	1	451
4·423 MD Coimbatore		23	26	3	1	4	3	3	1	422
4·424 MD Madurai										
5 THE WEST COAST PLAINS										
5·1 KUTCH AND KATHIAWAR										
		19	11	5	2	4	3	4	1	17
5·11 Kutch										
5·111 G Kutch										
5·12 Kanthadesah										
		15	3	2	1	2	2	4	N	68
5·121 G Banaskantha		14	5	3	2	3	2	5	1	129
5·122 G Sabarkantha										

TABLE II.I

BLOCK V

Distributive trade, manufacturing and infrastructure—contd.

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of districts	Workers in manu- in retail trade per 1,000 of total popula- tion	Workers in manu- facturing per 1,000 of total popula- tion	Census houses used as business offices per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as com- munity centres per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as restau- rants and eating houses per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as rest houses per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as school houses per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as medical institutions per 1,000 of all census houses	Miles of surfaced roads per 1,000 sq. miles of area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5.13 Kathiawar										
5.131 G Mehsana .		20	14	4	2	2	1	4	1	89
5.132 G Surendranagar		16	25	4	3	2	4	5	1	55
5.133 G Rajkot .		20	24	6	3	5	2	4	2	184
5.134 G Amreli .		15	11	4	3	3	2	5	1	190
5.135 G Junagadh .		20	16	5	3	4	2	4	1	151
5.136 G Bhavnagar .		20	23	6	3	2	2	5	2	127
5.137 G Jamnagar .		18	28	5	4	4	2	4	1	134
5.13A Diu GDD										
5.13A GDD Diu*										
5.2 GUJARAT PLAIN AND DANGS										
5.21 Gujarat Plain										
5.211 G Panchmahals		9	4	4	1	1	1	5	1	164
5.212 G Ahmedabad		31	94	8	1	1	1	4	2	121
5.213 G Kaira .		15	17	4	1	2	2	4	1	184
5.214 G Baroda .		16	27	5	2	2	2	5	2	119
5.215 G Borach .		13	14	5	2	2	2	7	2	107
5.216 G Surat .		14	31	4	1	2	2	6	2	154
5.21A Daman										
5.21A GDD Daman*										
5.22 Dangs										
2.221 G Dangs		5	1	4	1	1	5	11	1	222
5.3 KONKAN COASTAL LOWLAND										
5.31 North Konkan										
5.311 MH Thana .		20	49	5	9	3	2	5	2	294
5.31A DNH Dadra and Nagar Haveli .		4	1	1	3	1	1	4	1	...
5.32 Ulhas Basin										
5.321 MH Greater Bombay .		51	160	21	4	6	2	3	4	101
5.33 Kolaba-Ratnagiri										
5.331 MH Kolaba .		13	11	3	19	2	1	6	1	385
5.332 MH Ratnagiri .		10	7	3	18	3	1	6	1	430

*Data not available

TABLE II.I

BLOCK V

Distributive trade, manufacturing and infrastructure—contd.

Code (Region/ Sub region/ Division)	Name of districts	Workers in retail trade per 1,000 of total popula- tion	Workers in manu- facturing per 1,000 of total popula- tion	Census houses used as business or offices per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as com- munity centres per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as restau- rants and eating houses per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as rest houses per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as school houses per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as medical institu- tions per 1,000 of all census houses	Miles of surfaced roads per 1,000 sq. miles of area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5.4 Konkan Kerala Tran- sition										
5.4A Goa										
5.4A GDD Goa*										
5.41 Coastal Karnataka										
5.411 MY North Kanara .		16	19	6	N	4	2	8	1	132
5.412 MY South Kanara .		19	35	7	1	6	7	6	2	200
5.5 KERALA COASTAL PLAINS— WESTERN AND SOUTHERN GHATS (SOUTH SAHYADRI)										
5.51 Malabar										
5.511 K Cannanore .		20	37	6	1	21	1	5	1	582
5.512 K Kozhikode		18	26	5	N	22	1	6	1	453
5.513 K Palghat .		15	22	5	N	15	N	4	1	623
5.51A Mahe										
5.51A Mahe .		..	..	12	6	0	27	7	3	..
5.52 Kerala Coastal Plain										
5.521 K Trichur .		18	31	7	1	19	1	3	2	989
5.522 K Ernakulam		18	37	9	1	17	1	4	3	1,241
5.523 K Kottayam		15	20	7	1	11	1	4	4	786
5.524 K Alleppey .		18	31	6	1	19	N	5	3	1,760
5.525 K Quilon .		14	55	6	1	21	N	5	2	1,100
5.526 K Trivandrum		19	24	7	1	18	1	3	2	1,629
6 THE EAST COAST PLAINS										
6.1 TAMILNAD COASTAL PLAIN										
6.11 Nagarcoll Valley										
6.111 MD Kanyakumari		20	18	5	2	3	2	3	2	1,217
6.12 Dry South East										
6.121 MD Ramanatha- puram .		18	21	3	1	4	3	4	1	327
6.122 MD Tirunelveli		24	28	4	1	8	3	4	1	459
6.13 Coromandel Coast										
6.131 MD Thanjavur .		20	16	3	2	4	1	3	1	448

*Data not available.

TABLE II.
BLOCK V*Distributive trade, manufacturing and infrastructure—concl'd*

Code (Region/ Sub region/ Division)	Name of districts	Workers in retail trade per 1,000 of total popula- tion	Workers in manu- facturing offices per 1,000 of total popula- tion	Census houses used as business houses per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as com- munity centres per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as restau- rants and eating houses per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as rest houses per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as school houses per 1,000 of all census houses	Census houses used as medical institu- tions per 1,000 of all census houses	Miles of surfaced roads per 1,000 sq. miles of area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
6-132	MD Tiruchira- palli	15	23	3	2	4	1	3	1	383
6-133	MD South Arcot	12	8	3	1	2	1	4	N	357
6-134	MD Chingleput	15	27	2	1	3	2	4	1	426
6-135	MD Madras	37	75	17	3	9	2	4	2	12,388
6-136	PDY Pondicherry	30	57	5	3	1	5	5	1	..
6-137	PDY Karaikal	47	23	5	3	N	8	6	1	..
6-2 ANDHRA COAST										
6-21 Andhra Coastal Plain										
6-211	AP Nellore	20	7	3	12	1	1	4	1	97
6-212	AP Guntur	22	20	3	9	2	1	4	1	154
6-213	AP Krishna	23	15	3	9	2	1	4	1	155
6-214	AP West Godavari	20	13	3	11	2	1	5	1	196
6-215	AP East Godavari	25	14	3	11	3	1	4	1	181
6-216	AP Visak ha- patna	m 19	13	2	7	3	1	3	N	121
6-217	AP Srikakulam	24	6	2	7	2	1	4	N	158
6-21A Yanam										
6-21A	Yanam	38	12	19	N	1	1	9	2	..
6-3 ORISSA COAST										
6-31 Orissa Coastal Plain										
6-311	O Puri	11	4	4	6	1	2	6	1	..
6-312	O Cuttack	10	8	4	4	1	2	8	1	..
6-313	O Balasore	6	3	4	1	N	2	8	1	..
7 THE ISLANDS										
7-1 LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS										
7-1	LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS	5	16	5	1	1	3	7	2	..
7-2 ANDAMAN AND NI- COBAR ISLANDS										
7-2	ANDAMAN AND NI- COBAR ISLANDS	16	19	8	7	N	3	7	5	..

N Stands for negligible figures.

O indicates that there are no figures at all.

TABLE III.
BLOCK VI
ACTIVITY IN THE MODERN SECTOR
ORGANISED INDUSTRIAL

TABLE
BLOCK VI
Organised industrial activity

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Predominant Registered Factories— <i>concl.</i>			Mining and		
		Industry	No.	Wks.			
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24
I HIMALAYAS							
1.1 WEST HIMALAYAS							
1.11 Jammu and Kashmir							
1.111 JK Ladakh		..	..	..	..	..	..
1.112 JK Srinagar		Printing, publishing and allied in- dustries	3	120	..	..	..
1.113 JK Baramulla		..	..	..	..	..	..
1.114 JK Anantnag		..	..	..	..	..	..
1.115 JK Doda		..	..	..	..	..	..
1.116 JK Poonch		..	..	..	..	..	..
1.117 JK Udhampur		..	..	..	..	..	..
1.118 JK Jammu		Printing, publishing and allied in- dustries	1	176	..	..	..
1.119 JK Kathua		..	..	..	..	..	..
1.12 Himachal Pradesh and Himalayan Punjab							
1.121 HP Chamba		..	..	..	..	..	..
1.122 HP Mandi		Chemicals and chemical products	1	28	..	..	..
1.123 HP Bilaspur		..	..	..	..	..	..
1.124 HP Sirmur		Transport equip- ment	1	17	..	..	..
1.125 HP Kinnaur		..	..	..	..	..	..
1.126 HP Mahasu		Food except beverages	1	15	..	..	..
1.127 P Lahaul and Spiti		..	..	..	..	..	..
1.128 P Kangra		..	..	..	..	..	..
1.129 P Simla		..	..	..	..	..	..

*For 1960.

†Number of Estates as on 31-7-59 and employment for 1957-58.

‡As at the end of 1961.

II.1
VI
in the modern sector

Quarrying			Plantation			Salt	Code
			Tea*	Coffee†	Rubber‡		
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.111
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.112
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.113
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.114
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.115
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.116
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.117
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.118
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.119
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.121
..	..	..	..	..	..	1/4,485	1.122
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.123
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.124
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.125
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.126
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.127
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.128
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.129

TABLE
BLOCK
Organised industrial activity

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Establish- ments run on electricity per cent of all industrial establish- ments	Workers in registered factories per cent of all workers	Degree of congestion in housing	Whether headquar- ters town (1) Gene- rates own electricity, (2) is connec- ted to grid, (3) both or (NE) not electrified	Predominant Industry	No.	Wks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1-13 Himalayan Uttar Pradesh (Highland Districts)								
1-131 UP Uttar Kashi		0	0	IV	NE	..	..	..
1-132 UP Chamoli		1-04	0	IV	NE	..	..	..
1-133 UP Tehri Garhwal		0	0-05	V	2	Miscellaneous industries	1	120
1-134 UP Garhwal		3-30	0-10	V	1	Miscellaneous industries	1	145
1-135 UP Dehra Dun		22-47	2-41	III	3	Food except beverages	18	1,557
1-136 UP Pithoragarh		0-20	0	IV	NE	..	..	..
1-137 UP Almora		0-26	0-18	IV	2	Textiles	3	504
1-138 UP Naini Tal		9-05	0-73	III	3	Food except beverages	9	1,429
1-9 EAST HIMALAYAS								
1-21 Darjeeling-Sikkim								
1-211 WB Darjeeling		8-80	3-34	III	3	Food except beverages	135	7,221
1-212 SK Sikkim		0-82	0	III	1	..	..	..
1-22 Bhutan-Assam Himalayas								
1-221 Bhutan								
1-222 North-East Frontier Agency		0	0	IV	1	..	..	..
1-3 NORTH-EASTERN RANGES								
1-31 Assam Hills (Meghalaya)								
1-311 AS United Khasi and Jaintia Hills		12-56	0-37	IV	1	Printing, publishing and allied industries	6	424
1-312 AS United Mikir and North Cachar Hills		0-79	0-24	III	1	Food except beverages	11	267
1-313 AS Garo Hills		4-81	0-02	III	1	Electricity, gas and steam	1	22
1-314 AS Mizo Hills		0-28	0	II	NE	..	..	..
1-32 North-Eastern Border Hills								
1-32 Nagaland								
1-321 NG Kohima		0	0	III	1	..	..	..
1-322 NG Mokokchung		0	0	II	1	..	..	..
1-323 NG Tuensang		0	0	I	1	..	..	..
1-33 Manipur								
1-331 MPR Manipur		0-29	0-03	V	1	Food except beverages	32	101
1-34 Tripura								
1-341 TR Tripura		2-94	0-43	I	1	Food except beverages	39	1,374

in the modern sector—contd.

Registered Factories			Industry			Industry			Code (Region/ Sub-region/ Division)	
Industry	No.	Wks.	Industry	No.	Wks.	Industry	No.	Wks.	1	1
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-131	1-131
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-132	1-132
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-133	1-133
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-134	1-134
Machinery (except electrical machinery)	1	85	Transport equipment	1	47	..	..	..	..	..
Textiles	3	626	Miscellaneous industries	9	584	Printing, publishing and allied industries	8	544	1-135	1-135
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-136	1-136
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-137	1-137
Miscellaneous industries	1	125	Chemicals and chemical products	1	48	..	..	..	..	..
Transport equipment	4	180	Electricity, gas, and steam	4	129	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	4	104	1-138	1-138
Transport equipment	10	563	Wood and cork except furniture	8	286	Chemicals and chemical products	2	268	1-211	1-211
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-212	1-212
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-221	1-221
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-222	1-222
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Transport equipment	9	204	Electricity, gas and steam	2	81	Wood and cork except furniture	2	50	1-311	1-311
Wood and cork except furniture	5	106	Electricity, gas and steam	1	10	..	..	..	1-312	1-312
Processes allied to agriculture	1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-313	1-313
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-314	1-314
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-321	1-321
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-322	1-322
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-323	1-323
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-331	1-331
Wood and cork except furniture	2	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tobacco	3	99	Non-metallic mineral products, except products of petroleum and coal	2	98	Electricity, gas and steam	5	82	1-341	1-341

TABLE
BLOCK

Organised industrial activity

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Predominant Registered Factories—concl.			Mining and		
		Industry	No.	Wks.	22	23	24
1	2	19	20	21			
1-13 Himalayan Uttar Pradesh							
(Highland Districts)							
1-131	UP Uttarakashi	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-132	UP Chamoli	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-133	UP Tehri Garhwal	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-134	UP Garhwal	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-135	UP Dehra Dun	Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	4	267	..	..	..
1-136	UP Pithoragarh	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-137	UP Almora	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-138	UP Naini Tal	Miscellaneous industries	2	76	..	..	..
1-2 EAST HIMALAYAS							
1-21 Darjeeling-Sikkim							
1-211	WB Darjeeling	Furniture and fixture	2	163	Coal (3/517)	..	..
1-212	SK Sikkim	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-22 Bhutan-Assam Himalayas							
1-221	Bhutan	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-222	North-East Frontier Agency	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-3 NORTH-EASTERN RANGES							
1-31 Assam Hills (Meghalaya)							
1-311	AS United Khasi and Jaintia Hills	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	1	30	Coal (4/354)	Limestone (1/259)	..
1-312	AS United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	..	..	..	Coal (1/113)	..	..
1-313	AS Garo Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-314	AS Mizo Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-32 North-Eastern Border Hills Nagaland							
1-321	NG Kohima	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-322	NG Mokokchung	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-323	NG Tuensang	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-33	Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-331	MPR Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-34	Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-341	TR Tripura	Wood and cork except furniture	5	71	..	..	..

II.1.

VI

in the modern sector—contd.

Quarrying	Plantation			Salt	Code
	Tea	Coffee	Rubber		
25	26	27	28	29	30
..	..	..	..	..	1-131
..	..	..	..	..	1-132
..	..	..	..	..	1-133
..	..	..	..	..	1-134
..	..	..	..	..	1-135
..	..	..	..	..	1-136
..	..	..	..	..	1-137
..	..	..	..	..	1-138
..	..	..	98/42,177	..	1-211
..	..	..	..	..	1-212
..	..	..	..	..	1-221
..	..	..	..	..	1-222
..	..	..	..	..	1-311
..	..	..	..	..	1-312
..	..	..	..	..	1-313
..	..	..	..	..	1-314
..	..	..	..	..	1-321
..	..	..	..	..	1-322
..	..	..	..	..	1-323
..	..	..	..	..	1-331
..	..	..	..	56/7,770	1-341

TABLE
BLOCK
Organised industrial activity IV

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Establish- ments run on electricity per cent of all industrial establish- ments	Workers in registered factories per cent of all workers	Degree of congestion in housing	Whether headquar- ters town (1) Gene- rates own electricity (2) is connec- ted to grid, (3) both or (NE) not electrified	Predominant	
						Industry	No. Wks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 9
2 NORTHERN PLAINS							
2-1 RAJASTHAN PLAIN							
2-11 Rajasthan Desert							
(Thar: Marwar)							
2-111 R Bikaner		12-56	2-05	V	1	Transport equipment	1 1,639
2-112 R Jaisalmer		0-46	0-03	IV	1	Electricity, gas and steam	1 22
2-113 R Jodhpur		10-74	1-51	IV	1	Transport equipment	11 3,209
2-12 Rajasthan Dry Area							
2-121 R Gangunagar							
2-122 R Churu		9-36	0-93	IV	2	Processes allied to agriculture	27 1,532
2-123 R Nagaur		14-51	0-01	V	2	Printing, publishing and allied industries	3 26
		0-87	0-14	IV	1	Non-metallic mineral products except petroleum and coal	18 562
2-124 R Pali		1-56	0-69	III	1	Textiles	3 2,311
2-125 R Jalor		2-29	0-01	III	1	Basic metal industries	1 15
2-126 R Barmer		0-32	0-02	V	1	Tobacco	2 63
2-2 PUNJAB PLAINS							
2-21 North Punjab Plain							
2-211 P Gurdaspur		36-88	2-29	IV	2	Metal products except machinery and transport equipment	138 2,510
2-212 P Amritsar		34-59	5-33	IV	2	Textiles	760 16,032
2-213 P Kapurthala		21-25	6-00	IV	2	Textiles	2 2,383
2-214 P Ferozepur		13-22	0-71	IV	2	Textiles	50 3,264
2-22 Beas-Sutlej Doab							
(Bisht Doab)							
2-221 P Hoshiarpur		6-15	1-41	IV	2	Metal products except machinery and transport equipment	6 2,766
2-222 P Jullundur		24-01	3-45	IV	2	Metal products except machinery and transport equipment	154 4,521
2-223 P Ludhiana		30-68	4-45	III	2	Textiles	241 6,148
2-23 East Punjab Plain							
2-231 P Ambala		20-10	4-16	IV	2	Metal products except machinery and transport equipment	139 6,312
2-232 P Patiala		8-47	2-12	IV	2	Basic metal industries	41 1,716
2-233 P Karnal		8-53	0-71	III	2	Textiles	36 1,596

II-1
VI
in the modern sector—contd.

Registered Factories										Code
Industry	No.	Wks.	Industry	No.	Wks.	Industry	No.	Wks.		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1	
Processes allied to agriculture	38	1,068	Electricity, gas and steam	1	287	Chemicals and chemical products	2	162	2-111	
Miscellaneous industries	11	416	Electricity, gas and steam	2	381	Printing, publishing and allied industries	31	339	2-112	
Textiles	1	1,207	Food except beverages	22	850	Wood and cork except furniture	22	105	2-113	
Food except beverages	1	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-121	
Tobacco	1	37	Basic metal industries	1	27	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	1	15	2-122	
Processes allied to agriculture	4	80	Non-metallic mineral products except petroleum and coal	1	30	Wood and cork except furniture	5	20	2-123	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-124	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-125	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-126	
Textiles	3	2,487	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	40	849	Food except beverages	22	258	2-211	
Transport equipment	5	2,002	Metal products except machinery and transport equipment	91	1,833	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	49	889	2-212	
Electrical machinery	22	697	Food except beverages	3	608	Metal products except machinery and transport equipment	22	520	2-213	
Food except beverages	15	205	Metal products except machinery and transport equipment	8	178	Printing, publishing and allied industries	6	78	2-214	
Miscellaneous industries	10	1,742	Wood and cork except furniture	30	228	Transport equipment	6	151	2-221	
Transport equipment	48	1,847	Miscellaneous industries	41	1,239	Food except beverages	9	1,031	2-222	
Machinery (except electrical machinery)	98	2,091	Electrical machinery	36	1,149	Transport equipment	58	1,088	2-223	
Paper and products	3	2,615	Transport equipment	12	2,003	Textiles	16	1,773	2-231	
Food except beverages	22	862	Miscellaneous industries	6	831	Metal products except machinery and transport equipment	16	772	2-232	
Food except beverages	19	659	Metal products except machinery and transport equipment	21	551	Beverages	4	158	2-233	

TABLE
BLOCK
Organised industrial activity

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Predominant Registered Factories— <i>concl'd.</i>			Mining and		
		Industry	No.	Wks.			
		19	20	21	22	23	24
1	2						
2 NOTHERN PLAINS							
2.1 RAJASTHAN PLAIN							
2.11 Rajasthan Desert (Thar : Marwar)							
2.111 R Bikaner	Printing, publi- shing and allied industries	11	123	Coal (1/564)	..	..	..
2.112 R Jaisalmer	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.113 R Jodhpur	Non-metallic mi- neral products ex- cept products of petroleum and coal	2	227	..	..	..	..
2.12 Rajasthan Dry Area							
2.121 R Ganganagar	Electricity, gas and steam	1	75	..	..	..	..
2.122 R Churu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.123 R Nagaur	..	..	..	Limestone (2/144)	..	..	..
2.124 R Pali	Electricity, gas and steam	1	18	..	..	..	..
2.125 R Jalor	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.126 R Barmer	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.2 PUNJAB PLAINS							
2.21 North Punjab Plain							
2.211 P Gurdaspur	Wood and cork except furniture	12	192	..	..	..	..
2.212 P Amritsar	Electrical machinery	16	842	..	..	..	..
2.213 P Kapurthala	Miscellaneous industries	9	344	..	..	..	..
2.214 P Ferozepur	Miscellaneous industries	3	60	..	..	..	..
2.22 Beas-Sutlej Doab (Bisht Doab)							
2.221 P Hoshiarpur	Food except beve- rages	7	135	..	..	..	..
2.222 P Jullundur	Machinery (except electrical machi- nery)	50	854	..	..	..	..
2.223 P Ludhiana	Metal products ex- cept machinery and transport equip- ment	50	1,010	..	..	..	..
2.23 East Punjab Plain							
2.231 P Ambala	Food except beverages	8	1,346	Limestone (1/394)	..	..	..
2.232 P Patiala	Transport equip- ment	6	704	..	..	..	..
2.233 P Karnal	Machinery (except electrical machi- nery)	2	154	..	..	..	..

II-1
VI
in the modern sector—contd.

Quarrying			Plantation				Code 1
25	26	27	Tea 28	Coffee 29	Rubber 30	Salt 31	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.111
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.112
..	..	..	..	..	..	1/38,936	2.113
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.121
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.122
..	..	..	..	..	..	2/37,022	2.123
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.124
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.125
..	..	..	..	..	..	1/42,700	2.126
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.211
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.212
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.213
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.214
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.221
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.222
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.223
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.231
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.232
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.233

TABLE
BLOCK
VI

Organised industrial activity

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Establish- ments run on electricity per cent of all industrial establish- ments	Workers in registered factories per cent of all workers	Degree of congestion in housing	Whether headquar- ters town (1) Gene- rates own electricity (2) is connect- ed to grid, (3) both or (NE) not electrified	Predominant	
						Industry	No. Wks.
2-24 South Western Punjab (Haryana)							
2-241 P Bhatinda		5.81	0.53	V	2	Textiles	44 1,365
2-242 P Sangrur		6.82	0.45	IV	2	Food except beve- rages	16 868
2-243 P Rohtak		16.44	0.64	IV	2	Transport equip- ment	11 1,622
2-244 P Hissar		14.50	1.02	IV	2	Textiles	44 5,873
2-245 P Mahendragarh		4.93	0.35	V	2	Non-metallic mine- ral products ex- cept products of petroleum and coal	2 746
2-3 UTTAR PRADESH PLAINS							
2-31 Upper Jamuna-Ganga Doab							
2-311 UP Saharanpur		9.22	2.30	III	2	Food except beve- rages	20 4,908
2-312 UP Muzaffarnagar		5.70	1.79	IV	2	Food except beve- rages	81 8,158
2-313 UP Meerut		5.09	2.74	IV	2	Food except beve- rages	33 8,479
2-314 UP Bulandshahr		8.52	0.34	III	2	Food except beve- rages	8 1,073
2-315 UP Aligarh		10.62	2.07	IV	2	Textiles	5 3,292
2-32 Lower Ganga-Jamuna Doab							
2-321 UP Mathura		4.50	0.43	IV	2	Basic, metal indus- tries	4 503
2-322 UP Agra		9.06	3.47	IV	1	Non-metallic mine- ral products except products of petro- leum and coal	151 9,510
2-323 UP Mainpuri		1.72	0.92	IV	2	Non-metallic mineral products except products of petro- leum and coal	4 2,653
2-324 UP Etah		4.11	0.24	III	2	Food except beve- rages	5 967
2-325 UP Farrukhabad		3.55	0.58	IV	3	Miscellaneous industries	1 1,200
2-326 UP Etawah		2.67	0.30	V	2	Food except beve- rages	38 850
2-327 UP Kanpur		13.64	9.47	IV	1	Textiles	40 51,615
2-328 UP Fatehpur		0.88	0.06	V	2	Food except beve- rages	7 197
2-329 UP Allahabad		7.32	0.88	V	1	Printing, publishing and allied industries	57 3,065

II.1.
VI

in the modern sector—contd.

Registered Factories									
Industry	No.	Wks.	Industry	No.	Wks.	Industry	No.	Wks.	Code
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
Food except beverages	10	248	Basic metal industries	4	210	Beverages		3	42 2-241
Textiles	17	698	Basic metal industries	7	462	Metal products ex- cept machinery and transport equip- ment		5	102 2-242
Metal products except machinery and trans- port equipment	19	439	Miscellaneous industries	6	391	Non-metallic mineral products except products of petro- leum and coal		2	332 2-243
Food except beverages	35	395	Metal products except machinery and trans- port equipment	5	83	Forestry and logging		2	54 2-244
Miscellaneous industries	1	8	Metal products except machinery and trans- port equipment	1	4				2-245
Tobacco	1	2,069	Textiles	1	1,773	Paper and paper products		2	1,218 2-311
Beverages	2	149	Machinery (except elec- trical machinery)	7	144	Basic metal industries		2	68 2-312
Textiles	17	6,071	Machinery (except elec- trical machinery)	75	3,009	Transport equipment		12	1,571 2-313
Machinery (except electrical machinery)	6	359	Non-metallic mineral products except pro- ducts of petroleum and coal	2	98	Electrical machinery		2	79 2-314
Food except beverages	54	1,885	Metal products except machinery and trans- port equipment	38	1,618	Printing, publishing and allied industries		7	1,058 2-315
Food except beverages	5	268	Printing, publishing and allied industries	9	204	Machinery except electrical machinery		3	153 2-321
Miscellaneous industries	17	1,700	Textiles	17	1,623	Basic metal industries		38	1,495 2-322
Food except beverages	20	578	Electricity, gas and steam	1	205	Wood and cork except furniture		1	32 2-323
Transport equipment	1	50	Miscellaneous industries	2	25				2-324
Food except beverages	30	861	Basic metal industries	5	91	Leather and leather products (except footwear)		2	67 2-325
Machinery (except electrical machinery)	3	89	Transport equipment	1	65	Chemicals and che- mical products		1	41 2-326
Food except beverages	58	3,648	Footwear, other wear- ing apparel and made- up textile goods	11	3,211	Basic metal industries		30	3,092 2-327
Transport equipment	1	65	Leather and leather products (except footwear)	1	25				1,901 2-328
Non-metallic mineral products except products of petro- leum and coal	8	1,202	Textiles	2	1,074	Miscellaneous industries		8	941 2-329

TABLE
BLOCK

Organised industrial activity

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Predominant Registered Factories—concl.			Mining and			Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)
		Industry 19	No. 20	Wks. 21	22	23	24	
2-24 South Western Punjab (Haryana)								
2-241 P Bhatinda	Miscellaneous industries	1	18					2-241
2-242 P Sangrur	Machinery (except electrical machi- nery)	2	71					2-242
2-243 P Rohtak	Textiles	8	193					2-243
2-244 P Hissar	Basic metal industries	1	39					2-244
2-245 P Mahendragarh								2-245
2-3 UTTAR PRADESH PLAINS								
2-31 Upper Jamuna-Ganga Doab					Iron ore (1/91)			
2-311 UP Saharanpur	Machinery (except electrical machi- nery)	10	1,032					2-311
2-312 UP Muzaffarnagar	Transport equip- ment	1	67					2-312
2-313 UP Meerut	Miscellaneous indus- tries	21	1,441					2-313
2-314 UP Bulandshahr	Transport equip- ment	1	76					2-314
2-315 UP Aligarh	Non-metallic mine- ral products ex- cept products of petroleum and coal	10	919					2-315
2-32 Lower Ganga-Jamuna Doab								
2-321 UP Mathura	Transport equip- ment	1	114					2-321
2-322 UP Agra	Food except be- verages	31	1,165					2-322
2-323 UP Mainpuri	Transport equip- ment	1	26					2-323
2-324 UP Etah								2-324
2-325 UP Farrukhabad	Processes allied to agriculture	1	64					2-325
2-326 UP Etawah	Textiles	1	40					2-326
2-327 UP Kanpur	Leather and leather products (except footwear)	25	3,030					2-327
2-328 UP Fatehpur								2-328
2-329 UP Allahabad	Food except be- verages	18	709					2-329

II.1
VI
in the modern sector—contd.

Quarrying			Plantation			Salt 31	Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)
25	26	27	Tea 28	coffee 29	Rubber 30		
							2-241
							2-242
							2-243
							2-244
							2-245
							2-311
							2-312
							2-313
							2-314
							2-315
							2-321
							2-322
							2-323
							2-324
							2-325
							2-326
							2-327
							2-328
							2-329

TABLE
BLOCK
Organised industrial activity

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Establish- ments run on electricity per cent of all industrial establish- ments	Workers in registered factories per cent of all workers	Degree of congestion in housing	Whether headquar- ters town (1) Gene- rates own electricity (2) is connected to grid, (3) both or (NE) not electrified	Predominant		
						Industry	No.	Wks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2.33 Uttar Pradesh Tarai (Koshala)								
2.331	UP Pilibhit	6.00	0.96	IV	2	Food except beverages	4	2,003
2.332	UP Kheri	5.25	0.54	IV	2	Food except beverages	24	2,454
2.333	UP Sitapur	4.26	0.64	V	2	Food except beverages	16	3,068
2.334	UP Bahraich	4.51	0.18	IV	2	Food except beverages	26	1,022
2.335	UP Gonda	1.68	0.28	IV	2	Food except beverages	18	1,995
2.336	UP Basti	0.16	0.17	V	2	Food except beverages	4	1,973
2.337	UP Gorakhpur	2.58	1.39	IV	3	Transport equipment	5	8,603
2.338	UP Deoria	1.87	0.98	V	2	Food except beverages	16	9,315
2.34 Rohilkhand								
2.341	UP Bijnor	7.96	1.09	IV	2	Food except beverages	40	3,039
2.342	UP Moradabad	13.09	0.73	III	2	Food except beverages	26	2,737
2.343	UP Rampur	11.02	2.31	III	3	Textiles	1	2,235
2.344	UP Bareilly	17.66	1.84	IV	3	Transport equipment	6	2,528
2.345	UP Budaun	7.50	0.14	III	2	Textiles	1	474
2.346	UP Shahjahanpur	9.29	0.55	IV	2	Food except beverages	35	2,003

II.1
VI
in the modern sector—contd.

Registered Factories						Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)		
Industry	No.	Wks.	Industry	No.	Wks.	Industry	No.	Wks.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Chemicals and chemical products	1	27	..	..	..	..	..	2.331
Machinery (except electrical machinery)	1	15	..	..	..	..	..	2.332
Wood and cork except furniture	1	470	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	1	76	Transport equipment	2	51
Miscellaneous industries	1	60	Electricity, gas and steam	1	39	Textiles	1	33
Textiles	1	205	Miscellaneous industries	5	168	Beverages	1	104
Textiles	5	128	Transport equipment	1	72	Miscellaneous industries	1	35
Food except beverages	11	3,395	Textiles	3	1,129	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	3	853
Beverages	1	118	Transport equipment	1	62	..	..	2.338
Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	1	741	Miscellaneous industries	3	217	Beverages	1	82
Metal products except machinery and transport equipment	18	446	Basic metal industries	12	321	Miscellaneous industries	7	308
Food except beverages	5	1,975	Miscellaneous industries	6	649	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	2	259
Food except beverages	33	1,937	Chemicals and chemical products	2	1,704	Textiles	3	821
Food except beverages	7	132	Transport equipment	1	44	Electricity, gas and steam	1	15
Transport equipment	2	148	Electricity, gas and steam	1	44	Miscellaneous industries	2	38

TABLE IV
BLOCK
Organised industrial activity

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Predominant Registered Factories—concd.			Mining and		
		Industry 19	No, 20	Wks. 21	22	23	24
1	2						
2-33 Uttar Pradesh Tarai (Koshala)—							
2-331	UP Pilibhit	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-332	UP Kheri	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-333	UP Sitapur	Printing, publish- ing and allied industries	1	27	..	..	..
2-334	UP Bahraich	Non-metallic mi- neral products except products of petroleum and coal	2	33	..	..	..
2-335	UP Gonda	Electricity, gas and steam	2	90	..	..	..
2-336	UP Basti	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-337	UP Gorakhpur	Printing, publish- ing and allied industries	6	668	..	..	..
2-338	UP Deoria	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-34 Rohilkhand							
2-341	UP Bijnor	Transport equipment	1	58	..	..	..
2-342	UP Moradabad	Non-metallic mi- neral products except products of petroleum and coal	1	295	..	..	..
2-343	UP Rampur	Electricity, gas and steam	1	128	..	..	..
2-344	UP Bareilly	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	9	779	..	..	..
2-345	UP Budaun	Miscellaneous industries	1	13	..	..	..
2-346	UP Shahjahanpur	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	1	15	..	..	..

TABLE V
In the modern sector—contd.

Quarrying			Plantation			Salt 31	Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division) 1
25	26	27	Tea 28	Coffee 29	Rubber 30		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-331
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-332
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-333
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-334
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-335
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-336
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-337
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-338
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-341
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-342
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-343
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-344
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-345
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-346

TABLE
BLOCK
Organised industrial activity

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Establish- ments run on electricity per cent of all industrial establish- ments	Workers in registered factories per cent of all workers	Degree of congestion in housing	Whether headquar- ters town (1) Gene- rates own electricity (2) is con- nected to grid, (3) both or (NE) not electrified	Predominant		
						Industry	No.	Wks.
						7	8	9
1	2	3	4	5	6			
2-35 Oudh								
2-351 UP Hardoi	.	3-88	0-12	IV	3	Food except beverages	1	616
2-352 UP Lucknow	.	12-62	4-77	IV	3	Transport equipment	28	10,521
2-353 UP Bara Banki	.	1-00	0-19	V	2	Food except beverages	3	1,113
2-354 UP Unnao	.	1-68	0-39	V	2	Miscellaneous industries	2	1,469
2-355 UP Rae Bareli	.	2-04	0-01	V	2	Transport equipment	1	30
2-356 UP Sultanpur	.	0-19	0-02	VI	2	Basic metal industries	2	70
2-357 UP Faizabad	.	1-56	0-22	VI	2	Food except beverages	6	715
2-36 East Uttar Pradesh								
2-361 UP Pratapgarh	.	0-52	0-01	V	2	Transport equipment	1	38
2-362 UP Varanasi	.	5-64	1-16	V	1	Transport equipment	9	2,063
2-363 UP Jaunpur	.	1-11	0-11	V	2	Food except beverages	5	559
2-364 UP Ghazipur	.	1-69	0-18	VI	2	Chemicals and che- mical products	2	649
2-365 UP Ballia	.	1-80	0-05	VI	2	Miscellaneous industries	1	160
2-366 UP Azamgarh	.	0-26	0-07	VI	2	Textiles	4	218

II-1
VI
in the modern sector—contd.

Registered Factories						(Code Region/ Subregion/ Division)		
Industry	No.	Wks.	Industry	No.	Wks.	Industry	No.	Wks.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Electricity, gas and steam	2	38	Miscellaneous industries	1	31	..	..	..
Machinery (except electrical machinery)	20	3,019	Printing, publishing and allied industries	36	2,173	Miscellaneous industries	19	2,023
Chemicals and chemical products	1	45	Miscellaneous industries	1	14	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	1	10
Tobacco	1	125	Beverages	1	101	Leather and leather products (except footwear)	1	63
Miscellaneous industries	1	21	Food except beverages	1	14	..	..	..
Transport equipment	1	45	..	..	..	..	..	..
Textiles	4	396	Electricity, gas and steam	1	234	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	1	80
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Textiles	26	1,897	Miscellaneous industries	12	1,134	Chemicals and chemical products	3	1,042
Transport equipment	1	70	Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	1	65	Basic metal industries	1	26
Miscellaneous industries	1	135	Food except beverages	2	100	Transport equipment	1	28
Food except beverages	3	51	Transport equipment	1	45	..	..	..
Electricity, gas and steam	1	189	Transport equipment	1	100	Food except beverages	4	92

TABLE II
BLOCK I /
Organised industrial activity

Code (Region/ Sub region/ Division)	Name of district	Predominant Registered Factories—concl.			Mining and		
		Industry 19	No. 20	Wks. 21	22	23	24
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24
2.35 Oudh							
2.351	UP Hardoi	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.352	UP Lucknow	Textiles	3	1,013	..	..	..
2.353	UP Bara Banki	Textiles	1	8	..	..	..
2.354	UP Unnao	Transport equip- ment	1	42	..	..	..
2.355	UP Rae Bareli	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.356	UP Sultanpur	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.357	UP Faizabad	Miscellaneous in- dustries	2	23	..	..	..
2.36 East Uttar Pradesh							
2.361	UP Pratapgarh	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.362	UP Varanasi	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	14	777	..	..	..
2.363	UP Jaunpur	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	1	21	..	..	..
2.364	UP Ghazipur	Textiles	1	7	..	..	..
2.365	UP Ballia	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.366	UP Azamgarh	Non-metallic mi- neral products except products of petroleum coal	1	15	..	..	..

II. I
VI

in the modern sector—contd.

Quarrying			Plantation			Salt 31	Code 1
25	26	27	Tea 28	Coffee 29	Rubber 30		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.351
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.352
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.353
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.354
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.355
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.356
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.357
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.361
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.362
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.363
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.364
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.365
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.366

TABLE
BLOCK
Organised industrial activity

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division) 1	Name of district 2	Establish- ments run on electricity per cent of all industrial establish- ments 3	Workers in registered factories per cent of all workers 4	Degree of congestion in housing 5	Whether headquar- ters town (1) Gene- rates own electricity (2) is connec- ted to grid, (3) both or (NE) not electrified 6	Predominant		
						Industry 7	No. 8	Wks. 9
2.4 BIHAR PLAINS								
2.41 North Bihar Plain (Tirhut)								
2.411 B Saran . .		1.61	0.52	V	1	Food except beverages	111	5,462
2.412 B Champaran . .		1.51	0.56	V	1**	Food except beverages	214	6,240
2.413 B Muzaffarpur . .		2.06	0.36	IV	1	Food except beverages	221	3,404
2.414 B Darbhanga . .		0.62	0.60	IV	1	Food except beverages	208	4,701
2.415 B Saharsa . .		1.33	0.13	III	1	Food except beverages	105	823
2.416 B Purnea . .		0.93	0.71	IV	1*	Textiles	29	5,255
2.42 South Bihar Plain (Magadha)								
2.421 B Shahabad . .		3.34	0.91	VI	2	Paper and paper products	2	3,097
2.422 B Gaya . .		4.17	0.32	VI	2	Food except beverages	464	3,059
2.423 B Patna . .		8.90	1.46	V	3	Food except beverages	496	3,654
2.424 B Monghyr . .		2.65	1.33	IV	3	Basic metal industries	1	11,109
2.425 B Bhagalpur . .		3.05	0.59	IV	1	Food except beverages	243	1,770

*The power station is located at Katihar which is a sub-divisional town of the district.

**The power station is located at Bettiah which is a sub-divisional town of the district.

II.1

VI

in the modern sector—contd.

Registered Factories										Code 1
Industry 10	No. 11	Wks. 12	Industry 13	No. 14	Wks. 15	Industry 16	No. 17	Wks. 18		
Metal products except machinery and trans- port equipment	4	634	Beverages		1 129	Printing, publishing and allied industries	23	105	2.411	
Miscellaneous industries	7	314	Wood and cork except furniture	5	112	Printing, publishing and allied industries	14	93	2.412	
Machinery (except electrical machinery)	3	790	Printing, publishing and allied industries	24	187	Metal products except machinery and transport equipment	12	134	2.413	
Textiles	2	3,038	Transport equipment	4	723	Wood and cork except furniture	6	624	2.414	
Machinery (except electrical machinery)	1	95	Electricity, gas and steam	3	61	Miscellaneous industries	1	40	2.415	
Food except beverages	201	2,909	Electricity, gas and steam	13	148	Wood and cork except furniture	9	92	2.416	
Food except beverages	443	2,964	Non-metallic mineral products except pro- ducts of petroleum and coal	4	1,424	Miscellaneous industries	6	760	2.421	
Printing, publishing and allied industries	26	398	Non-metallic mineral products except pro- ducts of petroleum and coal	11	382	Textiles	3	285	2.422	
Printing, publishing and allied industries	83	2,388	Transport Equipment	36	2,001	Metal products except machinery and transport equipment	62	1,550	2.423	
Tobacco	14	3,129	Food except beverages	281	924	Transport equipment	3	840	2.424	
Textiles	18	1,121	Tobacco	6	356	Metal products except machinery and transport equipment	10	154	2.425	

TABLE
BLOCK
Organised industrial activity

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Predominant Registered Factories— <i>concl.</i>			Mining and		
		Industry	No.	Wks.			
		19	20	21	22	23	24
1	2						
2·4 BIHAR PLAINS							
2·41 North Bihar Plain (Tirhut)							
2·411 B Saran	Wood and cork except furnit ure	12	52	..	..	..	
2·412 B Champaran	Electricity, gas and steam	5	72	..	..	..	
2·413 B Muzaffarpur	Electricity, gas and steam	4	92	..	..	..	
2·414 B Darbhanga	Printing, publishing and allied industries	18	151	..	..	..	
2·415 B Saharsa	Printing, publishing and allied industries	2	18	..	..	..	
2·416 B Purnea	Printing, publishing and allied industries	13	91	..	..	..	
2·42 South Bihar Plain (Magadha)							
2·421 B Shahabad	Textiles	1	695	Limestone (14/5909)	..	..	
2·422 B Gaya	Electricity, gas and steam	4	159	Mica (44/1826)	..	..	
2·423 B Patna	Leather and leather products (except footwear)	2	1,201	..	..	..	
2·424 B Monghyr	Printing, publishing and allied industries	19	638	Mica (18/506)	China Clay (1/17)	..	
2·425 B Bhagalpur	Printing publishing and allied industries	12	153	China Clay (4/247)	Mica (1/123)	..	

II.I
VI
in the modern sector—contd.

Quarrying			Plantation			Salt	Code
25	26	27	Tea	Coffee	Rubber		
			28	29	30	31	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2·411
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2·412
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2·413
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2·414
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2·415
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2·416
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2·421
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2·422
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2·423
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2·424
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2·425

TABLE
BLOCK
Organised industrial activity

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Establish- ments run on electricity per cent of all industrial establish- ments	Workers in registered factories per cent of all workers	Degree of congestion in housing	Whether headquar- ters town (1) Gene- rates own electricity (2) is connec- ted to grid, (3) both or (NE) not electrified	Predominant		
1	2	3	4	5	6	Industry	No.	Wks.
						7	8	9
2.5 WEST BENGAL PLAINS								
2.51 North Bengal Plain (Duars)								
2.511 WB Jalpaiguri		1.73	3.92	II	1	Food except beverages	170	19,255
2.512 WB Cooch Behar		1.55	0.16	III	1	Wood and cork except furniture	3	179
2.52 Northern Para Delta (Barind)								
2.521 WB West Dinajpur		0.47	0.39	II	1	Food except beverages	33	1,695
2.522 WB Malda		0.60	0.03	III	1	Food except beverages	3	73
2.53 Ganga Delta								
2.531 WB Murshidabad		1.61	0.20	III	2	Textiles	3	1,020
2.532 WB Nadia		3.83	0.70	I	2	Textiles	7	1,251
2.533 WB Calcutta		27.00	12.78	II	3	Textiles	83	21,316
2.534 WB 24-Parganas		9.66	12.40	I	2	Textiles	75	119,597
2.54 Damodar Delta								
2.541 WB Hooghly		5.48	10.70	III	2	Textiles	41	52,778
2.542 WB Howrah		20.36	22.78	II	2	Textiles	57	62,225
2.543 WB Midnapore		1.09	1.21	III	2	Transport equipment	7	12,282

II.I
VI
in the modern sector—contd.

Registered Industry	Factories		Industry	Factories		Industry	Factories		Code
	No.	Wks.		No.	Wks.		No.	Wks.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Wood and cork except furniture	37	593	Transport equipment	9	232	Miscellaneous indus- tries	2	191	2.511
Food except beverages	6	126	Transport equipment	1	104	Printing, publishing and allied industries	1	54	2.512
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.521
Electricity, gas and steam	1	15	Wood and cork except furniture	1	10	Transport equipment	1	8	2.522
Food except beverages	5	172	Tobacco	2	60	Processes allied to agriculture	1	57	2.531
Machinery (except elec- trical machinery)	5	552	Food except beverages	3	524	Miscellaneous industries	1	380	2.532
Transport equipment	92	15,922	Electrical machinery	88	13,880	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	116	13,836	2.533
Transport equipment	31	16,155	Machinery (except elec- trical machinery)	42	15,181	Rubber and rubber products	6	10,755	2.534
Rubber and rubber products	1	4,860	Transport equipment	1	4,075	Chemicals and che- mical products	14	2,155	2.541
Basic metal industries	204	23,515	Metal products except machinery and trans- port equipment	266	16,933	Transport equipment	30	12,483	2.542
Food except beverages	87	4,283	Miscellaneous industries	1	185	Chemicals and che- mical products	1	109	2.543

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Predominant Registered Factories— <i>concl'd.</i>			Mining and		
		In ustry	No.	Wks.			
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24
2·51 North Bengal Plain (Duars)							
2·511 WB Jalpaiguri	.	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	4	120	Dolomite (1/116)	..	..
2·512 WB Cooch Behar	.	Miscellaneous industries	1	35	..	..	..
2·52 Northern Para Delta (Barind)							
2·521 WB West Dinajpur	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
2·522 WB Malda	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
2·53 Ganga Delta							
2·531 WB Murshidabad	.	Printing, publishing and allied industries	2	17	..	..	..
2·532 WB Nadia	.	Transport equipment	4	312	..	..	..
2·533 WB Calcutta	.	Printing, publishing and allied industries	227	12,238	..	..	..
2·534 WB 24-Parganas	.	Electrical machinery	23	9,099	..	..	..
2·54 Damodar Delta							
2·541 WB Hooghly	.	Food except beverages	50	2,120	..	..	..
2·542 WB Howrah	.	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	77	11,440	..	..	..
2·543 WB Midnapore	.	Wood and cork except furniture	3	28	..	..	..

Quarrying			Plantation			Salt	Code
25	26	27	Tea	Coffee	Rubber	31	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-511
..	..	..	1/309	..	..	..	2-512
..	..	..	6/531	..	..	..	2-521
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-522
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-531
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-532
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-533
..	..	..	..	..	..	1/478	2-534
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-541
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-542
..	..	..	..	..	..	1/5 128	2-543

TABLE
BLOCK

Organised industrial activity

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Establish- ments run on electricity per cent of all industrial establish- ments	Workers in registered factories per cent of all workers	Degree of congestion in housing	Whether headquar- ters town (1) Gene- rates own electricity (2) is connected to grid, (3) both or (NE) not electrified	Predominant		
						Industry	No.	Wks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2.6 ASSAM VALLEYS								
2.61 Brahmaputra Valley								
2.611 AS Goalpara .		1.52	0.58	IV	1*	Transport equipment	9	944
2.612 AS Kamrup .		5.76	0.47	IV	2	Food except beverages	74	1,218
2.613 AS Darrang .		3.45	1.62	IV	1	Food except beverages	128	9,544
2.614 AS Nowgong .		5.79	0.61	IV	1	Food except beverages	65	2,238
2.615 AS Sibsagar .		3.60	2.63	V	1	Food except beverages	230	16,864
2.616 AS Lakhimpur		5.43	4.34	IV	1	Food except beverages	226	24,198
2.62 Surma Valley								
2.621 AS Cachar .		4.20	1.49	III	1	Food except beverages	108	6,633
3 CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS								
3.1 RAJASTHAN HILLS AND PLATEAUS								
3.11 Aravallis and Uplands								
3.111 R Jaipur .		8.77	1.12	IV	1	Metal products except machinery and transport equipment	67	1,845
3.112 R Tonk .		1.05	0.06	III	1	Processes allied to agriculture	3	98
3.113 R Sawai Madhopur		1.28	0.60	III	1	Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	1	2,592
3.114 R Bharatpur .		5.40	0.41	III	1	Transport equipment	1	1,011
3.115 R Alwar .		4.03	0.10	III	1	Food except beverages	7	178

*District Headquarters is not considered as town but it is electrified.

III

VI

in the modern sector—contd.

Registered Factories								
Industry	No.	Wks.	Industry	No.	Wks.	Industry	No.	Wks.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Code								
1								
Food except beverages	33	943	Chemicals and chemical products	1	870	Processes allied to agriculture	7	443
Transport equipment	13	1,090	Textiles	4	318	Wood and cork except furniture	21	296
Wood and cork except furniture	12	151	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	5	191	Electricity, gas and steam	2	34
Transport equipment	4	375	Wood and cork except furniture	8	64	Electricity, gas and steam	2	37
Machinery (except electrical machinery)	9	876	Wood and cork except furniture	13	657	Electricity, gas and steam	6	182
Wood and cork except furniture	66	3,053	Transport equipment	7	1,859	Products of petroleum and coal	7	1,295
Wood and cork except furniture	7	198	Processes allied to agriculture	4	97	Transport equipment	3	96
Electricity, gas and steam	3	1,549	Textiles	18	1,467	Food except beverages	7	1,184
Electricity, gas and steam	2	65	..	..	..	..	..	..
Transport equipment	1	225	Food except beverages	3	86	Electricity, gas and steam	2	23
Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	1	721	Electricity, gas and steam	3	85	Food except beverages	1	76
Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	2	112	Printing, publishing and allied industries	8	67	Electricity, gas and steam	2	58

TSWVA 211:5

TABLE
BLOCK
Organised industrial activity

Code (Region/ Sub region/ Division)	Name of district	Predominant Registered Factories— <i>concl.</i>			Mining and		
		Industry	No.	Wks.			
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24
2-61 Brahmaputra Valley							
2-611 AS Goalpara	.	Wood and cork except furniture	20	228	..	..	..
2-612 AS Kamrup	.	Printing, publishing and allied industries	5	262	..	..	..
2-613 AS Darrang	.	Transport equipment	1	11	..	..	..
2-614 AS Nowgong	.	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	1	5	..	..	..
2-615 AS Sibsagar	.	Transport equipment	5	177	Coal (2/191)	..	..
2-616 AS Lakhimpur	.	Machinery (except electrical machi- nery)	24	1,116	Coal (5/3589)	..	..
2-62 Surma Valley							
2-621 AS Cachar	.	Electricity, gas and steam	3	52	..	..	..
3 CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS							
3-1 RAJASTHAN HILLS AND PLATEAUS							
3-11 Aravallis and Uplands							
3-111 R Jaipur	.	Basic metal industries	15	825	Iron ore (3/383) Mica (5/286)	..	..
3-112 R Tonk	.	..	..	..	Mica (4/172)	..	..
3-113 R Sawai Madho- pur	.	Printing, publishing and allied industries	3	20	Limestone (1/1,908)	..	..
3-114 R Bharatpur	.	Basic metal industries	2	71	..	..	..
3-115 R Alwar	.	Chemicals and chemical products	1	38	..	..	..

III
VI
in the modern sector—*contd.*

Quarrying			Plantation			Salt 31	Code 1
25	26	27	Tea 28	Coffee 29	Rubber 30		
..	..	..	11/3,533	..	..	..	2-611
..	..	..	20/4,854	..	..	..	2-612
..	..	..	102/74,869	..	..	..	2-613
..	..	..	22/14,106	..	..	..	2-614
..	..	..	288/133,848	..	..	..	2-615
..	..	..	237/167,186	..	..	..	2-616
..	..	..	119/55,365	..	..	..	2-621
..	..	..	..	..	..	1/257,000	3-111
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-112
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-113
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-114
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-115

TABLE
BLOCK

Organised industrial activity

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Establish- ments run on electricity per cent of all industrial establish- ments	Workers in registered factories per cent of all workers	Degree of congestion in housing	Whether headquar- ters town (1) Gene- rates own electricity (2) is connec- ted to grid, (3) both or (NE) not electrified	Predominant Industry	No.	Wks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
3-11 Aravallis and Uplands—concd.								
3-116 R Sikar . .		0-26	0-03	V	2	Textiles	1	75
3-117 R Bhilwara . .		2-39	0-67	III	1	Textiles	1	1,308
3-118 R Jhunjhunu . .		5-72	0-02	V	2	Miscellaneous Industries	1	37
3-119 R Ajmer . .		9-59	3-53	III	1	Transport equipment	5	6,924
3-12 Delhi Ridges								
3-121 D Delhi . .		52-21	6-92	III	3	Textiles	85	19,074
3-13 Aravalli Outlier								
3-131 P Gurgaon . .		21-70	1-97	IV	2	Electrical machinery	17	1,766
3-14 Rajasthan Hills (Mewar, Bagar)								
3-141 R Udaipur . .		11-47	0-26	I	1	Food except beverages	3	416
3-142 R Sirohi . .		13-08	0-03	II	1	Wood and cork except furniture	4	15
3-143 R Banswara . .		2-38	0-08	I	1	Wood and cork except furniture	9	117
3-144 R Dungarpur . .		13-04	0-01	I	1	Electricity, gas and steam	1	15
3-15 East Rajasthan Hills								
3-151 R Chitorgarh		0-31	0-17	II	1	Processes allied to agriculture	13	497
3-152 R Kota . .		8-76	0-47	III	2	Transport equipment	3	564
3-153 R Bundi . .		12-41	0-79	III	1	Non-metallic mineral products except pro- ducts of petroleum and coal	1	1,124
3-154 R Jhalawar . .		1-02	0-15	II	2	Processes allied to agriculture	10	229

III

VI

In the modern sector—contd.

Registered Factories		Industry		No. Wks.		Industry		No. Wks.		Industry		No. Wks.		Code
Industry		No. Wks.		Industry		No. Wks.		Industry		No. Wks.		Industry		Code
10		11	12	13		14	15	16		17	18	1		
Non-metallic mineral products except pro- ducts of petroleum and coal	1	33	Printing, publishing and allied industries	2	9	Wood and cork except furniture	3	8	3-116					
Processes allied to agriculture	20	1,073	Non-metallic mineral products except pro- ducts of petroleum and coal	11	590	Tobacco	7	151	3-117					
Electricity, gas and steam	1	12	Printing, publishing and allied industries	1	8	..	..	..	3-118					
Textiles	10	4,535	Processes allied to agriculture	62	2,605	Printing, publishing and allied industries	15	394	3-119					
Machinery (except electrical machinery)	190	5,834	Transport equipment	97	5,387	Printing, publishing and allied industries	120	5,232	3-121					
Machinery (except electrical machinery)	11	1,398	Metal products except machinery and transport equipment	25	1,261	Non-metallic mineral products except pro- ducts of petroleum and coal	10	1,125	3-131					
Processes allied to agriculture	8	368	Textiles	1	230	Transport equipment	3	185	3-141					
Non-metallic mineral products except pro- ducts of petroleum and coal	1	12	Electricity, gas and steam	1	10	..	..	..	3-142					
Processes allied to agriculture	1	37	Electricity, gas and steam	1	22	Beverages	1	12	3-143					
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-144					
Tobacco	6	126	Non-metallic mineral products except pro- ducts of petroleum and coal	2	48	Food except beverages	2	17	3-151					
Food except beverages	12	250	Non-metallic mineral products except pro- ducts of petroleum and coal	1	180	Textiles	2	175	3-152					
Food except beverages	2	58	Transport equipment	1	29	Electricity, gas and steam	1	17	3-153					
Food except beverages	2	49	Wood and cork except furniture	8	40	Electricity, gas and steam	1	37	3-154					

TABLE
BLOCK
Organised industrial activity

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Predominant Registered Factories—concl'd.			Mining and		
		Industry	No.	Wks.			
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24
3-11 Aravallis and Uplands—concl'd.							
3-116 R Sikar	.	..	..	..	Iron ore (1/78)	Mica (1/25)	..
3-117 R Bhilwara	.	Food except Bevo- rages	3	115	Mica (156/6762)	..	..
3-118 R Jhunjhunu	.	..	..	..	Iron ore (4/178)	..	..
3-119 R Ajmer	.	Tobacco	9	391	Mica (29/616)	China clay (1/	..
3-12 Delhi Ridges							
3-121 D Delhi	.	Metal products ex- cept machinery and transport equip- ment	157	4,735	China clay (5/110)	..	..
3-13 Aravalli Outlier							
3-131 P Gurgaon	.	Textiles	19	758	China clay (2/40)	..	..
3-14 Rajasthan Hills (Mewar, Bagar)							
3-141 R Udaipur	.	Non-metallic mine- ral products ex- cept products of petroleum and coal	3	175	Mica (7/225)	Manganese (1/60)	..
3-142 R Sirohi	.	..	..	..	Limestone (4/131)	..	..
3-143 R Banswara	.	Printing, publishing and allied industries	2	7	Manganese (8/654)	..	..
3-144 R Dungarpur	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-15 East Rajasthan Hills							
3-151 R Chittorgarh	.	Wood and cork except furniture	5	14	..	..	..
3-152 R Kota	.	Electricity, gas and steam	3	158	Limestone (5/1,430)	..	..
3-153 R Bundi	.	Wood and cork except furniture	3	11	Limestone (1/253)	..	..
3-154 R Patawar	.	Tobacco	1	15	..	..	..

III
VI
in the modern sector—contd.

Quarrying			Plantation			Salt 31	Code 1
25	26	27	Tea 28	Coffee 29	Rubber 30		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-116
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-117
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-118
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-119
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-121
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-131
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-141
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-142
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-143
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-144
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-151
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-152
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-153
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-154

**TABLE
BLOCK**
Organised industrial activity

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Establish- ments run on electricity per cent of all industrial establish- ments	Workers in registered factories per cent of all workers	Degree of congestion in housing	Whether headquar- ters town (1) Gene- rates own electricity (2) is connec- ted to grid, (3) both or (NE) not electrified	Predominant		
						Industry	No.	Wks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
3·2 BUNDELKHAND								
3·21 Chambal Ravines (North Western Madhya Pradesh)								
3·211 MP Morena . . .		0·95	0·27	III	2	Non-metallic mineral products except products of petro- leum and coal	1	629
3·212 MP Bhind . . .		0·69	0·03	IV	1	Food except beverages	4	63
3·213 MP Gwalior . . .		7·80	5·61	IV	1	Textiles	8	8,069
3·214 MP Datia . . .		0·34	0·07	V	1	Food except beverages	3	37
3·22 Trans. Jamuna Alluvial Veneer								
3·221 UP Jhansi . . .		0·92	0·94	IV	1	Transport equipment	5	3,294
3·222 UP Jalaun . . .		0·14	0·03	VI	2	Paper and paper products	2	73
3·223 UP Hamirpur . . .		0·90	0·05	V	2	Textiles	1	110
3·224 UP Banda . . .		1·03	0·06	V	1	Food except beverages	12	197
3·23 North Central Madhya Pradesh								
3·231 MP Tikamgarh . . .		0·21	0	IV	1			
3·232 MP Chhatarpur . . .		0·22	0·02	III	1	Beverages	1	63
3·3 MALWA								
3·31 North Malwa Uplands								
3·311 MP Shivpuri . . .		0·54	0·12	III	1	Food except beverages	5	100
3·312 MP Guna . . .		0·84	0·07	III	1	Food except beverages	4	132

II.I

VI

in the modern sector—contd.

Registered Factories		Industry		No.		Wks.		Industry		No.		Wks.		Code	
Industry	No.	Industry	No.	Wks.	Industry	No.	Wks.	Industry	No.	Wks.	Industry	No.	Wks.	Code	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1						
Food except beverages	12	191	Chemicals and chemical products	3	110	Miscellaneous industries	1	20	3·211						
														3·212	
Electricity, gas and steam	1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·213	
Machinery (except electrical machinery)	9	2,737	Food except beverages	10	518	Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	3	501	3·214						
Chemicals and chemical products	1	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·215	
Chemicals and chemical products	3	237	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	4	159	Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	10	123	3·221						
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·222	
Transport equipment	1	65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·223	
Electricity, gas and steam	2	46	Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	2	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·224	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·231	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·232	
Chemicals and chemical products	1	100	Transport equipment	1	50	Water and sanitary services	1	50	3·311						
Transport equipment	1	50	Electricity, gas and steam	1	20	Processes allied to agriculture	1	3	3·312						

TABLE
BLOCK
Organised industrial activity

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Predominant Registered Factories— <i>concd.</i>			Mining and		
		Industry	No.	Wks.	22	23	24
1	2	19	20	21			
3·2 BUNDELKHAND							
3·21 Chambal Ravines (North Western Madhya Pradesh)							
3·211	MP Morena	..	..	..	Limestone (2/296)	..	..
3·212	MP Bhind	..	..	..	..	..	..
3·213	MP Gwalior	Printing, publishing and allied industries	9	498	..	..	..
3·214	MP Datia	..	..	..	..	..	..
3·22 Trans Jamuna Alluvial Veneer							
3·221	UP Jhansi	Miscellaneous indus- tries	4	76	..	..	..
3·222	UP Jalaun	..	..	..	..	..	..
3·223	UP Hamirpur	..	..	..	..	..	..
3·224	UP Banda	..	..	..	..	..	..
3·23 North Central Madhya Pradesh							
3·231	MP Tikamgarh	..	..	..	..	..	..
3·232	MP Chhatarpur	..	..	..	..	..	..
3·3 MALWA							
3·31 North Malwa Uplands							
3·311	MP Shivpuri	*Electricity, gas and steam	1	20	..	..	..
3·312	MP Guna	..	..	..	..	..	..

*Another factory employing 20 workers manufactures Machinery (except electrical machinery)

II. I
VI
in the modern sector—contd.

Quarrying			Plantation			Salt	Code
25	26	27	Tea	Coffee	Rubber		
			28	29	30	31	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·211
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·212
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·213
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·214
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·221
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·222
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·223
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·224
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·231
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·232
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·311
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·312

TABLE
BLOCK

Organised industrial activity

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Establish- ments run on electricity per cent of all industrial establish- ments	Workers in registered factories per cent of all workers	Degree of congestion in housing	Whether headquar- ters town (1) Gene- rates own electricity (2) is connec- ted to grid, (3) both or (NE) not electrified	Predominant Industry	No.	Wks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
3.32 Malwa Plateau								
3.321	MP Rajgarh	0.07	0.40	I	1	Processes allied to agriculture	23	1,122
3.322	MP Mandsaur	0.95	0.98	III	2	Food except beverages	17	1,283
3.323	MP Shajapur	0.27	0.81	II	2	Processes allied to agriculture	34	2,123
3.324	MP Ratlam	2.02	2.10	III	2	Textiles	1	1,852
3.325	MP Ujjain	3.31	5.09	III	2	Textiles	8	11,001
3.326	MP Dewas	1.02	0.97	II	2	Processes allied to agriculture	23	949
3.327	MP Indore	11.35	9.32	III	3	Textiles	23	18,079
3.328	MP Jhabua	0.29	0.19	I	1	Processes allied to agriculture	9	481
3.329	MP Dhar	0.69	0.41	III	2	Processes allied to agriculture	22	1,177
3.4 VINDHYA RANGES AND PLATEAUS								
3.41 Vindhya								
3.411	MP Vidisha	0.31	0.09	III	2	Food except beverages	5	150
3.412	MP Raisen	0.29	0	I	2	..	..	..
3.413	MP Sehore	3.98	2.23	II	2	Textiles	1	2,104
3.414	MP Sagar	0.60	0.48	II	1	Tobacco	33	1,280
3.415	MP Damoh	0.37	0.19	I	2	Tobacco	9	308

VI
in the modern sector—contd.

Registered Factories									
Industry	No.	Wks.	Industry	No.	Wks.	Industry	No.	Wks.	Code
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.321
Processes allied to agriculture	31	1,205	Textiles	1	463	Electricity, gas and steam	8	382	3.322
Food except beverages	4	136	Electricity, gas and steam	1	20	..	..	..	3.323
Processes allied to agriculture	25	1,352	Paper and paper products	1	406	Food except beverages	10	334	3.324
Processes allied to agriculture	40	2,257	Chemicals and chemical products	4	1,266	Food except beverages	18	1,023	3.325
Textiles	1	657	Tobacco	10	259	Food except beverages	8	174	3.326
Metal products except machinery and transport equipment	65	1,122	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	11	1,104	Food except beverages	18	1,066	3.327
Food except beverages	4	57	Electricity, gas and steam	1	20	..	..	..	3.328
Food except beverages	6	153	Transport equipment	1	40	Electricity, gas and steam	1	20	3.329
Machinery (except electrical machinery)	1	37	Water and sanitary services	1	20	Transport equipment	1	8	3.411
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.412
Miscellaneous industries	3	1,278	Electrical machinery	1	1,126	Food except beverages	4	954	3.413
Printing, publishing and allied industries	4	218	Food except beverages	4	111	Electricity, gas and steam	2	73	3.414
Food except beverages	4	87	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.415

**TABLE
BLOCK
Organised industrial activity**

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Predominant Registered Factories— <i>concd.</i>			Mining and		
		Industry	No.	Wks.			
		19	20	21	22	23	24
3·32 Malwa Plateau							
3·321	MP Rajgarh .	..	..	..	..	..	
3·322	MP Mandsaur .	Machinery (except electrical machi- nery)	1	250	..	..	
3·323	MP Shajapur .	..	..	..	..	..	
3·324	MP Ratlam .	Tobacco	8	265	..	..	
3·325	MP Ujjain .	Non-metallic mine- ral products except products of petroleum and coal	3	160	..	..	
3·326	MP Dewas .	Machinery (except electrical machi- nery)	1	94	..	..	
3·327	MP Indore .	Processes allied to agriculture	10	777	..	..	
3·328	MP Jhabua .	..	..	..	Manganese (2/493)	Dolomite (1/31)	
3·329	MP Dhar .	Water and sanitary services	1	20	..	..	
3·4 VINDHYA RANGES AND PLATEAUS							
3·41 Vindhya							
3·411	MP Vidisha .	..	..	..	..	..	
3·412	MP Raisen .	..	..	..	..	..	
3·413	MP Sehore .	Machinery (except electrical machi- nery)	3	647	..	..	
3·414	MP Sagar .	Miscellaneous industries	2	60	..	..	
3·415	MP Damoh .	..	..	..	..	..	

**II. I
VI
in the modern sector—contd.**

Quarrying			Plantation			Salt 31	Code 1
			Tea 28	Coffee 29	Rubber 30		
25	26	27					
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·321
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·322
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·323
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·324
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·325
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·326
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·327
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·328
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·329
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·411
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·412
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·413
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·414
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·415

TABLE
BLOCK
Organised industrial activity

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Establish- ments run on electricity per cent of all industrial establish- ments	Workers in registered factories per cent of all workers	Degree of congestion in housing	Whether headquar- ters town (1) Gene- rates own electricity (2) is connected to grid, (3) both or (NE) not electrified	Predominant		
						Industry	No.	Wks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
3-42 Rewa Plateau: Vindh- yan Scarp Lands								
3-421 MP Panna . . .		0-22	0	III	1	..	..	..
3-422 MP Satna . . .		0-89	0-91	IV	1	Non-metallic mine- ral products except products of petro- leum and coal	24	2,293
3-423 MP Rewa . . .		0-67	0-23	IV	2	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	1	500
3-43 Kaimur (Vindhyachal)								
3-431 UP Mirzapur . . .		1-00	0-69	III	1	Textiles	9	1,390
3-5 CENTRAL MADHYA PRADESH PLATEAU								
3-51 Narmada Valley								
3-511 MP Jabalpur . . .		2-36	2-56	II	1	Non-metallic mine- ral products except products of petro- leum and coal	40	6,376
3-512 MP Narsimhapur . . .		0-62	0-62	I	2*	Tobacco	10	919
3-513 MP Hoshangabad . . .		1-55	0-54	III	2	Processes allied to agriculture	9	605
3-52 Western Satpuras (Sat- pura-Gawilgarh Hills)								
3-521 MP West Nimar . . .		1-15	0-82	III	1	Processes allied to agriculture	53	3,072
3-522 MP East Nimar . . .		8-65	2-45	II	2	Processes allied to agriculture	37	2,848

*Fed by Karchi Diesel Station.

III

VI

in the modern sector—contd.

Registered Factories			No.	Wks.	Industry	No.	Wks.	Code	
Industry	No.	Wks.	Industry	14	15	16	17	18	19
10	11	12	13						
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-421
Chemicals and chemical products	9	332	Tobacco	10	295	Food except beverages	4	135	3-422
Printing, publishing and allied industries	3	185	Tobacco	3	84	Transport equipment	1	46	3-423
Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	3	1,380	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	2	286	Electricity, gas and steam	3	273	3-431
Tobacco	28	1,802	Wood and cork except furniture	64	1,588	Electrical machinery	3	1,579	3-511
Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	5	173	Food except beverages	6	64	Wood and cork except furniture	1	20	3-512
Food except beverages	16	338	Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	4	272	Tobacco	5	227	3-513
Food except beverages	32	640	Tobacco	3	320	Beverages	1	66	3-521
Textiles	6	2,404	Tobacco	18	1,691	Paper and products	1	735	3-522

TABLE
BLOCK
Organised industrial activity

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Predominant Registered Factories—concl'd.			Mining and		
		Industry 19	No. 20	Wks. 21	22	23	24
3·42 Rewa Plateau : Vindh- yan Scarp Lands							
3·421 MP Panna		..	..	..	..	..	..
3·422 MP Satna		Electricity gas and steam	1	100	Limestone (37/3,805)	..	..
3·423 MP Rewa		Wood and cork except furniture	1	36	..	..	..
3·43 Kaimur (Vindhyachal)							
3·431 UP Mirzapur		Chemicals and chemical products	7	217	Limestone (2/1309)	..	..
3·5 CENTRAL MADHYA PRADESH PLATEAU							
3·51 Narmada Valley							
3·511 MP Jabalpur		Machinery (except electrical machinery)	8	1,073	Limestone (31/3,916)	Bauxite (11/524)	Iron ore (1/76)
3·512 MP Narsimhapur		..	..	..	..	..	..
3·513 MP Hoshangabad		Electricity, gas and steam	2	109	..	..	..
3·52 Western Satpuras (Sat- pura-Gawilgarh Hills)							
3·521 MP West Nimar		Textiles	1	50	..	..	..
3·522 MP East Nimar		Food except beverages	7	276	..	..	..

ii.i

VI

in the modern sector—contd.

Quarrying			Plantation			Salt 31	Code 1
25	26	27	Tea 28	Coffee 29	Rubber 30		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·421
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·422
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·423
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·431
Dolomite (1/54)	Manganese (3/23)	China clay (1/11)	..	..	..	..	3·511
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·512
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·513
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·521
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·522

TABLE
BLOCK
Organised industrial activity

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Establish- ments run on electricity per cent of all industrial establis- hments	Workers in registered factories per cent of all workers	Degree of congestion in housing	Whether headquar- ters town (1) Gene- rates own electricity (2) is connec- ted to grid, (3) both or (NE) not electrified	Predominant		
						Industry 7	No. 8	Wks. 9
1	2	3	4	5	6			
3.53 Central Satpuras (Gawilgarh-Mahadeo Hills)								
3.531	MP Betul	1.12	0.01	I	2	Food except beverages	2	40
3.532	MP Chhindwara	1.71	0.16	I	2	Processes allied to agriculture	3	297
3.533	MP Seoni	0.86	0.12	II	2	Wood and cork except furniture	9	155
3.54 Eastern Satpuras (Maikala Range)								
3.541	MP Balaghat	0.93	0.22	III	2	Food except beverages	31	677
3.542	MP Mandla	0.22	0	I	1	..	..	..
3.55 Baghelkhand Plateau								
3.551	MP Shahdol	0.27	0.10	III	1	Tobacco	4	166
3.552	MP Sidhi	0.05	0	IV	1	..	..	..
3.553	MP Surguja	0.37	0.04	IV	1	Tobacco	1	100
3.56 Chhattisgarh								
3.561	MP Durg	2.40	1.27	IV	2	Basic metal industries	5	3,886
3.562	MP Raipur	2.58	1.02	III	3	Food except beverages	126	6,924
3.563	MP Bilaspur	1.05	0.38	III	2	Food except beverages	73	2,689
3.564	MP Raigarh	0.24	0.53	III	1	Tobacco	31	1,127
3.57 Dandakaranya								
3.571	MP Bastar	0.23	0.12	IV	1	Tobacco	8	531

II.1

VI

in the modern sector—contd.

Registered Factories									Code 1
Industry 10	No. 11	Wks. 12	Industry 13	No. 14	Wks. 15	Industry 16	No. 17	Wks. 18	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.531
Food except beverages	8	215	Wood and cork except furniture	5	101	Transport equipment	1	44	3.532
Food except beverages	6	124	Beverages	1	47	Transport equipment	1	25	3.533
Tobacco	10	375	Wood and cork except furniture	2	39	..	..	..	3.541
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.542
Chemicals and chemical products	4	160	Food except beverages	4	116	..	..	..	3.551
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.552
Chemicals and chemical products	1	100	Food except beverages	2	41	..	..	..	3.553
Textiles	1	2,475	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	8	1,817	Electricity, gas and steam	6	1,748	3.561
Tobacco	34	2,489	Chemicals and chemical products	21	718	Wood and cork except furniture	14	538	3.562
Electricity, gas and steam	2	479	Tobacco	7	372	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	1	250	3.563
Food except beverages	19	1,126	Textiles	1	756	Wood and cork except furniture	3	84	3.564
Chemicals and chemical products	4	250	Food except beverages	3	58	Wood and cork except furniture	2	28	3.571

**TABLE
BLOCK**
Organised industrial activity

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Predominant Registered Factories— <i>concd.</i>			Mining and		
		Industry	No.	Wks.			
		19	20	21	22	23	24
3·53 Central Satpuras (Gawilgarh-Mahadeo Hills)							
3·531	MP Betul	..	..	..	..	..	..
3·532	MP Chhindwara	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	1	15	Coal (26/18,813)	Manganese (10/997)	Dolomite (2/52)
3·533	MP Seoni	..	..	..	..	..	..
3·54 Eastern Satpuras (Maikala Range)							
3·541	MP Balaghat	..	..	..	Manganese (86/9,422)	..	..
3·542	MP Mandla	..	..	..	..	..	..
3·55 Baghelkhand Plateau							
3·551	MP Shahdol	..	..	..	Coal (11/8,999)	..	..
3·552	MP Sidhi	..	..	..	..	..	..
3·553	MP Surguja	..	..	..	Coal (11/12,925)	..	..
3·56 Chhattisgarh							
3·561	MP Durg	Tobacco	20	1,375	Iron ore (2/10,984)	Limestone (2/4,159)	..
3·562	MP Raipur	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	2	535	..	..	..
3·563	MP Bilaspur	Chemicals and chemical products	8	238	Coal (3/2,452)	Dolomite (5/1,928)	..
3·564	Raigarh	Chemicals and chemical products	1	50	Coal (2/90)	..	..
3·57 Dandakaranya							
3·571	MP Bastar	..	..	..	..	..	..

**II
VI**
in the modern sector—contd.

Quarrying			Plantation			Salt 31	Code 1
25	26	27	Tea 28	Coffee 29	Rubber 30		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·531
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·532
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·533
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·541
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·542
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·551
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·552
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·553
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·561
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·562
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·563
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·564
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·571

TABLE
BLOCK
Organised industrial activity

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Establish- ments run on electricity per cent of all industrial establish- ments	Workers in registered factories per cent of all workers	Degree of congestion in housing	Whether headquar- ters town (a) Gene- rates own electricity (2) is connect- ed to grid, (3) both or (NE) not electrified	Predominant		
						Industry	No.	Wks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
3-6 ORISSA HILLS AND PLATEAUS								
3-61 North Western Hills								
3-611	O Koraput	0-22	0-22	III	2	Food except beverages	29	839
3-612	O Kalahandi	0-10	0-17	III	1	Food except beverages	12	711
3-613	O Baudh-Khondmals	0-03	0-01	III	1	Leather and leather products (except footwear)	1	36
3-614	O Bolangir	0-09	0-13	IV	1	Food except beverages	6	192
3-615	O Ganjam	0-39	0-12	III	2	Food except beverages	17	463
3-62 North Eastern Hills								
3-621	O Sambalpur	0-30	0-79	IV	2	Paper and paper products	1	2,540
3-622	O Sundargarh	0-66	5-14	III	2	Basic metal industries	2	15,745
3-623	O Keonjhar	0-24	0-17	IV	1	Basic metal industries	2	536
3-624	O Dhenkanal	0-12	0-10	V	2	Tobacco	14	276
3-625	O Mayurbhanj	0-10	0-05	III	2	Food except beverages	5	240

III
VI
in the modern sector—contd.

Registered Factories									
Industry	No.	Wks.	Industry	No.	Wks.	Industry	No.	Wks.	Code
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
Machinery (except electrical machinery)	3	440	Wood and cork except furniture	13	152	Transport equipment	3	136	3-611
Wood and cork except furniture	5	58	Metal products except machinery and transport equipment	1	28	..	..	..	3-612
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-613
Textiles	4	147	Wood and cork except furniture	8	100	Transport equipment	1	80	3-614
Wood and cork except furniture	18	269	Chemicals and chemical products	2	132	Transport equipment	3	129	3-615
Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	2	1,166	Tobacco	35	820	Basic metal industries	2	465	3-621
Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	5	2,871	Miscellaneous industries	1	526	Furniture and fixture	1	300	3-622
Printing, publishing and allied industries	1	20	Wood and cork except furniture	2	17	..	..	..	3-623
Wood and cork except furniture	6	78	Food except beverages	1	50	Transport equipment	1	17	3-624
Wood and cork except furniture	3	44	Textiles	1	29	Electricity, gas and steam	1	17	3-625

TABLE
BLOCK
Organised industrial activity

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Predominant Registered Factories—concd.			Mining and		
		Industry	No.	Wks.			
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24
3·6 ORISSA HILLS AND PLATEAUS							
3·61 North Western Hills							
3·611	O Koraput	Basic metal industries	1	121	Manganese (2/251)	..	..
3·612	O Kalahandi	..	..	..	..	..	..
3·613	O Baudh-Khond- mals	..	..	..	..	..	..
3·614	O Bolangir	Printing, publishing and allied industries	1	55	Manganese (2/208)	..	..
3·615	O Ganjam	Printing, publishing and allied industries	2	37	..	..	..
3·62 North Eastern Hills							
3·621	O Sambalpur	Food except beve- rages	10	351	Coal (3/2,142)	Manganese (1/22)	..
3·622	O Sundargarh	Wood and cork except furniture	8	161	Limestone (5/14,892)	Manganese (17/1,769)	Dolomite (2/1,221)
3·623	O Keonjhar	..	..	..	Iron ore (27/9,208)	Manganese (28/7,661)	Chromite (3/624)
3·624	O Dhenkanal	..	..	..	Coal (4/4,194)	Chromite (1/148)	..
3·625	O Mayurbhanj	Non-metallic mine- ral products ex- cept products of petroleum and coal	1	12	Iron ore (12/8,948)	China clay (5/859)	..

II.1
VI
in the modern sector—contd.

Quarrying			Plantation			Salt 31	Code 1
25	26	27	Tea 28	Coffee 29	Rubber 30		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·611
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·612
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·613
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·614
..	..	..	..	..	..	(3/31,589)	3·615
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·621
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·622
Iron ore (3/990)	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·623
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·624
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·625

**TABLE
BLOCK**
Organised industrial activity

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Establish- ments run on electricity per cent of all industrial establish- ments	Workers in registered factories per cent of all workers	Degree of congestion in housing	Whet headquar- ters town (1) Gene- rates own electricity (2) is connec- ted to grid, (3) both or (NE) not electrified	Industry	Predominant No. Wks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 9
3·7 SOUTH BIHAR HILLS AND PLATEAUS							
3·71 Chhota Nagpur Plateau							
3·711 B Palamau . .		2·12	0·67	III	2	Chemicals and che- mical products	30 1,611
3·712 B Hazaribagh		2·37	1·94	IV	2	Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	195 17,568
3·713 B Ranchi . .		2·80	0·50	III	2	Non-metallic mineral products except products of petro- leum and coal	16 1,306
3·714 B Singhbhum .		5·59	5·28	III	2	Basic metal industries	2 21,264
3·72 Gondwana Trough							
3·721 B Dhanbad		10·75	4·77	III	2	Miscellaneous indus- tries	19 8,940
3·73 Rajmahal Hills							
3·731 B Santal Parganas .		0·73	0·21	IV	2	Food except beverages	241 1,054
3·8 WEST BENGAL UPLANDS							
3·81 Ranchi penneplains							
3·811 WB Purulia . .		1·83	0·42	II	2	Chemicals and chemical products	22 1,314
3·82 Rarh							
3·821 WB Birbhum .		2·34	1·12	II	2	Food except beverages	68 4,660
3·822 WB Burdwan .		7·10	5·75	III	2	Basic metal industries	8 33,493
3·823 WB Bankura .		1·45	0·47	I	2	Food except beverages	45 1,579

III

VI.

in the modern sector—contd.

Registered Factories														
Industry	No.	Wks.	Industry	No.	Wks.	Industry	No.	Wks.	Code					
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1					
Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	3	1,400	Food except beverages	43	327	Tobacco	3	105	3-711					
Electricity, gas and steam	18	1,059	Food except beverages	115	688	Miscellaneous industries	8	658	3-712					
Metal products except machinery and transport equipment	24	878	Chemicals and chemical products	25	851	Wood and cork except furniture	52	672	3-713					
Metal products except machinery and transport equipment	27	13,088	Tobacco	243	7,906	Transport Equipment	13	6,834	3-714					
Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	20	8,656	Basic metal industries	9	2,519	Products of petroleum and coal	12	1,762	3-721					
Tobacco	16	645	Metal products except machinery and transport equipment	8	395	Chemicals and chemical products	6	320	3-731					
Tobacco	22	1,040	Transport equipment	2	246	Metal products except machinery and transport equipment	6	84	3-811					
Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	5	338	Machinery except electrical machinery	1	42				3-821					
Transport equipment	15	10,556	Food except beverages	94	3,981	Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	44	3,506	3-822					
Tobacco	6	882	Miscellaneous industries	4	144	Textiles	2	115	3-823					

TABLE
BLOCK
Organised industrial activity

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Predominant Registered Factories—concl.			Mining and		
		Industry	No.	Wks.			
		19	20	21	22	23	24
3·7 SOUTH BIHAR HILLS AND PLATEAUS							
3·71 Chhota Nagpur Plateau							
3·711 B Palamau	•	Wood and cork except furniture	13	92	Coal (3/1,138)	Dolomite (5/246)	Limestone (3/182)
3·712 B Hazaribagh	•	Transport equip- ment	14	568	Coal (72/53,344)	Mica (454/12,643)	Limestone (4/343)
3·713 B Ranchi	•	Food except beverages	146	474	Coal (12/2,163)	Bauxite (9/934)	Limestone (5/646)
3·714 B Singhbhum	•	Electrical machi- nery	2	1,991	Iron ore (30/10,560)	China clay (15/2,643)	Limestone (4/712)
3·72 Gondwana Trough							
3·721 B Dhanbad	•	Metal products except machinery and transport equipment	28	1,503	Coal (407/145,611)	..	..
3·73 Rajmahal Hills							
3·731 B Santal Parganas	•	Non-metallic mi- neral products except products of petroleum and coal	4	119	Coal (23/835)	China clay (2/603)	..
3·8 WEST BENGAL UPLANDS							
3·81 Ranchi peneplains							
3·811 WB Purulia	•	Food except beverages	6	81	Coal (7/7,386)	Limestone (8/203)	Mica (1/25)
3·82 Rarh							
3·821 WB Birbhum	•	..	..	..	Coal (8/911)	China clay (2/497)	..
3·822 WB Burdwan	•	Paper and paper products	1	1,644	Coal (205/119,647)	..	..
3·823 WB Bankura	•	Chemicals and chemical products	1	62	Coal (6/156)	..	..

II.I

VI

in the modern sector—contd.

Quarrying			Plantation			Salt	Code
25	26	27	Tea	Coffee	Rubber		
			28	29	30	31	1
Iron ore (2/115)	China clay (1/23)	..	..	..	..	..	3·711
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·712
China clay (3/55)	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·713
Chromite (3/354)	Manganese (1/51)	..	..	..	..	..	3·714
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·721
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·731
China clay (2/24)	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·811
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·821
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·822
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·823

TABLE
BLOCK
Organised industrial activity

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Establish- ments run on electricity per cent of all industrial establish- ments	Workers in registered factories per cent of all workers	Degree of congestion in housing	Whether headquar- ters town (1) Gene- rates own electricity (2) is connec- ted to grid, (3) both or (NE) not electrified	Predominant		
						Industry	No.	Wks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
4 THE DECCAN								
4.1 MAHARASHTRA DECCAN								
4.11 Khandesh								
4.111	MH Dhulia	.	5.25	1.37	I	1 Textiles	1	2,903
4.112	MH Jalgaon	.	3.20	1.99	I	1 Processes allied to agriculture	84	7,704
4.12 Nasik Basin								
4.121	MH Nasik	.	9.74	1.98	III	1 Printing, publishing and allied industries	9	6,060
4.13 Vidarbha								
4.131	MH Buldhana	.	2.42	0.95	I	1 Processes allied to agriculture	44	4,355
4.132	MH Akola	.	11.34	1.19	II	2 Processes allied to agriculture	44	3,693
4.133	MH Amravati	.	6.10	1.19	II	2 Processes allied to agriculture	29	3,853
4.134	MH Yeotmal	.	3.76	0.75	II	2 Processes allied to agriculture	31	3,542
4.14 Mahakoshal								
4.141	MH Nagpur	.	4.41	4.45	III	2 Textiles	15	14,715
4.142	MH Wardha	.	4.23	2.34	III	2 Textiles	3	5,047
4.143	MH Bhandara	.	0.40	0.77	III	2 Tobacco	75	3,960
4.144	MH Chanda	.	1.06	0.36	III	2 Paper and products	2	1,031

II. I
VI
in the modern sector—contd.

Registered Factories									Code
Industry	No.	Wks.	Industry	No.	Wks.	Industry	No.	Wks.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
Food except beverages	125	2,824	Processes allied to agriculture	26	1,966	Tobacco	12	674	4.111
Textiles	5	4,204	Food except beverages	90	2,204	Miscellaneous industries	7	722	4.112
Tobacco	62	4,903	Food except beverages	160	3,859	Transport equipment	10	1,160	4.121
Food except beverages	4	406	Tobacco	2	262	Printing, publishing and allied industries	3	91	4.131
Textiles	2	1,676	Electricity, gas and steam	1	777	Food except beverages	25	631	4.132
Textiles	2	1,683	Food except beverages	21	854	Printing, publishing and allied industries	6	105	4.133
Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	8	349	Tobacco	3	212	Food except beverages	9	175	4.134
Tobacco	22	5,182	Transport equipment	17	2,070	Printing, publishing and allied industries	35	1,885	4.141
Processes allied to agriculture	16	1,716	Food except beverages	12	349	Tobacco	2	133	4.142
Food except beverages	77	762	Basic metal industries	5	327	Printing, publishing and allied industries	3	221	4.143
Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	7	602	Tobacco	3	264	Electricity, gas and steam	1	242	4.144

TABLE
BLOCK
Organised industrial activity

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Predominant Registered Factories— <i>concl.</i>			Mining and		
		Industry	No.	Wks.			
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24
4 THE DECCAN							
4.1 MAHARASHTRA DECCAN							
4.11 Khandesh							
4.111 MH Dhulia .	Transport equip-	4	173	..	..	..	
4.112 MH Jalgaon .	Electricity, gas and steam	8	368	..	..	..	
4.12 Nasik Basin							
4.121 MH Nasik .	Processes allied to agriculture	12	804	..	..	..	
4.13 Vidarbha							
4.131 MH Buldhana .	Basic metal industries	1	27	..	..	..	
4.132 MH Akola .	Printing, publishing and allied industries	5	93	..	..	..	
4.133 MH Amravati .	Miscellaneous industries	6	101	..	..	..	
4.134 MH Yeotmal .	Wood and cork except furniture	6	155	Limestone (5/56)	..	..	
4.14 Mahakoshal							
4.141 MH Nagpur .	Wood and cork except furniture	112	1,687	Manganese (75/5,501)	Coal (1/490)	Dolomite (2/56)	
4.142 MH Wardha .	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	1	76	..	..	..	
4.143 MH Bhandara .	Chemicals and chemical products	10	203	Manganese (25/3,621)	Chromite (2/134)	..	
4.144 MH Chanda .	Food except beverages	18	207	Coal (8/5,465)	Iron ore (2/45)	..	

'N. A.' stands for not available.

II.1
VI
in the modern sector—contd.

Quarrying		Plantation			Salt 31	Code 1
		Tea 28	Coffee 29	Rubber 30		
26	27					
..	..	..	..	..	..	4.111
..	..	..	..	..	..	4.112
..	..	..	..	..	..	4.121
..	..	..	..	..	..	4.131
..	..	..	..	..	..	4.132
..	..	..	8/N.A.	..	..	4.133
..	..	..	..	..	..	4.134
..	..	..	..	..	..	4.141
..	..	..	..	..	..	4.142
..	..	..	..	..	..	4.143
..	..	..	..	..	..	4.144

TABLE
BLOCK
Organised industrial activity

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Establish- ments run on electricity per cent of all industrial establish- ments	Workers in registered factories per cent of all workers	Degree of congestion in housing	Whether headquar- ters town (1) Gene- rates own electricity (2) is connec- ted to grid, (3) both or (NE) not electrified	Predominant		
						Industry	No.	Wks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
4.15 Marathawada								
4.151	MH Aurangabad .	0.99	0.78	I	1	Processes allied to agriculture	22	2,330
4.152	MH Parbhani .	0.35	0.43	II	1	Processes allied to agriculture	28	2,028
4.153	MH Bhir . .	0.15	0.10	II	1	Food except beverages	16	369
4.154	MH Nanded .	1.03	1.07	II	2	Textiles	1	4,164
4.155	MH Osmanabad .	0.25	0.14	II	1	Food except beverages	15	795
4.16 Western Ghats (Desh)								
4.161	MH Poona .	9.37	3.36	II	2	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	57	5,913
4.162	MH Satara .	1.57	0.87	III	1	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	5	1,895
4.163	MH Sholapur .	1.93	4.51	I	1	Textiles	101	24,960
4.164	MH Sangli . .	3.40	0.96	II	1	Textiles	28	2,178
4.165	MH Kolhapur .	4.42	1.42	III	3	Textiles	145	3,643
4.166	MH Ahmadnagar	2.31	2.03	I	1	Tobacco	101	8,242

II I
VI
in the modern sector—contd.

Registered Factories								
Industry	No.	Wks.	Industry	No.	Wks.	Industry	No.	Wks.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
								1
Textiles	10	1,128	Tobacco	17	1,099	Food except beverages	39	1,081
Food except beverages	19	588	Electricity, gas and steam	1	28	Transport equipment	1	18
Processes allied to agriculture	6	105	Transport equipment	2	69	Tobacco	1	13
Processes allied to agriculture	18	1,450	Food except beverages	14	197	Wood and cork except furniture	4	65
Processes allied to agriculture	2	173	Transport equipment	2	77	Electricity, gas and steam	1	10
Food except beverages	199	4,737	Textiles	38	3,514	Printing, publishing and allied industries	90	3,429
Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	8	1,877	Food except beverages	24	1,539	Transport equipment	7	163
Tobacco	48	5,503	Food except beverages	94	2,844	Processes allied to agriculture	30	1,286
Machinery (except electrical machinery)	8	1,586	Food except beverages	20	654	Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	6	209
Food except beverages	56	3,371	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	48	1,412	Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	15	403
Food except beverages	63	6,925	Processes allied to agriculture	30	1,334	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	8	362

TABLE
BLOCK
Organised industrial activity

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Predominant Registered Factories— <i>concl.</i>			Mining and		
		Industry	No.	Wks.			
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24
4.15 Marathawada							
4.151	MH Aurangabad	Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	5	180	..	..	..
4.152	MH Parbhani	Electrical machinery	1	11	..	..	..
4.153	MH Bhir	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.154	MH Nanded	Transport equipment	1	53	..	..	..
4.155	MH Osmanabad	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.16 Western Ghats (Desh)							
4.161	MH Poona	Transport equipment	32	3,076	..	..	..
4.162	MH Satara	Chemicals and chemical products	2	133	..	..	..
4.163	MH Sholapur	Transport equipment	12	745	..	..	..
4.164	MH Sangli	Electricity, gas and steam	4	141	..	..	..
4.165	MH Kolhapur	Transport equipment	7	346	..	..	..
4.166	MH Ahmadnagar	Chemicals and chemical products	3	230	..	..	..

II. I
VI
in the modern sector—contd.

Quarrying			Plantation			Salt	Code
			Tea	Coffee	Rubber		
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.151
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.152
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.153
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.154
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.155
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.161
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.162
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.163
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.164
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.165
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.166

**TABLE
BLOCK**

Organised industrial activity

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Establish- ments run on electricity per cent of all industrial establish- ments	Workers in registered factories per cent of all workers	Degree of congestion in housing	Whether headquar- ters town (1) Gene- rates own electricity (2) is connected to grid, (3) both or (NE) not electrified	Industry	Predominant	No.	Wks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9
4·2 ANDHRA DECCAN									
4·21 Telengana (Southern Deccan)									
4·211 AP Adilabad .	.	1·82	1·10	I	2	Paper and paper products		1	1,571
4·212 AP Nizamabad .	.	1·38	2·04	III	2	Tobacco		245	8,531
4·213 AP Medak .	.	0·66	0·07	III	2	Food except beverages		42	473
4·214 AP Hyderabad .	.	17·02	3·41	IV	3	Transport equipment		42	6,789
4·215 AP Mahbubnagar .	.	0·54	0·18	III	2	Tobacco		33	1,043
4·216 AP Karimnagar .	.	0·70	0·58	I	2	Tobacco		112	4,010
4·217 AP Warangal .	.	1·29	0·93	III	2	Textiles		3	3,909
4·218 AP Khammam .	.	1·16	0·22	III	2	Tobacco		2	565
4·219 AP Nalgonda .	.	0·28	0·11	III	2	Food except beverages		48	493
4·22 Rayalaseema									
4·221 AP Kurnool .	.	8·19	1·02	I	2	Food except beverages		87	2,700
4·222 AP Cuddapah .	.	1·22	0·20	I	2	Food except beverages		56	992
4·223 AP Anantapur .	.	4·63	0·43	II	2	Textiles		21	1,470
4·224 AP Chittoor .	.	3·54	0·41	I	2	Food except beverages		137	1,464
4·3 MYSORE DECCAN									
4·31 Inland Karnataka									
4·311 MY Belgaum .	.	3·83	1·74	III	1	Tobacco		29	2,610
4·312 MY Dharwar .	.	4·72	2·92	III	2	Processes allied to agriculture		137	13,015

II.1

VI

in the modern sector—contd.

Registered Factories											
Industry	No.	Wks.	Industry	No.	Wks.	Industry	No.	Wks.	Code		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1		
Textiles	1	1,467	Tobacco	25	1,364	Processes allied to agriculture	10	780	4-211		
Food except beverages	117	3,008	Beverages	2	157	Chemicals and chemical products	1	89	4-212		
Transport equipment	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-213		
Metal products except machinery and transport equipment	23	3,381	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	76	3,328	Printing, publishing, and allied industries	84	2,901	4-214		
Food except beverages	57	389	Transport equipment	2	85	Miscellaneous industries	1	76	4-215		
Textiles	21	602	Food except beverages	32	458	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	4	232	4-216		
Tobacco	31	1,957	Food except beverages	54	1,160	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	13	442	4-217		
Food except beverages	26	528	Transport equipment	2	85	Chemicals and chemical products	1	19	4-218		
Machinery (except electrical machinery)	2	363	Transport equipment	2	51	Tobacco	2	40	4-219		
Textiles		2,640	Processes allied to agriculture	61	2,083	Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	37	1,351	4-221		
Chemicals and chemical products	5	218	Processes allied to agriculture	4	139	Transport equipment	7	33	4-222		
Food except beverages	71	1,023	Processes allied to agriculture	29	756	Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	4	178	4-223		
Textiles	3	620	Tobacco	19	539	Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	12	441	4-224		
Food except beverages	26	2,385	Processes allied to agriculture	31	1,930	Textiles	28	1,790	4-211		
Transport equipment	10	2,470	Textiles	10	1,550	Food except beverages	35	1,436	4-312		

**TABLE
BLOCK
VI**
Organised industrial activity

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Predominant Registered Factories—concl.			Mining and		
		Industry	No.	Wks.			
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24
4.2 ANDHRA DECCAN							
4.21 Telengana (Southern Deccan)							
4.211 AP Adilabad	.	Non-metallic mineral products except petroleum and coal	1	532	Coal (9/7,102)	Limestone (1/71)	..
4.212 AP Nizamabad	.	Transport equipment	1	68	..	..	..
4.213 AP Medak	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.214 AP Hyderabad	.	Textiles	25	2,696	..	..	..
4.215 AP Mahbubnagar	.	Chemicals and chemical products	1	26	..	..	..
4.216 AP Karimnagar	.	Wood and cork except furniture	7	28	..	..	..
4.217 AP Warangal	.	Leather and leather products (except foot wear)	8	179	..	..	..
4.218 AP Khammam	.	Printing, publishing and allied industries	1	15	Coal (9/9,887)	Iron ore (6/558)	..
4.219 AP Nalgonda	.	Leather and leather products (except footwear)	1	25	..	..	..
4.22 Rayalaseema							
4.221 AP Kurnool	.	Printing, publishing and allied industries	3	180	Iron ore (4/296)	Limestone (3/220)	..
4.222 AP Cuddapah	.	Textiles	1	25	Iron ore (7/400)	China clay (2/25)	..
4.223 AP Anantapur	.	Miscellaneous industries	2	115	Iron ore (3/112)	Limestone (1/36)	China clay (1/25)
4.224 AP Chittoor	.	Metal products except machinery and transport equipment	15	402	Iron ore (3/238)	..	..
4.3 MYSORE DECCAN							
4.31 Inland Karnataka							
4.311 MY Belgaum	.	Transport equipment	19	910	Bauxite (1/22)	..	..
4.312 MY Dharwar	.	Tobacco	7	900	..	..	..

**II.1
VI**
in the modern sector—contd.

Quarrying			Plantation			Salt	Code
			Tea	Coffee	Rubber		
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.211
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.212
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.213
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.214
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.215
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.216
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.217
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.218
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.219
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.221
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.222
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.223
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.224
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.311
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.312

TABLE
BLOCK
Organised industrial activity

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Establish- ments run on electricity per cent of all industrial establish- ments	Workers in registered factories per cent of all workers	Degree of congestion in housing	Whether headquar- ters town (1) Gene- rates own electricity (2) is connec- ted to grid, (3) both or (NE) not electrified	Predominant		
1	2	3	4	5	6	Industry	No.	Wks.
7	8	9						
4-32 Southern Deccan Plateau (North Maidan)								
4-321 MY Bidar	.	5-17	0-03	III	1	Food except beverages	4	80
4-322 MY Gulbarga	.	17-03	0-40	III	1	Food except beverages	22	760
4-323 MY Bijapur	.	0-82	0-84	III	1	Processes allied to agriculture	80	4,134
4-33 Raichur-Bellary (Central Maidan)								
4-331 MY Raichur	.	6-75	1-22	III	2	Processes allied to agriculture	122	4,079
4-332 MY Bellary	.	21-61	1-59	III	2	Food except beverages	14	2,320
4-34 South Maidan								
4-341 MY Chitradurga	.	7-45	1-87	III	2	Processes allied to agriculture	21	4,712
4-342 MY Tumkur	.	3-79	0-21	IV	2	Tobacco	11	597
4-343 MY Mandya	.	19-51	0-59	IV	2	Food except beverages	3	2,040
4-344 MY Bangalore	.	27-62	8-11	IV	2	Textiles	242	25,485
4-345 MY Kolar	.	12-08	0-23	V	2	Tobacco	4	450
4-35 Malnad								
4-351 MY Shimoga	.	16-68	2-01	IV	2	Basic metal industries	2	5,156
4-352 MY Chikmagalur	.	22-34	0-46	IV	2	Food except beverages	6	635
4-353 MY Hassan	.	15-28	0-36	IV	2	Wood and cork ex- cept furniture	10	830
4-354 MY Coorg	.	9-23	0-58	V	2	Food except beverages	10	162
4-355 MY Mysore	.	5-28	2-83	V	2	Textiles	41	8,664

III
VI
in the modern sector—contd.

Registered Factories								
Industry	No.	Wks.	Industry	No.	Wks.	Industry	No.	Wks.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1								
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-321
Textiles	1	751	Processes allied to agriculture	22	660	Non-metallic mineral products except pro- ducts of petroleum and coal	5	130 4-322
Food except beverages	10	630	Non-metallic mineral products except pro- ducts of petroleum and coal	1	500	Transport equipment	7	340 4-323
Food except beverages	23	1,885	Tobacco	1	50	Transport equipment	1	50 4-331
Processes allied to agriculture	42	1,670	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	2	770	Transport equipment	3	400 4-332
Textiles	8	2,240	Machinery (except elec- trical machinery)	6	1,635	Food except beverages	12	856 4-341
Food except beverages	18	505	Non-metallic mineral products except pro- ducts of petroleum and coal	3	264	Chemicals and chemical products	1	50 4-342
Chemicals and chemi- cal products	2	270	Wood and cork except furniture	8	160	Electricity, gas and steam	1	40 4-343
Transport equipment	31	15,474	Electrical machinery	15	9,514	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	42	5,121 4-344
Chemicals and chemi- cal products	8	400	Food except beverages	12	270	Textiles	5	236 4-345
Papers and paper pro- ducts	1	2,000	Food except beverages	30	750	Chemicals and che- mical products	2	300 4-351
Wood and cork ex- cept furniture	9	252	Chemicals and chemi- cal products	3	60	Transport equip- ment	3	60 4-352
Machinery (except electrical machinery)	2	266	Processes allied to agri- culture	2	160	Chemicals and chemi- cal products	2	120 4-353
Wood and cork ex- cept furniture	3	69	Rubber and rubber products	2	60	Paper and paper pro- ducts	1	30 4-354
Transport equipment	6	13,190	Tobacco	25	1,820	Chemicals and che- mical products	17	1,367 4-355

TABLE
BLOCK
Organised industrial activity

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Predominant Registered Factories—concl.			Mining and		
		Industry	No.	Wks.			
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24
4.32 Southern Deccan Plateau (North Maidan)							
4.321 MY Bidar		..	..	..	..	..	..
4.322 MY Gulbarga	Tobacco		3	129	Lime stone (5/6,212)	..	..
4.323 MY Bijapur	Textiles		6	172	Lime stone (1/430)	Iron ore (1/101)	..
4.33 Raichur-Bellary (Central Maidan)							
4.331 MY Raichur	*Printing, publishing and allied industries		1	20	..	..	..
4.332 MY Bellary	Printing, publishing and allied industries		4	240	Iron ore (86/3,966)	Manganese (7/2,376)	..
4.34 South Maidan							
4.341 MY Chitradurga	Tobacco		5	493	Manganese (20/868)	Iron ore (4/359)	Limestone (2/35)
4.342 MY Tumkur	*Furniture and fixtures		1	20	Manganese (12/818)	Iron ore (4/653)	Limestone (1/107)
4.343 MY Mandya	Machinery (except electrical machinery)		1	20	..	..	..
4.344 MY Bangalore	Chemicals and chemical products		65	4,247	China clay (1/23)	..	..
4.345 MY Kolar	Non-metallic mi- neral products except products of petroleum and coal		2	46	..	..	..
4.35 Malnad							
4.351 MY Shimoga	Wood and cork except furniture		7	217	Manganese (14/1,404)	Iron ore (3/231)	Limestone (1/169)
4.352 MY Chikmagalur	**Non-metallic mine- ral products ex- cept products of petroleum and coal		1	50	Iron ore (1/628)	..	..
4.353 My Hassan	..	..	..	..	China clay (2/154)	Chromite (1/21)	Mica (1/21)
4.354 MY Coorg	Machinery (except electrical machinery)		1	30	..	..	..
4.355 MY Mysore	Food except beverages		27	1,335	..	..	..

* Another factory, employing 20 workers, manufactures machinery (except electrical machinery).
** Another factory, employing 50 workers, manufactures machinery (except electrical machinery.)

II.I

VI

in the modern sector—contd.

Quarrying			Plantation			Salt 31	Code 1
			Tea 28	Coffee 29	Rubber 30		
25	26	27					
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.321
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.322
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.323
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.331
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.332
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.341
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.342
Dolomite (1/56)	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.343
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.344
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.345
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.351
Dolomite (1/61)	China clay (1/44)	..	..	4/60	..	..	4.352
..	..	..	11/2,547	4,720/60,464	14/654	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.353
..	..	..	1/597	2,600/16,826	..	..	4.354
..	..	..	1/395	9,573/35,257	31/3,377	..	..
..	..	..	..	5/827	..	..	4.355
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE
BLOCK

Organised industrial activity

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Establish- ments run on electricity per cent of all industrial establish- ments	Workers in registered factories per cent of all workers	Degree of congestion in housing	Whether headquar- ters town (1) Gene- rates own electricity (2) is connec- ted to grid, (3) both or (NE) not electrified	Predominant Industry	No.	Wks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
4.4 TAMILNAD HILLS AND UPLANDS								
4.41 Nilgiri								
4.411 MD Nilgiri . .		18.76	2.08	IV	2	Food except beve- rages	81	3,229
4.42 Coimbatore Plateau (Kongunad)								
4.421 MD North Arcot .		5.72	0.68	II	2	Leather and leather products except	123	4,110
4.422 MD Salem . .		4.27	0.88	II	2	Textiles	119	6,957
4.423 MD Coimbatore .		7.12	4.92	II	2	Textiles	309	50,269
4.424 MD Madurai .		8.42	2.18	II	2	Textiles	53	17,992
5 THE WEST COAST PLAINS								
5.1 KUTCH AND KATHIAWAR								
5.11 Kutch								
5.111 G Kutch . .		4.78	1.12	III	3	Food except beve- rages	8	1,662
5.12 Kanthadesh								
5.121 G Banaskantha .		3.11	0.12	I	1	Transport equip- ment	6	118
5.122 G Sabarkantha .		2.54	1.18	II	2	Processes allied to agriculture	28	3,633
5.13 Kathiawar								
5.131 G Mehsana . .		6.49	2.13	III	2	Textiles	10	8,466
5.132 G Surendranagar .		8.27	4.59	I	2	Processes allied to agriculture	52	3,576

I I. I
VI
in the modern sector—contd.

Registered Factories										Code
Industry	No.	Wks.	Industry	No.	Wks.	Industry	No.	Wks.		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
Transport equipment	19	285	Miscellaneous industries	3	195	Printing, publishing and allied industries	7	76	4.411	
Textiles	27	2,047	Chemicals and chemical products	16	1,844	Food except beverages	88	1,018	4.421	
Food except beverages	247	4,413	Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	15	1,388	Chemicals and chemical products	13	1,181	4.422	
Machinery (except electrical machinery)	113	9,694	Food except beverages	269	9,348	Processes allied to agriculture	138	6,536	4.423	
Food except beverages	189	3,616	Transport equipment	37	3,128	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	30	1,122	4.424	
Processes allied to agriculture	11	570	Products of petroleum and coal	3	335	Transport equipment	2	168	5.111	
Food except beverages	3	108	Paper and paper products	3	81	Electricity, gas and steam	4	75	5.121	
Food except beverages	17	856	Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	8	331	Transport equipment	3	74	5.122	
Processes allied to agriculture	32	3,535	Wood and cork except furniture	2	1,093	Tobacco	16	1,034	5.131	
Food except beverages	21	2,052	Textiles	2	1,605	Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	9	1,329	5.132	

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Predominant Registered Factories— <i>concl'd.</i>			Mining and		
		Industry	No.	Wks.			
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24
4.4 TAMILNAD HILLS AND UPLANDS							
4.41 Nilgiri							
4.411 MD Nilgiri	.	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	3	68	Mica (5/109)	..	..
4.42 Coimbatore Plateau (Kongunad)							
4.421 MD North Arcot	.	Printing, publishing and allied industries	31	274	..	..	..
4.422 MD Salem	.	Electrical machinery	3	881	Limestone (2/58)	..	..
4.423 MD Coimbatore	.	Transport equipment	58	1,877	Limestone (2/857)	..	..
4.424 MD Madurai	.	Processes allied to agriculture	22	1,032	..	..	..
5 THE WEST COAST PLAINS							
5.1 KUTCH AND KATHIAWAR							
5.11 Kutch							
5.111 G Kutch	.	Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	2	144	..		
5.12 Kanthades							
5.121 G Banaskantha	.	Footwear, wearing apparel and made up textile goods	1	45	..	..	..
5.122 G Sabarkantha	.	Printing, publishing and allied industries	1	23	China clay (1/302)	..	..
5.13 Kathiawar							
5.131 G Mehsana	.	Miscellaneous industries	9	330	..	..	..
5.132 G Surendranagar	.	Chemicals and chemical products	3	1,149	..	..	..

Quarrying			Plantation			Salt	Code
25	26	27	Tea 28	Coffee 29	Rubber 30	31	1
..	..	..	4,557/47,827	4,208/21,385	13/N.A.	..	4-411
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-421
..	..	..	..	2311/4005	2/N.A.	..	4-422
..	..	..	34/26,805	44/2,162	2/N.A.	..	4-423
..	..	..	4/1,445	4,278/31,124	3/N.A.	..	4-424
..	..	..	..	..	..	6/261,663	5-111
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-121
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-122
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-131
..	..	..	..	..	..	22/607,825	5-132

TABLE
BLOCK
Organised industrial activity

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Establish- ments run on electricity per cent of all industrial establish- ments	Workers in registered factories per cent of all workers	Degree of congestion in housing	Whether headquar- ters town (1) Gene- rates own electricity (2) is connec- ted to grid, (3) both or (NE) not electrified	Predominant		
						Industry	No.	Wks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
5-13	Kathiawar—concl.							
5-133	G Rajkot	16.59	2.54	II	3	Textiles	30	2,559
5-134	G Amreli	2.72	0.62	I	2	Food except beve- rages	32	1,501
5-135	G Junagadh	8.02	1.68	II	2	Food except beve- rages	87	2,738
5-136	G Bhavnagar	8.82	3.07	I	1	Textiles	25	5,886
5-137	G Jamnagar	11.17	3.63	III	3	Food except beve- rages	67	3,723
5-13A	Diu							
5-13A	GDD Diu							
5-2	GUJARAT PLAIN AND DANGS							
5-21	Gujarat Plain							
5-211	G Panchmahals	7.16	0.69	I	1	Transport equipment	4	2,828
5-212	G Ahmedabad	22.71	22.38	II	1	Textiles	179	137,273
5-213	G Kaira	19.58	2.98	III	2	Textiles	29	7,937
5-214	G Baroda	18.89	5.53	III	2	Textiles	9	9,163
5-215	G Broach	10.41	2.33	III	2	Processes allied to agriculture	44	6,911
5-216	G Surat	39.58	3.68	III	2	Textiles	546	23,729

III
VI
in the modern sector—contd.

Registered Factories									
Industry	No.	Wks.	Industry	No.	Wks.	Industry	No.	Wks.	Code
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
Food except beve- rages	101	2,335	Processes allied to agriculture	49	1,864	Transport equipment	12	1,183	5-133
Textiles	3	108	Processes allied to agriculture	5	70	Chemicals and che- mical products	3	46	5-134
Textiles	3	1,931	Chemicals and chemical products	6	1,077	Processes allied to agriculture	19	1,054	5-135
Food except beve- rages	48	1,654	Non-metallic mineral products except pro- ducts of petroleum and coal	22	1,035	Processes allied to agriculture	34	969	5-136
Non-metallic mineral products except pro- ducts of petroleum and coal	13	1,971	Chemicals and chemical products	3	1,815	Textiles	2	1,076	5-137
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-13A
Food except beve- rages	32	906	Non-metallic mineral products except pro- ducts of petroleum and coal	10	602	Processes allied to agriculture	4	514	5-211
Machinery (except electrical machinery)	239	7,307	Processes allied to agriculture	88	5,533	Non-metallic mineral products, except products of petro- leum and coal	80	5,532	5-212
Tobacco	139	4,693	Processes allied to agriculture	24	2,548	Non-metallic mineral products except pro- ducts of petroleum and coal	37	2,358	5-213
Processes allied to agriculture	50	7,372	Chemicals and chemical products	16	4,306	Machinery (except electrical machi- nery)	23	2,723	5-214
Textiles	9	2,082	Chemicals and chemical products	1	146	Food except beve- rages	4	107	5-215
Processes allied to agriculture	31	4,129	Non-metallic mineral products except pro- ducts of petroleum and coal	33	2,633	Chemicals and che- mical products	11	1,577	5-216

**TABLE
BLOCK**
Organised Industrial activity

Code Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Predominant Registered Factories—concl'd.			Mining and		
		Industry	No.	Wks.			
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24
5-13 Kathiawar—concl'd.							
5-133 G Rajkot	.	Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	18	989	..	..	..
5-134 G Amreli	.	Transport equipment	1	32	..	..	..
5-135 G Junagadh	.	Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	10	919	Limestone (1/452)	..	..
5-136 G Bhavnagar	.	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	31	852	..	..	..
5-137 G Jamnagar	.	Electricity, gas and steam	6	421	Bauxite (7/1,423)	Limestone (1/196)	..
5-13A Diu							
5-13A GDD Diu	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 GUJARAT PLAIN AND DANGS							
5-21 Gujarat Plain							
5-211 G Panchmahals	.	Chemicals and chemical products	2	118	Manganese (2/2,151)	..	..
5-212 G Ahmedabad	.	Transport equipment	38	3,182	..	..	..
5-213 G Kaira	.	Food except beverages	29	1,035	Limestone (2/748)	Bauxite (3/144)	..
5-214 G Baroda	.	Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	33	2,633	Manganese (1/455)	Dolomite (1/125)	..
5-215 G Broach	.	Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	2	77	..	..	..
5-216 G Surat	.	Food except beverages	49	1,435	..	..	..

**II.I
VI**
in the modern sector—contd.

Quarrying			Plantation			Salt 31	Code 1
			Tea 28	Coffee 29	Rubber 30		
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	12/140,845	5-133
..	..	..	..	..	..	3/115,411	5-134
..	..	..	..	..	..	4/86,878	5-135
..	..	..	..	..	..	1/95,209	5-136
..	..	..	..	..	..	7/475,347	5-137
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-13A
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-211
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-212
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-213
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-514
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-215
..	..	..	..	..	..	4/41,966	5-216

TABLE
BLOCK
Organised industrial activity

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division) 1	Name of district 2	Establish- ments run on electricity per cent of all industrial establish- ments 3	Workers in registered factories per cent of all workers 4	Degree of congestion in housing 5	Whether headquar- ters town (1) Gene- rates own electricity (2) is connected to grid, (3) both or (NE) not electrified 6	Predominant		
						Industry 7	No. 8	Wks. 9
5-21A. Daman								
5-21A	GDD Daman	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-22 Dangs								
5-221	G Dangs	..	0.08	III	NE	Wood and cork except furniture	1	32
5-3 KONKAN COASTAL LOWLAND								
5-31 North Konkan								
5-311	MH Thana	34.90	4.55	I	2	Textiles	224	12,534
5-31A	DNH Dadra and Nagar Haveli	..	..	I	NE	..	..	..
5-32 Ulhas Basin								
5-321	MH Greater Bombay	27.70	29.96	II	2	Textiles	620	245,623
5-33 Kolaba-Ratnagiri								
5-331	MH Kolaba	4.81	0.59	III	2	Food except beverages	40	737
5-332	MH Ratnagiri	0.92	0.22	III	1	Food except beverages	6	915
5-4 KONKAN KERALA TRANSITION								
5-41 Coastal Karnataka								
5-411	MY North Kanara	2.02	0.87	IV	1	Papers and paper products	1	750
5-412	MY South Kanara	2.27	3.52	IV	2	Food except Beverages	72	9,670
5.4A Goa								
5-4A	GDD Goa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-5 KERALA COASTAL PLAINS— WESTERN AND SOUTHERN GHATS (SOUTH SAHYADRI)								
5-51 Malabar								
5-511	K Cannanore	2.02	3.6	V	2	Textiles	223	12,868
5-512	K Kozhikode	3.74	3.46	V	2	Non-metallic mineral products except products of petro- leum and coal	23	7,240
5-513	K Palghat	5.46	1.68	IV	2	Food except beverages	75	2,333

II.1

VI

in the modern sector—contd.

Registered Factories												Code 1
Industry 10	No. 11	Wks. 12	Industry 13	No. 14	Wks. 15	Industry 16	No. 17	Wks. 18				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.21A
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.221
Chemicals and chemi- cal products	36	6,054	Machinery (except elec- trical machinery)	17	3,558	Non-metallic mineral products except pro- ducts of petroleum and coal	38	2,662	..	..	..	5.311
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.31A
Transport equipment	125	48,299	Metal products except machinery and transport equipment	521	30,740	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	326	23,187	..	..	..	5.321
Non-metallic mineral products except pro- ducts of petroleum and coal	7	592	Chemicals and chemi- cal products	3	409	Paper and paper products	4	406	..	..	..	5.331
Transport equipment	8	362	Non-metallic mineral products except pro- ducts of petroleum and coal	10	274	Tobacco	1	54	..	..	..	5.332
Wood and cork except furniture	4	650	Non-metallic mineral products except pro- ducts of petroleum and coal	1	250	Food except beverages	8	150	..	..	..	5.411
Non-metallic mineral products except pro- ducts of petroleum and coal	55	7,880	Textiles	35	1,560	Printing, publishing and allied industries	40	1,490	..	..	..	5.412
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.4A
Wood and cork ex- cept furniture	38	3,616	Food except beverages	31	2,999	Tobacco	28	1,074	..	..	..	5.511
Textiles	37	5,442	Wood and cork ex- cept furniture	73	4,711	Food except bever- ages	37	4,217	..	..	..	5.512
Wood and cork ex- cept furniture	29	2,302	Tobacco	44	1,853	Non-metallic mineral products except pro- ducts of petroleum and coal	12	1,650	..	..	..	5.513

TABLE
BLOCK
Organised industrial activity

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Predominant Registered Factories— <i>contd.</i>			Mining and		
		Industry	No.	Wks.			
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24
5·21A Daman							
5·21A GDD Daman		..	..	..	..	..	..
5·22 Dangs							
5·221 G Dangs		..	..	..	..	..	..
5·3 KONKAN COASTAL LOWLAND							
5·31 North Konkan							
5·311 MH Thana		Food except be- verages	81	2,637	..	..	..
5·31A DNH Dadra and Nagar Haveli		..	..	..	..	..	..
5·32 Ulhas Basin							
5·321 MH Greater Bom- bay		Miscellaneous industries	466	23,050	..	..	..
5·33 Kolaba-Ratnagiri							
5·331 MH Kolaba		Electricity, gas and steam	6	277	..	..	..
5·332 MH Ratnagiri		Electricity, gas and steam	3	46	Iron ore (7/2,760)	..	..
5·4 KONKAN KERALA TRANSITION							
5·41 Coastal Karnataka							
5·411 MY North Kanara		Transport equip- ment	4	80	Manganese (42/5,240)	Iron ore (1/311)	China clay (1/15)
5·412 MY South Kanara		Tobacco	25	1,300	Iron ore (1/102)	..	..
5·4A GOA							
5·4A GDD Goa		..	..	..	..	..	..
5·5 KERALA COASTAL PLAINS—WESTERN AND SOUTHERN GHATS (SOUTH SAHYADRI)							
5·51 Malabar							
5·511 K Cannanore		Non-metallic mi- neral products except products of petroleum and coal	7	1,070	China clay (4/950)	..	..
5·512 K Kozhikode		Footwear, other wearing apparel and made up textile goods	13	1,100	..	..	..
5·513 K Palghat		Metal products except machinery and transport equipment	15	1,138	..	..	..

II.1

VI

in the modern sector—contd.

Quarrying			Plantation			Salt 31	Code 1
25	26	27	Tea 28	Coffee 29	Rubber 30		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5·21 A
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5·221
..	..	..	..	..	..	4/184,203	5·311
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5·31A
..	..	..	..	..	..	4/75,014	5·321
..	..	..	..	..	..	4/150,303	5·331
..	..	..	..	..	..	1/1,709	5·332
..	..	..	..	..	..	1/8,538	5·411
..	..	..	..	16/N.A.	..	..	5·412
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5·4A
..	..	..	8/2,566	5,320/1,244	2840/N.A.	..	5·511
..	..	..	22/9,109	4,418/11,991	2,900/N.A.	..	5·512
..	..	..	5/1,705	10/3,691	544/N.A.	..	5·513

**TABLE
BLOCK**

Organised industrial activity

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Establish- ments run on electricity per cent of all industrial establish- ments	Workers in registered factories per cent of all workers	Degree of congestion in housing	Whether headquar- ters town (1) Gene- rates own electricity (2) is connec- ted to grid, (3) both or (NE) not electrified	Predominant		
						Industry 7	No. 8	Wks 9
1	2	3	4	5	6			
5-51A Mahe								
5-51A PDY Mahe . . .		0	N.A.	VI	2	—	..	..
5-52 Kerala Coastal Plain								
5-521 K Trichur . . .		13.75	4.10	IV	2	Food except beverages	85	6,157
5-522 K Ernakulam . . .		10.56	3.87	IV	2	Textiles	22	6,537
5-523 K Kottayam . . .		13.98	2.98	IV	2	Food except beverages	101	10,825
5-524 K Alleppey . . .		8.91	3.97	IV	2	Textiles	182	15,719
5-525 K Quilon . . .		9.22	14.56	IV	2	Food except beverages	185	79,869
5-526 K Trivandrum . . .		5.15	2.09	V	2	Food except beverages	34	4,832
6 THE EAST COAST PLAINS								
6-1 TAMILNAD COASTAL PLAIN								
6-11 Nagarcoil Valley								
6-111 MD Kanyakumari . . .		6.19	0.70	IV	2	Food except beverages	33	495
6-12 Dry South East								
6-121 MD Ramanathapuram . . .		7.14	1.48	II	2	Chemicals and chemical products	91	6,268
6-122 MD Tirunelveli . . .		3.99	2.12	III	2	Textiles	27	14,577
6-13 Coromandel Coast								
6-131 MD Thanjavur . . .		7.78	0.49	I	2	Food except beverages	217	3,304
6-132 MD Tiruchirapalli . . .		6.45	1.02	II	2	Textiles	138	5,791
6-133 MD South Arcot . . .		5.43	0.55	III	2	Food except beverages	97	3,274
6-134 MD Chingleput . . .		7.25	2.27	II	2	Transport equipment	15	6,901
6-135 MD Madras . . .		15.18	10.50	II	2	Textiles	3	13,486
6-136 PDY Pondicherry . . .		7.68	N.A.	IV	2	—	..	..
6-137 PDY Karaikal . . .		18.50	N.A.	I	2	..	..	..

II.1

VI

in the modern sector—contd.

Registered Factories				No. Wks.		Industry	No. Wks.		Industry	No. Wks.		Code
Industry	No.	Wks.	Industry	No.	Wks.	16	17	18	1			
10	11	12	13	14	15							
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-51A			
Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	78	5,860	Textiles	7	4,800	Wood and cork except furniture	29	1,699	5-521			
Chemicals and chemical products	17	4,810	Transport equipment	22	2,639	Food except beverages	52	2,440	5-522			
Rubber and rubber products	39	2,104	Printing, publishing and allied industries	31	1,011	Wood and cork except furniture	17	822	5-523			
Food except beverages	93	7,018	Rubber and rubber products	4	557	Printing, publishing and allied industries	14	237	5-524			
Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	30	3,410	Wood and cork except furniture	55	2,249	Textiles	3	1,050	5-525			
Transport equipment	14	2,297	Printing, publishing and allied industries	31	1,319	Textiles	11	1,206	5-526			
Textiles	2	439	Miscellaneous industries	3	255	Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	3	241	6-111			
Textiles	46	4,060	Processes allied to agriculture	42	2,271	Printing, publishing and allied industries	73	1,812	6-121			
Chemicals and chemical products	40	3,646	Food except beverages	156	1,844	Processes allied to agriculture	43	1,455	6-122			
Transport equipment	16	1,001	Printing, publishing and allied industries	50	468	Tobacco	7	460	6-131			
Food except beverages	149	4,037	Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	3	1,779	Transport equipment	34	1,315	6-132			
Electrical machinery	11	1,052	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	21	1,026	Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	7	618	6-133			
Chemicals and chemical products	13	2,155	Leather and leather products (except footwear)	42	2,077	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	19	1,941	6-134			
Printing, publishing and allied industries	200	9,058	Transport equipment	54	6,719	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	133	5,972	6-135			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6-136			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6-137			

TABLE
BLOCK
Organised industrial activity

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Predominant Registered Factories—concl'd.			Mining and		
		Industry	No.	Wks.			
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24
5·51A Mahe							
5·51APDY Mahe . .		..	..	..	..	..	..
5·52 Kerala Coastal Plain							
5·521 K Trichur . .		Machinery (except electrical machi- nery)	9	840	..	..	..
5·522 K Ernakulam . .		Non-metallic mi- neral products except products of petroleum and coal	15	1,950	..	..	..
5·523 K Kottayam . .		Non-metallic mine- ral products except products of petro- leum and coal	3	600	..	..	..
5·524 K Alleppey . .		Wood and cork except furniture	5	205	..	..	..
5·525 K Quilon . .		Rubber and rubber products	14	800	China clay (2/191)	..	..
5·526 K Trivandrum . .		Machinery (except electrical machi- nery)	4	618	China clay (1/9)	..	..
6 THE EAST COAST PLAINS							
6·1 TAMILNAD COASTAL PLAIN							
6·11 Nagarcoll Valley							
6·111 MD Kanyakumari		Transport equip- ment	4	227	..	..	..
6·12 Dry South East							
6·121 MD Ramanathapuram		Food except beverages	69	795	Limestone (1/241)	..	..
6·122 MD Tirunelveli		Miscellaneous indus- tries	32	1,154	Limestone (5/1,376)	..	..
6·13 Coromandel Coast							
6·131 MD Thanjavur		Chemicals and chemical products	10	333	..	..	..
6·132 MD Tiruchirapalli		Printing, publishing and allied indus- tries	54	749	Limestone (2/865)	..	..
6·133 MD South Arcot		Textiles	5	533	Coal (1/906)	..	..
6·134 MD Chingleput		Miscellaneous indus- tries	19	1,404	..	..	..
6·135 MD Madras		Metal products, except machinery and transport equipment	122	4,392	..	..	..
6·136 PDY Pondicherry		..	..	..	..	..	..
6·137 PDY Karaikal		..	..	..	..	..	..

II.I

VI

in the modern sector—contd.

Quarrying			Plantation				Code
25	26	27	Tea	Coffee	Rubber	Salt	
			28	29	30	31	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5·51A
..	..	..	1/1,175	..	346/N.A.	..	5·521
..	..	..	4/188	..	8,738/N.A.	..	5·522
..	..	..	..	36,66/891	36,256/N.A.	..	5·523
..	..	..	..	..	2150/N.A.	..	5·524
..	..	..	28/4,541	153/263	8038/N.A.	..	5·525
..	..	..	6/2,133	..	1010/N.A.	..	5·526
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	6/665	2/19	567/N.A.	9/31,714	6·111
..	..	..	..	..	..	3/6,944	6·121
..	..	..	3/1,589	5/459	..	12/316,385	6·122
..	..	..	..	..	..	7/77,155	6·131
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6·132
..	..	..	..	..	..	3/39,298	6·133
..	..	..	..	..	..	8/85,076	6·134
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6·135
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6·136
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6·137

TABLE
BLOCK

Organised industrial activity

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Establish- ments run on electricity per cent of all industrial establish- ments	Workers in registered factories per cent of all workers	Degree of congestion in housing	Whether headquar- ters town (1) Gene- rates own electricity (2) is connec- ted to grid, (3) both or (NE) not electrified	Predominant		
						Industry	No.	Wks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
6·2 ANDHRA COAST								
6·21 Andhra Coastal Plain								
6·211 AP Nellore . .		2·50	0·36	II	2	Non-metallic mineral products except petroleum and coal	49	1,401
6·212 AP Guntur . .		3·90	4·41	III	2	Tobacco	302	55,240
6·213 AP Krishna . .		6·87	1·23	III	2	Food except beverages	236	5,807
6·214 AP West Godavari .		7·35	1·79	III	2	Food except beverages	283	6,824
6·215 AP East Godavari .		8·61	1·74	III	2	Tobacco	11	8,166
6·216 AP Visakhapatnam		6·63	1·31	I	2	Transport equipment	11	5,699
6·217 AP Srikakulam .		4·23	0·29	I	2	Food except beverages	170	2,906
6·21A Yanam								
6·21A PDY Yanam . .		..	N.A.	III	2			
6·3 ORISSA COAST								
6·31 Orissa Coastal Plain								
6·311 O Puri . . .		0·16	0·13	V	2	Basic metal industries	4	311
6·312 O Cuttack . . .		0·76	1·21	V	2	Textiles	4	4,895
6·313 O Balasore . . .		0·20	0·70	IV	2	Food except beverages	53	2,865
7 THE ISLANDS								
7·1 LACCADIVE, MINICOI AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS								
7·1 LACCADIVE, MINICOI AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS		..	..	V	NE			
7·2 ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS .		16·67	6·03	III	1	Wood and cork except furniture	5	1,253

II.1

VI

in the modern sector—contd.

Registered Factories									
Industry	No.	Wks.	Industry	No.	Wks.	Industry	No.	Wks.	Code
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
Food except beverages	95	986	Tobacco	19	575	Transport equipment	3	207	6·211
Food except beverages	263	5,772	Textiles	6	2,089	Non-metallic mineral products except petroleum and coal	8	1,115	6·212
Tobacco	5	1,658	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	56	971	Transport equipment	9	703	6·213
Tobacco	16	6,194	Textiles	13	2,111	Metal products except machinery and transport equipment	24	352	6·214
Food except beverages	235	4,371	Furniture and fixtures	5	1,854	Textiles	16	1,028	6·215
Textiles	2	5,103	Food except beverages	165	2,513	Products of petroleum and coal	3	490	6·216
Basic metal industries	2	463	Processes allied to agriculture	14	188	Wood and cork except furniture	16	156	6·217
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6·21A
Food except beverages	4	142	Wood and cork except furniture	7	137	Textiles	4	131	6·311
Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	4	1,977	Printing, publishing and allied industries	24	1,500	Basic metal industries	5	847	6·312
Wood and cork except furniture	10	185	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	1	31	Textiles	1	23	6·313
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7·1
Transport equipment	2	344	Chemicals and chemical products	1	104	Electricity, gas and steam	1	75	7·2

TABLE
BLOCK
Organised industrial activity

Code (Region/ Subregion/ Division)	Name of district	Predominant Registered Factories—concl.			Mining and		
		Industry	No.	Wks.			
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24
6·2 ANDHRA COAST							
6·21 Andhra Coastal Plain							
6·211 AP Nellore	•	Processes allied to agriculture	2	135	Mica (79/6,228)	Iron ore (2/29)	..
6·212 AP Guntur	•	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	35	515	Limestone (4/487)	Iron ore (1/21)	..
6·213 AP Krishna	•	Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	5	603	Iron ore (1/523)	..	..
6·214 AP West Godavari	•	Leather and leather products (except footwear)	8	243	Mica (2/59)	..	..
6·215 AP East Godavari	•	Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	42	1,026	..	..	..
6·216 AP Visakhapatnam	•	Processes allied to agriculture	15	369	Manganese (1/35)	Mica (1/9)	..
6·217 AP Srikakulam	•	Metal products except machinery and transport equipment	4	45	Manganese (56/2,843)	..	..
6·21A Yanam	•	..	..	..	..	..	..
6·21A PDY Yanam	•	..	..	..	..	..	..
6·3 ORISSA COAST							
6·31 Orissa Coastal Plain							
6·311 O Puri	•	Tobacco	2	43	..	..	..
6·312 O Cuttack	•	Paper and paper products	1	728	Iron ore (2/1,596)	Chromite (3/348)	..
6·313 O Balasore	•	Furniture and fixtures	1	20	..	..	..
7 THE ISLANDS							
7·1 LACCADIVE, MINICOIY AND AMIN-DIVI ISLANDS	•	..	..	..	..	..	..
7·2 ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	•	Machinery except electrical machinery	1	61	..	..	..

See footnotes on page 486.

II.I

VI

in the modern sector—concl.

Quarrying			Plantation			Salt	Code
25	26	27	Tea	Coffee	Rubber		
			28	29	30	31	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	5/65,527	6·211
..	..	..	..	..	..	3/18,202	6·212
..	..	..	..	..	..	1/1,960	6·213
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6·214
..	..	..	..	..	..	3/74,984	6·215
..	..	..	..	1898/N.A.	..	7/62,780	6·216
..	..	..	..	..	..	5/64,659	6·217
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6·21A
..	..	..	..	..	..	9/1,059	6·311
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6·312
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6·313
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7·1
..	..	..	..	1/422	..	..	7·2

TABLE IV.I

DISTRIBUTION OF REGISTERED FACTORIES ENGAGED IN
FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL PROCESSING

Note. In column 22 to 30, figures before oblique stands for number of units and after oblique the number of workers employed.

The grading of congestion was done according to the following indices.

I Extremely congested	Value for households with 1 room being between 627-894 and combined value for 1 and 2 rooms for the district being above 900 per thousand
II Very congested	1) Value for 1 room being between 627-894 but combined value for 1 and 2 rooms for the district being less than 900 ; 2) Value for 1 room being between 471-626 but combined value for 1 and 2 rooms for the district being more than 900 and 3) Value for 1 room being between 337-470 but combined value for 1 and 2 rooms for the district being more than 900
III Congested	Value for 1 room being between 42-626 but combined value for 1 and 2 rooms being between 750-900
IV Moderately congested	Value for 1 room being between 42-626 but combined value being for 1 and 2 rooms between 600-750
V Relatively comfortable	Value for 1 room being between 42-470 but combined value for 1 and 2 rooms being between 400-600
VI Comfortable	Value for 1 room being between 42-470 but combined value for 1 and 2 rooms being less than 400

TABLE

Distribution of registered factories engaged in

[illegible]

Note : The figures given in bracket under columns 'Employing 100+' represent to the factories employing more than 1,000 and 2,000 workers with their employment.

IV.I

food and agricultural processing

20-99 and 100+ persons each

[illegible]

TABLE

Distribution of registered factories engaged in

District	Registered factories employing							
	Edible oils				Hydrogenated oils			
	Employing 20—99		Employing 100 +		Employing 20—99		Employing 100 +	
	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	Workers		No.	Workers
	1	20	21	22	23	25	26	27

(1) *Continuous strips of lowest or bottom level of development—contd.*

1 HIMALAYAS—concl'd.

1-111	Ladakh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-113	Baramulla	1	40	..	..	..	..	..
1-114	Anantnag	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-115	Doda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-116	Poonch	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-117	Udhampur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-119	Kathua	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-121	Chamba	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-123	Bilaspur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-125	Kinnaur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-127	Lahaul and Spiti	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-128	Kangra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-131	Uttar Kashi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-132	Chamoli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-133	Tehri Garhwal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-134	Garhwal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-136	Pithoragarh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-137	Almora	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-212	Sikkim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-222	North-East Frontier Agency	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-313	Garo Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-314	Mizo Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-321	Kohima	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-322	Mokokchung	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-323	Tuensang	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-331	Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

IV.1

food and agricultural processing — contd.

[illegible]

TABLE

Distribution of registered factories engaged in

District	Total number of registered factories	Total number of workers in registered factories	Registered factories employing							
			Rice				Atta			
			Employing 20-99		Employing 100+		Employing 20-99		Employing 100+	
			No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

(1) Continuous strips of lowest or bottom level of development—contd.

2 NORTHERN PLAINS

2-112 Jaisalmer .	1	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-123 Nagaur .	21	641	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-126 Barmer .	2	63	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-328 Fatehpur .	9	287	2	82	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-332 Kheri .	25	2,469	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-333 Sitapur .	25	3,734	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-334 Bahraich .	32	1,209	7	268	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-335 Gonda .	32	2,684	1	32	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-336 Basti .	11	2,208	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-337 Gorakhpur .	44	15,695	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-338 Deoria .	18	9,495	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-345 Budaun .	12	682	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-351 Hardoi .	4	685	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-353 Bara Banki .	7	1,190	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-354 Unnao .	8	1,816	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-355 Rae Bareilly .	3	65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-356 Sultanpur .	3	115	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-357 Faizabad .	17	1,485	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-361 Pratapgarh .	1	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-363 Jaunpur .	11	774	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-364 Ghazipur .	7	919	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-365 Ballia .	5	256	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-366 Azamgarh .	11	614	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

IV.1

food and agricultural processing—contd.

20-99 and 100+ persons each

20-99 and 100+ persons each								District					
Dal				Sugarcane									
Employing 20-99		Employing 100+		Employing 20-99		Employing 100+							
No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers						
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19						
								1					
								2-112 Jaisalmer]					
								2-123 Nagaur					
								2-126 Barmer					
				1	70			2-328 Fatehpur					
				13	478	2	1,874	{ 2-332 Kheri					
						(1)	(1,533)		{ 2-333 Sitapur				
						3	2,847			{ 2-334 Bahraich			
						(2)	(2,327)				{ 2-335 Gonda		
				1	22	1	557					{ 2-336 Basti	
						4	1,819						{ 2-337 Gorakhpur
						4	1,973							{ 2-338 Deoria
						5	3,293	{ 2-345 Budaun					
1	21					(1)	(1,273)		{ 2-351 Hardoi				
						14	9,226			{ 2-353 Bara Banki			
						(1)	(1,222)]				{ 2-354 Unnao		
				1	79							{ 2-355 Rae Bareilly	
						1	616						{ 2-356 Sultanpur
				1	40	2	1,073						
								{ 2-361 Pratapgarh					
									{ 2-363 Jaunpur				
										{ 2-364 Ghazipur			
											{ 2-365 Ballia		
												{ 2-366 Azamgarh	
													{
								{					
									{				
										{			
											{		
												{	
													{
								{					
									{				
										{			
											{		
												{	
													{
								{					
									{				
										{			
											{		
												{	
													{
								{					
									{				
										{			
											{		
												{	
													{
								{					
									{				
										{			
											{		
												{	
													{
								{					
									{				
										{			
											{		
												{	
													{
								{					
									{				
										{			
											{		
												{	
													{
								{					
									{				
										{			
											{		
												{	
													{
								{					
									{				
										{			
											{		
												{	
													{
								{					
									{				
										{			
											{		
												{	
													{
								{					
									{				
										{			
											{		
												{	
													{
								{					
									{				
										{			
											{		
												{	
													{
								{					
									{				

TABLE

Distribution of registered factories engaged in

District	Registered factories employing							
	Edible oils				Hydrogenated oils			
	Employing 20—99		Employing 100+		Employing 20—99		Employing 100+	
	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers
1	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27

(1) *Continuous strips of lowest or bottom level of development—contd.*

2 NORTHERN PLAINS—*contd.*

2-112 Jalsamer .								
2-123 Nagaur .								
2-126 Barmer .								
2-328 Fatehpur .								
2-332 Kheri .								
2-333 Sitapur .	4	120						
2-334 Bahraich .								
2-335 Gonda .								
2-336 Basti .								
2-337 Gorakhpur .	1	26						
2-338 Deoria .	1	65						
2-345 Budann .								
2-351 Hardoi .								
2-353 Bara Banki .								
2-354 Unnao .								
2-355 Rae Bareilly .								
2-356 Sultanpur .								
2-357 Faizabad .								
2-361 Pratapgarh .								
2-363 Jaunpur .								
2-364 Ghazipur .								
2-365 Ballia .								
2-366 Azamgarh .								

IV.I

food and agricultural processing—contd.

20—99 and 100+ persons each								
Jute and cotton ginning and pressing				Tobacco				
Employing 20—99		Employing 100+		Employing 20—99		Employing 100+		
No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	District
28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	I

[illegible]

TABLE
Distribution of registered factories engaged in

District	Total number of registered factories	Total number of workers in registered factories	Registered factories employing							
			Rice				Atta			
			Employing 20—99		Employing 100+		Employing 20—99		Employing 100+	
			No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

(1) Districts at lowest or bottom level of development—contd.

2 NORTHERN PLAINS—contd.

2-411 Saran	159	6,484	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-412 Champaran	255	6,948	17	725	2	241	..	..	..	..
2-413 Muzaffarpur	294	5,006	15	577	1	100	..	..	..	..
2-414 Darbhanga	253	9,433	14	701	..	..	3	72	..	..

3 CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS

3-117 Bhilwara	61	3,395	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-143 Banswara	14	195	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-223 Hamirpur	2	175	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-224 Banda	16	264	4	108	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-328 Jhabua	14	558	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-423 Rewa	10	871	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-533 Seoni	17	351	4	101	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-542 Mandla	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-552 Sidhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-553 Surguja	4	241	2	41	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-563 Bilaspur	104	4,336	39	1,877	3	365	..	..	..	..
3-564 Raigarh	56	3,163	14	840	2	235	..	..	..	..
3-571 Bastar	17	867	1	23	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-611 Koraput	50	1,758	12	470	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-612 Kalahandi	18	797	9	494	1	185	..	..	..	..
3-613 Baudh-Khondmals	1	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-614 Bolangir	23	674	5	175	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-621 Sambalpur	93	6,210	6	233	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-623 Keonjhar	5	573	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-625 Mayurbhanj	11	342	5	240	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-811 Purulia	60	2,812	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

IV.1

Food and agricultural processing—contd.

20—99 and 100+ persons each

Dal				Sugarcane				District
Employing 20—99		Employing 100 +		Employing 20—99		Employing 100 +		
No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	

..	..	..	..	..	..	7	4,985	2-411 Saran
..	..	..	..	..	..	(2)	(2,241)	2-412 Champaran
..	..	..	..	1	46	8	4,714	2-413 Muzaffarpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2,138	2-414 Darbhanga
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3,264	..
								3 CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS
1	37	..	..	1	75	..	..	3-117 Bhilwara
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-143 Banswara
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-223 Hamirpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-224 Banda
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-328 Jhabua
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-423 Rewa
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-533 Seoni
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-542 Mandla
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-552 Sidhi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-553 Surguja
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-563 Bilaspur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-564 Raigarh
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-571 Bastar
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	143	3-611 Koraput
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-612 Kalahandi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-613 Baudh-Khondmal
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-614 Bolangir
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-621 Sambalpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-623 Keonjhar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-625 Mayurbhanj
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-811 Purulia

TABLE

Distribution of registered factories engaged in

Registered factories employing

District	Edible oils		Hydrogenated oils			
	Employing 20—99		Employing 100+			
	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers
	20	21	22	23	24	25
1						
(1) Continuous strips of lowest or bottom level of development—contd.						
NORTHERN PLAINS—concl'd.						
2-411 Saran	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-412 Champaran	1	20	..	..	..	..
2-413 Muzaffarpur	2	71	..	..	..	..
2-414 Darbhanga	2	120	..	..	..	..
3 CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS						
3-117 Bhilwara	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-143 Banswara	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-223 Hamirpur	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-224 Banda	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-328 Jhabua	2	41	..	..	..	..
3-423 Rewa	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-533 Seoni	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-542 Mandla	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-552 Sidhi	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-553 Surguja	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-563 Bilaspur	1	50	..	..	..	..
3-564 Raigarh	1	29	..	..	..	..
3-571 Bastar	1	20	..	..	..	..
3-611 Koraput	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-612 Kalahandi	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-613 Baudh-Khondmals	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-614 Bolangir	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-621 Sambalpur	1	72	..	..	..	..
3-623 Keonjhar	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-625 Mayurbhanj	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-811 Purulia	..	..	..	..	..	..

IV.1

food and agricultural processing—contd.

20—99 and 100+ persons each

Jute and cotton ginning and pressing				Tobacco				District
Employing 20—99		Employing 100+		Employing 20—99		Employing 100+		
No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	
28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-411 Saran
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-412 Champaran
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-413 Muzaffarpur
..	..	..	..	1	20	..	..	2-414 Darbhanga
								3 CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS
6	281	4	652	3	98	..	..	3-117 Bhilwara
1	37	—	..	..	..	..	..	3-143 Banswara
—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	3-223 Hamirpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-224 Banda
7	363	1	100	—	..	..	..	3-328 Jhabua
—	—	—	..	1	50	..	..	3-423 Rewa
—	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	3-533 Seoni
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-542 Mandla
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-552 Sidhi
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	100	3-553 Surguja
..	..	..	..	5	208	1	146	3-563 Bilaspur
..	..	..	..	28	1,078	..	..	3-564 Raigarh
..	..	..	..	6	268	2	263	3-571 Bastar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-611 Koraput
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-612 Kalahandi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-613 Baudh-Khondmals
..	..	..	..	1	34	..	..	3-614 Bolangir
..	..	..	..	20	596	..	..	3-621 Sambalpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-623 Keonjhar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-625 Mayurbhanj
..	..	..	..	21	939	1	5401	3-811 Purulia

IV.1
food and agricultural processing—contd.

20-99 and 100+ persons each				Sugarcane				District
Dal				Employing 20-99		Employing 100		
Employing 20-99		Employing 100+		Employing 20-99		Employing 100		
No.	Workers	No.	Worker	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1

District
1

4.213 Medak

						..	..	4-213 Medak
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-215 Mahbubnagar
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	825	4-331 Raichur
..	..	..	..	..	..			5 THE WEST COAST PLAINS
						..	..	5-332 Ratnagiri
..	..	..	..	..	..			6 THE EAST COAST PLAINS
						..	..	6-311 Puri
..	..	..	..	..	..			

1 HIMALAYAS

1-112 Srinagar

								1-112 Srinagar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-122 Mandi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-124 Sirmur
..	..	..	..	1	50	..	..	1-126 Mahasu
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-312 United Mikir and North Cachar Hills
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
								2 NORTHERN PLAINS
								2-122 Chura
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-124 Pali
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-125 Jalor
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-221 Hoshlarpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

2 NORTHERN PLAINS

2-122 Chauri
2-124 Pali
2-125 Jalor
2-221 Hoshlarpur

IV.1
food and agricultural processing—contd.

20-99 and 100+ persons each								District
Dal				Sugarcane				
Employing 20-99		Employing 100+		Employing 20-99		Employing 100+		
No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	

[illegible]

3. CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS

3-112 Tonk	5	163	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-113 Sawai Madhopur	11	2,961	2	74	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE
Distribution of registered factories engaged in

District	Registered factories employing							
	Edible oils				Hydrogenated oils			
	Employing 20-99		Employing 100+		Employing 20-99		Employing 100+	
	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers
1	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
(2) Continuous strips of second level of development—contd.								
2 NORTHERN PLAINS—concl.								
2 245 Mahendragarh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 323 Mainpuri	1	38	1	140	..	..	..	..
2 324 Etah	..	..	1	144	..	..	..	..
2 325 Farrukhabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 326 Etawah	3	120	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 346 Shahjahanpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 415 Saharsa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 416 Purnea	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 421 Shahabad	..	..	..	..	1	44	..	..
2 422 Gaya	1	24	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 424 Monghyr	1	24	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 512 Cooch Behar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 521 West Dinajpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 522 Malda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 531 Murshidabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 543 Midnapore	2	66	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 611 Goalpara	3	88	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 614 Nowgong	1	32	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 621 Cachar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS								
3 112 Tonk	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 113 Sawai Madhopur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

IV.1

food and agricultural processing—contd.

20—99 and 100+ persons each								District
Jute and cotton ginning and pressing				Tobacco				
Employing 20—99		Employing 100+		Employing 20—99		Employing 100+		
No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	
28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-245 Mahendragarh
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-323 Mainpuri
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-324 Etah
1	64	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-325 Farrukhabad
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-326 Etawah
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-346 Shahjahanpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-415 Saharsa
13	397	1	100	..	..	..	..	2-416 Purnea
..	..	..	..	1	38	..	..	2-421 Shahabad
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-422 Gaya
..	..	..	..	9	501	2 (1) (1)	2,595 (2,495) (2,495)	2-424 Monghyr
..	..	..	..	1	27	..	..	2-512 Cooch Behar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-521 West Dinajpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-522 Malda
1	57	..	..	1	41	..	..	2-531 Murshidabad
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-543 Midnapore
2	83	2	311	..	..	..	..	2-611 Goalpara
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-614 Nowgong
2	91	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-621 Cachar
3 CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS								
1	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-112 Tonk
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-113 Sawai Madhopur

3 CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS

V.I
Food and agricultural processing—contd.

[illegible]

TABLE

Distribution of registered factories engaged in

[illegible]

(2) Continuous strips of second level of development—contd.

3 CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS—*contd.*

IV.1

food and agricultural processing—contd.

20—99 and 100+ persons each				Tobacco				District
Jute and cotton ginning and pressing								
Employing 20—99		Employing 100+		Employing 20—99		Employing 100+		
No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	
28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-116 Sikar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-118 Jhunjhunu
2	150	1	156	..	..	..	..	3-141 Udaipur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-144 Dungarpur
3	209	1	183	2	89	..	..	3-151 Chitorgarh
4	170	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-154 Jhalawar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-211 Morena
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-212 Bhind
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-214 Datia
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-222 Jalaun
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-231 Tikamgarh
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-232 Chhatarpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-311 Shivpuri
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-312 Guna
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-321 Rajgarh
15	587	5	500	..	..	..	..	3-323 Shajapur
24	1,210	7	889	..	..	..	..	3-329 Dhar
19	1,051	1	100	..	..	..	..	3-415 Damoh
..	..	..	..	6	265	..	..	3-421 Panna
..	..	..	..	8	268	..	..	3-422 Satna
..	..	..	..	6	326	4	593	3-512 Narasimhapur

TABLE
Distribution of registered factories engaged in

District	Total number of registered factories	Total number of workers in registered factories	Registered factories employing							
			Rice				Atta			
			Employing 20-99		Employing 100+		Employing 20-99		Employing 100+	
			No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

(2) Continuous strips of second level of development—contd.

3 CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS—concd.

3-521	West Nimar	93	4,208	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-531	Betul	2	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-532	Chhindwara	19	673	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-541	Balaghat	43	1,091	16	536	..	..	..	..	..
3-551	Shahdol	12	442	3	100	..	..	..	..	..
3-562	Raipur	218	11,726	68	2,658	2	3,189	5	218	..
						(1)	(3,089)			
						(1)	(3,089)			
3-615	Ganjam	45	1,074	11	346	..	..	..	..	..
3-624	Dhenkanal	22	421	1	50	..	..	..	..	..
3-711	Palamau	109	3,774	4	155	..	..	..	..	..
3-713	Ranchi	358	5,985	..	..	..	..	1	20	..
3-731	Santal Parganas	317	2,954	4	146	..	..	..	..	..
3-823	Bankura	61	2,870	28	1,099	..	..	..	..	..
4 THE DECCAN										
4-143	Bhandara	181	5,671	3	60	..	..	..	..	..
4-144	Chanda	38	2,555	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-152	Parbhani	50	2,673	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-153	Bhir	25	556	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-155	Osmanabad	20	1,055	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-165	Kolhapur	315	10,315	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-216	Karimnagar	178	5,360	4	89	..	..	..	..	..
4-219	Nalgonda	55	972	3	80	..	..	..	..	..

IV.1

food and agricultural processing—contd.

20-99 and 100+ persons each

Dal				Sugarcane				District 1
Employing 20-99		Employing 100+		Employing 20-99		Employing 100+		
No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-521 West Nimar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-531 Betul
1	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-532 Chhindwara
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-541 Balaghat
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-551 Shahdol
5	160	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-562 Raipur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-615 Ganjam
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-624 Dhenkanal
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-711 Palamau
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-713 Ranchi
..	..	..	..	1	20	..	..	3-731 Santal Parganas
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-823 Bankura
4 THE DECCAN								
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-143 Bhandara
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-144 Chanda
1	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-152 Parbhani
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-153 Bhir
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-155 Osmanabad
..	..	..	..	24	593	5	2,261	4-165 Kolhapur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-216 Karimnagar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-219 Nalgonda

Distribution of registered factories engaged in

(2) *Continuous strips of second level of development—contd.*

3 CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS—*concl'd.*

food and agricultural processing—contd.

20-99 and 100+ persons each								District
Jute and cotton ginning and pressing				Total				
Employing 20-99		Employing 100+		Employing 20-99		Employing 100+		
No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	
28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	1
47	2,576	4	474	2	165	1	155	3-521 West Nimar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-531 Betul
1	97	2	200	..	..	..	..	3-532 Chhindwara
..	..	..	..	10	375	..	..	3-541 Balaghat
..	..	..	..	4	166	..	..	3-551 Shahdol
..	..	..	..	23	1,295	10	1,177	3-562 Raipur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-615 Ganjam
..	..	..	..	7	161	..	..	3-624 Dhenkanal
..	..	..	..	3	105	..	..	3-711 Palamau
..	..	..	..	1	29	..	..	3-713 Ranchi
..	..	..	..	14	477	1	150	3-731 Santal Parganas
..	..	..	..	1	99	5	783	3-823 Bankura
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 THE DECCAN
..	..	..	..	57	2,615	7	1,187	4-143 Bhandara
1	25	..	..	2	43	1	221	4-144 Chanda
18	911	7	1,080	..	..	..	..	4-152 Parbhani
2	59	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-153 Bhil
..	..	1	159	..	..	..	..	4-155 Osmanabad
1	30	..	..	1	22	..	..	4-165 Kolhapur
..	..	..	..	107	3,924	..	..	4-216 Karimnagar
..	..	..	..	2	40	..	..	4-219 Nalgonda

TABLE

Distribution of registered factories engaged in

		Registered factories employing								
		Rice						Atta		
	Total number of registered factories	Employing 20—99		Employing 100+				Employing 20—99		Employing 100+
District		No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

(2) *Continuous strips of second level of development—concl'd.*

4 THE DECCAN—*concl'd.*

4-222	Cuddapah	78	1,444	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-224	Chittoor	224	4,158	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-311	Belgaum	246	14,990	6	150	..	..	..	..	..
4-321	Bidar	4	80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-322	Gulbarga	58	2,640	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-323	Bijapur	121	6,602	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-342	Tumkur	35	1,456	8	255	..	..	..	..	..

5 THE WEST COAST PLAINS

5-121	Banaskantha	22	524	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-211	Panchmahals	61	5,175	1	48	1	161	3	174	..	..
5-221	Dangs	1	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-331	Kolaba	76	2,943	3	89	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-513	Palghat	215	11,551	59	1,420	2	350	..	..	..	..

6 THE EAST COAST PLAINS

6-211	Nellore	202	3,815	6	155	..	..	..	..	..
6-216	Visakhapatnam	258	15,906	7	196	..	..	1	32	..
6-217	Srikakulam	215	3,862	14	392	..	..	..	..	..
6-312	Cuttack	105	12,152	6	197	..	..	..	1	21
6-313	Balasore	69	3,153	47	2,397	3	419	..	..	..

IV, I
food and agricultural processing—contd.

[illegible]

TABLE

Distribution of registered factories engaged in

[illegible]

iv.1

food and agricultural processing—contd.

[illegible]

TABLE

Distribution of registered factories engaged in

District	Total number of registered factories	Total number of workers in registered factories	Registered factories employing							
			Rice				Atta			
			Employing 20-99		Employing 100+		Employing 20-99		Employing 100+	
			No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

(3) Continuous strips of third or one below highest level of development

1 HIMALAYAS

1-129 Simla	5	965	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-341 Tripura	62	1,897	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

2 NORTHERN PLAINS

2-111 Bikaner	72	3,601	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-113 Jodhpur	110	5,675	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-121 Ganganagar	82	3,800	..	..	..	..	1	43	..	..
2-242 Sangrur	57	2,321	1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-314 Bulandshahr	30	1,903	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-329 Allahabad	134	9,562	..	..	..	..	1	56	..	..
2-331 Pilibhit	5	2,030	1	30	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-341 Bijnor	51	4,240	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-342 Moradabad	81	4,767	..	..	..	..	1	46	..	..
2-343 Rampur	20	5,437	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-344 Bareilly	71	9,098	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-362 Varanasi	134	10,128	4	113	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-425 Bhagalpur	332	4,182	..	..	1	100	1	20	..	..
2-612 Kamrup	140	3,896	6	174	..	..	1	25	..	..
2-613 Darrang	149	9,837	1	52	..	..	1	30	..	..
2-615 Sibsagar	268	18,858	1	29	..	..	1	65	..	..

3 CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS

3-115 Alwar	28	498	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
-----------------------	----	-----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

IV.1

food and agricultural processing—contd.

20-99 and 100+ persons each

Dal				Sugarcane				District
Employing 20—99		Employing 100+		Employing 20—99		Employing 100+		
No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	

..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-129 Simla
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-341 Tripura

2 NORTHERN PLAINS

..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-111 Bikaner
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-113 Jodhpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	598	2-121 Ganganagar
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	291	2-242 Sangrur
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	821	2-314 Bulandshahr
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-329 Allahabad
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1,941	2-331 Pilibhit
..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)	(1,941)	2-341 Bijnor
..	..	..	..	21	757	3	2,041	2-342 Moradabad
..	..	..	..	11	466	2	2,042	2-343 Rampur
..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)	(1,196)	2-344 Bareilly
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1,936	
..	..	..	..	3	73	(1)	(1,062)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1,514	
1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-362 Varanasi
..	..	..	..	5	249	2	200	2-425 Bhagalpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-612 Kamrup
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-613 Darrang
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	359	2-615 Sibsagar

3 CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS

3-115 Alwar

Distribution of registered factories engaged in

(3) Continuous strips of third or one below highest level of development

[illegible]

2-111 Bikaner	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-113 Jodhpur	1	40	..	..	..	..	..
2-121 Ganganagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-242 Sangrur	2	111	..	..	..	..	..
2-314 Bulandshahr	2	132	..	..	..	..	..
2-329 Allahabad	1	46	2	224	..	..	..
2-331 Pilibhit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-341 Bijnor	1	29	..	..	..	..	..
2-342 Moradabad	1	45	..	..	..	..	..
2-343 Rampur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-344 Bareilly	1	41	..	..	..	..	..
2-362 Varanasi	3	119	..	..	..	..	..
2-425 Bhagalpur	4	236	..	..	..	..	..
2-612 Kamrup	4	167	..	..	..	..	..
2-613 Darrang	2	66	..	..	..	..	..
2-615 Sibsagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

3 CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS

3-115 Alwar 4 149 5

food and agricultural processing—contd.

[illegible]

3 CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS

3-115 Alwar

TABLE

Distribution of registered factories engaged in

District	Total number of registered factories	Total number of workers in registered factories	Registered factories employing							
			Rice				Atta			
			Employing 20-99		Employing 100+		Employing 20-99		Employing 100+	
			No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

3) Continuous strips of third or one below highest level of development—contd.

CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS—concl'd.

3-142 Sirohi	6	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-153 Bundi	10	1,248	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-221 Jhansi	39	4,185	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-322 Mandsaur	69	3,881	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-326 Dewas	52	2,261	..	..	..	..	1	24	..	..
3-411 Vidisha	8	215	..	..	..	..	2	106	..	..
3-412 Raisen	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-414 Sagar	48	1,799	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-431 Mirzapur	39	3,998	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-513 Hoshangabad	36	1,551	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-561 Durg	115	14,042	11	257	1	100	..	..	..	..
3-622 Sundargarh	20	19,698	..	..	..	..	1	39	..	..
3-712 Hazaribagh	412	22,487	1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-821 Birbhum	74	5,040	52	3,069	8	1,036	..	..	..	..
4 THE DECCAN										
4-131 Buldhana	55	5,165	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-134 Yeotmal	58	4,472	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-142 Wardha	40	7,416	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-154 Nanded	42	6,015	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-151 Aurangabad	104	6,305	..	..	..	..	1	27	..	..
4-162 Satara	66	6,014	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-164 Sangli	85	5,127	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-211 Adilabad	70	6,017	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-212 Nizamabad	382	12,013	2	60	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-217 Warangal	130	7,961	16	500	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-218 Khammam	33	1,221	5	125	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-221 Kurnool	234	9,560	2	78	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-223 Anantapur	157	3,832	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-312 Dharwar	288	24,056	8	252	1	100	5	190	..	..
4-332 Bellary	104	6,730	..	..	..	..	1	20	..	..

IV.1

food and agricultural processing—contd.

20-99 and 100+ persons each										District 1
Dal					Sugarcane					
Employing 20-99		Employing 100+		No.	Workers	Employing 20-99		No.	Workers	
No.	Workers	No.	Workers			No.	Workers			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19			
									3-142 Sironi	
..	..	..	..	2	58	..	..	..	3-153 Bundi	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-221 Jhansi	
..	..	..	..	3	120	1	712	..	3-322 Mandsaur	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-326 Dewas	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-411 Vidisha	
1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-412 Raisen	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-414 Sagar	
1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-431 Mirzapur	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-513 Hoshangabad	
3	131	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-561 Durg	
1	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-622 Sundargarh	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-712 Hazaribagh	
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	287	..	3-821 Birbhum	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
4 THE DECCAN										
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-131 Buldhana	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-134 Yeotmal	
2	67	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-142 Wardha	
1	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-154 Nanded	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-151 Aurangabad	
3	75	..	..	2	80	1	274	..	4-162 Satara	
..	..	..	..	1	21	3	1,332	..	4-164 Sangli	
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	444	..	4-211 Adilabad	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-212 Nizamabad	
..	..	..	..	5	100	1	1,966	..	4-217 Warangal	
..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)	(1,966)	..	4-218 Khammam	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-221 Kurnool	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-223 Anantapur	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-312 Dharwar	
1	50	..	..	..	..	2	1,750	..	4-332 Bellary	
..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)	(1,000)	..		

Distribution of registered factories engaged in

District	Registered factories employing							
	Edible oils				Hydrogenated oils			
	Employing 20-99		Employing 100+		Employing 20-99		Employing 100+	
	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
(3) Continuous strips of third or one below highest level of development—contd.								
3 CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS—concl'd.								
3-142 Sirohi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-153 Bundi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-221 Jhansi	1	29	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-322 Mandsaur	4	154	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-326 Dewas	4	120	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-411 Vidisha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-412 Raisen	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-414 Sagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-431 Mirzapur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-513 Hoshangabad	3	97	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-561 Durg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-622 Sundargarh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-712 Hazaribagh	..	..	1	400	..	..	..	..
3-821 Birbhum	3	96	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 THE DECCAN								
4-131 Buldhana	3	205	..	..	..	..	1	201
4-134 Yeotmal	1	40	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-142 Wardha	4	155	1	100	..	..	..	..
4-154 Nanded	1	75	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-151 Aurangabad	6	341	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-162 Satara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-164 Sangli	2	62	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-211 Adilabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-212 Nizamabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-217 Warangal	8	311	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-218 Khammam	6	269	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-221 Kurnool	39	1,377	3	859	..	..	..	..
4-223 Anantapur	6	243	..	..	1	46	..	..
4-312 Dharwar	18	724	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-332 Bellary	8	250	2	200	..	..	..	..

IV.1

food and agricultural processing—contd.

20-99 and 100+ persons each								District	
Jute and cotton ginning and pressing				Tobacco					
Employing 20-99		Employing 100+		Employing 20-99		Employing 100+			
No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers		
28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-142 Sirohi	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-153 Bundi	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-221 Jhansi	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-322 Mandsaur	
28	1,079	1	100	..	..	..	..	3-326 Dewas	
14	421	4	451	8	237	..	..	3-411 Vidisha	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-412 Raisen	
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	212	3-414 Sagar	
..	..	..	..	20	888	..	..	3-431 Mirzapur	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-513 Hoshangabad	
7	397	2	208	5	227	..	..	3-561 Durg	
..	..	..	..	14	644	6	731	3-622 Sundargarh	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-712 Hazaribagh	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-821 Birbhum	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 THE DECCAN	
26	1,436	16	2,892	..	..	1	250	4-131 Buldhana	
16	842	13	2,672	2	73	1	139	4-134 Yeotmal	
8	393	8	1,323	2	133	..	..	4-142 Wardha	
7	407	7	996	..	..	..	..	4-154 Nanded	
4	171	12	2,077	15	937	1	146	4-151 Aurangabad	
1	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-162 Satara	
1	31	..	..	3	75	..	..	4-164 Sangli	
7	347	3	433	24	1,222	1	142	4-211 Adilabad	
..	..	..	..	216	7,476	5	657	4-212 Nizamabad	
..	..	..	..	28	1,488	3	469	4-217 Warangal	
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	565	4-218 Khammam	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-221 Kurnool	
33	1,273	3	491	..	..	..	..	4-223 Anantapur	
13	485	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-312 Dharwar	
80	2,855	58	10,210	2	100	5	800	4-332 Bellary	
39	1,370	3	300	3	60	..	..		

TABLE

Distribution of registered factories engaged in

Registered factories employing

District	Total number of registered factories	Total number of workers in registered factories	Registered factories employing							
			Rice				Atta			
			Employing 20-99		Employing 100+		Employing 20-99		Employing 100+	
			No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(3) Continuous strips of third or one below highest level of development—contd.										
4 THE DECCAN—concl.										
4-343 Mandya	15	2,530	2	40	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-345 Kolar	32	1,416	3	60	..	..	2	40	..	..
4-353 Hassan	18	1,526	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-355 Mysore	172	20,451	17	590	..	..	1	20	..	..
4-422 Salem	510	17,086	20	651	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 THE WEST COAST PLAINS										
5-111 Kutch	34	3,042	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-122 Sabarkantha	58	4,927	1	60	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-131 Mehsana	110	15,403	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-134 Amreli	50	1,836	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-213 Kaira	322	20,383	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-215 Broach	70	9,475	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-216 Surat	882	40,067	2	58	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-411 North Kanara	31	2,685	7	140	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-412 South Kanara	322	25,720	20	540	2	350	11	280	..	..
5-511 Cannanore	367	23,096	3	90	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-512 Kozhikode	274	27,772	4	140	1	100	..	..	..	..
5-521 Trichur	296	22,349	29	880	3	450	..	..	..	..
5-522 Ernakulam	253	23,911	3	60	..	..	1	20	..	..
5-524 Alleppey	316	24,211	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-525 Quilon	344	91,933	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-526 Trivandrum	118	11,297	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 THE EAST COAST PLAINS										
6-111 Kanyakumari	77	2,470	1	29	..	..	..	..	..	..
6-121 Ramanathapuram	407	17,189	3	113	..	..	..	..	..	..
6-122 Tirunelveli	437	26,426	6	183	..	..	..	..	..	..
6-133 South Arcot	186	7,633	6	203	..	..	..	..	..	..
6-212 Guntur	696	66,462	78	2,722	..	..	..	..	..	..
6-214 West Godavari	432	16,885	119	4,766	1	113	..	..	..	..
6-215 East Godavari	511	21,302	41	1,260	..	..	..	..	..	..

IV.I

food and agricultural processing—contd.

20-99 and 100+ persons each

Dal				Sugarcane				District
Employing 20—99		Employing 100+		Employing 20—99		Employing 100+		
No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
..	..	..	..	..	..	1 (1)	2,000 (2,000)	4-343 Mandya
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-345 Kolar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-353 Hassan
2	40	..	..	1	50	..	..	4-355 Mysore
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-422 Salem
5 THE WEST COAST PLAINS								
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-111 Kutch
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-122 Sabarkantha
2	47	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-131 Mehsana
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	571	5-134 Amreli
1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-213 Kaira
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-215 Broach
6	183	..	..	2	67	3	388	5-216 Surat
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-411 North Kanara
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-412 South Kanara
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-511 Cannanore
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-512 Kozhikode
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-521 Trichur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-522 Ernakulam
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	900	5-524 Alleppey
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-525 Quilon
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-526 Trivandrum
6 THE EAST COAST PLAINS								
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6-111 Kanyakumari
3	76	..	..	..	..	..	..	6-121 Ramanathapuram
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6-122 Tirunelveli
1	23	..	..	..	..	1	2,101	6-133 South Arcot
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6-212 Guntur
..	..	..	..	3	200	2	488	6-214 West Godavari
..	..	..	..	4	208	4	1,296	6-215 East Godavari

TABLE

Distribution of registered factories engaged in

District 1	Registered factories employing							
	Edible oils				Hydrogenated oils			
	Employing 20—99		Employing 100+		Employing 20—99		Employing 100+	
	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
(3) Continuous strips of third or one below highest level of development—contd.								
4 THE DECCAN—concl'd.								
4·343 Mandya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4·345 Kolar	6	120	..	..	1	50	..	..
4·353 Hassan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4·355 Mysore	1	50	1	500	..	..	..	..
4·422 Salem	8	237	..	..	..	..	..	..
THE WEST COAST PLAINS								
5·111 Kutch	2	113	..	..	..	..	..	..
5·122 Sabarkantha	11	539	1	200	..	..	..	..
5·131 Mehsana	2	71	..	..	..	..	..	..
5·134 Amreli	6	148	..	..	..	..	..	..
5·213 Kaira	7	404	1	102	..	..	..	..
5·215 Broach	4	107	..	..	..	..	..	..
5·216 Surat	13	421	..	..	..	..	..	..
5·411 North Kanara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5·412 South Kanara	4	110	..	..	..	..	..	..
5·511 Cannanore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5·512 Kozhikode	1	20	1	100	..	..	1	100
5·521 Trichur	10	230	2	350	..	..	..	..
5·522 Ernakulam	8	190	..	..	..	..	..	..
5·524 Alleppey	22	560	3	450	..	..	..	..
5·525 Quilon	8	160	..	..	..	..	..	..
5·526 Trivandrum	1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
THE EAST COAST PLAINS								
6·111 Kanyakumari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6·121 Ramanathapuram	6	169	..	..	..	..	..	..
6·122 Tirunelveli	1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
6·133 South Arcot	5	146	..	..	..	..	..	..
6·212 Guntur	20	997	..	..	1	42	..	..
6·214 West Godavari	6	170	..	..	..	..	..	..
6·215 East Godavari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

IV.I

food and agricultural processing—contd.

20—99 and 100+ persons each

Jute and cotton ginning and pressing				Tobacco				District 1
Employing 20—99		Employing 100+		Employing 20—99		Employing 100+		
No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	
28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4·343 Mandya
..	..	..	..	2	100	2	350	4·345 Kolar
1	60	1	100	..	..	..	..	4·353 Hassan
1	20	1	150	19	900	6	920	4·355 Mysore
5	160	..	..	2	64	..	..	4·422 Salem
5 THE WEST COAST PLAINS								
7	407	1	117	..	..	..	..	5·111 Kutch
9	641	18	2,975	..	..	..	..	5·122 Sabarkantha
15	714	11	2,754	10	586	1	370	5·131 Mehsana
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5·134 Amreli
11	621	11	1,895	103	3,778	4	459	5·213 Kaira
17	1,183	27	5,728	..	..	..	..	5·215 Broach
12	849	19	3,280	1	36	..	..	5·216 Surat
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5·411 North Kanara
..	..	..	..	21	750	4	550	5·412 South Kanara
..	..	..	..	22	920	1	100	5·511 Cannanore
..	..	..	..	5	250	1	100	5·512 Kozhikode
..	..	..	..	7	355	2	200	5·521 Trichur
..	..	..	..	3	90	..	..	5·522 Ernakulam
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5·524 Alleppey
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5·525 Quilon
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5·526 Trivandrum
6 THE EAST COAST PLAINS								
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6·111 Kanyakumari
27	1,053	9	1,141	2	118	1	200	6·121 Ramanathapuram
26	932	3	350	1	48	..	..	6·122 Tirunelveli
..	..	..	..	1	27	..	..	6·133 South Arcot
3	239	..	..	180	8,971	105	46,034	6·212 Guntur
..	..	..	..	..	..	(6)	(10,782)	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)	(4,031)	..
..	..	..	..	4	146	7	5,977	6·214 West Godavari
..	..	..	..	..	..	(3)	(3,9614)	..
..	..	..	..	1	26	7	8,122	6·215 East Godavari
..	..	..	..	..	..	(3)	(5,768)	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)	(2,737)	..

TABLE

Distribution of registered factories engaged in

District	Total number of registered factories	Total number of workers in registered factories	Registered factories employing							
			Rice				Atta			
			Employing 20—99		Employing 100+		Employing 20—99		Employing 100+	
			No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

(4) Continuous strips of highest level of development

1 HIMALAYAS

1-118	Jammu	38	2,469	..	..	..	..	1	45	..	..
1-135	Dehra Dun	58	4,158	1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-138	Naini Tal	28	2,031	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-211	Darjeeling	171	8,877	8	243	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-311	United Khasi and Jaintia Hills	26	848	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

2 NORTHERN PLAINS

2-211	Gurdaspur	234	6,666	..	..	..	..	2	56	..	..
2-212	Amritsar	1,020	24,389	1	45	..	..	1	90	1	110
2-213	Kapurthala	105	5,908	1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-214	Ferozpur	91	3,954	..	..	..	..	1	91	..	..
2-222	Jullundur	437	12,156	..	..	..	..	1	58	..	..
2-223	Ludhiana	544	13,123	..	..	..	..	2	112	..	..
2-231	Ambala	279	18,665	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	335
2-232	Patiala	123	6,868	..	..	..	..	3	129	..	..
2-233	Karnal	102	3,631	5	128	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-241	Bhatinda	64	1,899	..	..	..	..	1	84	..	..
2-243	Rohtak	75	3,540	..	..	..	..	1	55	..	..
2-244	Hissar	96	6,564	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-311	Saharanpur	72	12,594	2	62	..	..	1	50	..	..
2-312	Muzaffarnagar	99	8,738	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-313	Meerut	246	24,692	..	..	..	..	1	53	..	..

IV.I

Food and agricultural processing—contd.

20—99 and 100 + persons each										District
Dal				Sugar cane						
Employing 20—99		Employing 100+		Employing 20—99		Employing 100+				
No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19			1

..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	632	1-118 Jammu
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1,258	1-135 Dehra Dun
..	..	..	..	2	48	2	..	..	..	1-138 Naini Tal
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-211 Darjeeling
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-311 United Khasi and Jaintia Hills

2 NORTHERN PLAINS

..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-211 Gurdaspur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	578	2-212 Amritsar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-213 Kapurthala
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	877	2-214 Ferozepur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-222 Jullundur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	877	2-223 Ludhiana
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	877	2-231 Ambala
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	364	2-232 Patiala
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-233 Karnal
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-241 Bhatinda
1	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-243 Rohtak
..	..	..	..	1	36	..	..	..	..	2-244 Hissar
..	..	..	..	2	85	..	..	..	..	2-311 Saharanpur
1	22	..	..	2	82	4	4,587	..	..	2-312 Muzaffarnagar
..	..	..	..	49	1,910	(3)	(3,969)	..	..	2-313 Meerut
..	..	..	..	9	323	(3)	(4,746)	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	(8)	(6,653)	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	(2)	(2,039)	..	..	

534

TABLE
Distribution of registered factories engaged in

District	Registered factories employing							
	Edible oils				Hydrogenated oils			
	Employing 20—99		Employing 100+		Employing 20—99		Employing 100+	
	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers
1	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27

(4) Continuous strips of highest level of development

1 HIMALAYAS

1-118	Jammu	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-135	Dehra Dun	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-138	Naini Tal	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-211	Darjeeling	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-311	United Khasi and Jaintia Hills			..	..	..	..	..	..	..

2 NORTHERN PLAINS

2-211	Gurdaspur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-212	Amritsar	4	171	..	..	..	..	..	140
2-213	Kapurthala	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
2-214	Ferozepur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-222	Jullundur	1	23	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-223	Ludhlana	7	279	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-231	Ambala	..	..	..	..	1	91	..	..
2-232	Patiala	2	133	1	108	..	..	..	..
2-233	Karnal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-241	Bhatinda	1	59	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-243	Rohtak	1	28	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-244	Hissar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-311	Saharanpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-312	Muzaffarnagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-313	Meerut	2	149	1	160	..	..	3	978

IV.I
food and agricultural processing—contd.

[illegible]

TABLE

Distribution of registered factories engaged in

District	Total number of registered factories	Total number of workers in registered factories	Registered factories employing							
			Rice				Atta			
			Employing 20-99		Employing 100+		Employing 20-99		Employing 100+	
			No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(4) Continuous strips of highest level of development—contd.										
2 NORTHERN PLAINS—concl'd.										
2-315 Aligarh	155	11,467	..	..	..	..	1	24	..	..
2-321 Mathura	35	1,612	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-322 Agra	383	19,775	1	20	..	..	2	96	..	..
2-327 Kanpur	414	76,306	3	92	..	..	..	..	3	610
2-352 Lucknow	172	22,984	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	421
2-423 Patna	837	16,164	2	102	..	..	..	..	2	266
2-511 Jalpaiguri	226	20,488	12	806	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-532 Nadia	25	3,249	1	40	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-534 24-Parganas	672	228,542	53	2,552	2	215	1	22	..	..
2-541 Hooghly	156	72,888	39	1,561	1	163	..	..	..	..
2-542 Howrah	864	143,417	18	849	1	100	3	144	4	619
2-616 Lakhimpur	357	32,749	2	42	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS										
3-111 Jaipur	144	9,853	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-114 Bharatpur	12	1,981	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-119 Ajmer	126	15,654	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-121 Delhi	1,060	59,150	..	..	..	..	4	186	3	465
3-131 Gurgaon	136	9,626	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-152 Kota	66	1,852	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-213 Gwalior	73	13,653	2	45	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-324 Ratlam	63	4,893	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-325 Ujjain	96	16,396	3	64	..	..	1	69	..	..
3-327 Indore	216	25,717	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-413 Sehore	42	7,777	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	248
3-511 Jabalpur	201	14,893	1	20	..	..	1	96	..	..
3-522 East Nimar	75	8,549	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-714 Singhbhum	559	55,976	5	132	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-721 Dhanbad	365	26,969	..	..	..	..	1	38	..	..
3-822 Burdwan	199	59,794	74	3,400	2	237	..	..	..	..

IV.1

food and agricultural processing—contd.

20-99 and 100+ persons each

Dal				Sugarcane				District 1
Employing 20-99		Employing 100+		Employing 20-99		Employing 100+		
No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
6	165	..	..	3	121	..	..	2-315 Aligarh
1	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-321 Mathura
3	81	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-322 Agra
6	195	..	..	..	..	1	196	2-327 Kanpur
..	..	..	..	1	23	..	..	2-352 Lucknow]
2	40	..	..	..	..	1 (1)	1,000 (1,000)	2-423 Patna]
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-511 Jalpaiguri]
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	357	2-532 Nadia
1	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-534 24-Parganas
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-541 Hooghly
21	600	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-542 Howrah
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-616 Lakhimpur
3 CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS								
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-111 Jaipur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-114 Bharatpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-119 Ajmer
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-121 Delhi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-131 Gurgaon
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-152 Kota
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-213 Gwalior
1	20	..	..	2	66	..	..	3-324 Ratlam
..	..	1	100	..	..	1	516	3-325 Ujjain
2	72	..	..	..	..	1	100	3-327 Indore
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	611	3-413 Sehore
5	141	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-511 Jabalpur
1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-522 East Nimar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-714 Singhbhum
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-721 Dhanbad]
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-822 Burdwan

Distribution of registered factories engaged in

(4) *Continuous strips of highest level of development—contd.*

2 NORTHERN PLAINS—concl'd.

3 CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS

IV.1

food and agricultural processing—contd.

								2·315 Aligarh
								2·321 Mathura
								2·322 Agra
								2·327 Kanpur
								2·352 Lucknow
2	98	..	..	..	60	1	119	2·423 Patna
..	..	..	..	1	49	4	500	2·511 Jalpaiguri
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2·532 Nadia
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2·534 24-Parganas
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1,199	2·541 Hooghly
2	143	..	..	..	(1)	(1,199)	..	2·542 Howrah
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2·616 Lakhimpur
4	160	1	100	..	..	..	..	

3 CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS

..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-111 Jaipur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-114 Bharatpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-119 Ajmer
14	634	..	..	8	377	..	3-121 Delhi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-131 Gurgaon
1	23	..	..	..	..	..	3-152 Kota
1	30	..	..	..	..	..	3-213 Gwalior
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-324 Ratlam
19	900	3	425	6	150	1	100 3-325 Ujjain
31	1,484	5	708	2	40	..	.. 3-327 Indore
7	390	3	387	..	..	..	.. 3-413 Sehore
2	55	..	..	5	210	..	.. 3-511 Jabalpur
..	..	..	..	21	942	5	826 3-522 East Nimar
26	1,524	8	1,286	13	696	4	982 3-714 Singhbhum
..	..	..	..	171	5,900	9	1,234 3-721 Dhanbad
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 3-822 Burdwan
..	..	..	..	1	51	..	..

V-1
food and agricultural processing—contd.

20-99 and 100+ persons each										
Dal						Sugarcane				
Employing 20-99			Employing 100+			Employing 20-99		Employing 100+		
No.	Workers		No.	Workers		No.	Workers	No.	Workers	District
12	13		14	15		16	17	18	19	1

(4) Continuous strips of highest level of development—contd.

5 THE WEST COAST PLAINS

4	104	..	..	21	573	1	122	4-111 Dhulia
..	..	..	..	2	40	..	..	4-112 Jalgaon
..	..	..	..	10	285	2	1,460	4-121 Nasik
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-132 Akola
2	62	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-133 Amravati
	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-141 Nagpur
..	..	..	..	27	675	3	1,515	4-161 Poona
5	136	..	..	10	277	4	1,339	4-163 Sholapur
..	..	..	..	7	174	11	6,278	4-166 Ahmadnagar
	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-214 Hyderabad
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-341 Chitradurga
1	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-344 Bangalore
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	100	4-351 Shimoga
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-352 Chikmagalur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-354 Coorg
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-411 Nilgiri
1	21	..	..	..	..	1	722	4-423 Coimbatore
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	406	4-424 Madurai
1	27	..	..	1	20	1	374	4-421 North Arcot

5.132 Surendranagar
5.136 Bhavnagar

5-132	Surendranagar
5-136	Bhavnagar

TABLE

Distribution of registered factories engaged in

District	Registered factories employing							
	Edible oils				Hydrogenated oils			
	Employing 20-99		Employing 100+		Employing 20-99		Employing 100+	
	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers
1	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
(4) Continuous st-ips of highest level of development—contd.								
4 THE DECCAN								
4-111 Dhulia . . .	20	917	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-112 Jalgaon . . .	14	497	2	..	..	..	..	..
4-121 Nasik . . .	8	276	2	332	1	30	2	505
				201	..	..	..	..
4-132 Akola . . .	8	304	1	112	1	20	..	..
4-133 Amravati . . .	7	419	2	245	..	..	..	..
4-141 Nagpur . . .	1	34	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-161 Poona . . .	2	64	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-163 Sholapur . . .	4	178	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-166 Ahmadnagar . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-214 Hyderabad . . .	2	122	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-341 Chitradurga . . .	5	190	1	500	..	..	..	..
4-344 Bangalore . . .	3	93	1	200	3	60	..	..
4-351 Shimoga . . .	2	77	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-352 Chikmagalur . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-354 Coorg . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-411 Nilgiri . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-423 Coimbatore . . .	10	330	2	539	..	..	..	..
4-424 Madurai . . .	5	116	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-421 North Arcot . . .	3	65	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 THE WEST COAST PLAINS								
5-132 Surendranagar . . .	2	58	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-136 Bhavnagar . . .	16	455	..	..	..	..	1	314

IV.1

food and agricultural processing—contd.

20—99 and 100+ persons each								District
Jute and cotton ginning and pressing				Tobacco				
Employing 20—99		Employing 100+		Employing 20—99		Employing 100+		
No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	
28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	1
21	1,240	5	726	8	441	2	206	4-111 Dhulia
55	3,122	21	4,474	6	227	—	—	4-112 Jalgaon
9	459	2	334	44	2,363	13	2,476	4-121 Nasik
26	1,199	15	2,464	..	..	—	—	4-132 Akola
14	921	15	2,932	1	57	—	—	4-133 Amravati
8	279	3	448	7	305	14	4,866	4-141 Nagpur
						(1)	(1,731)	
1	26	2	259	23	1,078	2	214	4-161 Poona
24	982	2	242	27	1,757	20	3,728	4-163 Sholapur
20	853	3	388	70	4,172	28	4,018	4-166 Ahmadnagar
..	..	..	..	11	381	1	1,652	4-214 Hyderabad
						(1)	(1,652)	
5	197	15	4,500	3	143	2	350	4-341 Chitradurga
		(1)	(2,000)					
		(1)	(2,000)					
1	20	..	..	5	250	5	3,350	4-344 Bangalore
						(1)	(2,000)	
						(1)	(2,000)	
..	..	..	..	1	60	1	116	4-351 Shimoga
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-352 Chikmagalur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-354 Coorg
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-411 Nilgiri
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-423 Coimbatore
87	3,932	14	2,160	2	114	..	..	4-424 Madurai
15	683	2	303	6	286	3	426	4-421 North Arcot
..	..	..	..	1	23	..	..	
								5 THE WEST COAST PLAINS
25	1,016	13	2,399	..	..	..	..	5-132 Surendranagar
16	621	1	157	2	81	..	..	5-136 Bhavnagar

TABLE
Distribution of registered factories engaged in

District	Total number of registered factories	Total number of workers in registered factories	Registered factories employing							
			Rice				Atta			
			Employing 20—99		Employing 100+		Employing 20—99		Employing 100+	
			No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(4) Continuous strips of highest level of development—concl d.										
5 THE WEST COAST PLAINS—concl d.										
5·133 Rajkot . . .	310	12,062	..	..	..	..	1	28	..	..
5·135 Junagadh . . .	152	8,916	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5·137 Jamnagar . . .	152	11,146	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5·212 Ahmedabad . . .	1,006	170,258	2	49	..	..	3	123	..	..
5·214 Baroda . . .	264	32,436	2	61	..	..	1	87	..	..
5·311 Thana . . .	493	35,399	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5·523 Kottayam . . .	229	16,841	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 THE EAST COAST PLAINS										
6·131 Thanjavur . . .	357	6,647	28	736	..	..	..	..	..	..
6·132 Tiruchirapalli . . .	470	16,009	36	1,372	..	..	..	..	..	..
6·134 Chingleput . . .	241	21,591	2	46	..	..	..	..	..	..
6·213 Krishna . . .	390	11,928	76	3,003	..	..	..	..	..	..

IV.1
food and agricultural processing—contd.

20—99 and 100+ persons each								District
Dal				Sugarcane				
Employing 20—99		Employing 100+		Employing 20—99		Employing 100+		
No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5·133 Rajkot
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5·135 Junagadh
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5·137 Jamnagar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5·212 Ahmedabad
3	95	..	..	..	..	..	..	5·214 Baroda
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5·311 Thana
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5·523 Kottayam
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 THE EAST COAST PLAINS
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	289	6·131 Thanjavur
3	118	..	..	..	..	2	1,431	6·132 Tiruchirapalli
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	262	6·134 Chingleput
1	41	..	..	..	..	2	720	6·213 Krishna

TABLE

Distribution of registered factories engaged in

District	Registered factories employing							
	Edible oils				Hydrogenated oils			
	Employing 20-99		Employing 100+		Employing 20-99		Employing 100+	
	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers
1	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
(4) Continuous strips of highest level of development—concl.								
5 THE WEST COAST PLAINS—concl.								
5·133 Rajkot . . .	28	929	..	..	..	..	1	164
5·135 Junagadh . . .	35	1,203	1	103	..	..	1	494
5·137 Jamnagar . . .	21	869	1	349	..	..	..	..
5·212 Ahmedabad . . .	1	23	..	..	..	..	1	125
5·214 Baroda . . .	8	289	..	..	..	..	..	..
5·311 Thana . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5·523 Kottayam . . .	1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 THE EAST COAST PLAINS								
6·131 Thanjavur . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6·132 Tiruchirapalli . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	200
6·134 Chingleput . . .	2	65	..	..	..	..	..	..
6·213 Krishna . . .	17	650	..	..	..	..	..	..

IV.1

food and agricultural processing—concl.

20-29 and 100+ persons each								District
Jute and cotton ginning and pressing				Tobacco				
Employing 20-99		Employing 100+		Employing 20-99		Employing 100+		
No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	
28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	1
22	1,336	2	316	..	..	..	..	5-133 Rajkot
10	527	3	451	..	..	..	..	5-135 Junagadh
6	251	1	123	..	..	..	..	5-137 Jamnagar
42	2,064	20	3,151	1	29	..	..	5-212 Ahmedabad
16	841	34	6,552	16	696	..	..	5-214 Baroda
..	..	..	..	2	44	..	..	5-311 Thana
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-523 Kottayam
6 THE EAST COAST PLAINS								
..	..	..	..	5	199	2	261	6-131 Thanjavur
..	..	..	..	4	166	3	315	6-132 Tiruchirapalli
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6-134 Chingleput
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1,623	6-213 Krishna
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

TABLE

Distribution of registered factories engaged in 20 types of

Code or Name No. of district	Whether district HQ town: 1 Generates its own electricity 2 Connected to grid 3 Both NE not electri- fied	Urban popula- tion per 1,000 of total popula- tion	Urban workers per 1,000 of urban popula- tion	Number of Class I Cities/ Town Groups	Number of cities, town				
					Total	Agricul- tural	Port	Artisan	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

(r) Continuous strips of Lowest or bottom level of development

1 HIMALAYAS

1-111 Ladakh	NE	42	603	..	1	1	..	..	..
1-113 Baramulla	2	95	366	..	9	5	..	..	..
1-114 Anantnag	2	70	350	..	6	3	..	..	1
1-115 Doda	NE	58	366	..	6	2	..	..	..
1-116 Poonch	1	50	265	..	3	..	..	..	..
1-117 Udhampur	3	65	301	..	4	..	..	..	..
1-119 Kathua	2	75	272	..	4	..	..	..	..
1-121 Chamba	3	41	312	..	1	..	..	..	..
1-123 Bilaspur	2	49	428	..	2	..	..	..	..
1-125 Kinnaur	NE	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-127 Lahaul and Spiti	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-128 Kangra	2	41	425	..	7	1	..	..	..
1-131 Uttar Kashi	NE	22	522	..	1	..	..	..	..
1-132 Chamoli	NE	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-133 Tehri Garhwal	2	22	385	..	3	..	..	..	..
1-134 Garhwal	1	57	456	..	6	..	..	..	..
1-136 Pithoragarh	NE	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-137 Almora	2	43	381	..	2	..	..	..	..
1-212 Sikkim	1	42	398	..	1	..	..	..	..
1-222 North-East Frontier Agency	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-313 Guro Hills	1	29	381	..	1	..	..	..	..
1-314 Mizo Hills	NE	54	399	..	1	..	..	..	..

Note:—The figure shown within bracket relate to the factories employing more than 2,000 workers each.

IV.2

production other than food and agricultural processing

groups and towns by function				Total number of regis- tered facto- ries	Total number of workers in regis- tered facto- ries	Number of workers in registered factories per 100 of total workers	Code No.	Name of district
Manu- factur- ing	Trade and comm- erce	Trans- port	Service					
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	237	0-08	1-113	Ladakh
..	..	..	4	6	479	0-17	1-113	Baramulla
1	..	..	1	10	40	0-03	1-114	Anantnag
..	..	..	4	2	400	0-32	1-115	Doda
..	..	..	3	1	75	0-06	1-116	Poonch
..	..	..	4	1	86	0-10	1-117	Udhampur
..	..	..	4	1	..	..	1-119	Kathua
..	..	..	1	2	66	0-05	1-121	Chamba
..	..	..	2	2	130	0-16	1-123	Bilaspur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-125	Kinnaur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-127	Lahaul and Spiti
1	..	..	5	14	396	0-07	1-128	Kangra
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1-131	Uttar Kashi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-132	Chamoli
..	..	..	3	1	120	0-05	1-133	Tehri Garhwal
..	..	..	5	3	277	0-10	1-134	Garhwal
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1-136	Pithoragarh
..	..	..	2	5	677	0-18	1-137	Almora
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1-212	Sikkim
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-222	North-East Frontier Agency
..	..	..	1	2	34	0-02	1-313	Guro Hills
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1-314	Mizo Hills

TABLE
Distribution of registered factories engaged in 20 types of

Code No.	Name of district	Steel		Machinery (Industrial)				Cloth					
		Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+	Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+	Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+						
		No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers						
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29

(1) Continuous strips of Lowest or bottom level of development

1 HIMALAYAS

1-111	Ladakh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-113	Baramulla	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-114	Anantnag	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-115	Doda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-116	Poonch	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-117	Udhampur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-119	Kathua	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-121	Chamba	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-123	Bilaspur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-125	Kinnaur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-127	Lahaul and Spiti	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-128	Kangra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-131	Uttar Kashi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-132	Chamoli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-133	Tehri Garhwal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-134	Garhwal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-136	Pithoragarh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-137	Almora	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-212	Sikkim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-222	North-East Frontier Agency	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-313	Garo Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-314	Mizo Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

IV-2

production other than food and agricultural processing—contd.

Jute				Cement		Tea		Code No.	Name of district				
Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+	Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+	Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+								
No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers								
30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	1	2

..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-111	Ladakh
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-113	Baramulla
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-114	Anantnag
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-115	Doda
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-116	Poonch
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-117	Udhampur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-119	Kathua
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-121	Chamba
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-123	Bilaspur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-125	Kinnaur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-127	Lahaul and Spiti
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-128	Kangra
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-131	Uttar Kashi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-132	Chamoli
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-133	Tehri Garhwal
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-134	Garhwal
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-136	Pithoragarh
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-137	Almora
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-212	Sikkim
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-222	North-East Frontier Agency
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-313	Garo Hills
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-314	Mizo Hills

TABLE

Distribution of registered factories engaged in 20 types of

Code No.	Name of district	Paper and paper products				Leather and leather products				Fine chemicals			
		Employing 100+		Employing 1,000+		Employing 100+		Employing 1,000+		Employing 100+		Employing 1,000+	
		No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers
1	2	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53

(1) *Continuous strips of lowest or bottom level of development*

1 HIMALAYAS

[illegible]

IV.2

IV.2
production other than food and agricultural processing—contd.

Heavy chemicals				Generation of electricity		Coal, lime and non-metallic industry				Code No.	Name of district		
Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+	Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+	Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+	Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+						
No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers				
54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	1	2

[illegible]

TABLE

Distribution of registered factories engaged in 20 types of

Code No.	Name of district	Whether district HQ town: 1 Generates its own electricity 2 Connected to grid 3 Both or NE not electrified	Urban population per 1,000 of total population	Urban workers per 1,000 of urban population	Number of Class I Cities/Town Groups	Number of cities, town			
						Total	Agricultural	Port	Artisan
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

(1) Continuous strips of lowest or bottom level of development—contd.

1 HIMALAYAS—concl'd.

1-321 Kohima	.	1	119	414	..	2	..	..	..
1-322 Mokokchung	.	1	49	236	..	..	..	..	..
1-323 Tuensang	.	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-331 Manipur	.	1	87	407	..	1	..	..	1

2 NORTHERN PLAINS

2-112 Jaisalmer	.	1	97	307	..	2	..	..	..
2-123 Nagaur	.	1	129	288	..	2	1	..	2
2-126 Barmer	.	1	61	318	..	2	..	..	1
2-328 Fatehpur	.	2	40	298	..	..	..	..	..
2-332 Kheri	.	2	55	317	..	4	..	..	..
2-333 Sitapur	.	2	76	337	..	6	1	..	2
2-334 Bahraich	.	2	53	317	..	3	..	..	..
2-335 Gonda	.	2	49	324	..	5	..	..	..
2-336 Basti	.	2	15	303	..	1	..	..	..
2-337 Gorakhpur	.	3	73	318	1	2	..	..	1
2-338 Deoria	.	2	24	317	..	3	..	..	..
2-345 Budaun	.	2	84	287	..	3	2	..	..
2-351 Hardoi	.	3	73	310	..	6	3	..	..
2-353 Bara Banki	.	2	50	339	..	4	1	..	2
2-354 Unnao	.	2	24	279	..	1	..	..	..
2-355 Rae Bareilly	.	2	30	300	..	2	..	..	..
2-356 Sultanpur	.	2	18	333	..	1	..	..	..
2-357 Faizabad	.	2	87	355	..	4	..	..	3

IV.2

production other than food and agricultural processing—contd.

groups and towns by function				Total number of registered factories	Total number of workers in registered factories	Number of workers in registered factories per 100 of total workers	Code No.	Name of district
Manufacturing	Trade and commerce	Transport	Service					
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1	2
..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1-321 Kohima	
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1-322 Mokokchung	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-323 Tuensang	
..	..	..	..	34	119	0-03	1-331 Manipur	
..	..	..	2	1	22	0-03	2-112 Jaisalmer	
2	..	1	2	21	641	0-14	2-123 Nagaur	
..	1	..	..	2	63	0-02	2-126 Barmer	
..	..	..	2	9	287	0-06	2-328 Fatehpur	
1	..	..	3	25	2,469	0-54	2-332 Kheri	
1	..	..	2	25	3,734	0-64	2-333 Sitapur	
1	..	..	2	32	1,209	0-18	2-334 Bahraich	
..	4	..	1	32	2,684	0-28	2-335 Gonda	
..	..	..	1	11	2,208	0-17	2-336 Basti	
..	..	1	..	44	15,695	1-39	2-337 Gorakhpur	
..	1	..	2	18	9,495	0-98	2-338 Deoria	
..	..	..	3	12	682	0-14	2-345 Budaun	
..	..	..	3	4	685	0-12	2-351 Hardoi	
..	..	..	1	7	1,190	0-19	2-353 Bara Banki	
..	..	..	1	8	1,816	0-39	2-354 Unnao	
..	1	..	1	3	65	0-01	2-355 Rae Bareilly	
..	..	..	1	3	115	0-02	2-356 Sultanpur	
..	..	..	1	17	1,485	0-22	2-357 Faizabad	

2-351	Hardoi .	.	.	..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
2-353	Bara Banki .	.	.	..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
2-354	Unnao .	.	.	..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
2-355	Rae Bareli .	.	.	..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
2-356	Sultanpur .	.	.	..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
2-357	Faizabad .	.	.	..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..

2-357 Faizabad

TABLE
Distribution of registered factories engaged in 20 types of

Code No.	Name of district	Paper and paper products				Leather and leather products				Fine chemicals				53
		Employing 100+		Employing 1,000+		Employing 100+		Employing 1,000+		Employing 100+		Employing 1,000+		
		No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers			
1	2	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52		
(1) Continuous strips of lowest or bottom level of development 1—cont d.														
1 HIMALAYAS—concl'd.														
1-321	Kohima	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1-322	Mokokchung	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1-323	Tuensang	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1-331	Manipur	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2 NORTHERN PLAINS														
2-112	Jaisalmer	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2-123	Nagaur	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2-126	Barmer	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2-328	Fatehpur	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2-332	Kheri	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2-333	Sitapur	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2-334	Bahraich	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2-335	Gonda	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2-336	Basti	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2-337	Gorakhpur	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2-338	Deoria	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2-345	Budaun	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2-351	Hardoi	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2-353	Bara Banki	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2-354	Unnao	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2-355	Rae Bareilly	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2-356	Sultanpur	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2-357	Faizabad	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

IV.2

production other than food and agricultural processing—contd.

Heavy chemicals				Generation of electricity				Coal, lime and non-metallic industry				Code No.	Name of district
Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+	Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+	Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+	Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+						
No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	1	2
54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		1-321 Kohima
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		1-322 Mokokchung
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		1-323 Tuensang
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		1-331 Manipur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		2 NORTHERN PLAINS
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		2-112 Jaisalmer
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	111	..	..		2-123 Nagaur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		2-126 Barmer
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		2-328 Fatehpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		2-332 Kheri
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		2-333 Sitapur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		2-334 Bahraich
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		2-335 Gonda
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		2-336 Basti
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	111	..	..		2-337 Gorakhpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		2-338 Deoria
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		2-345 Budaun
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		2-351 Hardoi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		2-353 Bara Ban
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		2-354 Unnao
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		2-355 Rae Bare
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		2-356 Sultanpu
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		2-357 Faizabad

TABLE

Distribution of registered factories engaged in 20 types of

Code No.	Name of district	Whether district HQ town : 1 Generates its own electricity 2 Connected to grid 3 Both or NE not electrified	Urban population per 1,000 of total population	Urban workers per 1,000 of urban population	Number of Class I Cities/Town Groups	Number of cities, town			
						Total	Agricultural	Port	Artisan
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
(1) Continuous strips of lowest or bottom level of development.—contd.									
2 NORTHERN PLAINS—concl'd.									
2-361	Pratapgarh . .	2	17	323	..	1	..	..	..
2-363	Jaunpur . .	2	53	310	..	5	..	..	2
2-364	Ghazipur . .	2	34	288	..	2	..	..	..
2-365	Ballia . .	2	38	308	..	2	..	..	..
2-366	Azamgarh . .	2	48	392	..	5	..	..	4
2-411	Saran . .	1	42	330	..	5	..	..	2
2-412	Champaran . .	1*	48	358	..	8	4	..	..
2-413	Muzaffarpur . .	1	46	313	1	5	2	..	..
2-414	Darbhanga . .	1	43	316	1	6	..	..	2
CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS									
3-117	Bhilwara . .	1	73	365	..	3	2	..	..
3-143	Banswara . .	1	52	289	..	2	..	..	..
3-223	Hamirpur . .	2	84	301	..	4	..	..	..
3-224	Banda . .	1	67	327	..	4	..	..	..
3-328	Jhabua . .	1	69	357	..	6	2	..	..
3-423	Rewa . .	2	56	341	..	1	..	..	..
3-533	Seoni . .	2	58	317	..	1	..	..	..
3-542	Mandla . .	1	48	328	..	2	..	..	..
3-552	Sidhi . .	1	9	395	..	1	..	..	..
3-553	Surguja . .	1	42	367	..	6	..	..	..

* The power station is located at Bettiah, which is a sub-divisional town of the district.

IV.2

production other than food and agricultural processing—contd.

groups and towns by function				Total number of registered factories	Total number of workers in registered factories	Number of workers in registered factories per 100 of total workers	Code No.	Name of district
Manu- facturing	Trade and commerce	Trans- port	Service					
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1	2
..	..	..	1	1	38	0-01	2-361	Pratapgarh
..	2	..	1	11	774	0-11	2-363	Jaunpur
..	..	..	2	7	919	0-18	2-364	Ghazipur
..	1	..	1	5	256	0-05	2-365	Ballia
..	..	..	1	11	614	0-07	2-366	Azamgarh
1	..	..	2	159	6,484	0-52	2-411	Saran
..	2	..	2	255	6,948	0-56	2-412	Champaran
..	..	..	3	294	5,006	0-36	2-413	Muzaffarpur
..	1	1	2	253	9,433	0-60	2-414	Darbhanga
3 CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS								
1	..	..	..	61	3,395	0-67	3-117	Bhilwara
..	..	..	2	14	195	0-08	3-143	Banswara
..	..	..	4	2	175	0-05	3-223	Hamirpur
..	1	1	2	16	264	0-06	3-224	Banda
..	..	..	4	14	558	0-19	3-328	Jhabua
..	..	..	1	10	871	0-23	3-423	Rewa
..	..	..	1	17	351	0-12	3-533	Seoni
..	..	1	1	..	..	..	3-542	Mandla
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3-552	Sidhi
2	..	1	3	4	241	0-04	3-553	Surguja

TABLE

Distribution of registered factories engaged in 20 types of

[illegible]

IV.2

production other than food and agricultural processing—contd.

Jute				Cement				Tea				Code No.	Name of district
Employing 100+		Employing 1,000+		Employing 100+		Employing 1,000+		Employing 100+		Employing 1,000+			
No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	1	2
30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-361	Pratapgarh
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-363	Jaunpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-364	Ghazipur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-365	Ballia
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-366	Azamgarh
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-411	Saran
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-412	Champanan
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-413	Muzaffarpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-414	Darbhanga
3 CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS													
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-117	Bhilwara
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-143	Banswara
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-223	Hamirpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-224	Banda
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-328	Jhabua
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-423	Rewa
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-533	Seoni
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-542	Mandla
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-552	Sidhi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-553	Surguja

3 CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS

3-117 Bhilwara	.	.	..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
3-143 Banswara	.	.	..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
3-223 Hamirpur	.	.	..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
3-224 Banda	.	.	..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
3-328 Jhabua	.	.	..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
3-423 Rewa	.	.	..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
3-533 Seoni	.	.	..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
3-542 Mandla	.	.	..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
3-552 Sidhi	.	.	..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
3-553 Surguja	.	.	..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..

Heavy chemicals				Generation of electricity				Coal, lime and non-metallic industry				Code No.	Name of district
Employing 100+		Employing 1,000+		Employing 100+		Employing 1,000+		Employing 100+		Employing 1,000+			
No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	1	2
54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-361	Pratapgarh
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-363	Jaunpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-364	Ghazipur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-365	Bahia
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-366	Azamgarh
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-411	Saran
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-412	Champaran
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-413	Muzaffarpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-414	Darbhanga
..	..	..	..	2	576	..	..	..	..	..	..		

3 CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS

[illegible]

TABLE

Distribution of registered factories engaged in 20 types of

Code No.	Name of district	Whether district HQ town: 1 Generates its own electricity 2 Connected to grid 3 Both or NE not electrified	Urban population per 1,000 of total population	Urban workers per 1,000 of urban population	Number of Class I Cities/Town Groups	Number of cities, towns			
						Total	Agricultural	Port	Artisan
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
(1) Continuous strips of lowest or bottom level of development.—concl'd.									
3 CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS—concl'd.									
3-563	Bilaspur	2	83	401	..	10	3	..	5
3-564	Raigarh	1	58	388	..	4	..	..	1
3-571	Bastar	1	23	384	..	2	..	..	..
3-611	Koraput	2	51	364	..	7	..	..	..
3-612	Kalahandi	1	28	356	..	3	1	..	..
3-613	Baudh-Khondmals	1	12	404	..	1	..	..	..
3-614	Bolangir	1	46	335	..	5	..	..	..
3-621	Sambalpur	2	76	383	..	7	..	..	..
3-623	Keonjhar	1	43	456	..	2	..	..	..
3-625	Mayurbhanj	2	24	333	..	2	..	..	..
3-811	Purulia	2	68	294	..	5	..	..	..
4 THE DECCAN									
4-213	Medak	2	77	403	..	8	5	..	1
4-215	Mahbubnagar	2	100	420	..	14	9	..	3
4-331	Raichur	2	146	378	..	10	7	1	..
5 THE WEST COAST PLAINS									
5-332	Ratnagiri	1	81	318	..	12	1	6	..
6 THE EAST COAST PLAINS									
6-311	Puri	2	72	363	..	5	..	..	..

IV.2

production other than food and agricultural processing—contd.

groups and towns by function				Total number of registered factories	Total number of workers in registered factories	Number of workers in registered factories per 100 of total workers	Code No.	Name of district
Manufacturing	Trade and commerce	Transport	Service					
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1	2
1	..	1	..	104	4,336	0.38	3-563	Bilaspur
2	..	..	1	56	3,163	0.53	3-564	Raigarh
..	..	..	2	17	867	0.12	3-571	Bastar
..	..	..	7	50	1,758	0.22	3-611	Koraput
..	..	..	2	18	797	0.17	3-612	Kalahandi
1	..	..	..	1	36	0.01	3-613	Baudh-Khondmals
1	..	1	3	23	674	0.13	3-614	Bolangir
3	..	1	3	93	6,210	0.79	3-621	Sambalpur
..	..	..	2	5	573	0.17	3-623	Keonjhar
..	..	..	2	11	342	0.05	3-625	Mayurbhanj
3	..	1	1	60	2,812	0.42	3-811	Purulia
4 THE DECCAN								
..	..	..	2	43	483	0.07	4-213	Medak
..	1	..	1	97	1,659	0.18	4-215	Mahbubnagar
..	..	..	2	152	6,244	1.22	4-331	Raichur
5 THE WEST COAST PLAINS								
1	..	..	4	36	1,779	0.22	5-332	Ratnagiri
6 THE EAST COAST PLAINS								
..	..	1	4	26	851	0.13	6-311	Puri

production other than food and agricultural processing—contd.

Jute				Cement				Tea		Code No.	Name of district		
Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+	Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+	Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+	Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+						
No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No.			
30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	1	2

3 CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS—concl'd.

						..	3-563 Bilaspur
..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	..	3-564 Raigarh
756	..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	..	3-571 Bastar
..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	..	3-611 Koraput
..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	..	3-612 Kalahandi
..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	..	3-613 Baudh-Khondmals
..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	..	3-614 Bolangir
..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	..	3-621 Sambalpur
..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	..	3-623 Keonjhar
..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	..	3-625 Mayurbhanj
..						..	

3-811 Purulia

4 THE DECCAN

[illegible]

5 THE WEST COAST PLAINS

5-332 Ratnagiri

6 THE EAST COAST PLAINS

6-311 Puri

TABLE

Distribution of registered factories engaged in 20 types of

Code No.	Name of district	Paper and paper products		Leather and leather products		Fine chemicals	
		Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+	Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+	Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+
		No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers
		42	43 44	45 46	47 48	49 50	51 52 53

(1) Continuous strips of lowest or bottom level of development—concl'd.

3 CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS—concl'd.

3·563 Bilaspur	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
3·564 Raigarh.	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
3·571 Bastar	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
3·611 Koraput	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
3·612 Kalahandi	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
3·613 Baudh-Khondmals	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
3·614 Bolangir	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
3·621 Sambalpur	.. 1	2,540	1 (1)	2,540 (2,540)	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
3·623 Keonjhar	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
3·625 Mayurbhanj	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
3·811 Purulia	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..

4 THE DECCAN

4·213 Medak	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
4·215 Mahbubnagar	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
4·331 Raichur	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..

5 THE WEST COAST PLAINS

5·332 Ratnagiri							
-----------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

6 THE EAST COAST PLAINS

6·311 Puri							
------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

IV.2

production other than food and agricultural processing—cont'd.

No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	Code No.	Name of district

..	..	..	..	1	471	..	..	..	..	3·563 Bilaspur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·564 Raigarh
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·571 Bastar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·611 Koraput
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·612 Kalahandi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·613 Baudh-Khondmals
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·614 Bolangir
..	..	..	..	1	105	..	1	1,112	1	3·621 Sambalpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·623 Keonjhar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·625 Mayurbhanj
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·811 Purulia

4 THE DECCAN

4·213 Medak	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
4·215 Mahbubnagar	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..

4·331 Raichur

5 THE WEST COAST PLAINS

5·332 Ratnagiri

6 THE EAST COAST PLAINS

6·311 Puri

TABLE

Distribution of registered factories engaged in 20 types of

Code No.	Name of district	Whether district HQ town: 1 Generates its own electricity 2 Connected to grid 3 Both or NE not electrified	Urban population per 1,000 of total population	Urban workers per 1,000 of urban population	Number of Class I Cities/Town Groups	Number of cities, towns			
						Total	Agricultural	Port	Artisan
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

(2) Continuous strips of second level of development

1 HIMALAYAS

1-112 Srinagar . . .	2	461	282	1	1	..	..	..	..
1-122 Mandi . . .	2	56	360	..	3	2	..	..	..
1-124 Sirmur . . .	2	72	363	..	2	..	..	..	..
1-126 Mahasu . . .	*	33	437	..	5	..	..	..	..
1-312 United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	1	12	385	..	1	..	..	..	..

2 NORTHERN PLAINS

2-122 Churu . . .	2	316	286	..	11	9	..	1	..
2-124 Pali . . .	1	95	358	..	5	3	..	..	..
2-125 Jalor . . .	1	45	364	..	2	1	..	..	..
2-221 Hoshiarpur . . .	2	119	325	..	11	..	..	2	..
2-245 Mahendragarh . . .	2	97	305	..	5	1	..	..	..
2-323 Mainpuri . . .	2	74	299	..	6	..	..	..	..
2-324 Etah . . .	2	96	308	..	7	..	..	3	..
2-325 Farrukhabad . . .	3	110	304	..	4	..	..	..	..
2-326 Etawah . . .	2	91	304	..	4	..	..	..	..
2-346 Shahjahanpur . . .	2	139	295	1	4	..	..	..	..
2-415 Saharsa . . .	1	39	379	..	6	2	..	..	..
2-416 Purnea . . .	1†	60	371	..	8	2	..	..	..

*In Mahasu the district Headquarter viz. Kasumati is not a town. It is, however, connected to Nogli Hydel Power House which also connects other census towns in the district.
†The power station is located Katihar which is a sub-divisional town of the district.

IV.2

production other than food and agricultural processing—contd.

groups and towns by function				Total number of registered factories	Total number of workers in registered factories	Number of workers in registered factories per 100 of total workers	Code No.	Name of district
Manufacturing	Trade and commerce	Transport	Service					
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1	2
..	..	..	1	80	7,178	2-96	1-112	Srinagar
..	..	..	1	8	288	0-13	1-122	Mandi
..	..	..	2	6	740	0-64	1-124	Sirmur
..	..	..	5	10	839	0-37	1-126	Mahasu
..	..	..	1	17	383	0-24	1-312	United Mikir and North Cachar Hills
2 NORTHERN PLAINS								
..	1	..	..	4	41	0-01	2-122	Churu
1	..	1	..	20	2,497	0-69	2-124	Pali
..	..	..	1	1	15	0-01	2-125	Jalor
1	4	..	4	82	5,589	1-41	2-221	Hoshiarpur
1	1	..	2	4	758	0-35	2-245	Mahendragarh
1	3	..	2	28	3,511	0-92	2-323	Mainpuri
..	1	..	3	8	1,042	0-24	2-324	Etah
..	2	..	2	46	2,516	0-58	2-325	Farrukhabad
..	..	..	4	48	1,146	0-30	2-326	Etawah
..	1	..	3	41	2,248	0-55	2-346	Shahjahanpur
..	..	..	4	115	1,047	0-13	2-415	Saharsa
..	..	1	4	281	8,718	0-71	2-416	Purnea

Distribution of registered factories engaged in 20 types of

Code No.	Name of district	Steel		Machinery (Industrial)				Cloth			
		Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+	Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+	Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+				
		No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers				
		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27

(2) Continuous strips of second level of development

1 HIMALAYAS

1-112 Srinagar 4 2,975 1 1,770

1-122 Mandi
 1-124 Sirmur . . . 1 490
 1-126 Mahasu
 1-312 United Mikir and North Cachar Hills

2 NORTHERN PLAINS

2-122 Churu
 2-124 Pali
 2-125 Jalor
 2-221 Hoshiarpur
 2-245 Mahendragarh
 2-323 Mainpuri
 2-324 Etah
 2-325 Farrukhabad
 2-326 Etawah
 2-346 Shahjahanpur
 2-415 Saharsa
 2-416 Purnea

IV.2

Production other than food and agricultural processing—contd.

Jute				Cement				Tea				Code No.	Name of district
Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+	Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+	Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+	Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+						
No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	1	2
30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41		
												1-112	Srinagar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
												1-122	Mandi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-124	Sirmur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-126	Mahara
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-312	United Mikir and North Cachar Hills
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
2 NORTHERN PLAINS													
												2-122	Churu
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-124	Pali
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-125	Jalor
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-221	Hoshiarpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-245	Mahendragarh
..	..	..	..	1	686	..	..	..	..	..	..		
												2-323	Mainpuri
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-324	Etah
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-325	Farrukhabad
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-326	Etawah
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-346	Shahjahanpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-415	Saharsa
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-416	Purnea
2	4,608	2	4,608	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
		(1)	(3,500)										

TABLE

Distribution of registered factories engaged in 20 types of

Code No.	Name of district	Paper and paper products				Leather and leather products				Fine chemicals			
		Employing 100 +		Employing 1,000 +		Employing 100 +		Employing 1,000 +		Employing 100 +		Employing 1,000 +	
		No. Workers		No. Workers		No. Workers		No. Workers		No. Workers		No. Workers	
1	2	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53

(2) *Continuous strips of second level of development*

1 HIMALAYAS

[illegible]

2 NORTHERN PLAINS

[illegible]

IV.2

IV.2
production other than food and agricultural processing—contd.

Heavy chemicals		Generation of electricity				Coal, lime and non-metallic industry		Code No.	Name of district				
Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+	Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+	Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+								
No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers						
54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	1	2

Area	Population	Area	Population
1-112 Srinagar		2-122 Churu	
1-122 Mandi		2-124 Pali	
1-124 Sirmur		2-125 Jalor	
1-126 Mahasu		2-221 Hoshiarpur	
1-312 United Mikir and North Cachar Hills		2-245 Mahendragarh	
		2-323 Mainpuri	
		2-324 Etah	
		2-325 Farrukhabad	
		2-326 Etawah	
		2-346 Shahjahanpur	
		2-415 Saharsa	
		2-416 Purnea	

TABLE
Distribution of registered factories engaged in 20 types of

Code No.	Name of district	Whether district HQ town: 1 Generates its own electricity 2 Connected to grid 3 Both or NE not electrified	Urban population per 1,000 of total population	Urban workers per 1,000 of urban population	Number of Class I Cities/Town Groups	Number of cities, town			
						Total	Agricultural	Port	Artisan
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

(2) Continuous strips of second level of development—contd.

2 NORTHERN PLAINS—concl'd.

2-421 Shahabad . . .	2	72	318	..	9	2	..	..	1
2-422 Gaya . . .	2	73	311	1	10	3	..	..	3
2-424 Monghyr . . .	3	111	296	1	11	3	..	..	2
2-512 Cooch Behar . . .	1	70	297	..	6	1	..	..	..
2-521 West Dinajpur . . .	1	75	278	..	6	..	..	..	..
2-522 Malda . . .	1	42	274	..	2	..	..	..	..
2-531 Murshidabad . . .	2	85	270	..	9	..	..	..	..
2-543 Midnapore . . .	2	77	279	1	13	4	..	..	1
2-611 Goalpara . . .	1*	66	361	..	9	..	..	..	..
2-614 Nowgong . . .	1	67	319	..	4	..	..	..	..
2-621 Cachar . . .	1	70	279	..	6	1	..	..	..

3 CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS

3-112 Tonk . . .	1	147	331	..	5	2	..	..	1
3-113 Savai Madhopur . . .	1	102	335	..	5	2	..	..	..
3-116 Sikar . . .	2	175	304	..	7	4	..	..	1
3-118 Jhunjhunu . . .	2	177	294	..	11	4	..	..	2
3-141 Udaipur . . .	1	109	322	1	6	1	..	..	1
3-144 Dungarpur . . .	1	53	288	..	2	..	..	..	..
3-151 Chitorgarh . . .	1	95	358	..	6	1	..	..	2
3-154 Jhalawar . . .	2	77	314	..	4	1	..	..	..

*District Headquarter is not considered as town but it is electrified.

IV.2

Production other than food and agricultural processing—contd.

groups and towns by function				Total number of registered factories	Total number of workers in registered factories	Number of workers in registered factories per 100 of total workers	Code No.	Name of district
Manufacturing	Trade and Commerce	Transport	Service					
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1	2

2	..	..	4	530	10,815	0-91	2-421	Shahabad
..	..	..	4	566	4,824	0-32	2-422	Gaya
2	1	1	2	391	17,524	1-33	2-424	Monghyr
..	1	..	4	13	525	0-16	2-512	Cooch Behar
..	5	..	1	33	1,695	0-39	2-521	West Dinajpur
..	..	..	2	6	106	0-03	2-522	Malda
1	1	..	5	14	1,339	0-20	2-531	Murshidabad
1	..	1	6	103	16,972	1-21	2-543	Midnapore
..	6	..	3	72	3,570	0-58	2-611	Goalpara
..	2	1	1	80	2,719	0-61	2-614	Nowgong
..	3	1	1	130	7,153	1-49	2-621	Cachar
..	..	..	2	5	163	0-06	3-112	Tonk
1	..	1	1	11	2,961	0-60	3-113	Sawai Madhopur
2	..	..	..	7	125	0-03	3-116	Sikar
2	..	..	3	3	57	0-02	3-118	Jhunjhunu
1	1	..	2	51	2,032	0-26	3-141	Udaipur
1	..	..	1	1	15	0-04	3-144	Dungarpur
1	..	..	2	32	711	0-17	3-151	Chitorgarh
..	..	..	3	24	375	0-15	3-154	Jhalawar

3 CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS

3-112 Tonk	.	.	..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
3-113 Sawai Madhopur	.	..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
3-116 Sikar	.	.	..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
3-118 Jhunjhunu	.	.	..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
3-141 Udaipur	.	.	..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
3-144 Dungarpur	.	.	..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
3-151 Chitorgarh	.	.	..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
3-154 Jhalawar	.	.	..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..

production other than food and agricultural processing—contd.

Jute				Cement				Tea				Code No.	Name of district
Employing 100+		Employing 1,000+		Employing 100+		Employing 1,000+		Employing 100+		Employing 1,000+			
No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers		
30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	1	2
..	..	..	..	3	1,195	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-421	Shahabad
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-422	Gaya
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-424	Monghyr
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-512	Cooch Behar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-521	West Dinajpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-522	Malda
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-531	Murshidabad
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-543	Midnapore
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	227	..	..	2-611	Goalpara
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	980	..	..	2-614	Nowgong
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	2,616	..	..	2-621	Cachar

3 CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS

[illegible]

TABLE
Distribution of registered factories engaged in 20 types of

Code No.	Name of district	Paper and paper products				Leather and leather products				Fine chemicals			
		Employing 100+		Employing 1,000+		Employing 100+		Employing 1,000+		Employing 100+		Employing 1,000+	
		No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers		
1	2	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53
(2) Continuons strips of second level of development—contd.													
2 NORTHERN PLAINS—concl'd.													
2·421	Shahabad . . .	2	3,097	2	3,097	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2·422	Gaya . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2·424	Monghyr . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2·512	Cocch Behar . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2·521	West Dinajpur . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2·522	Malda . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2·531	Murshidabad . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2·543	Midnapore . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2·611	Goalpara . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2·614	Nowgong . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2·621	Cachar . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS													
3·112	Tonk . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3·113	Sawal Madhopur . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3·116	Sikar . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3·118	Jhunjhunu . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3·141	Udaipur . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	144	..	..
3·144	Dungarpur . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3·151	Chitorgarh . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3·154	Jhalawar . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

IV.2
production other than food and agricultural processing—contd.

Heavy chemicals		Generation of electricity		Coal, lime and non-metallic industry		Code No.	Name of district					
Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+	Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+	Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+							
No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	1	2					
54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	
..	..	..	..	1	359	..	..	1	229	..	..	2·421 Shahabad
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2·422 Gaya
..	..	..	..	1	136	..	..	..	..	..	..	2·424 Monghyr
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2·512 Cooch Behar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2·521 West Dinajpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2·522 Malda
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2·531 Murshidabad
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2·543 Midnapore
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2·611 Goalpara
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2·614 Nowgong
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2·621 Cachar
3 CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS												
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·112 Tonk
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·113 Sawai Madhopur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·116 Sikar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·118 Jhunjhunu
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	120	..	..	3·141 Udaipur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·144 Dungarpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·151 Chitorgarh
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·154 Jhalawar

TABLE
Distribution of registered factories engaged in 20 types of

Code No.	Name of district	Whether district HQ town: 1 Generates its own electricity 2 Connected to grid 3 Both or NE not electrified	Urban population per 1,000 of total population	Urban workers per 1,000 of urban population	Number of Class I Cities/Town Groups	Number of cities, towns			
						Total	Agricultural	Port	Artisan
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
(2) Continuous strips of second level of development—contd.									
3 CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS—contd.									
3-211	Morena	• • 2	86	336	..	6	3	..	—
3-212	Bhind	• • • 1	74	327	..	4	2	..	1
3-214	Datia	• • • 1	147	326	..	1	..	..	1
3-222	Jalaun	• • • 2	128	299	..	4	..	..	..
3-231	Tikamgarh	• • 1	45	326	..	1	..	..	..
3-232	Chhatarpur	• • 1	96	380	..	5	..	..	1
3-311	Shivpuri	• • 1	70	330	..	3	1	..	1
3-312	Guna	• • • 1	126	335	..	6	1	..	2
3-321	Rajgarh	• • 1	95	333	..	5	..	..	1
3-323	Shajapur	• • 2	101	347	..	5	1	..	..
3-329	Dhar	• • • 2	103	349	..	6	3	..	1
3-415	Damoh	• • 2	127	339	..	2	..	..	2
3-421	Panna	• • • 1	51	310	..	1	..	..	..
3-422	Satna	• • • 1	91	399	..	4	..	..	3
3-512	Narsimbapur	• 2*	119	317	..	4	..	..	..
3-521	West Nimar	• • 1	139	349	..	13	5	..	2
3-531	Betul	• • • 2	84	340	..	4	2	..	..
3-532	Chhindwara	• • 2	125	376	..	8	2	..	1
3-541	Balaghat	• • 2	57	395	..	4	..	..	2
3-551	Shahdol	• • 1	70	374	..	5	..	..	1
3-562	Raipur	• • 3	114	387	1	8	2	..	..

*Fed by Karafi Diesel Station

IV.2

Production other than food and agricultural processing—contd.

groups and towns by function				Total number of registered factories	Total number of workers in registered factories	Number of workers in registered factories per 100 of total workers	Code No.	Name of district
Manu- fac- turing	Trade and commerce	Transport	Service					
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1	2
1	2	..	..	17	950	0-27	3-211	Morena
..	..	..	1	5	83	0-03	3-212	Bhind
..	..	..	..	4	72	0-07	3-214	Datia
..	..	..	4	2	73	0-03	3-222	Jalaun
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3-231	Tikamgarh
..	..	..	2	1	63	0-02	3-232	Chhatarpur
2	..	..	..	10	340	0-12	3-311	Shivpuri
..	..	..	1	7	205	0-07	3-312	Guna
2	1	..	..	23	1,122	0-40	3-321	Rajgarh
..	..	..	4	39	2,279	0-81	3-323	Shajapur
..	..	..	4	31	1,410	0-41	3-329	Dhar
..	..	..	2	13	395	0-19	3-415	Damoh
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-421	Panna
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3-422	Satna
..	1	..	..	53	3,275	0-91	3-512	Narsimbapur
1	1	..	2	22	1,176	0-62	3-521	West Nimar
1	..	..	5	93	4,208	0-82	3-531	Betul
..	..	1	1	2	40	0-01	3-532	Chhindwara
3	1	..	1	19	673	0-16	3-541	Balaghat
1	..	..	1	43	1,091	0-22	3-551	Shahdol
3	..	..	1	12	442	0-10	3-562	Raipur
4	2	..	..	218	11,726	1-02		

[illegible][illegible]

IV.2

production other than food and agricultural processing—contd.

Heavy chemicals				Generation of electricity				Coal, lime and non-metallic industry				Code No.	Name of district
Employing 100+		Employing 1,000+		Employing 100+		Employing 1,000+		Employing 100+		Employing 1,000+			
No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers		
54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	1	2

[illegible]

TABLE

Distribution of registered factories engaged in 20 types of

Code No.	Name of district	Whether district HQ town : 1 Generates its own electricity 2 Connected to grid 3 Both or NE not electrified	Urban population per 1,000 of total population	Urban workers per 1,000 of urban population	Number of Class I Cities/Town Groups	Number of cities, towns			
						Total	Agricultural	Port	Artisan
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
(2) Continuous strips of second of level of development—contd.									
3 CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS—concl'd.									
3-615	Ganjam	2	83	334	..	10	1	1	1
3-624	Dhenkanal	2	46	335	—	4	2	—	—
3-711	Palamau	2	47	329	..	5	..	..	1
3-713	Ranchi	2	95	322	1	8	2	..	1
3-731	Santal Parganas	2	53	318	..	9	1	..	..
3-823	Bankura	2	73	283	..	5	..	..	2
4 THE DECCAN									
4-143	Bhandara	2	107	419	..	5	..	..	5
4-144	Chanda	2	77	360	..	4	1	..	1
4-152	Parbhani	1	138	364	..	12	6	..	2
4-153	Bhir	1	99	350	..	7	5	..	..
4-155	Osmanabad	1	106	360	..	13	8	..	..
4-165	Kolhapur	3	193	315	1	10	4	..	1
4-216	Karimnagar	2	71	411	..	8	..	..	3
4-219	Nalgonda	2	93	457	..	8	2	..	1
4-222	Cuddapah	2	132	383	..	9	6	..	2
4-224	Chittoor	2	115	369	..	13	4	..	3
4-311	Belgaum	1	180	325	1	14	8	..	2
4-321	Bidar	1	122	319	..	5	1	..	1
4-322	Gulbarga	1	162	347	..	10	5	..	2
4-323	Bijapur	1	189	385	..	14	6	..	5
4-342	Tumkur	2	102	324	..	11	3	..	3
5 THE WEST COAST PLAINS									
5-121	Banaskantha	1	71	295	..	4	1	..	—
5-211	Panchmahals	1	105	274	..	8	..	..	..
5-221	Dangs	NE	..	322	..	..	..	..	..

IV.2

production other than food and agricultural processing—contd.

groups and towns by function				Total number of registered factories	Total number of workers in registered factories	Number of workers in registered factories per 100 of total workers	Code No.	Name of district
Manufacturing	Trade and commerce	Transport	Service					
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1	2
—	..	..	7	45	1,074	0-12	3-615	Ganjam
..	..	..	2	22	421	0-10	3-624	Dhenkanal
..	..	..	4	109	3,774	0-67	3-711	Palamau
2	..	..	3	358	5,985	0-50	3-713	Ranchi
..	..	2	6	317	2,954	0-21	3-731	Santal Parganas
2	..	..	1	61	2,870	0-47	3-823	Bankura
4 THE DECCAN								
..	..	..	..	181	5,671	0-77	4-143	Bhandara
1	..	..	1	38	2,555	0-36	4-144	Chanda
..	1	1	2	50	2,673	0-43	4-152	Parbhani
..	..	..	2	25	556	0-10	4-153	Bhir
2	1	..	4	20	1,055	0-14	4-155	Osmanabad
..	1	..	2	315	10,315	1-42	4-165	Kolhapur
1	..	..	4	178	5,360	0-58	4-216	Karimnagar
1	..	..	4	55	972	0-11	4-219	Nalgonda
..	..	..	1	78	1,444	0-20	4-222	Cuddapah
1	..	1	4	224	4,158	0-41	4-224	Chittoor
2	..	..	2	246	14,990	1-74	4-311	Belgaum
..	..	..	3	4	80	0-03	4-321	Bidar
3	..	..	..	58	2,640	0-40	4-322	Gulbarga
2	..	..	1	121	6,602	0-84	4-323	Bijapur
2	1	..	2	35	1,456	0-21	4-342	Tumkur
5 THE WEST COAST PLAINS								
..	..	..	3	22	524	0-12	5-121	Banaskantha
1	1	1	5	61	5,175	0-69	5-211	Panchmahals
..	..	..	..	1	32	0-08	5-221	Dangs

TABLE

[illegible]

Jute				Cement				Tea				Code No.	Name of district
Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+	Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+	Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+	Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers		
30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41		
												1	2
												3-615	Ganjam
												3-624	Dhenkanal
												3-711	Palamau
				1	1,356	1	1,356					3-713	Ranchi
				1	748							3-731	Santal Parganas
												3-823	Bankura
												4	THE DECCAN
												4-143	Bhandara
												4-144	Chanda
												4-152	Parbhani
												4-153	Bhir
												4-155	Osmanabad
												4-165	Kolhapur
												4-216	Karimnagar
												4-219	Nalgonda
												4-222	Cuddapah
												4-224	Chittoor
												4-311	Belgaum
												4-321	Bidar
												4-322	Gulbarga
												4-323	Bijapur
				1	500							4-342	Tumkur
												5	THE WEST COAST PLAINS
												5-121	Banaskantha
												5-211	Panchmahals
												5-221	Dangs

TABLE

de o.	Name of district	Paper and paper products		Leather and leather products		Fine chemicals		53
		Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+	Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+	Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+	
		No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	
1	2	42	43 44	45 46	47 48	49 50	51 52	
2) Continuous strips of second level of development—contd.								
3 CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS—concl'd.								
3-615	Ganjam	..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
3-624	Dhenkanal	..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
3-711	Palamau	..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
3-713	Ranchi	..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
3-731	Santal Parganas	..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
3-823	Bankura	..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
THE DECCAN								
4-143	Bhandara	..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
4-144	Chanda	..	1 962 ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
4-152	Parbhani	..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
4-153	Bhir	..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
4-155	Osmanabad	..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
4-165	Kolhapur	..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
4-216	Karimnagar	..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
4-219	Nalgonda	..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
4-222	Cuddapah	..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
4-224	Chittoor	..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
4-311	Belgaum	..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
4-321	Bidar	..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
4-322	Gulbarga	..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
4-323	Bijapur	..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
4-342	Tumkur	..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
5 THE WEST COAST PLAINS								
5-121	Banaskantha	..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
5-211	Panchmahals	..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
5-221	Dangs	..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..

IV.2
production other than food and agricultural processing—contd.

Heavy chemicals				Generation of electricity				Coal, lime and non-metallic industry				Code No.	Name of district
Employing 100+		Employing 1,000+		Employing 100+		Employing 1,000+		Employing 100+		Employing 1,000+			
No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers		
54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-615	Ganjam
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-624	Dhenkanal
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-711	Palamau
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-713	Ranchi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-731	Santal Parganas
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-823	Bankura
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	THE DECCAN
..	..	..	..	1	242	..	..	2	430	..	..	4-143	Bhandara
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-144	Chanda
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-152	Parbhani
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-153	Bhir
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-155	Osmanabad
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	127	..	..	4-165	Kolhapur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-216	Karimnagar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-219	Nalgonda
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-222	Cuddapah
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-224	Chittoor
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-311	Belgaum
..	..	..	..	1	100	..	..	1	100	..	..	4-321	Bidar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-322	Gulbarga
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-323	Bijapur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	250	..	..	4-342	Tumkur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	THE WEST COAST PLAINS
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-121	Banaskantha
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-211	Panchmahals
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-221	Dangs

TABLE

Distribution of registered factories engaged in 20 types of

Code No.	Name of district	Whether district HQ town :	Urban population per 1,000 of total population	Urban workers per 1,000 of urban population	Number of Class I Cities/Town Groups	Number of cities, town			
		1 Generates its own electricity 2 Connected to grid 3 Both or NE not electrified				Total	Agricultural	Port	Artisan
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
(2) Continuous strips of second level of development—concl'd.									
5 THE WEST COAST PLAINS—concl'd.									
5-331	Kolaba	2	101	333	..	12	..	5	..
5-513	Palghat	2	97	324	..	7	1	1	1
6 THE EAST COAST PLAINS									
6-211	Nellore	2	110	378	1	9	1	..	..
6-216	Visakhapatnam	2	180	333	1	10	3	2	..
6-217	Srikakulam	2	87	414	..	13	9	1	1
6-312	Cuttack	2	68	352	1	7	..	..	..
6-313	Balasore	2	65	323	..	5	2	1	..
(3) Continuous strips of third or one below highest level of development									
1 HIMALAYAS									
1-129	Simla	2*	481	441	..	5	..	..	..
1-341	Tripura	1	90	274	..	6	..	..	..
2 NORTHERN PLAINS									
2-111	Bikaner	1	423	251	1	6	1	..	..
2-113	Jodhpur	1	299	276	1	4	2	..	1
2-121	Ganganagar	2	145	318	..	10	3	..	..
2-242	Sangrur	2	169	304	..	17	8	..	..
2-314	Bulandshahr	2	127	300	..	13	1	..	3
2-329	Allahabad	1	182	306	1	3	1	..	1

M.E.S. authorities have their own generating sets which they run in emergency.

IV.2

production other than food and agricultural processing—contd.

groups and towns by function				Total number of registered factories	Total number of workers in registered factories	Number of workers in registered factories per 100 of total workers	Code No.	Name of district
Manufacturing	Trade and commerce	Transport	Service					
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1	2
..	..	1	4	76	2,943	0-59	5-331	Kolaba
1	1	1	3	215	11,551	1-68	5-513	Palghat
..	..	1	3	215	11,551	1-68	5-513	Palghat
6 THE EAST COAST PLAINS								
..	..	..	4	202	3,815	0-36	6-211	Nellore
..	..	..	4	258	15,906	1-31	6-216	Visakhapatnam
1	..	..	2	215	3,862	0-29	6-217	Srikakulam
..	..	..	2	105	12,152	1-21	6-312	Cuttack
1	..	1	2	69	3,153	0-70	6-313	Balasore
..	..	..	2	69	3,153	0-70	6-313	Balasore
(3) Continuous strips of third or one below highest level of development								
1 HIMALAYAS								
..	..	..	4	5	965	1-69	1-129	Simla
..	1	..	6	62	1,897	0-43	1-341	Tripura
..	..	..	6	62	1,897	0-43	1-341	Tripura
2 NORTHERN PLAINS								
2	2	..	1	72	3,601	2-05	2-111	Bikaner
..	..	..	1	110	5,675	1-51	2-113	Jodhpur
1	1	1	4	82	3,800	0-93	2-121	Ganganagar
2	5	..	2	57	2,321	0-45	2-242	Sangrur
..	5	..	4	30	1,903	0-34	2-314	Bulandshahr
..	..	..	1	134	9,562	0-88	2-329	Allahabad
..	..	..	1	134	9,562	0-88	2-329	Allahabad

IV.2
production other than food and agricultural processing—contd.

[illegible]

TABLE

Distribution of registered factories engaged in 20 types of

Code No.	Name of district	Paper and paper products				Leather and leather products				Fine chemicals			
		Employing 100+		Employing 1,000+		Employing 100+		Employing 1,000+		Employing 100+		Employing 1,000+	
		No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers
		42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53
1	2												
(2) Continuous strips of Quartil second level of developmeet—concl'd.													
5 THE WEST COAST PLAINS—concl'd.													
5-331	Kolaba . . .	1	249	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	355	..	..
5-513	Palghat . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 THE EAST COAST PLAINS													
6-211	Nellore . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6-216	Visakhapatnam . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6-217	Srikakulam . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6-312	Cuttack . . .	1	728	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6-313	Balasore . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) Continuous strips of third or one below highest level of development—concl'd.													
1 HIMALAYAS													
1-129	Simla . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-341	Tripura . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 NORTHERN PLAINS													
2-111	Bikaner . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-113	Jodhpur . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-121	Ganganagar . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-242	Sangrur . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-314	Bulandshahr . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-329	Allahabad . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

IV.2

Production other than food and agricultural processing—contd.

Heavy chemicals		Generation of electricity				Coal, lime and non-metallic industry				Code No.	Name of district		
Employing 1000+	Employing 1,000+	Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+	Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+	Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+						
No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	1	2		
54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65		
..	..	..	..	1	114	..	..	1	391	..	..	5-331	Kolaba
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	1,400	..	..	5-513	Palghat
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	THE EAST COAST PLAINS
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	348	..	..	6-211	Nellore
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6-216	Visakhapatnam
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6-217	Srikakulam
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1,948	1	1,264	6-312	Cuttack
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6-313	Balasore
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	HIMALAYAS
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-129	Simla
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-341	Tripura
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	NORTHERN PLAIN
..	..	..	..	1	287	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-111	Bikaner
..	..	..	..	1	370	..	..	1	187	..	..	2-113	Jodhpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-121	Ganganagar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-242	Sangrur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-314	Bulandshahr
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1,052	..	..	2-329	Allahabad

TABLE

Distribution of registered factories engaged in 20 types of

Code No.]	Name of district	Whether district HQ town : 1 Generates its own electricity 2 Connected to grid 3 Both or NE not electrified	Urban population per 1,000 of total population	Urban workers per 1,000 of urban population	Number of Class I Cities/Town Groups	Number of cities, town			
						Total	Agricultural	Port	Artisan
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
(3) Continuous strips of third or one below highest level of development— <i>contd.</i>									
2 NORTHERN PLAINS— <i>concl.</i>									
2-331	Pilibhit . . .	2	137	303	..	3	..	..	..
2-341	Bijnor . . .	2	164	288	..	10	..	..	3
2-342	Moradabad . .	2	222	283	1	10	..	..	2
2-343	Rampur . . .	3	208	291	1	2	..	..	..
2-344	Bareilly . . .	3	221	287	1	5	..	..	..
2-362	Varanasi . . .	1	234	320	1	5	..	..	1
2-425	Bhagalpur . .	1	109	309	1	5	1	..	1
2-612	Kamrup . . .	2	106	414	1	13	..	..	4
2-613	Darrang . . .	1	39	377	..	5	..	..	..
2-615	Sibsagar . . .	1	51	384	..	6	..	..	..
CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS									
3-115	Alwar . . .	1	81	288	..	3	..	..	..
3-142	Sirohi . . .	1	164	318	..	5	1	..	1
3-153	Bundi . . .	1	153	315	..	4	1	..	..
3-221	Jhansi . . .	1	238	315	1	8	1	..	5
3-322	Mandsaur . .	2	212	365	..	12	4	..	2
3-326	Dewas . . .	2	151	337	..	7	4	..	..
3-411	Vidisha . . .	2	131	348	..	4	..	..	1
3-412	Raisen . . .	2	53	383	..	3	..	..	1
3-414	Sagar . . .	1	227	369	1	7	..	..	6
3-431	Mirzapur . .	1	115	354	1	6	..	..	2
3-513	Hoshangabad .	2	193	316	..	8	..	..	1
3-561	Durg . . .	2	125	491	1	7	1	..	1
3-622	Sundargarh . .	2	179	525	..	4	..	..	..
3-712	Hazaribagh . .	2	84	359	..	7	1	..	..
3-821	Birbhum . . .	2	70	293	..	6	..	..	..
4 THE DECCAN									
4-131	Buldhana . . .	1	166	367	..	9	5	..	1

IV.2

production other than food and agricultural processing—*contd.*

groups and towns by function				Total number of registered factories	Total number of workers in registered factories	Number of workers in registered factories per 100 of total workers	Code No.	Name of district
Manufacturing	Trade and commerce	Transport	Service					
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1	2
..	..	..	3	5	2,030	0-96	2-331	Pilibhit
1	..	..	6	51	4,240	1-09	2-341	Bijnor
2	2	..	4	81	4,767	0-73	2-342	Moradabad
1	1	..	..	20	5,437	2-31	2-343	Rampur
1	1	..	3	71	9,098	1-84	2-344	Bareilly
1	1	1	1	134	10,128	1-16	2-362	Varanasi
..	..	..	3	332	4,182	0-59	2-425	Bhagalpur
2	1	2	4	140	3,896	0-47	2-612	Kamrup
..	3	..	2	149	9,837	1-62	2-613	Darrang
1	..	1	4	268	18,858	2-63	2-615	Sibsagar
3 CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS								
1	1	..	1	28	498	0-10	3-115	Alwar
..	..	1	2	6	37	0-03	3-142	Sirohi
1	..	..	2	10	1,248	0-79	3-153	Bundi
..	..	..	2	39	4,185	0-94	3-221	Jhansi
2	..	1	3	69	3,881	0-98	3-322	Mandsaur
..	..	..	3	52	2,261	0-97	3-326	Dewas
1	..	..	2	8	215	0-09	3-411	Vidisha
..	..	..	2	..	..	..	3-412	Raisen
..	..	1	..	48	1,799	0-48	3-414	Sagar
2	1	..	1	39	3,998	0-69	3-431	Mirzapur
..	2	1	4	36	1,551	0-54	3-513	Hoshangabad
3	..	1	1	115	14,042	1-27	3-561	Durg
2	..	..	2	20	19,698	5-14	3-622	Sundargarh
3	..	..	3	412	22,487	1-94	3-712	Hazaribagh
..	2	..	4	74	5,040	1-12	3-821	Birbhum
4 THE DECCAN								
..	..	..	3	55	5,165	0-95	4-131	Buldhana

TABLE

Distribution of registered factories engaged in 20 types of

Code No.	Name of district	Steel		Machinery (Industrial)				Cloth					
		Employing 100+		Employing 1,000+		Employing 100+		Employing 1,000+		Employing 100+		Employing 1,000+	
		No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29

(3) Continuous strips of third or one below highest level of development—contd.

2 NORTHERN PLAINS—concl'd.

2-331	Pilibhit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-341	Bijnor	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-342	Moradabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-343	Rampur	..	..	..	..	1	247	..	..	1	2,235	1	2,235
2-344	Bareilly	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)	(2,235)
2-362	Varanasi	..	..	..	..	1	136	..	..	4	1,019	..	..
2-425	Bhagalpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	620	..	..
2-612	Kamrup	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	100	..	..
2-613	Darrang	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-615	Sibsagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

3 CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS

3-115	Alwar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-142	Sirohi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-153	Bundi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-221	Jhansi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-322	Mandsaur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	463	..	..
3-326	Dewas	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	657	..	..
3-411	Vidisha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-412	Raisen	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-414	Sagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-431	Mirzapur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	570	..	..
3-513	Hoshangabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-561	Durg	..	2	2,151	1	1,462	..	..	..	1	2,475	1	2,475
3-622	Sundargarh	..	1	15,590	1	15,590	..	..	..	..	..	(1)	(2,475)
3-712	Hazaribagh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-821	Birbhum	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

4 THE DECCAN

4-131	Buldhana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
-------	----------	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

IV.2

production other than food and agricultural processing—contd.

Jute				Cement				Tea				Code No.	Name of district
Employing 100+		Employing 1,000+		Employing 100+		Employing 1,000+		Employing 100+		Employing 1,000+			
No. Workers		No. Workers		No. Workers		No. Workers		No. Workers		No. Workers			
30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41		

..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-331 Pilibhit	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-341 Bijnor	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-342 Moradabad	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-343 Rampur	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-344 Bareilly	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-362 Varanasi	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-425 Bhagalpur	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-612 Kamrup	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	104	..	..	2-613 Darrang	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47	6,776	..	..	2-615 Sibsagar	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67	11,474	..	..		..

3 CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS

..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-115 Alwar	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-142 Sirohi	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-153 Bundi	..
..	..	..	..	1	1,124	1	1,124	..	..	..	..	3-221 Jhansi	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-322 Mandsaur	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-326 Dewas	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-411 Vidisha	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-412 Raisen	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-414 Sagar	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-431 Mirzapur	..
..	..	..	..	1	1,375	1	1,375	..	..	..	..	3-513 Hoshangabad	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-561 Durg	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-622 Sundargarh	..
..	..	..	..	1	880	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-712 Hazaribagh	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-821 Birbhum	..

4 THE DECCAN

..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-131 Buldhana	..
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----------------	----

TABLE

Distribution of registered factories engaged in 20 types of

Code No.	Name of district	Paper and paper products				Leather and leather products				Fine chemicals			
		Employing 100+		Employing 1,000+		Employing 100+		Employing 1,000+		Employing 100+		Employing 1,000+	
		No. Workers		No. Workers		No. Workers		No. Workers		No. Workers		No. Workers	
		42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53
1	2												
(3) Continuous strips of thisd or one below highest level of development— <i>contd.</i>													
2 NORTHERN PLAINS— <i>concl'd.</i>													
2-331	Pilibhit .	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-341	Bijnor .	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-342	Moradabad	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-343	Rampur	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-344	Bareilly	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-362	Varanasi	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-425	Bhagalpur	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-612	Kamrup	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-613	Darrang	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-615	Sibsagar	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

3 CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS

3-115	Alwar .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-142	Sirohi .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-153	Bundi .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-221	Jhansi .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	212	..	..
3-322	Mandsaur .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-326	Dewas .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-411	Vidisha .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-412	Raisen .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-414	Sagar .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-431	Mirzapur .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-513	Hoshangabad .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-561	Durg .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-622	Sundargarh .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-712	Hazaribagh .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-821	Birbhum .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

4 THE DECCAN

4-131	Buldhana .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
-------	------------	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

IV.2

production other than food and agricultural processing—*contd.*

Heavy chemicals				Generation of electricity				Coal, lime and non-metallic industry				Code No.	Name of district
Employing 100 +		Employing 1,000 +		Employing 100 +		Employing 1,000 +		Employing 100 +		Employing 1,000 +			
No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers		
54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-331	Pilibhit
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	741	..	..	2-341	Bijnor
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	295	..	..	2-342	Moradabad
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-343	Rampur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-344	Bareilly
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	283	..	..	2-362	Varanasi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-425	Bhagalpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-612	Kamrup
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-613	Darrang
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-615	Sibsagar

3 CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS

3-115	Alwar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-115	Alwar
3-142	Sirohi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-142	Sirohi
3-153	Bundi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-153	Bundi
3-221	Jhansi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-221	Jhansi
3-322	Mandsaur	..	..	1	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-322	Mandsaur
3-326	Dewas	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-326	Dewas
3-411	Vidisha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-411	Vidisha
3-412	Raisen	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-412	Raisen
3-414	Sagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-414	Sagar
3-431	Mirzapur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-431	Mirzapur
3-513	Hoshangabad	..	..	1	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-513	Hoshangabad
3-561	Durg	..	..	2	1,517	1	1,169	..	..	..	..	3-561	Durg
3-622	Sundargarh	..	..	..	..	1	239	..	..	..	..	3-622	Sundargarh
3-712	Hazaribagh	..	..	2	905	..	54	12,527	1	1,706	..	3-712	Hazaribagh
3-821	Birbhum	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-821	Birbhum

4 THE DECCAN

4-131	Buldhana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-131	Buldhana
-------	----------	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-------	----------

TABLE

Distribution of registered factories engaged in 20 types of

Code No.	Name of district	Whether district HQ town :	Urban population per 1,000 of total population	Urban workers per 1,000 of urban population	Number of Class I Cities/Town Groups	Number of cities, towns			
		1 Generates its own electricity 2 Connected to grid Both or NE not electrified				Total	Agricultural	Port	Artisan
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
(3) Continuous strips of third or one below highest level of development—contd.									
4 THE DECCAN—concl'd.									
4·134	Yeotmal	2	126	354	..	8	5	..	..
4·142	Wardha	2	237	326	..	6	3	..	..
4·154	Nanded	2	144	354	..	11	8	..	..
4·151	Aurangabad	1	141	330	..	9	4	..	..
4·162	Satara	1	111	322	..	9	3	..	..
4·164	Sangli	1	156	339	1	5	4	..	..
4·211	Adilabad	2	155	387	..	10	3	..	..
4·212	Nizamabad	2	145	426	..	6	2	..	..
4·217	Warangal	2	141	373	1	8	4	..	..
4·218	Khammam	2	121	338	..	5	..	..	..
4·221	Kurnool	2	192	390	1	15	8	..	3
4·223	Anantapur	2	174	353	..	15	4	..	5
4·312	Dharwar	2	269	347	1	16	11	..	3
4·332	Bellary	2	226	362	..	7	5	..	..
4·343	Mandya	2	111	339	..	10	7	..	1
4·345	Kolar	2	227	312	1	13	6	..	2
4·353	Hassan	2	120	330	..	11	6	..	..
4·355	Mysore	2	248	313	1	18	9	..	3
4·422	Salem	2	162	390	1	25	3	..	14

IV.2

production other than food and agricultural processing—contd.

groups and towns by function				Total number of registered factories	Total number of workers in registered factories	Number of workers in registered factories per 100 of total workers	Code No.	Name of district
Manufacturing	Trade and commerce	Transport	Service					
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1	2
..	..	..	3	58	4,472	0·75	4·134	Yeotmal
1	..	..	2	40	7,416	2·34	4·142	Wardha
1	..	..	2	42	6,015	1·07	4·154	Nanded
..	..	..	5	104	6,305	0·78	4·151	Aurangabad
3	..	..	3	66	6,014	0·87	4·162	Satara
1	..	..	..	85	5,127	0·96	4·164	Sangli
5	..	..	2	70	6,017	1·10	4·211	Adilabad
3	..	..	..	382	12,013	2·04	4·212	Nizamabad
1	..	1	2	130	1,961	0·93	4·217	Warangal
2	..	..	3	33	1,221	0·22	4·218	Khammam
2	1	..	1	234	9,560	1·02	4·221	Kurnool
1	1	2	2	157	3,832	0·43	4·223	Anantapur
1	..	..	1	288	24,056	2·92	4·312	Dharwar
1	..	..	1	104	6,730	1·59	4·332	Bellary
1	..	..	1	15	2,530	0·59	4·343	Mandya
2	1	..	2	32	1,416	0·23	4·345	Kolar
1	..	..	4	18	1,526	0·36	4·353	Hassan
1	..	..	5	172	20,451	2·83	4·355	Mysore
1	2	1	4	510	17,086	0·88	4·422	Salem

Code No.	Name of district	Steel				Machinery (Industrial)				Cloth			
		Employing 100 +		Employing 1,000 +		Employing 100 +		Employing 1,000 +		Employing 100 +		Employing 1,000 +	
		No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	
1	2	13	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
(3) Continuous strips of third or one below highest level of development—contd.													
4 THE DECCAN—concl'd.													
4·134	Yeotmal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4·142	Wardha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	5,047	3	5,047
4·154	Nanded	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4,164	1	4,164
												(1)	(4,164)
4·151	Aurangabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	829	..	..
4·162	Satara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4·164	Sangli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1,910	1	1,044
4·211	Adilabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1,467	1	1,467
4·212	Nizamabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ 4·217	Warangal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3,839	1	3,839
{ 4·218	Khammam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)	(3,839)
												..	..
4·221	Kurnool	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2,570	1	1,055
4·223	Anantapur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	992	..	..
4·312	Dharwar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	950	..	..
4·332	Bellary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4·343	Mandya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4·345	Kolar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	100	..	..
4·353	Hassan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4·355	Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	6,958	3	5,500
												(1)	(3,000)
4·422	Salem	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4,208	1	1,945

Jute				Cement				Tea				Code No.	Name of district
Employing 100+		Employing 1,000+		Employing 100+		Employing 1,000+		Employing 100+		Employing 1,000+			
No. Workers		No. Workers		No. Workers		No. Workers		No. Workers		No. Workers			
30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4·134	Yeotmal
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4·142	Wardha
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4·154	Nanded
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4·151	Aurangabad
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4·162	Satara
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4·164	Sangli
..	..	..	..	1	532	..	..	..	..	..	..	4·211	Adilabad
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4·212	Nizamabad
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4·217	Warangal
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4·218	Khammam
..	..	..	..	1	254	..	..	..	..	..	..	4·221	Kurnool
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4·223	Anantapur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4·312	Dharwar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4·332	Bellary
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4·343	Mandya
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4·345	Kolar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4·353	Hassan
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4·355	Mysore
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4·422	Salem

TABLE

Technical

(3) *Continuous strips of third or one below highest level of development—contd.*

4 THE DECCAN—concl'd.

Heavy chemicals		Generation of electricity		Coal, lime and non-metallic industry							
Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+	Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+	Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+						
No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Worker						
54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65

Heavy chemicals				Generation of electricity				Coal, lime and non-metallic industry				Code No.	Name of district
Employing 100+		Employing 1,000+		Employing 100+		Employing 1,000+		Employing 100+		Employing 1,000+			
No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	1	2
54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4·134	Yeotmal
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4·142	Wardha
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4·154	Nanded
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4·151	Aurangabad
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1,695	1	1,695	4·162	Satara
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4·164	Sangli
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4·211	Adilabad
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4·212	Nizamabad
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4·217	Warangal
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4·218	Khammam
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4·221	Kurnool
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4·223	Anantapur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4·312	Dharwar
..	..	..	..	1	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	4·332	Bellary
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4·343	Mandya
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4·345	Kolar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4·353	Hassan
..	..	..	..	1	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	4·355	Mysore
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1,114	..	..	4·422	Salem

TABLE
Distribution of registered factories engaged in 20 types of

Code No.	Name of district	Whether district HQ town: 1 Generates its own electricity 2 Connected to grid 3 Both or NE not electrified	Urban population per 1,000 of total population	Urban workers per 1,000 of urban population	Number of Class I Cities Town Groups	Number of cities, town			
						Total	Agricultural	Port	Artisan
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

(3) Continuous strips of third or one below highest level of development—concl'd

5 THE WEST COAST PLAINS

5-111 Kutch . . .	3	194	295	..	6	..	3	..	..
5-122 Sabarkantha . .	2	67	304	..	5	..	..	..	..
5-131 Mehsana . . .	2	178	325	..	14	6	..	..	..
5-134 Amreli . . .	2	213	323	..	13	6	2	1	..
5-213 Kaira . . .	2	194	274	..	17	3	1	..	..
5-215 Broach . . .	2	150	285	..	4	1	1	..	..
5-216 Surat . . .	2	221	311	1	17	2	4	1	..
5-411 North Kanara . .	1	175	340	..	8	2	4	..	..
5-412 South Kanara . .	2	179	357	1	10	..	4	1	..
5-511 Cannanore . . .	2	169	313	..	17	..	3	1	..
5-512 Kozhikode . . .	2	165	282	1	13	..	2	..	..
5-521 Trichur . . .	2	113	294	..	7	..	..	..	..
5-522 Ernakulam . . .	2	213	291	1	6	1	..	..	..
5-524 Alleppey . . .	2	171	295	1	8	1	1	2	..
5-525 Quilon . . .	2	74	310	..	3	..	1	..	..
5-526 Trivandrum . . .	2	257	292	1	11	..	2	2	..

6 THE EAST COAST PLAINS

6-111 Kanyakumari . .	2	151	318	1	4	..	1	1	..
6-121 Ramanathapuram .	2	248	365	..	30	8	3	3	..
6-122 Tirunelveli . . .	2	311	379	2	34	7	2	16	..
6-133 South Arcot . . .	2	129	321	..	20	7	2	2	..
6-212 Guntur . . .	2	208	384	1	20	6	..	7	..
6-214 West Godavari . .	2	159	375	1	10	3	1	1	..
6-215 East Godavari . .	2	185	356	2	14	6	1	..	..

IV.2

production other than food and agricultural processing—contd.

groups and towns by function				Total number of registered factories	Total number of workers in registered factories	Number of workers in registered factories per 100 of total workers	Code No.	Name of district
Manu-fac-turing	Trade and comm-erce	Trans-port	Ser-vice					
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1	2
..	..	..	3	34	3,042	1-12	5-111	Kutch
..	2	..	3	58	4,927	1-18	5-122	Sabarkantha
4	..	1	3	110	15,403	2-13	5-131	Mehsana
1	..	..	3	50	1,836	0-62	5-134	Amreli
4	1	..	8	322	20,383	2-98	5-213	Kaira
..	..	..	2	70	9,475	2-33	5-215	Broach
4	..	1	5	882	40,067	3-68	5-216	Surat
1	..	..	1	31	2,685	0-87	5-411	North Kanara
2	..	..	3	322	25,720	3-52	5-412	South Kanara
8	..	1	4	367	23,096	3-67	5-511	Cannanore
7	..	..	4	274	27,772	3-46	5-512	Kozhikode
..	..	..	7	296	22,349	4-10	5-521	Trichur
1	..	..	4	253	23,911	3-87	5-522	Ernakulam
..	..	..	4	316	24,211	3-97	5-524	Alleppey
2	..	..	..	344	91,933	14-56	5-525	Quilon
3	..	..	4	118	11,297	2-09	5-526	Trivandrum
..	..	..	2	77	2,470	0-70	6-111	Kanyakumari
5	1	..	10	407	17,189	1-48	6-121	Ramanathapuram
5	..	..	4	437	26,426	2-12	6-122	Tirunelveli
2	1	..	6	186	7,633	0-55	6-133	South Arcot
4	1	..	2	696	66,462	4-41	6-212	Guntur
1	..	..	4	432	16,885	1-79	6-214	West Godavari
2	1	..	3	511	21,302	1-74	6-215	East Godavari

(3) *Continuous strips of third or one below highest level of development—concl'd.*
5 THE WEST COAST PLAINS

6 THE EAST COAST PLAINS

IV.2
production other than food and agricultural processing—contd.

6 THE EAST COAST PLAINS

				..	1	181	..	.. ..	.. ..	6-111 Kanyakumari
				..	..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	6-121 Ramanathapuram
				..	1	831	..	.. ..	.. ..	6-122 Tirunelveli
				..	..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	6-133 South Arcot
1	1,230	1	1,230	2	1,010	..	.. ..	.. ..	..	6-212 Guntur
1	1,239	1	1,239	..	..	..	.. ..	.. ..	..	6-214 West Godavari
..	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	.. ..	.. ..	..	6-215 East Godavari

IV.2
production other than food and agricultural processing—contd.

Heavy chemicals				Generation of electricity				Coal, lime and non-metallic industry				Code No.	Name of district
Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+	Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+	Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+	Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+						
No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers		
54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	1	2

..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-111	Kutch	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-122	Sabarkantha	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-131	Mehsana	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-134	Amreli	
..	..	..	..	..	2	369	5-213	Kaira	
1	114	..	..	..	..	..	5-215	Broach	
..	..	..	2	559	..	12	1,553	5-216	Surat
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	41	7,150	5-411	North Kanara
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-412	South Kanara
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	950	5-511	Cannanore
..	..	..	..	..	..	18	7,050	5-512	Kozhikode
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	38	4,100	5-521	Trichur
1	500	..	..	..	..	8	1,600	5-522	Ernakulam
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	19	3,000	5-524	Alleppey
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-525	Quilon
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-526	Trivandrum

6 THE EAST COAST PLAINS

							6-111 Kanyakumari
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6-121 Ramanathapuram
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6-122 Tirunelveli
2	703	..	..	..	3	450	6-133 South Arcot
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6-212 Guntur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6-214 West Godavari
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6-215 East Godavari
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

TABLE
Distribution of registered factories engaged in 20 types of

Code No.	Name of district	Whether district HQ town: 1 Generates its own electricity 2 Connected to grid. 3 Both or NE not electrified	Urban population per 1,000 of total population	Urban workers per 1,000 of urban population	Number of Class I Cities/Town Groups	Number of cities, town			
						Total	Agricultural	Port	Artisan
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
(4) <i>Continuons strips of highest level of development</i>									
1 HIMALAYAS									
1·118	Jammu . . .	3	247	294	1	7	3	..	..
1·135	Dehra Dun . . .	3	461	333	1	7	..	..	1
1·138	Naini Tal . . .	3	195	338	..	7	..	..	..
1·211	Darjeeling . . .	3	232	347	..	4	..	..	..
1·311	United Khasi and Jaintia Hills	1	235	375	1	2	..	..	..
2 NORTHERN PLAINS									
2·211	Gurdaspur . . .	2	202	308	..	13	..	..	2
2·212	Amritsar . . .	2	302	307	1	7	2	..	..
2·213	Kapurthala . . .	2	230	275	..	4	1	..	..
2·214	Ferozepur . . .	2	201	308	..	12	1	..	..
2·222	Jullundur . . .	2	285	294	1	10	1	..	4
2·223	Ludhiana . . .	2	308	290	1	5	..	..	1
2·231	Ambala . . .	2	320	327	1	12	..	..	2
2·232	Patiala . . .	2*	247	290	1	13	3	..	1
2·233	Karnal . . .	2	171	286	..	11	1	..	2
2·241	Bhatinda . . .	2	212	295	..	14	4	..	..
2·243	Rohtak . . .	2	137	265	..	7	3	..	..
2·244	Hissar . . .	2	156	282	..	11	1	..	..
2·311	Saharanpur . . .	2	230	319	1	8	1	..	2
2·312	Muzaffarnagar . . .	2	132	300	..	7	..	..	1
2·313	Meerut . . .	2	206	302	1	14	..	..	6

*Diesel generating sets are available and run in emergency to meet part load

IV.2

production other than food and agricultural processing—contd.

groups and towns by function				Total number of registered factories	Total number of workers in registered factories	Number of workers in registered factories per 100 of total workers	Code No.	Name of district
Manufacturing	Trade and commerce	Transport	Service					
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1	2
..	..	..	..	38	2,469	1·48	1·118	Jammu
..	..	..	6	58	4,158	2·41	1·135	Dehra Dun
..	..	..	7	28	2,031	0·73	1·138	Naini Tal
..	1	..	3	171	8,877	3·34	1·211	Darjeeling
..	..	..	2	26	848	0·37	1·311	United Khasi and Jaintia Hills
2, NORTHERN PLAINS								
2	..	..	9	234	6,666	2·29	2·211	Gurdaspur
2	1	..	2	1,020	24,389	5·33	2·212	Amritsar
1	..	..	2	105	5,908	6·00	2·213	Kapurthala
1	7	..	3	91	3,954	0·71	2·214	Ferozepur
2	1	..	2	437	12,156	3·45	2·222	Jullundur
1	1	..	2	544	13,123	4·45	2·223	Ludhiana
3	2	1	4	279	18,665	4·16	2·231	Ambala
2	3	..	4	123	6,868	2·12	2·232	Patiala
1	2	..	5	102	3,631	0·71	2·233	Karnal
1	8	1	..	64	1,899	0·53	2·241	Bhatinda
1	3	..	..	75	3,540	0·64	2·243	Rohtak
2	8	..	..	96	6,564	1·02	2·244	Hissar
..	1	..	4	72	12,594	2·30	2·311	Saharanpur
1	1	..	4	99	8,738	1·79	2·312	Muzaffarnagar
3	1	..	4	246	24,692	2·74	2·313	Meerut

TABLE

Distribution of registered factories engaged in 20 types of

Code No.	Name of district	Steel		Machinery (Industrial)				Cloth					
		Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+	Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+	Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+						
		No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers						
		No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers						
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29

(4) Continue strips of highest level of development

1 HIMALAYAS

1-118 Jammu . . . . .	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
1-135 Dehra Dun . . . . .	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1	514	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
1-138 Naini Tal . . . . .	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
1-211 Darjeeling . . . . .	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
1-311 United Khasi and Jaintia Hills . . . . .	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..

2 NORTHERN PLAINS

2-211 Gurdaspur . . . . .	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1	2,460	1	2,460	.. ..
2-212 Amritsar . . . . .	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	8	3,195	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
2-213 Kapurthala . . . . .	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1	2,379	1	2,379	.. ..
2-214 Ferozepur . . . . .	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1	592	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
2-222 Jullundur . . . . .	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1	179	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
2-223 Ludhiana . . . . .	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1	143	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
2-231 Ambala . . . . .	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	3	1,487	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
2-232 Patiala . . . . .	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
2-233 Karnal . . . . .	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1	100	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
2-241 Bhatinda . . . . .	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
2-243 Rohtak . . . . .	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
2-244 Hissar . . . . .	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	3	4,235	2	3,358	.. ..
2-311 Saharanpur . . . . .	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1	1,773	1	1,773	.. ..
2-312 Muzaffarnagar . . . . .	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
2-313 Meerut . . . . .	.. ..	2	514	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1	4,845	1	4,845	.. ..

IV.2 production other than food and agricultural processing—contd.

Jute		Cement		Tea		Code No.	Name of district						
Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+	Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+	Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+								
No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers								
30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	1	2

TABLE
Distribution of registered factories engaged in 20 types of

Code No.	Name of district	Paper and paper products				Leather and leather products				Fine chemicals			
		Employing 100+		Employing 1,000+		Employing 100+		Employing 1,000+		Employing 100+		Employing 1,000+	
		No. Workers		No. Workers		No. Workers		No. Workers		No. Workers		No. Workers	
1	2	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53

(4) Continuous strips of highest level of development

1 HIMALAYAS

1-118 Jammu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-135 Dehra Dun	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-138 Naini Tal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-211 Darjeeling	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	229	..	..
1-311 United Khasi and Jaintia Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

2 NORTHERN PLAINS

2-211 Gurdaspur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-212 Amritsar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-213 Kapurthala	..	..	..	..	1	122	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-214 Ferozepur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-222 Jullundur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-223 Ludhiana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-231 Ambala	..	1	2,549	1	2,549	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-232 Patiala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-233 Karnal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-241 Bhatinda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-243 Rohtak	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-244 Hissar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-311 Saharanpur	..	2	1,218	1	1,052	..	..	..	..	1	169	..	..
2-312 Meerut	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-313 Meerut	..	1	499	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

IV.2

production other than food and agricultural processing—contd.

Heavy chemicals		Generation of electricity		Coal, lime and non-metallic industry									
Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+	Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+	Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+								
No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	Code No.	Name of district						
54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	1	2

..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-118 Jammu
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-135 Dehra Dun
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-138 Naini Tal
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-211 Darjeeling
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-311 United Khasi and Jaintia Hills

2 NORTHERN PLAINS

..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-211 Gurdaspur
1	170	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-212 Amritsar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-213 Kapurthala
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-214 Ferozepur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-222 Jullundur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-223 Ludhiana
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-231 Ambala
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-232 Patiala
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-233 Karnal
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-241 Bhatinda
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	246	..	..	..	2-243 Rohtak
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-244 Hissar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-311 Saharanpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-312 Meerut
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	219	..	..	..	2-313 Meerut

TABLE

Distribution of registered factories engaged in 20 types of

Code No.	Name of district	Whether district HQ town: 1 Generates its own electricity 2 Connected to grid 3. Both or NE not electrified	Urban population per 1,000 of total population	Urban workers per 1,000 of urban population	Number of Class I Cities/Town Groups	Number of cities, town			
						Total	Agricultural	Port	Artisan
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
(4) Continuous strips of highest level of development—contd.									
2 NORTHERN PLAINS—concl.									
2-315	Aligarh	2	162	283	1	5	..	..	2
2-321	Mathura	2	168	298	1	5	..	..	..
2-322	Agra	1	359	279	1	9	..	..	1
2-327	Kanpur	1	410	326	1	2	..	..	..
2-352	Lucknow	3	495	311	1	2	1	..	..
2-423	Patna	3	201	320	1	8	1	..	1
2-511	Jalpaiguri	1	91	294	..	6	..	..	..
2-532	Nadia	2	184	249	..	8	..	..	2
2-534	24-Parganas	2	318	310	5	37	..	1	1
2-541	Hooghly	2	260	329	..	16	1	..	..
2-542	Howrah	2	405	369	2	8	..	..	1
2-616	Lakhimpur	1	97	382	..	8	..	..	..
3 CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS									
3-111	Jaipur	1	263	296	1	10	2	..	4
3-114	Bharatpur	1	137	312	..	9	6	..	..
3-119	Ajmer	1	374	287	1	8	2	..	..
3-121	Delhi	3	887	317	1	1	..	..	..
3-131	Gurgaon	2	166	280	..	13	3	..	2
3-152	Kota	2	189	330	1	5	1	..	..
3-213	Gwalior	1	493	291	1	4	2	..	..
3-324	Ratlam	2	286	323	..	5	1	..	..
3-325	Ujjain	2	324	325	1	6	1	..	1
3-327	Indore	3	600	290	1	4	1	..	..
3-413	Sehore	2	360	367	1	5	1	..	..
3-511	Jabalpur	1	371	346	1	7	1	..	2
3-522	East Nimar	2	225	317	..	3	..	..	..
3-714	Singbhum	2	215	334	1	11	..	..	..

IV.2

production other than food and agricultural processing—contd.

groups and towns by function				Total number of registered factories	Total number of workers in registered factories	Number of workers in registered factories per 100 of total workers	Code No.	Name of district
Manufacturing	Trade and commerce	Transport	Service					
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1	2
..	1	..	2	155	11,467	2-07	2-315	Aligarh
..	1	..	4	35	1,612	0-43	2-321	Mathura
3	3	2	..	383	19,775	3-47	2-322	Agra
1	..	..	1	414	76,306	9-47	2-327	Kanpur
..	..	..	1	172	22,984	4-77	2-352	Lucknow
..	1	2	3	837	16,164	1-46	2-423	Patna
..	5	..	1	226	20,488	3-92	2-511	Jalpaiguri
..	3	..	3	25	3,249	0-70	2-532	Nadia
20	6	1	8	672	228,542	12-40	2-534	24-Parganas
12	1	..	2	156	72,888	10-70	2-541	Hooghly
6	..	..	1	864	143,417	22-78	2-542	Howrah
2	4	1	1	357	32,749	4-34	2-616	Lakhimpur
3 CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS								
1	..	2	1	144	9,853	1-12	3-111	Jaipur
..	1	..	2	12	1,981	0-41	3-114	Bharatpur
1	..	1	4	126	15,654	3-53	3-119	Ajmer
..	..	..	1	1,060	59,150	6-92	3-121	Delhi
1	4	..	3	136	9,626	1-97	3-131	Gurgaon
1	..	..	3	66	1,852	0-47	3-152	Kota
2	..	..	..	73	13,653	5-61	3-213	Gwalior
1	..	1	2	63	4,893	2-10	3-324	Ratlam
2	..	..	2	96	16,396	5-09	3-325	Ujjain
1	..	..	2	216	25,717	9-32	3-327	Indore
2	..	..	2	42	7,777	2-23	3-413	Sehore
3	..	..	1	201	14,893	2-56	3-511	Jabalpur
2	..	..	1	75	8,549	2-45	3-522	East Nimar
7	..	1	3	559	55,976	5-28	3-714	Singbhum

Distribution of registered factories engaged in 20 types of

Code No.	Name of district	Steel		Machinery (Industrial)				Cloth							
		Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+	Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+	Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+								
		No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers								
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
(4) Continuous strips of highest level of development—contd.															
2 NORTHERN PLAINS—concl'd..															
{	2-315 Aligarh	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3,114	1 (1)	2,053 (2,053)		
	2-321 Mathura	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	2-322 Agra	.	.	1	361	..	..	..	..	3	1,170	..	..		
	2-327 Kanpur	.	.	6	2,362	1	1,090	1	150	..	11	40,043	10 (9)	39,475 (37,822)	
	2-352 Lucknow	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	2-423 Patna	.	.	1	134	..	..	..	..	1	750	..	..		
	2-511 Jalpaiguri	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
{	2-532 Nadia	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	146	..	..		
	2-534 24-Parganas	.	.	11	3,561	..	..	4	5,101	2 (2)	4,694 (4,694)	22	23,910	7 (4)	19,146 (14,825)
	2-541 Hooghly	.	.	..	..	..	2	857	..	..	12	11,898	6 (2)	9,940 (4,815)	
	2-542 Howrah	.	.	10	3,797	1	1,675	..	..	..	10	10,106	2 (1)	5,470 (3,478)	
	2-616 Lakhimpur	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
3 CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS															
	3-111 Jaipur	.	.	1	488	..	..	1	120	..	..	..	..		
	3-114 Bharatpur	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	3-119 Ajmer	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	3-121 Delhi	.	.	4	813	..	..	..	..	..	6	17,221	4 (3)	16,576 (15,454)	
	3-131 Gurgaon	.	.	1	136	..	..	2	894	..	..	1	235	..	
	3-152 Kota	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	3-213 Gwalior	.	.	..	..	..	1	1,844	1	1,844	3	7,757	1 (1)	6,498 (6,498)	
{	3-324 Ratlam	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1,852	1	1,852	
	3-325 Ujjain	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	10,848	4 (2)	10,848 (8,382)	
	3-327 Indore	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	12,913	4 (4)	12,778 (12,778)	
	3-413 Sehore	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2,104	1 (1)	2,104 (2,104)	
	3-511 Jabalpur	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	151	..	..	
	3-522 East Nimar	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2,351	1 (1)	2,351 (2,351)	
	3-714 Singhbhum	.	.	1	21,222	1	21,222	1	100	..	..	..	..		
						(1)	(21,222)								

IV.2
production other than food and agricultural processing—contd.

Jute				Cement				Tea				Code No.	Name of district
Employing 100+	Employing 100+	Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+	Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+	Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+	Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+	Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+		
No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	1	2
30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-315	Aligarh
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-321	Mathura
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-322	Agra
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-327	Kanpur
2	4,550	2	4,550	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-352	Lucknow
..	..	(1)	(3,489)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-423	Patna
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-511	Jalpaiguri
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	101	15,354	..	..	2-532	Nadia
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	983	..	..	2-534	24-Parganas
41	109,524	37	107,078	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-541	Hooghly
15	38,439	14	38,214	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-542	Howrah
..	..	(9)	(30,051)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-616	Lakhimpur
22	49,475	20	48,601	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-616	Lakhimpur
..	..	(9)	(32,445)	..	..	..	..	96	19,124	..	..	2-616	Lakhimpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-111	Jaipur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-114	Bharatpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-119	Ajmer
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-121	Delhi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-131	Gurgaon
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-152	Kota
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-213	Gwalior
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-324	Ratlam
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-325	Ujjain
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-327	Indore
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-413	Sehore
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-511	Jabalpur
..	..	..	..	2	1,667	1	1,118	..	..	..	..	3-522	East Nimar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-714	Singhbhum
..	..	..	..	1	951	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-714	Singhbhum

TABLE
Distribution of registered factories engaged in 20 types of

Code No.	Name of district	Leather and leather products											
		Paper and paper products								Fine chemicals			
		Employing 100+		Employing 1,000+		Employing 100+		Employing 1,000+		Employing 100+		Employing 1,000+	
		No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers
1	2	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53

4) Continuous strips of highest level of development—contd.

2 NORTHERN PLAINS—concl'd.

2-315 Aligarh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-321 Mathura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-322 Agra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-327 Kanpur	..	..	..	..	12	4,921	1	2,482	1	128	..	..	..
2-352 Lucknow	..	1	529	..	..	..	..	(1)	(2,482)	1	161	..	..
2-423 Patna	..	..	..	..	2	1,201	..	..	1	250	..	..	..
2-511 Jalpaiguri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-532 Nadia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-534 24-Parganas	..	7	7,936	3	7,397	1	104	..	..	7	2,090	..	..
2-541 Hooghly	..	1	775	..	(2)	(6,174)	..	..	..	1	346	..	..
2-542 Howrah	..	1	168	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-616 Lakhimpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

3 CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS

3-111 Jaipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-114 Bharatpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-119 Ajmer	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-121 Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	331	..	..
3-131 Gurgaon	..	2	355	..	1	585	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-152 Kota	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-213 Gwalior	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-324 Ratlam	..	1	406	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-325 Ujjain	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-327 Indore	..	1	735	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-413 Sehore	..	1	434	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-511 Jabalpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-522 East Nimar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-714 Singhbhum	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

IV.2

production other than food and agricultural processing—contd.

Heavy chemicals				Generation of electricity				Coal, lime and non-metallic industry				Code No.	Name of district
Employing 100+		Employing 1,000+		Employing 100+		Employing 1,000+		Employing 100+		Employing 1,000+			
No. Workers		No. Workers		No. Workers		No. Workers		No. Workers		No. Workers			
54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	1	2

..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	685	..	..	..	2-315 Aligarh
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-321 Mathura
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	5,418	..	..	..	2-322 Agra
1	508	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	189	..	..	..	2-327 Kanpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	321	..	..	..	2-352 Lucknow
..	..	..	..	1	240	..	..	1	175	..	..	..	2-423 Patna
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-511 Jalpaiguri
2	1,120	..	..	6	3,112	..	..	25	10,627	2	3,835	..	2-532 Nadia
1	920	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	473	(1)	(2,707)	..	2-534 24-Parganas
..	..	..	..	1	243	..	..	5	2,480	..	..	..	2-541 Hooghly
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	108	..	..	..	2-542 Howrah
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-616 Lakhimpur

3 CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS

..	..	..	..	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	200	..	..	..	3-111 Jaipur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	721	..	..	..	3-114 Bharatpur
..	..	..	..	1	240	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-119 Ajmer
1	656	..	..	1	801	..	..	8	1,403	..	..	..	3-121 Delhi
..	..	..	..	1	153	..	..	4	806	..	..	..	3-131 Gurgaon
..	..	..	..	1	117	..	..	1	180	..	..	..	3-152 Kota
..	..	..	..	1	109	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-213 Gwalior
..	..	..	..	1	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-324 Ratlam
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-325 Ujjain
..	..	..	..	1	334	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-327 Indore
..	..	..	..	1	203	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-413 Sehore
..	..	..	..	2	352	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-511 Jabalpur
..	..	..	..	1	238	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-522 East Nimar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-714 Singhbhum

TABLE

Distribution of registered factories engaged in 20 types of

Code No.	Name of district	Whether district HQ town: 1 Generates its own electricity 2 Connected to grid 3 Both or NE not electrified	Urban population per 1,000 of total population	Urban workers per 1,000 of urban population	Number of Class I Cities/Town Groups	Number of cities, town			
						Total	Agricultural	Port	Artisan
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
(4) Continuous strips of highest level of development—contd.									
3 CENTRAL HILL AND PLATEAUS—concl.									
3-721	Dhanbad	2	250	419	1	5	..	..	..
3-822	Burdwan	2	182	352	2	17	..	..	1
4 THE DECCAN									
4-111	Dhulia	1	160	338	..	7	4	1	..
4-112	Jalgaon	1	225	332	..	13	9	..	..
4-121	Nasik	1	256	350	2	12	2	1	1
4-132	Akola	2	221	345	1	9	6	1	..
4-133	Amravati	2	261	356	1	12	9	..	..
4-141	Nagpur	2	521	355	1	10	6	..	2
4-161	Poona	2	381	309	1	16	4	..	..
4-163	Sholapur	1	279	334	1	10	4	..	1
4-166	Ahmadnagar	1	105	320	1	5	..	..	..
4-214	Hyderabad	3	622	301	1	4	2	..	..
4-341	Chitradurga	2	174	342	..	12	6	..	3
4-344	Bangalore	2	542	326	1	13	5	..	4
4-351	Shimoga	2	256	394	..	13	5	..	..
4-352	Chikmagalur	2	150	346	..	9	3	..	..
4-354	Coorg	2	132	388	..	10	2	..	..
4-411	Nilgiri	2	439	407	..	7	..	..	..
4-423	Coimbatore	2	290	380	2	27	4	..	1
4-424	Madurai	2	316	343	1	26	9	..	2
4-421	North Arcot	2	201	332	1	25	4	..	7
5 THE WEST COAST PLAINS									
5-132	Surendranagar	2	280	284	..	11	4	..	..
5-136	Bhavnagar	1	315	282	1	13	6	4	..
5-133	Rajkot	3	387	274	1	14	7	1	..
5-135	Junagadh	2	282	290	..	16	5	3	..
5-137	Jamnagar	3	354	288	1	15	5	7	1

IV.

production other than food and agricultural processing—contd.

groups and towns by function				Total number of registered factories	Total number of workers in registered factories	Number of workers in registered factories per 100 of total workers	Code No.	Name of district
Manufacturing	Trade and commerce	Transport	Service					
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1	2
3	..	1	1	363	26,969	4-77	3-721	Dhanbad
9	3	1	3	199	59,794	5-75	3-822	Burdwan
4 THE DECCAN								
1	1	..	..	178	8,775	1-37	4-111	Dhulia
2	..	1	1	223	16,165	1-99	4-112	Jalgaon
3	1	2	2	315	18,128	1-98	4-121	Nasik
..	..	..	2	85	6,979	1-19	4-132	Akola
1	..	..	2	77	6,879	1-19	4-133	Amravati
2	..	..	..	329	31,298	4-45	4-141	Nagpur
2	..	1	9	716	35,361	3-36	4-161	Poona
2	..	1	2	324	36,804	4-51	4-163	Sholapur
2	1	..	2	238	18,140	2-03	4-166	Ahmadnagar
..	1	..	1	533	28,531	3-41	4-214	Hyderabad
2	..	..	1	62	10,416	1-87	4-341	Chitradurga
3	..	..	1	640	80,498	8-11	4-344	Bangalore
3	..	..	5	57	9,063	2-01	4-351	Shimoga
1	..	..	5	29	1,314	0-46	4-352	Chikmagalur
3	..	..	5	20	881	0-58	4-354	Coorg
4	..	..	3	118	3,908	2-08	4-411	Nilgiri
11	1	..	10	1,060	84,287	4-92	4-423	Coimbatore
4	..	..	11	505	31,757	2-18	4-424	Madurai
8	1	3	2	334	10,053	0-68	4-421	North Arcot
5 THE WEST COAST PLAINS								
1	200	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	..	3	111	11,493	4-59	5-132	Surendranagar
2	1	..	1	235	13,353	3-07	5-136	Bhavnagar
1	200	1	3	310	12,062	2-54	5-133	Rajkot
2	1	..	5	152	8,916	1-68	5-135	Junagadh
1	..	..	1	152	11,146	3-63	5-137	Jamnagar

TABLE

Distribution of registered factories engaged in 20 types of

Code No.	Name of district	Paper and paper products				Leather and leather products				Fine chemicals			
		Employing 100+		Employing 1,000+		Employing 100+		Employing 1,000+		Employing 100+		Employing 1,000+	
		No. Workers		No. Workers		No. Workers		No. Workers		No. Workers		No. Workers	
		42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53
1	2												
(4) Continuous stripes of highest level of development—contd.													
3 CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAUS—concl'd.													
3-721	Dhanbad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-822	Burdwan	1	1,644	1	1,644	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 THE DECCAN													
4-111	Dhulia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-112	Jalgaon	1	127	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-121	Nasik	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-132	Akola	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-133	Amravati	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-141	Nagpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-161	Poona	1	297	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	259	..	..
4-163	Sholapur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1,192	..	..
4-166	Ahmadnagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-214	Hyderabad	1	105	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	202	..	..
4-341	Chitradurga	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	153	..	..
4-344	Bangalore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-351	Shimoga	1	2,000	1	2,000	..	..	..	..	2	300	..	..
4-352	Chikmagalur	..	..	(1)	(2,000)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-354	Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-411	Nilgiri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-423	Coimbatore	..	..	..	..	2	233	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-424	Madurai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-421	North Arcot	..	..	..	..	5	775	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 THE WEST COAST PLAINS													
5-132	Surendranagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-136	Bhavnagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-133	Rajkot	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-135	Junagadh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-137	Jamnagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

IV.2

Production other than food and agricultural processing—contd.

Heavy chemicals				Generation of electricity				Coal, lime and non-metallic industry				Code No.	Name of district
Employing 100+		Employing 1,000+		Employing 100+		Employing 1,000+		Employing 100+		Employing 1,000+			
No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers		
54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	1	2
..	..	..	..	1	420	..	..	17	10,309	2	4,856	3-721	Dhanbad
..	..	..	..	5	1,065	..	..	9	3,146	1	3,156	3-822	Burdwan
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	(3,156)	..	..
4 THE DECCAN													
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-111	Dhulia
..	..	..	..	1	127	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-112	Jalgaon
..	..	..	..	1	105	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-121	Nasik
..	..	..	..	1	777	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-132	Akola
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-133	Amravati
1	118	..	..	1	452	..	..	2	428	..	..	4-141	Nagpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-161	Poona
..	..	..	..	1	285	..	..	1	285	..	..	4-163	Sholapur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-166	Ahmadnagar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1,332	..	..	4-214	Hyderabad
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-341	Chitradurga
1	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	1,800	..	..	4-344	Bangalore
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-351	Shimoga
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-352	Chikmagalur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-354	Coorg
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	818	..	..	4-411	Nilgiri
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-423	Coimbatore
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-424	Madurai
1	1,444	1	1,444	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-421	North Arcot
5 THE WEST COAST PLAINS													
2	1,136	1	1,008	..	..	..	..	3	1,179	..	..	5-132	Surendranagar
1	149	..	..	1	130	..	..	1	271	..	..	5-136	Bhavnagar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	587	..	..	5-133	Rajkot
1	890	..	..	2	417	..	..	5	921	..	..	5-135	Junagadh
1	1,748	1	1,748	1	253	..	..	1	453	..	..	5-137	Jamnagar

TABLE
Distribution of registered factories engaged in 20 types of

Code No.	Name of district	Whether district HQ town: 1 Generates its own electricity 2 Connected to grid 3 Both or NE not electrified	Urban population per 1,000 of total population	Urban workers per 1,000 of urban population	Number of Class I Cities/Town Groups	Number of cities, towns			
						Total	Agricultural	Port	Artisan
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
(4) Continuous strips of highest of level development —contd.									
5. THE WEST COAST PLAIN—concl'd.									
5-212	Ahmedabad . . .	1	608	314	1	9	2	..	3
5-214	Baroda . . .	2	260	285	1	9	1	..	..
5-311	Thana . . .	2	302	346	2	14	..	5	..
5-523	Kottayam . . .	2	95	284	..	7	1	..	..
6 THE EAST COAST PLAINS									
6-131	Thanjavur . . .	2	204	309	1	32	11	3	4
6-132	Tiruchirapalli . . .	2	213	332	1	31	14	..	..
6-134	Chingleput . . .	2	207	348	..	25	4	..	6
6-213	Krishna . . .	2	235	342	2	13	7	1	2

IV.2

production other than food and agricultural processing—contd.

groups and towns by function				Total number of registered factories	Total number of workers in registered factories	Number of workers in registered factories per 100 of total workers	Code No.	Name of district
Manu- fac- turing	Trade and commerce	Trans- port	Service					
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1	2
1	1	..	2	1,006	170,258	22.38	5-212	Ahmedabad
1	..	1	6	264	32,436	5.53	5-214	Baroda
3	2	1	3	493	35,399	4.55	5-311	Thana
..	..	..	6	229	16,841	2.98	5-523	Kottayam
6 THE EAST COAST PLAINS								
2	..	..	12	357	6,647	0.49	6-131	Thanjavur
7	1	..	9	470	16,009	1.02	6-132	Tiruchirapalli
8	..	..	7	241	21,591	2.27	6-134	Chingleput
1	2	..	..	390	11,928	1.23	6-213	Krishna

TABLE

Distribution of registered factories engaged in 20 types of

[illegible]

IV.2.2.

Production other than food and agricultural processing—contd.

Jute				Cement				Tea				Code No.	Name of district
Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+	Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+	Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+	Employing 100+	Employing 1,000+						
No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No. Workers	No.	
30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.212	Ahmedabad
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.214	Baroda
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.311	Thana
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.523	Kottayam
..	..	..	..	1	500	..	..	59	9,650	..	..		
6 THE EAST COAST PLAINS													
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6.131	Thanjavur
..	..	..	..	1	1,650	1	1,650	..	..	..	..	6.132	Tiruchirapalli
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6.134	Chingleput
..	..	..	..	1	536	..	..	..	..	..	..	6.213	Krishna

TABLE

Distribution of registered factories engaged in 20 types of

[illegible]

(4) Continuous strips of highest level of development—concl'd.
5 THE WEST COAST PLAINS—concl'd.

5 THE WEST COAST PLAINS—concl'd.

TABLE 1

6 THE EAST COAST PLAINS

[illegible]

IV.2

production other than food and agricultural processing—contd.

Heavy chemicals				Generation of electricity				Coal, lime and non-metallic industry				Code No.	Name of district
Employing 100 +		Employing 1,000 +		Employing 100 +		Employing 1,000 +		Employing 100 +		Employing 1,000 +			
No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	1	2
54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	1,653	..	..	5-212	Ahmedabad
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1,349	..	..	5-214	Baroda
3	984	..	..	1	1,135	1	1,135	3	712	..	..	5-311	Thana
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-523	Kottayam
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	THE EAST COAST PLAINS
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6-131	Thanjavur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6-132	Tiruchirappalli
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	518	..	..	6-134	Chingleput
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6-213	Krishna

TABLE IV. 2

Distribution of Registered Factories engaged in 20 types of production other than food and agricultural processing.

APPENDIX

Nature of industry	State	District (No. of units/workers)
1	2	3
Electrical machinery	Bihar	Gaya (1/100)
	Kerala	Palghat (1/100)
	Madras	Chingleput (2/652)
	Mysore	Bangalore (2/850)
	Punjab	Gurgaon (5/1,343)
Heavy electricals	Uttar Pradesh	Allahabad (1/196)
	West Bengal	24-Parganas (3/1,400) Howrah (1/320)
	Madhya Pradesh	Sehore (1/1,126; 1/1,126)
	Bihar	Dhanbad (2/7,600; 1/7,500; 1/7,500)
Fertilizers	Kerala	Ernakulam (1/1,600; 1/1,600)
	Madras	Chingleput (1/364)
	Punjab	Hoshia pur (1/2,671; 1/2,671; 1/2,671)
	West Bengal	24-Parganas (4/765) Hooghly (2/359)
	Kerala	Ernakulam (1/750)
Artificial fibre and rayon	Madhya Pradesh	Gwalior (1/923) Ujjain (1/1,149; 1/1,149)
	Punjab	Amritsar (3/1,436)
	Uttar Pradesh	Kanpur (1/863)
	Bihar	Ranchi (1/427)
Aluminium	Kerala	Quilon (1/500) Ernakulam ((1/750)
	Orissa	Sambalpur (2/465)
	Punjab	Gurgaon (1/102)
	West Bengal	Howrah (2/1,772; 1/1,249) Burdwan (1/1,203; 1/1,203)
		24-Parganas (1/777)

TABLE IV. 2

Distribution of Registered Factories engaged in 20 types of production other than food and agricultural processing

APPENDIX

Nature of industry	State	District (No. of units/workers)
1	2	3
Petroleum	Andhra Pradesh	Visakhapatnam (1/419)
	Assam	Kamrup (1/1,228; 1/1,228)
	Maharashtra	Nagpur (1/115)
	Delhi	Delhi (2/230)
Railway wagons and coaches	Madras	Chingleput (1/380)
	West Bengal	Burdwan (1/3,230; 1/3,230; 1/3,230) 24- Parganas (3/4,107; 2/4,005; 1/2,061)
Machine tools	Andhra Pradesh	Hyderabad (1/1,478; 1/1,478)
	Gujarat	Ahmedabad (2/261)
	Kerala	Kozhikode (2/200) Palghat (1/250)
	Madhya Pradesh	Gwalior (1/252) Indore (1/179)
	Maharashtra	Thana (1/197) Poona (1/107)
	Mysore	Bangalore (1/3,000; 1/3,000; 1/3,000)
	Punjab	Gurgaon (1/179) Ludhiana (3/359) Gurdaspur (1/373)
	Uttar Pradesh	Mirzapur (1/132)
	West Bengal	Howrah (1/696)
	Delhi	Delhi (3/545)

NOTE : First set of figures within bracket against some districts stands for factories employing more than 100; second for more than 1,000 and third for more than 2,000 workers each.

TABL IV. 3

**PERCENTAGE OF AREA UNDER CASH ROPS
RELATED TO MAGNITUDE OF WORKERS
IN REGISTERED FACTORIES ENGAGED IN
PROCESSING THE RESPECTIVE CROPS**

TABLE

Percentage of area under cash crops related to magnitude of workers in

District	Cotton			Oil seeds	
	Percentage of area under cotton to gross area sown	Workers in textile (cotton)	Workers in ginning and pressing	Percentage of area under oil seeds to gross area sown	Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6
ANDHRA PRADESH					
<i>Lowest Level</i>					
Mahbubnagar	0.43	25	25	15.21	72
Medak	0.21	..	..	8.88	..
<i>Second Level</i>					
Srikakulam	0.09	..	..	10.36	676
Visakhapatnam	0.21	..	..	15.74	796
Nellore	0.97	150	135	3.79	68
Chittoor	..	591	..	22.66	946
Cuddapah	4.36	164	139	15.46	710
Karimnagar	0.23	..	..	17.16	233
Nalgonda	0.14	..	..	19.95	25
<i>Third Level</i>					
East Godavari	0.09	896	72	8.60	43
West Godavari	..	694	..	5.71	179
Guntur	0.75	239	239	5.39	1,227
Anantapur	4.87	1,902	710	25.19	567
Kurnool	11.48	4,654	2,063	14.88	2,472
Nizamabad	1.17	..	..	6.66	21
Adilabad	11.69	780	780	10.71	..
Warangal	0.15	3,839	..	9.70	421
Khammam	..	..	..	10.54	277
<i>Highest Level</i>					
Krishna	0.12	..	..	6.93	793
Hyderabad	0.08	2,478	..	15.49	487
ASSAM					
<i>Lowest Level</i>					
Garohills	13.57	12	..	5.34	..
Mizohills	0.66	..	..	0.04	..

IV.3

registered factories engaged in processing the respective crops—contd.

District	Sugarcane		Jute		District
	Percentage of area under sugarcane to gross area sown	Workers	Percentage of area under jute to gross area sown	Workers in textile (jute)	
7	8	9	10	11	1
ANDHRA PRADESH					
<i>Lowest Level</i>					
..	..	..	..	..	Mahbubnagar
0.73	..	..	..	..	Medak
<i>Second Level</i>					
1.44	1,003	..	188	188	Srikakulam
3.27	1,108	..	5,472	369	Visakhapatnam
..	..	..	..	..	Nellore
1.72	..	..	..	..	Chittoor
0.11	..	..	..	..	Cuddapah
..	..	..	..	..	Karimnagar
..	..	..	..	..	Nalgonda
<i>Third Level</i>					
1.56	1,504	..	89	89	East Godavari
1.55	688	..	1,239	..	West Godavari
0.05	..	..	1,230	..	Guntur
0.30	..	..	..	..	Anantapur
0.02	..	..	..	..	Kurnool
4.65	2,066	..	..	..	Nizamabad
0.01	..	..	..	..	Adilabad
..	..	..	..	..	Warangal
..	..	..	..	..	Khammam
<i>Highest Level</i>					
0.80	720	..	..	..	Krishna
0.18	16	..	..	..	Hyderabad
ASSAM					
<i>Lowest Level</i>					
0.10	..	6.52	..	..	Garohills
0.43	..	..	..	..	Mizohills

TABLE

Percentage of area under cash crops related to magnitude of workers in

District	Cotton			Oil seeds	
	Percentage of area under cotton to gross area sown	Workers in textile (cotton)	Workers in ginning and pressing	Percentage of area under oil seeds to gross area sown	Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6
ASSAM—concl'd.					
Second Level					
Goalpara	0·03	428	..	7·42	140
Nowgong	0·03	..	..	7·34	72
Cachar	0·02	97	..	0·89	8
United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	10·42	..	..	6·25	..
Third Level					
Kamrup	0·02	145	..	6·13	219
Darrang	0·02	..	..	7·20	110
Sibsagar	0·01	..	..	4·09	50
Highest Level					
Lakhimpur	0·05	..	..	2·89	65
United Khasi and Jaintia Hills	0·19	..	..	..	..
BIHAR					
Lowest Level					
Saran	0·07	12	12	1·58	31
Champaran	..	32	..	2·50	43
Muzaffarpur	0·01	..	..	1·73	97
Darbhangha	..	242	..	1·44	180
Second Level					
Gaya	..	285	..	2·27	374
Shahabad	..	695	..	1·56	318
Monghyr	..	45	..	1·74	108
Saharsa	..	..	..	1·07	28
Purnea	..	..	..	3·58	120
Santal Parganas	..	..	..	2·45	235
Palamau	0·02	..	..	10·14	..
Ranchi	0·21	30	..	5·86	7

VI-3

Registered factories engaged in processing the respective crops—contd.

District	Sugarcane		Jute		
	Percentage of area under sugarcane to gross area sown	Workers	Percentage of area under jute to gross area sown	Workers in textile (jute)	Workers in baling and pressing
1	7	8	9	10	11
ASSAM—concl'd.					
Second Level					
Goalpara	0·55	..	9·61	15	..
Nowgong	1·05	..	13·97	..	..
Cachar	1·52	..	0·14	..	..
United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	6·88	..	0·42	..	..
Third Level					
Kamrup	0·84	..	4·32	167	..
Darrang	0·80	..	4·94	..	..
Sibsagar	1·81	359	0·36	..	..
Highest Level					
Lakhimpur	1·14	9	0·79	..	..
United Khasi and Jaintia Hills	..	..	..	..	..
BIHAR					
Lowest Level					
Saran	4·73	5,089	0·08	..	..
Champaran	6·23	4,760	1·08	..	..
Muzaffarpur	2·26	2,146	0·40	..	..
Darbhangha	2·05	3,264	0·64	2,796	..
Second Level					
Gaya	1·34	1,514	..	..	..
Shahabad	1·21	1,113	..	..	..
Monghyr	0·61	45	0·08	..	..
Saharsa	0·05	96	8·65	..	..
Purnea	0·07	71	14·25	5,246	638
Santal Parganas	0·14	22	0·19	..	..
Palamau	0·62	..	..	..	..
Ranchi	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE

Percentage of area under cash crops related to magnitude of workers in

District	Cotton			Oil seeds	
	Percentage of area under cotton to gross area sown	Workers in textile (cotton)	Workers in ginning and pressing	Percentage of area under oil seeds to gross area sown	Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6
BIHAR—concl'd.					
<i>Third Level</i>					
Bhagalpur	..	47	3	4.30	300
Hazaribagh	..	..	..	5.21	408
<i>Highest Level</i>					
Patna	..	856	2	0.88	736
Dhanbad	..	..	..	1.40	4
Singhbhum	..	15	..	1.66	40
GUJARAT					
<i>Lowest Level</i>					
Nil					
<i>Second Level</i>					
Banaskantha	1.02	..	..	7.99	108
Panchmahals	4.49	514	514	14.34	466
Dangs	..	..	..	12.96	..
<i>Third Level</i>					
Amreli	1.93	112	70	40.89	363
Kutch	12.80	627	570	4.88	155
Sabarkantha	23.11	3,633	3,633	25.64	796
Mehsana	11.63	11,970	3,535	10.88	105
Kaira	11.95	10,398	2,548	8.77	567
Broach	51.24	8,993	6,911	3.68	107
Surat	24.14	13,597	4,129	3.40	436
<i>Highest Level</i>					
Jamnagar	4.47	..	..	47.03	1,710
Rajkot	11.92	3,949	1,564	44.57	1,787
Surendranagar	42.18	5,181	3,576	8.26	113
Bhavnagar	7.63	6,344	887	35.02	1,102
Junagadh	11.28	2,973	1,054	39.13	2,434
Ahmedabad	34.20	140,602	5,526	6.84	234
Baroda	43.00	15,895	7,372	5.75	369

IV.3

registered factories engaged in processing the respective crops—contd.

District	Sugarcane		Jute		
	Percentage of area under sugarcane to gross area sown	Workers	Percentage of area under jute to gross area sown	Workers in textile (jute)	Workers in baling and pressing
1	7	8	9	10	11
BIHAR—concl'd.					
<i>Third Level</i>					
Bhagalpur	0.82	531	0.04	..	..
Hazaribagh	0.60	..	..	..	..
<i>Highest Level</i>					
Patna	0.93	1,000	..	..	..
Dhanbad	0.12	..	..	..	..
Singhbhum	0.01	..	..	..	..
GUJARAT					
<i>Lowest Level</i>					
Nil					
<i>Second Level</i>					
Banaskantha	0.17	..	..	..	..
Panchmahals	0.02	..	..	..	..
Dangs	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Third Level</i>					
Amreli	0.74	571	..	..	..
Kutch	0.03	..	..	..	..
Sabarkantha	0.05	..	..	..	..
Mehsana	0.04	..	..	..	..
Kaira	..	..	..	..	..
Broach	..	..	..	..	..
Surat	0.29	485	..	..	..
<i>Highest Level</i>					
Jamnagar	0.20	..	..	..	..
Rajkot	0.27	..	..	..	..
Surendranagar	..	..	..	..	..
Bhavnagar	0.26	..	..	..	..
Junagadh	0.29	..	..	..	..
Ahmedabad	0.01	..	..	..	..
Baroda	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE

Percentage of area under cash crops related to magnitude of workers in

District	Cotton			Oil seeds	
	Percentage of area under cotton to gross area sown	Workers in textile (cotton)	Workers in ginning and pressing	Percentage of area under oil seeds to gross area sown	Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6
JAMMU AND KASHMIR					
Lowest Level					
Anantnag	0.02	..	..	7.08	..
Baramulla	0.01	..	..	2.45	..
Ladakh	..	..	..	1.14	..
Doda	..	..	..	1.70	..
Udhampur	0.11	..	..	2.94	..
Kathua	0.54	..	..	5.55	..
Poonch	0.11	..	..	1.12	..
Second Level					
Srinagar	0.05	..	..	5.32	52
Third Level					
Nil					
Highest Level					
Jammu	0.72	..	..	0.79	..
KERALA					
Lowest Level					
Nil					
Second Level					
Palghat	2.47	50	..	15.59	108
Third Level					
Cannanore	..	12,454	..	18.82	35
Kozhikode	0.04	3,042	..	28.88	287
Trichur	..	4,500	..	19.55	892
Ernakulam	..	2,185	..	20.60	380
Alleppey	..	..	..	38.02	1,518
Quilon	..	750	..	25.74	229
Trivandrum	..	1,179	..	29.14	162
Highest Level					
Kottayam	..	..	..	21.03	145

IV.3

registered factories engaged in processing the respective crops—contd.

Sugarcane		Jute			District
Percentage of area under sugarcane to gross area sown	Workers	Percentage of area under jute to gross area sown	Workers in textile (jute)	Workers in bailing and pressing	
7	8	9	10	11	
JAMMU AND KASHMIR					
Lowest Level					
		..	..	..	Anantnag
..	..	..	..	..	Baramulla
..	..	..	..	..	Ladakh
..	..	..	..	..	Doda
..	..	..	..	..	Udhampur
0.17	..	..	..	..	Kathua
0.54	..	..	..	..	Poonch
0.02	..	..	..	..	
Second Level					
		..	..	..	Srinagar
..	..	..	..	..	
Third Level					
		..	..	..	Nil
Highest Level					
		..	..	..	Jammu
0.58	..	..	..	..	
KERALA					
Lowest Level					
		..	..	..	Nil
Second Level					
		..	..	..	Palghat
0.18	..	..	..	..	
Third Level					
		..	..	..	Cannanore
0.14	..	..	..	..	Kozhikode
0.01	..	..	..	..	Trichur
..	..	..	..	..	Ernakulam
0.23	..	..	..	..	Alleppey
2.48	..	..	..	..	Quilon
0.33	..	..	..	..	Trivandrum
..	..	..	..	..	
Highest Level					
		..	..	..	Kottayam
0.51	..	..	..	..	

163 R.G. of I.-84

TABLE

Percentage of area under cash crops related to magnitude of workers in

District	Cotton			Oil seeds	
	Percentage of area under cotton to gross area sown	Workers in textile (cotton)	Workers in ginning and pressing	Percentage of area under oil seeds to gross area sown	Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6
MADHYA PRADESH					
<i>Lowest Level</i>					
Rewa	..	..	..	11.07	..
Sidhi	0.10	..	..	14.50	..
Jhabua	7.32	481	481	15.49	51
Mandla	..	..	..	15.37	..
Seoni	0.10	..	..	14.45	..
Surguja	0.37	..	..	9.67	..
Bilaspur	..	..	..	5.32	50
Raigarh	0.38	..	..	8.38	29
Bastar	..	..	..	6.01	20
<i>Second Level</i>					
Morena	0.01	..	..	12.85	20
Bhind	..	..	..	10.43	..
Datia	0.02	..	..	7.46	..
Shivpuri	0.02	..	..	10.92	70
Guna	0.15	3	3	10.90	26
Tikamgarh	..	..	..	12.89	..
Chhatarpur	..	..	..	16.77	..
Panna	..	..	..	15.90	..
Satna	..	..	..	12.39	72
Shahdol	..	..	..	14.18	..
Dhar	11.68	1,177	1,177	16.74	104
West Nimar	23.35	3,122	3,072	19.96	442
Shajapur	27.06	2,123	2,123	3.76	136
Rajgarh	23.70	1,122	1,122	3.27	..
Betul	1.23	..	..	11.23	40
Damoh	..	..	..	10.50	87
Narsimhapur	0.39	..	..	4.77	..
Chhindwara	2.66	297	297	14.54	72

registered factories engaged in processing the respective crops—contd.

District	Sugarcane		Jute		District
	Percentage of area under sugarcane to gross area sown	Workers	Percentage of area under jute to gross area sown	Workers in textile (jute) in baling and pressing	
7	8	9	10	11	1
MADHYA PRADESH					
<i>Lowest Level</i>					
0.02	..	..	..	..	Rewa
..	..	..	..	..	Sidhi
0.02	..	..	..	..	Jhabua
0.07	..	..	..	..	Mandla
0.09	..	..	..	..	Seoni
0.05	..	..	..	..	Surguja
0.13	..	..	..	..	Bilaspur
0.21	..	..	756	..	Raigarh
0.07	..	..	..	..	Bastar
<i>Second Level</i>					
0.57	..	..	..	..	Morena
0.08	..	..	..	..	Bhind
0.10	..	..	..	..	Datia
0.70	..	..	..	..	Shivpuri
0.31	100	..	..	..	Guna
0.91	..	..	..	..	Tikamgarh
0.21	..	..	..	..	Chhatarpur
0.13	..	..	..	..	Panna
0.01	..	..	..	..	Satna
0.01	..	..	..	..	Shahdol
0.12	..	..	..	..	Dhar
0.05	..	..	..	..	West Nimar
0.21	..	..	..	..	Shajapur
0.27	..	..	..	..	Rajgarh
0.42	..	..	..	..	Betul
0.05	..	..	..	..	Damoh
0.26	..	..	..	..	Narsimhapur
0.30	..	..	..	..	Chhindwara

TABLE

Percentage of area under cash crops related to magnitude of workers in

District 1	Cotton			Oilseeds	
	Percentage of area under cotton to gross area sown 2	Workers in textile (cotton) 3	Workers in ginning and pressing 4	Percentage of area under oil seeds to gross area sown 5	Workers 6
MADHYA PRADESH—concl.					
<i>Second Level—concl.</i>					
Balaghat	..	..	..	12.20	..
Raipur	0.03	..	..	8.22	201
<i>Third Level</i>					
Mandsaur	11.01	1,668	1,205	18.20	256
Dewas	22.55	1,606	949	6.58	147
Vidisha	0.09	..	..	7.89	15
Raisen	0.28	..	..	6.33	..
Hoshangabad	5.92	685	605	13.64	114
Sagar	0.05	..	..	8.81	31
Durg	0.01	2,475	..	9.45	..
<i>Highest Level</i>					
Gwalior	0.01	6,889	..	6.64	10
Ratlam	20.82	3,204	1,352	7.99	238
Ujjain	22.01	13,132	2,257	5.01	259
Indore	8.72	18,557	777	4.99	671
East Nimar	34.11	5,233	2,848	13.12	245
Sehore	4.05	2,183	79	6.67	76
Jabalpur	..	151	..	6.74	106
MADRAS					
<i>Lowest Level</i>					
Nil					
<i>Second Level</i>					
Nil					
<i>Third Level</i>					
South Arcot	0.45	87	..	22.22	434
Salem	2.36	5,061	199	15.12	554
Ramanathapuram	13.02	5,862	2,271	7.65	277
Tirunelveli	17.03	15,873	1,455	3.12	133
Kanyakumari	0.06	454	15	9.16	6

IV.3

registered factories engaged in processing the respective crops—contd.

Sugarcane		Jute		
Percentage of area under sugarcane to gross area sown 7	Workers 8	Percentage of area under jute to gross area sown 9	Workers in textile (jute) 10	Workers in baling and pressing 11
0.27	..	..	..	..
0.03	..	..	..	..
0.21	842	..	..	..
0.20	..	..	..	..
0.05	..	..	..	..
0.03	..	..	..	..
0.02	..	..	..	..
0.05	..	..	..	..
0.03	..	..	..	..
2.61	4	..	..	..
0.61	66	..	..	..
0.14	516	..	..	..
0.44	100	..	..	..
0.03	..	..	..	..
0.87	61	..	..	..
0.09	..	..	..	..

District
1
MADHYA PRADESH—concl.*Second Level—concl.*

Balaghat

Raipur

Third Level

Mandsaur

Dewas

Vidisha

Raisen

Hoshangabad

Sagar

Durg

Highest Level

Gwalior

Ratlam

Ujjain

Indore

East Nimar

Sehore

Jabalpur

MADRAS

Lowest Level

Nil

Second Level

Nil

Third Level

South Arcot

Salem

Ramanathapuram

Tirunelveli

Kanyakumari

TABLE

Percentage of area under cash crops related to magnitude of workers in

District	Cotton			Oil seeds	
	Percentage of area under cotton to gross area sown	Workers in textile (cotton)	Workers in ginning and pressing	Percentage of area under oil seeds to gross area sown	Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6
MADRAS—concl'd.					
<i>Highest Level</i>					
Madras	..	13,456	..	..	1,084
Chingleput	0·04	284	..	10·37	99
North Arcot	0·04	1,065	..	32·38	179
Coimbatore	14·76	53,843	6,480	17·21	1,224
Nilgiri	..	..	..	0·06	..
Madurai	9·05	18,362	1,032	15·24	323
Tiruchirapalli	1·57	3,769	..	17·85	393
Thanjavur	..	..	..	5·77	73
MAHARASHTRA					
<i>Lowest Level</i>					
Ratnagiri	..	..	..	3·19	..
<i>Second Level</i>					
Kolaba	..	4	..	1·15	..
Kolhapur	1·01	3,660	30	12·48	286
Parbhani	22·22	2,028	2,028	10·46	538
Bhir	8·67	105	105	15·83	343
Osmanabad	5·30	173	173	19·72	795
Bhandara	..	..	..	11·53	10
Chanda	2·66	25	25	11·89	65
<i>Third Level</i>					
Satara	0·23	40	40	9·22	41
Sangli	1·15	2,214	50	13·65	200
Aurangabad	16·36	3,010	2,330	13·79	414
Nanded	25·50	5,614	1,450	6·54	161
Buldhana	37·44	4,355	4,355	8·32	406
Yeotmal	38·73	3,542	3,542	5·94	89
Wardha	38·02	6,763	1,716	4·97	255

IV.3

registered factories engaged in processing the respective crops—cont'd.

District	Sugarcane		Jute		
	Percentage of area under sugarcane to gross area sown	Workers	Percentage of area under jute to gross area sown	Workers in textile (jute)	Workers in baling and pressing
1	7	8	9	10	11
MADRAS—concl'd.					
<i>Highest Level</i>					
Madras	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput	0·02	262	..	..	..
North Arcot	1·78	394	..	..	..
Coimbatore	1·08	722	..	..	..
Nilgiri	..	..	..	..	..
Madurai	0·60	406	..	..	..
Tiruchirapalli	1·14	1,431	..	..	..
Thanjavur	0·51	289	..	..	..
MAHARASHTRA					
<i>Lowest Level</i>					
Ratnagiri	0·02	..	..	..	..
<i>Second Level</i>					
Kolaba	..	..	0·01	..	..
Kolhapur	6·02	3,049	..	..	..
Parbhani	0·17	..	0·19	..	..
Bhir	0·21	26	..	..	..
Osmanabad	0·43	..	..	..	..
Bhandara	0·15	..	..	..	..
Chanda	0·06	..	..	..	..
<i>Third Level</i>					
Satara	0·95	1,470	..	..	..
Sangli	0·80	444	..	..	..
Aurangabad	0·51	551	..	..	..
Nanded	0·24	..	0·01	..	..
Buldhana	0·13	..	..	..	..
Yeotmal	0·03	..	..	..	..
Wardha	0·01	..	..	..	..

TABLE B.

Percentage of area under cash crops related to magnitude of workers in

District	Cotton		Oil seeds		Workers
	Percentage of area under cotton to gross area sown	Workers in textile (cotton)	Workers in ginning and pressing	Percentage of area under oil seeds to gross area sown	
1	2	3	4	5	6
MAHARASHTRA—concl.					
Highest Level					
Greater Bombay	..	214,304	483	..	4,933
Thana	4.44	781	..	1.12	..
Nasik	4.44	906	804	12.12	555
Dhulia	9.66	4,869	1,966	19.46	1,029
Jalgaon	26.81	11,687	7,704	16.88	1,512
Ahmadnagar	2.41	1,385	1,334	7.12	42
Poona	0.44	2,912	341	5.12	104
Sholapur	0.98	26,234	1,286	11.50	312
Akola	40.73	5,369	3,693	7.44	569
Amravati	49.95	5,536	3,853	4.81	680
Nagpur	12.34	15,328	745	8.07	55
MYSORE					
Lowest Level					
Raichur	27.48	4,079	4,076	14.89	350
Second Level					
Tumkur	0.48	..	..	15.66	230
Belgaum	8.68	3,050	1,930	16.30	365
Bijapur	13.24	4,236	4,134	14.45	330
Gulbarga	4.76	1,411	660	14.73	600
Bidar	1.82	..	..	12.98	80
Third Level					
Kolar	..	50	..	11.54	170
Bellary	19.51	1,720	1,670	19.26	450
Mysore	1.14	5,026	170	9.63	568
South Kanara	..	1,260	..	4.88	400
Hassan	1.93	160	160	10.85	..
Mandya	0.01	..	..	7.39	..
North Kanara	..	40	..	3.98	..
Dharwar	22.89	14,525	13,015	13.24	824

TABLE C.

registered factories engaged in processing the respective crops—contd.

District	Sugarcane		Jute		District
	Percentage of area under sugarcane to gross area sown	Workers	Percentage of area under jute to gross area sown	Workers in textile (jute)	
7	8	9	10	11	1
MAHARASHTRA—concl.					
Highest Level					
..	..	..	..	..	Greater Bombay
0.03	8	0.04	..	..	Thana
0.96	3,182	..	..	..	Nasik
0.19	1,676	0.01	..	..	Dhulia
0.14	586	..	..	..	Jalgaon
2.28	6,858	..	..	..	Ahmadnagar
1.03	4,173	0.08	..	..	Poona
0.76	2,228	0.98	..	..	Sholapur
0.02	..	..	..	..	Akola
0.01	..	..	..	..	Amravati
0.01	..	..	..	..	Nagpur
MYSORE					
Lowest Level					
0.26	825	..	..	..	Raichur
Second Level					
0.34	..	..	..	..	Tumkur
1.52	1,550	0.02	..	..	Belgaum
0.07	..	..	..	..	Bijapur
0.04	..	..	..	..	Gulbarga
1.17	..	..	..	..	Bidar
Third Level					
1.35	..	..	..	..	Kolar
0.95	1,750	..	..	..	Bellary
0.31	50	..	..	..	Mysore
1.00	..	..	..	..	South Kanara
0.88	..	..	..	..	Hassan
2.88	2,000	..	..	..	Mandya
1.00	..	..	..	..	North Kanara
7.08	..	..	..	..	Dharwar

TABLE

Percentage of area under cash crops related to magnitude of workers in

District	Cotton			Oil seeds	
	Percentage of area under cotton to gross area sown	Workers in textile (cotton)	Workers in ginning and pressing	Percentage of area under oil seeds to gross area sown	Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6
MYSORE—concl.					
<i>Highest Level</i>					
Bangalore	..	13,491	20	6.49	369
Chitradurga	7.56	6,882	4,712	3.44	720
Coorg	0.01	..	..	0.10	..
Shimoga	2.33	..	..	5.95	77
Chikmagalur	0.34	..	..	8.39	..
ORISSA					
<i>Lowest Level</i>					
Kalahandi	0.12	..	..	6.40	..
Koraput	..	..	..	8.51	..
Sambalpur	0.06	40	..	4.24	72
Bolangir	0.14	117	..	9.88	..
Baudh-Khondmals	..	..	..	11.41	..
Puri	0.06	131	..	2.39	..
Keonjhar	0.18	..	..	3.13	..
Mayurbhanj	0.07	..	..	0.99	..
<i>Second Level</i>					
Ganjam	0.01	..	..	10.27	41
Dhenkanal	0.72	..	..	12.94	..
Cuttack	0.31	4,875	..	2.60	..
Balasore	..	..	..	0.19	..
<i>Third Level</i>					
Sundargarh	0.67	..	..	4.00	..
<i>Highest Level</i>					
Nil					
PUNJAB					
<i>Lowest Level</i>					
Kangra	0.19	65	..	..	..
Lahaul and Spiti	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Second Level</i>					
Hoshiarpur	1.69	85	..	0.08	..
Mahendragarh	..	..	..	4.40	..

IV.3

registered factories engaged in processing the respective crops—contd.

Sugarcane		Jute			District
Percentage of area under sugarcane to gross area sown	Workers	Percentage of area under jute to gross area sown	Workers in textile (jute)	Workers in baling and pressing	
7	8	9	10	11	1
MYSORE—concl.					
<i>Highest Level</i>					
0.64	..	..	..	..	Bangalore
0.16	..	..	..	..	Chitradurga
..	..	..	..	..	Coorg
1.53	100	..	..	..	Shimoga
0.49	..	0.01	..	..	Chikmagalur
ORISSA					
<i>Lowest Level</i>					
0.36	..	..	..	..	Kalahandi
0.51	143	0.04	..	..	Koraput
0.68	..	..	..	..	Sambalpur
0.72	..	0.27	..	..	Bolangir
0.11	..	..	..	..	Baudh-Khondmals
0.40	..	..	..	..	Puri
0.21	..	0.54	..	..	Keonjhar
0.30	..	0.27	..	..	Mayurbhanj
<i>Second Level</i>					
0.24	..	0.27	..	..	Ganjam
1.59	..	0.29	..	..	Dhenkanal
0.41	..	1.53	..	..	Cuttack
0.22	..	0.86	..	..	Balasore
<i>Third Level</i>					
0.17	..	0.02	..	..	Sundargarh
<i>Highest Level</i>					
Nil					
PUNJAB					
<i>Lowest Level</i>					
0.40	..	..	..	..	Kangra
..	..	..	..	..	Lahaul and Spiti
<i>Second Level</i>					
4	..	..	..	..	Hoshiarpur
12.9	..	..	..	..	Mahendragarh

TABLE

Percentage of area under cash crops related to magnitude of workers in

District 1	Cotton			Oil seeds	
	Percentage of area under cotton to gross area sown 2	Workers in textile (cotton) 3	Workers in ginning and pressing 4	Percentage of area under oil seeds to gross area sown 5	Workers 6
PUNJAB—concl.					
<i>Third Level</i>					
Simla	..	..	..	..	..
Sangrur	9.70	698	698	4.43	125
<i>Highest Level</i>					
Hissar	3.23	5,873	1,516	5.76	19
Rohtak	..	66	66	2.03	46
Gurgaon	..	642	23	6.54	45
Karnal	3.74	645	490	2.42	22
Ambala	1.08	169	135	3.31	91
Jullundur	5.07	250	55	1.73	83
Ludhiana	9.08	2,172	1,124	7.40	303
Ferozepur	15.38	3,132	2,464	2.58	12
Amritsar	7.65	4,912	707	3.94	361
Gurdaspur	3.08	27	5	4.50	25
Kapurthala	2.86	2,383	4	2.30	..
Bhatinda	14.50	1,365	1,365	2.60	96
Patiala	6.39	682	608	4.95	255
RAJASTHAN					
<i>Lowest Level</i>					
Jaisalmer	..	..	..	0.19	..
Nagaur	0.02	..	..	6.40	..
Barmer	0.02	..	..	1.05	..
Bhilwara	10.75	2,376	1,073	8.21	..
Banswara	5.10	37	37	13.84	..
<i>Second Level</i>					
Churu	..	..	..	0.96	15
Jhunjhunu	..	..	..	1.29	..
Sawai Madhopur	0.04	..	..	9.87	..

IV.3

registered factories engaged in processing the respective crops—contd.

District 1	Sugarcane		Jute		
	Percentage of area under sugarcane to gross area sown 7	Workers 8	Percentage of area under jute to gross area sown 9	Workers in textile (jute) 10	Workers in baling and pressing 11
PUNJAB—concl.					
<i>Third Level</i>					
Simla	..	..	..	..	..
Sangrur	1.35	291	..	..	..
<i>Highest Level</i>					
Hissar	0.26	83	..	..	..
Rohtak	4.38	36	..	..	..
Gurgaon	1.17	..	..	..	..
Karnal	3.30	364	..	..	..
Ambala	7.26	877	..	..	..
Jullundur	5.03	877	..	..	..
Ludhiana	2.26	..	..	..	..
Ferozepur	3.77	..	..	14	..
Amritsar	2.67	..	..	..	..
Gurdaspur	5.60	..	..	..	..
Kapurthala	5.10	578	..	..	..
Bhatinda	0.20	..	..	..	..
Patiala	2.64	26	..	..	..
RAJASTHAN					
<i>Lowest Level</i>					
Jaisalmer	..	..	..	..	..
Nagaur	0.01	..	..	..	..
Barmer	..	..	..	..	..
Bhilwara	0.36	75	..	..	..
Banswara	0.13	..	..	..	..
<i>Second Level</i>					
Churu	..	..	..	..	..
Jhunjhunu	..	..	..	..	..
Sawai Madhopur	0.41	..	..	..	..

TABLE

Percentage of area under cash crops related to magnitude of workers in

District	Cotton			Oil seeds	
	Percentage of area under cotton to gross area sown	Workers in textile (cotton)	Workers in ginning and pressing	Percentage of area under oil seeds to gross area sown	Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6
RAJASTHAN—concl'd.					
<i>Second Level—concl'd.</i>					
Sikar	..	75	..	0.59	..
Tonk	1.55	98	98	7.55	..
Pali	2.00	2,377	66	18.67	12
Jalor	0.19	..	..	6.18	..
Udaipur	4.02	598	368	7.83	37
Chitorgarh	10.05	497	497	13.46	6
Dungarpur	1.10	..	..	9.07	..
Jhalawar	12.57	229	229	9.99	49
<i>Third Level</i>					
Ganganagar	5.81	2,739	1,532	6.96	72
Bikaner	..	15	15	3.19	..
Alwar	..	13	..	12.68	167
Jodhpur	0.12	65	..	3.96	65
Sirohi	0.48	..	..	15.50	..
Bundi	0.41	4	4	15.33	..
<i>Highest Level</i>					
Bharatpur	0.01	..	..	16.27	76
Jaipur	0.20	1,117	11	4.44	18
Ajmer	4.56	5,138	669	8.93	..
Kota	0.18	235	63	13.74	237
UTTAR PRADESH					
<i>Lowest Level</i>					
Uttar Kashi*	..	..	..	..	..
Chamoli*	..	..	..	..	..
Pithoragarh*	..	..	..	..	..
Tehri Garhwal*	..	..	..	..	..
Garhwal*	..	..	..	..	..
Almora*	..	452	..	..	..
Budaun	0.40	478	4	6.25	24

*Statistics for columns 2, 3, 4 and 6 no. available.

IV.3

registered factories engaged in processing the respective crops—contd.

District	Sugarcane		Jute		District
	Percentage of area under sugarcane to gross area sown	Workers	Percentage of area under jute to gross area sown	Workers in textile (jute)	
	7	8	9	10	11
RAJASTHAN—concl'd.					
<i>Second Level—concl'd.</i>					
..	..	..	..	..	Sikar
0.31	..	..	..	..	Tonk
..	..	..	..	..	Pali
..	..	..	..	..	Jalor
0.98	342	..	..	..	Udaipur
0.47	..	..	..	..	Chitorgarh
0.24	..	..	..	..	Dungarpur
0.20	..	..	..	..	Jhalawar
<i>Third Level</i>					
0.22	613	..	..	..	Ganganagar
..	..	..	..	..	Bikaner
0.03	..	..	..	..	Alwar
..	..	..	..	..	Jodhpur
..	..	..	..	..	Sirohi
0.82	58	..	..	..	Bundi
<i>Highest Level</i>					
0.04	..	..	..	..	Bharatpur
0.10	..	..	..	..	Jaipur
0.07	..	..	..	..	Ajmer
0.11	13	..	..	..	Kota
UTTAR PRADESH					
<i>Lowest Level</i>					
..	..	..	..	..	Uttar Kashi
..	..	..	..	..	Chamoli
..	..	..	..	..	Pithoragarh
..	..	..	..	..	Tehri Garhwal
..	..	..	..	..	Garhwal
..	..	..	..	..	Almora
4.22	86	0.01	..	..	Budaun

TABLE

Percentage of area under cash crops related to magnitude of workers in

District	Cotton			Oil seeds	
	Percentage of area under cotton to gross area sown	Workers in textile (cotton)	Workers in ginning and pressing	Percentage of area under oil seeds to gross area sown	Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6
UTTAR PRADESH—contd.					
Lowest Level—concl'd.					
Fatehpur	0.01	..	..	1.02	..
Hamirpur	..	..	..	7.63	..
Banda	..	..	..	2.93	..
Kheri	..	..	..	2.22	..
Sitapur	..	..	..	2.52	128
Hardoi	..	..	..	6.69	..
Unnao	..	..	..	3.85	..
Rae Bareli	..	..	..	1.35	14
Bahraich	..	..	..	3.51	16
Gonda	..	205	..	2.42	9
Bara Banki	..	8	..	0.68	..
Faizabad	..	396	..	0.14	10
Sultanpur	..	..	..	0.90	..
Pratapgarh	..	..	..	0.14	..
Basti	..	128	..	0.84	..
Gorakhpur	..	82	..	1.44	26
Deoria	..	..	..	0.60	65
Azamgarh	..	218	..	0.09	..
Jaunpur	..	..	..	0.03	..
Ballia	..	..	..	0.20	..
Ghazipur	..	..	..	0.22	..
Second Level					
Shahjahanpur	..	..	..	1.04	..
Etah	0.48	..	..	3.82	144
Mainpuri	0.12	..	..	2.94	178
Farrukhabad	0.09	122	64	4.93	6
Etawah	0.33	6	6	4.71	120
Jalaun	0.01	..	..	4.54	..

IV.3

registered factories engaged in processing the respective crops—contd.

District	Sugarcane		Jute		District
	Percentage of area under sugarcane to gross area sown	Workers	Percentage of area under jute to gross area sown	Workers in textile (jute)	
7	8	9	10	11	1
UTTAR PRADESH—contd.					
Lowest Level—concl'd.					
1.70	70	..	..	..	Fatehpur
0.21	..	..	..	..	Hamirpur
0.03	..	..	..	..	Banda
9.33	2,446	0.99	..	..	Kheri
4.83	2,847	0.37	..	..	Sitapur
3.09	616	..	..	..	Hardoi
1.64	..	..	..	..	Unnao
0.81	..	..	..	..	Rae Bareli
0.58	579	0.48	..	..	Bahraich
3.11	1,819	0.13	..	..	Gonda
4.07	1,113	0.05	..	..	Bara Banki
4.89	650	0.08	..	..	Faizabad
2.41	..	..	..	..	Sultanpur
1.45	..	..	..	..	Pratapgarh
3.89	1,973	0.02	..	..	Basti
3.70	3,293	0.02	1,047	..	Gorakhpur
12.81	9,226	0.18	..	..	Deoria
6.34	92	0.04	..	..	Azamgarh
6.00	550	0.02	..	..	Jaunpur
4.82	35	0.08	..	..	Ballia
3.83	100	..	..	..	Ghazipur
Second Level					
6.12	1,829	..	..	..	Shahjahanpur
2.76	772	0.02	..	..	Etah
1.19	..	..	..	..	Mainpuri
2.82	540	..	..	..	Farrukhabad
1.70	..	..	..	..	Etawah
0.42	..	..	..	..	Jalaun

TABLE

Percentage of area under cash crops related to magnitude of workers in

District	Cotton		Oil seeds		Workers
	Percentage of area under cotton to gross area sown	Workers in textile (cotton)	Workers in ginning and pressing	Percentage of area under oil seeds to gross area sown	
1	2	3	4	5	6
UTTAR PRADESH—concl'd.					
Third Level					
Bijnor	1.07	..	..	1.27	29
Moradabad	0.29	..	..	3.72	76
Rampur	0.10	2,235	..	1.04	24
Bareilly	0.04	50	..	2.67	70
Pilibhit	..	..	..	0.56	..
Bulandshahr	3.48	67	67	0.25	132
Allahabad	..	1,023	..	1.92	295
Jhansi	0.03	..	..	6.29	75
Varanasi	..	728	..	0.52	136
Mirzapur	0.01	393	..	5.95	..
Highest Level					
Naini Tal	0.11	..	..	5.60	..
Dehra Dun	0.05	514	..	2.25	..
Saharanpur	0.93	1,773	..	0.87	11
Muzaffarnagar	1.10	..	..	0.20	16
Meerut	1.77	5,596	..	0.14	1,287
Aligarh	2.57	3,291	112	0.47	1,009
Mathura	2.55	..	12	3.12	..
Agra	0.58	1,196	14	3.96	890
Kanpur	0.42	42,584	18	5.34	1,715
Lucknow	..	948	..	2.48	165
WEST BENGAL					
Lowest Level					
Purulia	..	..	..	0.85	12
Second Level					
Cooch Behar	..	..	..	3.91	..
West Dinajpur	..	..	..	4.50	..
Malda	..	..	..	5.00	..
Murshidabad	..	978	..	6.11	25

IV.3

registered factories engaged in processing the respective crops—contd.

District	Sugarcane		Jute		District
	Percentage of area under sugarcane to gross area sown	Workers	Percentage of area under jute to gross area sown	Workers in textile (jute)	
7	8	9	10	11	1
UTTAR PRADESH—concl'd.					
Third Level					
16.35	3,010	0.12	..	..	Bijnor
9.33	2,593	..	..	..	Moradabad
8.60	1,951	0.01	..	..	Rampur
7.45	1,766	0.03	..	..	Bareilly
10.24	1,941	0.02	..	..	Pilibhit
11.37	821	8.99	..	..	Bulandshahr
1.06	..	..	..	..	Allahabad
0.14	..	..	..	..	Jhansi
3.62	..	..	307	307	Varanasi
0.90	..	..	..	..	Mirzapur
Highest Level					
9.41	1,306	0.10	..	..	Naini Tal
4.91	632	..	..	..	Dehra Dun
12.56	4,690	..	..	..	Saharanpur
20.06	8,142	0.03	..	..	Muzaffarnagar
19.22	6,990	..	..	..	Meerut
4.83	157	..	..	..	Aligarh
4.82	21	0.01	..	..	Mathura
1.49	3	..	..	..	Agra
0.86	196	..	4,550	..	Kanpur
1.34	41	..	..	..	Lucknow
WEST BENGAL					
Lowest Level					
0.36	..	0.25	..	..	Purulia
Second Level					
0.05	..	15.50	..	..	Cooch Behar
0.25	..	5.38	..	..	West Dinajpur
0.68	..	6.52	..	..	Malda
0.96	..	9.66	57	57	Murshidabad

TABLE

Percentage of area under cash crops related to magnitude of workers in

District	Cotton			Oil seeds	
	Percentage of area under cotton to gross area sown	Workers in textile (cotton)	Workers in ginning and pressing	Percentage of area under oil seeds to gross area sown	Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6
WEST BENGAL—concl.					
<i>Second Level—concl.</i>					
Bankura	..	87	..	1.00	326
Midnapore	..	..	..	0.59	104
<i>Third Level</i>					
Birbhum	..	..	..	0.79	137
<i>Highest Level</i>					
Darjeeling	..	..	..	1.85	..
Jalpaiguri	..	..	..	3.00	71
Nadia	..	1,251	..	4.99	..
24-Parganas	..	14,411	..	0.60	331
Calcutta	..	8,463	..	..	1,203
Howrah	..	10,385	283	..	654
Hooghly	..	11,458	17	0.53	325
Burdwan	..	1,341	..	0.52	219

IV.3

registered factories engaged in processing the respective crops—concl.

Sugarcane		Jute			District
Percentage of area under sugarcane to gross area sown	Workers	Percentage of area under jute to gross area sown	Workers in textile (jute)	Workers in baling and pressing	
7	8	9	10	11	1
WEST BENGAL—concl.					
<i>Second Level—concl.</i>					
0.50	..	2.29	..	..	Bankura
0.11	..	1.60	..	..	Midnapore
<i>Third Level</i>					
0.78	287	0.23	..	..	Birbhum
<i>Highest Level</i>					
0.07	..	2.86	..	..	Darjeeling
0.06	..	11.59	..	..	Jalpaiguri
1.10	357	8.31	..	..	Nadia
0.28	..	5.61	103,107	156	24-Parganas
..	..	..	11,099	454	Calcutta
..	..	..	49,590	115	Howrah
0.34	..	12.49	38,439	..	Hooghly
0.43	..	1.85	..	..	Burdwan

TABLE IV.4

**COMPANIES AND DEPARTMENTAL
UNDERTAKINGS (INDUSTRIAL ONLY) IN
EACH STATE, WITH THEIR LOCATION
AND YEAR OF REGISTRATION/INCORPO-
RATION, BY LEVELS OF DEVELOPMENT,
AS IN MARCH, 1961**

TABLE IV.4

Companies and departmental undertakings (industrial only) in each State, with their location and year of registration/incorporation, by level of development, as in March, 1961

A GOVERNMENT OF INDIA				
State	District	Location	Name of the undertaking	Year of registration/ incorporation
1	2	3	4	5
METROPOLITAN CITIES				
Madras	Madras	Perambur	Integral Coach Factory	1952
Madras	Madras	Guindy	Surgical Instruments Plant	Second Plan
Madras	Madras	Industrial Estate, Guindy	Hindustan Teleprinters Ltd.	1960
Maharashtra	Greater Bombay	Dockyard Road Mazagaon	Mazagaon Dock Ltd.	1934
Maharashtra	Greater Bombay	Trombay	Indian Rare Earths Ltd.	1950
Maharashtra	Greater Bombay	Trombay	Trombay Fertilizer Factory	Second Plan
West Bengal	Calcutta	Jadavpur	National Instruments Ltd.	1957
<i>Fourth or highest level of development</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	Hyderabad	Secunderabad	Praga Tools Corporation Ltd.	1943
Andhra Pradesh	Hyderabad	Sanathnagar	Synthetic Drugs Plant	Second Plan
Bihar	Dhanbad	Sindri	Fertilizer Corporation of India	1956
Gujarat	Jamnagar	Bunder Road	Jamnagar Public Dairy Ltd.	1956
Gujarat	Bhavnagar	Gouri Shankh Lake Road	Bhavnagar Public Dairy Ltd.	1955
Madhya Pradesh	Sehore	Bhopal	Heavy Electricals (India) Ltd.	1956
Madhya Pradesh	East Nimar	Nepanagar	National Newsprints & Paper Mills Ltd.	1947
Madras	Nilgiri	Ootacamund	Hindustan Photo Films Mfg. Co. Ltd.	1960
Maharashtra	Poona	Pimpri	Hindustan Antibiotics Ltd.	1954
Mysore	Bangalore	P.O. Domlur	Hindustan Aircraft Ltd.	1940
Mysore	Bangalore	P. O. Dooravani-nagar	Indian Telephone Industries Ltd.	1950
Mysore	Bangalore	P.O. Jalahalli	Hindustan Machine Tools Ltd.	1953
Mysore	Bangalore	Bangalore	Watch Factory	Second Plan

TABLE IV.4

Companies and departmental undertakings (industrial only) in each State, with their location and year of registration/incorporation, by level of development, as in March, 1961—contd.

A GOVERNMENT OF INDIA—concl'd.

State	District	Location	Name of the undertaking	Year of registration/incorporation
1	2	3	4	5
<i>Third or one below highest level of development—concl'd.</i>				
Orissa	Sundargarh	Rourkela	Rourkela Steel Plant (Hindustan Steel Ltd.)	1954
Orissa	Sundargarh	Rourkela	Fertilizer Corporation of India Ltd.	1956
<i>Second or lowest but one level of development</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	Visakhapatnam	Visakhapatnam	Hindustan Shipyard Ltd.	1952
Bihar	Ranchi	Ranchi	Heavy Engineering Corporation Ltd.	1958
Maharashtra	Kolaba	Aptakhaspada, Near Panvel	Hindustan Organic Chemicals Ltd.	1960
Punjab	Hoshiarpur	Nangal	Fertilizer Corporation of India	1956
Himachal Pradesh	Sirmur	Dhaura Kuan	Sirmur Foundry Ltd.	1945
Himachal Pradesh	Sirmur	Nahan	Nahan Foundry Ltd. Himachal Government	1952
Himachal Pradesh	Sirmur	Nahan	Rosin & Turpentine Factory	N.A.
Himachal Pradesh	Mandi	Nahan	Mandi Salt Works	Pre Plan
<i>Unspecified cases</i>				
Assam		Nahar katiya	Nahar Katiya fertilizer Factory	Second Plan
Assam		Nunmati	Nunmati Oil Refinery	Second plan
Bihar		Barauni	Barauni oil Refinery	Second plan
Kerala		Munnar	Photo Chemicals Plant	Second plan

TABLE IV.4

Companies and departmental undertakings (industrial only) in each State, with their location and year of registration/incorporation, by level of development, as in March, 1961—contd.

A GOVERNMENT OF INDIA—concl'd.

State	District	Location	Name of the undertaking	Year of registration/incorporation
1	2	3	4	5
<i>Fourth or highest level of development—concl'd.</i>				
Mysore	Bangalore	Jalahalli	Bharat Electronics Ltd.	1954
Mysore	Shimoga	Bhadravati	Mysore Iron & Steel Works	Pre Plan
Mysore	Shimoga	Bhadravati	Expansion of Mysore Iron & Steel Works	Second Plan
Rajasthan	Jaipur	Sambhar Lake	Hindustan Salts Ltd.	1958
Uttar Pradesh	Dehra Dun	Rishikesh	Antibiotics Plant	Second Plan
West Bengal	Burdwan	Rupnarainpur	Hindustan Cables Ltd.	1952
West Bengal	Burdwan	Durgapur	Heavy Engineering Corporation Ltd.	1958
West Bengal	Burdwan	Durgapur	Durgapur Steel Plant (Hindustan Steel Ltd.)	1954
West Bengal	Burdwan	Burdwan	Chittaranjan Locomotive Works	1948
West Bengal	24-Parganas	Barrackpore	Hindustan Aircraft Ltd.	N.A.
Delhi	Delhi	Jangpura	Hindustan Housing Factory Ltd.	1953
Delhi	Delhi	Rohtak Road, Industrial Area	Hindustan Insecticides Ltd.	1958
<i>Third or one below highest level of development</i>				
Assam	Kamrup	Gauhati	Indian Refineries Ltd.	1958
Kerala	Ernakulam	Alwaye	Hindustan Insecticides Ltd.	1958
Kerala	Ernakulam	Alwaye	Indian Rare Earths Ltd.	1950
Kerala	Ernakulam	Alwaye	Fertilizer & Chemical Travancore Ltd.	N.A.
Madhya Pradesh	Durg	Bhilai	Bhilai Steel Plant (Hindustan Steel Ltd.)	1954
Madras	South Arcot	Neyveli	Neyveli Fertilizer Factory	Second Plan
Madras	South Arcot	Neyveli	Briquetting & Carbonisation Plant	Second Plan
Madras	South Arcot	Neyveli	Neyveli Thermal Power Plant	Second Plan

TABLE IV.4

Companies and departmental undertakings (industrial only) in each State, with their location and year of registration/incorporation, by level of development, as in March, 1961—contd.

B STATE GOVERNMENT

State	District	Location	Name of the undertaking	Year of registration/incorporation
1	2	3	4	5
METROPOLITAN CITIES				
Madras	Madras	Madras	Govt. Industrial Engineering Workshop	N.A.
West Bengal	Calcutta	Garden Reach	Garden Reach Workshop Ltd.	1934
West Bengal	Calcutta	Kalyani	Kalyani Spinning Mills	1960
<i>Fourth or highest level of development</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	Hyderabad	Narayanguda	Govt. Distilleries	1946
Andhra Pradesh	Hyderabad	Sanathnagar	Bio-Chemical & Synthetic Products	1943
Andhra Pradesh	Hyderabad	Azamgarbad	The Wazir Sultan Tobacco Co. Ltd.	1930
Andhra Pradesh	Hyderabad	Sanathnagar	The Hyderabad Allwyn Metal Works Ltd.	1942
Andhra Pradesh	Hyderabad	Azamabad	The Hyderabad Chemical & Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	1941
Andhra Pradesh	Hyderabad	Mushirabad	Deccan Porcelain & Enamel Works Ltd.	1941
Andhra Pradesh	Hyderabad	Mushirabad	Hyderabad Tin Products Ltd.	1945
Andhra Pradesh	Hyderabad	Sanathnagar	Hyderabad Laminated Products Ltd.	1947
Andhra Pradesh	Hyderabad	Sanathnagar	Hyderabad Asbestos Cement Products	1946
Andhra Pradesh	Hyderabad	Hyderabad	The Debonair Ltd.	1938
Bihar	Patna	Gulzarbagh	Bihar Cottage Industries	N.A.
Bihar	Dhanbad	Sindri	Bihar State Superphosphate Factory	Production started since 1958
Kerala	Kottayam	Kottayam	Pallathra Bricks & Tiles Ltd.	1957
Kerala	Kottayam	Nattakom	The Travancore Cement	1946
Madhya Pradesh	Gwalior	Morar	The Gwalior Leather Factory, Tannery & Tent Factory	1898
Madhya Pradesh	Gwalior	Morar	Gwalior Potteries	1914
Madras	Chingleput	Madurantakam	The Madurantakam Co-operative Sugar Mills Ltd.	N.A.
Madras	Coimbatore	Udamalpet	The Amaravathy Co-operative Sugar Mills Ltd.	N.A.
Madras	North Arcot	Ambur	North Arcot District Sugar Mills	N.A.
Madras	Nilgiri	Ootacamund	Government Cinchona Department	N.A.

TABLE IV.4

Companies and departmental undertakings (industrial only) in each State, with their location and year of registration/incorporation, by level of development, as in March, 1961—contd.

B STATE GOVERNMENT—contd.

State	District	Location	Name of the undertaking	Year of registration/incorporation
1	2	3	4	5
<i>Fourth or highest level of development—contd.</i>				
Mysore	Bangalore	Bangalore	Mysore Chrome Tanning Co. Ltd.	1940
Mysore	Bangalore	Bangalore	Radio & Electricals Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	1946
Mysore	Bangalore	Rajaji Nagar	Mysore Fruit Products Ltd.	1957
Mysore	Bangalore	Bangalore	Mysore Government Implement Factory	Second Plan
Mysore	Bangalore	Bangalore	Mysore Government Soap Factory	N.A.
Mysore	Bangalore	Bangalore	Government Electric Factory	N.A.
Mysore	Bangalore	Bangalore	Expansion of Government Electric Factory	N.A.
Uttar Pradesh	Lucknow	Lucknow	Uttar Pradesh Precision Instrument Factory	N.A.
<i>Third or one below highest level of development</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	Adilabad	Bellampalli	The Hyderabad Chemicals & Fertilizers Ltd.	1942
Andhra Pradesh	Adilabad	Sirpur Kagaznagar	The Sirsilk Ltd.	1946
Andhra Pradesh	Adilabad	Sirpur Kagaznagar	Sirpur Paper Mills Ltd.	1939
Andhra Pradesh	Nizamabad	Bodhan	The Hyderabad Chemicals & Fertilizers Ltd.	1942
Andhra Pradesh	Nizamabad	Shakkarnagar	Nizam Sugar Factory Ltd.	1937
Andhra Pradesh	Nizamabad	Shakkarnagar	Andhra Pradesh Government Power Alcohol Factory	Before 1958
Andhra Pradesh	Nizamabad	Kamareddy	Government Alcohol Factory II	1935
Andhra Pradesh	Warangal	Warangal	The Azam Jahi Mills Ltd.	1931
Andhra Pradesh	East Godavari	Rajahmundry	Andhra Pradesh Paper Mills	1948
Assam	Kamrup	Gauhati	Assam Tanneries	1940
Kerala	Trivandrum	Trivandrum	Kerala Government Cycle Rim Factory	1959
Kerala	Trivandrum	Trivandrum	The Travancore Sugar & Chemicals Ltd.	N.A.
Kerala	Trivandrum	Thirumala	Vijaya Mohini Mills	1921
Kerala	Trivandrum	Kuchaveli	Travancore Titanium Products Ltd.	1946
Kerala	Trivandrum	Trivandrum	Government Shark Liver Oil Factory	1946
Kerala	Trivandrum	Trivandrum	Travancore Rubber Works	1935
Kerala	Quilon	Kundara	The Electrical & Allied Industries	1946
Kerala	Quilon	Pallimukku	United Electrical Industries	1946

TABLE IV.4

Companies and departmental undertakings (industrial only) in each State, with their location and year of registration/incorporation, by level of development, as in March, 1961—contd.

B STATE GOVERNMENT—contd.

State	District	Location	Name of the undertaking	Year of registration/incorporation
1	2	3	4	5
<i>Third or one below highest level of development—contd.</i>				
Kerala . . .	Quilon	Kundara	The Aluminium Industries	1946
Kerala . . .	Quilon	Kundara	Kerala Government Ceramics	1957
Kerala . . .	Quilon	Kundara	The Government Ceramic Concerns	1940
Kerala . . .	Trichur	Pushpagiri Punkunnu	Kerala Lakshmi Mills	N.A.
Kerala . . .	Trichur	Trichur	The Cochin Malleables (Pvt.) Ltd.	1922
Kerala . . .	Ernakulam	Manjummal Udyogamandal	The Travancore Ogale Glass Manufacturing Co.	1942
Kerala . . .	Ernakulam	Alwaye	Premier Tyres Ltd.	1959
Kerala . . .	Ernakulam	Alwaye	Forest Industries Travancore Ltd.	1946
Kerala . . .	Ernakulam	Alwaye	Travancore Cochin Chemicals Ltd.	1951
Kerala . . .	Ernakulam	Ernakulam	Traco Cable Co. Ltd.	1960
Kerala . . .	Kozhikode	Thiravannun	The Malabar Spinning & Weaving Mills	1883
Kerala . . .	Kozhikode	Calicut	Kerala Soap Industries	1916
Kerala . . .	Kozhikode	Calicut	Government Oil Factory	1943-44
Kerala . . .	Kozhikode	Calicut	Government Hydrogenation Factory	Started production 1958
Madras . . .	Ramanathapuram	Srivilliputtur	Ramanathapuram Cooperative Spinning Mills	N.A.
Madras . . .	Tirunelveli	Nazareth	Tiruchendur Cooperative Spinning Mills	N.A.
Mysore . . .	Bellary	Tungabhadra Dam	Tungabhadra Steel Projects	1960
Mysore . . .	Mysore	Ediga Extension	Mysore Lac & Paint Works Ltd.	1947
Mysore . . .	Mandya	Mandya	Mysore Sugar Co. Ltd.	1933
Orissa . . .	Sundargarh	Rourkela	Kohinoor Aluminium Products Ltd.	1959
Orissa . . .	Sundargarh	Rourkela	Rourkela Fabrications Ltd.	1959
Orissa . . .	Sundargarh	Rourkela	Orissa Timber Products Ltd.	1960
Rajasthan . . .	Ganganagar	Ganganagar	Ganganagar Sugar Mills Ltd.	1945

TABLE IV.4

Companies and departmental undertakings (industrial only) in each State, with their location and year of registration/incorporation, by level of development, as in March, 1961—contd.

B STATE GOVERNMENT—contd.

State	District	Location	Name of the undertaking	Year of registration/incorporation
1	2	3	4	5
<i>Third or one below highest level of development—contd.</i>				
Uttar Pradesh	Bareilly	P.O. Clutterbuckganj	Indian Bobbin Co. Ltd.	1924
Uttar Pradesh	Bareilly	P.O. Clutterbuckganj	Indian Turpentine & Resin Co. Ltd.	1924
Uttar Pradesh	Bareilly	P.O. Clutterbuckganj	Turpentine Subsidiary Industries Ltd.	1939
Uttar Pradesh	Mirzapur	Churk	Uttar Pradesh Government Cement Factory	N.A.
<i>Second or lowest but one level of development</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	Cuddapah	Anantharajupet	Government Fruit Preservation Factory	1954
Andhra Pradesh	Nellore	Gundur Port	Government Block Glass Works	1955
Andhra Pradesh	Nellore	Gundur Port	The Government Ceramic Factory	1948
Assam . . .	Nowgong	Nowgong	Assam Spun Silk Mills Ltd.	1960
Orissa . . .	Cuttack	Cuttack	Madhusudan Chemical Industries Ltd.	1958
Orissa . . .	Cuttack	Cuttack	Cuttack Iron & Steel Products Ltd.	1958
Orissa . . .	Cuttack	Cuttack	Konark Processing Works Ltd.	1958
Orissa . . .	Cuttack	Cuttack	Spark Battery Mfg. Works Ltd.	1958
Orissa . . .	Cuttack	P.O. Dhanmandal	Kalinga Foundry Ltd.	1958
Orissa . . .	Cuttack	Industrial Estate	Barabati Fruit Products Ltd.	1958
Orissa . . .	Cuttack	Malgodown	Orissa Electrical Manufacturers Ltd.	1958
Orissa . . .	Cuttack	Industrial Estate	Orissa Fruit Products Ltd.	1958
Orissa . . .	Cuttack	Industrial Estate	Orissa Wood Products Ltd.	1958
Orissa . . .	Cuttack	Barabati	Hansanath Ceramic Industries Ltd.	1959
Orissa . . .	Cuttack	Industrial Estate	Kalinga Steel & Wire Products Ltd.	1959
Orissa . . .	Cuttack	Cuttack	Arabinda Tin Factory Ltd.	1959
Orissa . . .	Cuttack	Cuttack	Orissa Trunk & Enamel Works Ltd.	1959
Orissa . . .	Cuttack	Cuttack	Eastern Aquatic products (India) Ltd.	1959

TABLE IV.4

Companies and departmental undertakings (industrial only) in each State, with their location and year of registration/incorporation, by level of development, as in March, 1961—contd.

B STATE GOVERNMENT—concl'd.

State	District	Location	Name of the undertaking	Year of registration/ incorporation
1	2	3	3	5
<i>Second or lowest but one level of development—concl'd.</i>				
Orissa . . .	Cuttack	Cuttack	Premier Bolts & Nuts Co. Ltd.	1959
Orissa . . .	Cuttack	Baranga	Orissa Tiles Ltd.	1959
Orissa . . .	Cuttack	Ranihat	Manufactura Electro Ltd.	1959
Orissa . . .	Cuttack	Cuttack	Jaganath Chemicals Pharma- ceutical Works Ltd.	1960
Orissa . . .	Cuttack	Cuttack	Orissa Board Mills Ltd.	1960
Orissa . . .	Cuttack	Cuttack	Modern Electronics Ltd.	1960
Orissa . . .	Cuttack	Cuttack	Orissa Sports Manufacturing Fabrications Ltd.	1960
Orissa . . .	Cuttack	Cuttack	Orissa Instruments Co. Ltd.	1961
Orissa . . .	Balasore	Balia	Balanga Iron Works Ltd.	1958
Orissa . . .	Dhenkanal	P.O. Angul	Utkal Fruit Products Ltd.	1958
Orissa . . .	Ganjam	Berhampur	Orissa Foundry Co. Ltd.	1958
Orissa . . .	Ganjam	Berhampur	Kalyani Fruit Products Ltd.	1958
Orissa . . .	Ganjam	Parlakhemundi	Gajapati Steel Industries Ltd.	1960
Orissa . . .	Ganjam	Berhampur	Modern Malleable Casting Co. Ltd.	1960
Orissa . . .	Ganjam	Berhampur	Utkal Metal Products Ltd.	1961
<i>First or lowest level of development</i>				
Bihar . . .	Darbhangha	Madepur	Milk products (India) Ltd.	N.A.
Orissa . . .	Mayurbhanj	Badripara	Mayurbhanj Textiles Ltd.	1942 } 1953 }
Orissa . . .	Mayurbhanj	Badripara	Monorma Foundry Works Ltd.	1959
Orissa . . .	Sambalpur	Reomed	Utkal Foundry & Engineering Co. Ltd.	1959
Orissa . . .	Sambalpur	Sambalpur	Kalinga Hard Boards Ltd.	1959
Orissa . . .	Puri	Balagaon	Chilka Cashew Mfg. Co. Ltd.	1959
Orissa . . .	Puri	Puri Town	Cocacol (India) Ltd.	1959
Orissa . . .	Puri	Bhubaneshwar	Orissa Concrete Products Ltd.	1959
<i>Unspecified cases</i>				
Bihar . . .			High Tension Insulator Factory Ltd.	1958-59
Kerala . . .		Punalur	Punalun Paper Mills	1931
Kerala . . .		Punalur	Travancore Plywood Industry	1943
Kerala . . .		Rayonpuram	The Travancore Rayons	1945
West Bengal . . .			Tar Distillation Project	

TABLE V.1

CHANGES IN EACH CENSUS INDUSTRIAL
CATEGORY EXPRESSED AS A PERCENT-
AGE OF TOTAL CHANGE IN MALE WOR-
KERS IN 1961 OVER 1951 BY LEVELS OF
DEVELOPMENT

TABLE V.1

Changes in each census industrial category expressed as a percentage of total change in male workers in 1961 over 1951 by levels of development

State	District	Category								
		I	II	III	IV + V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1	2									
<i>First or lowest level of development</i>										
Andhra Pradesh	1 Mahbubnagar	81.75	-46.99	-11.04	58.45	-1.05	6.13	1.25	11.50	
	2 Medak	81.74	-36.79	10.37	35.83	-0.28	2.01	-0.23	7.35	
Assam	1 Garo Hills	81.63	3.30	2.65	-0.02	0.57	1.19	0.17	10.51	
	2 Mizo Hills	68.91	0.18	0.38	3.81	1.34	1.29	2.09	22.00	
Bihar	1 Champaran	35.95	25.95	5.62	14.93	1.29	2.55	1.75	11.96	
	2 Darbhanga	31.15	14.51	8.29	26.55	0.72	1.75	2.55	14.48	
	3 Muzaffarpur	46.94	9.09	1.97	25.89	1.38	0.59	3.32	10.82	
	4 Saran	26.09	17.23	2.02	29.74	1.61	1.34	4.70	17.27	
Madhya Pradesh	1 Bastar	124.16	-36.83	3.31	4.19	2.35	0.10	-0.07	2.79	
	2 Bilaspur	125.26	-58.95	25.00	6.87	4.95	2.13	4.84	-10.10	
	3 Jhabua	104.14	-10.06	2.45	-0.55	0.88	0.14	0.43	2.57	
	4 Mandla	216.56	-139.39	7.73	1.39	3.96	-2.72	-1.04	13.51	
	5 Raigarh	-265.79	-213.12	13.40	157.54	94.09	45.74	39.27	228.87	
	6 Rewa	17.64	27.31	20.73	16.57	1.18	-0.20	-1.34	18.11	
	7 Seoni (including Chhindwara)	138.16	-73.32	24.01	-4.87	0.54	-0.88	2.87	13.49	
	8 Sidhi	39.54	25.66	9.49	13.61	0.96	0.90	0.01	9.83	
	9 Surguja	86.83	-16.30	14.91	2.36	4.73	1.61	0.43	5.43	
Maharashtra	1 Ratnagiri	67.69	-8.73	12.09	6.54	9.88	-0.49	2.64	-7.38	
Mysore	1 Raichur	72.56	6.12	-4.83	19.35	-12.61	1.37	-0.16	18.20	
Orissa	1 Bolangir	74.67	11.13	-2.12	2.57	-0.30	-1.67	0.19	15.53	
	2 Boudh-Khondmals	92.81	-10.47	-2.24	3.48	-2.49	-7.90	-0.18	26.99	
	3 Kalahandi	73.49	18.56	-0.61	3.66	-0.66	-1.71	-0.03	7.30	
	4 Keonjhar	63.55	9.69	10.64	3.67	0.54	-0.56	2.83	9.64	
	5 Koraput	65.86	25.54	2.02	3.87	0.33	-2.92	0.79	4.51	
	6 Mayurbhanj	65.47	13.51	9.93	9.24	-0.52	-1.45	0.81	3.01	
	7 Puri	68.67	3.95	3.30	4.17	-2.92	-4.31	1.70	25.44	
	8 Sambalpur	64.54	14.06	-5.65	1.38	1.34	-1.25	1.79	23.59	

TABLE V.1

Changes in each census industrial category expressed as a percentage of total change in male workers in 1961 over 1951 by levels of development—contd.

State	District	Category							
		I	II	III	IV+V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
First or lowest level of development—contd.									
Punjab	1 Kangra	-67.27	-4.04	16.3	48.22	27.34	-2.47	9.34	71.95
	2 Lahaul and Spiti								
Rajasthan	1 Banswara	101.30	-10.17	2.91	2.96	-0.10	0.57	0.19	2.34
	2 Barmer	101.94	1.85	-5.58	5.28	0.48	-0.22	0.79	-4.54
	3 Bhilwara	79.60	-2.01	1.59	19.17	0.74	-2.54	0.79	2.66
	4 Jaisalmer	116.35	-1.91	-93.54	104.05	2.16	-36.61	2.39	7.11
	5 Nagaur	98.00	3.20	1.69	8.93	-1.45	-4.92	4.83	-10.28
Uttar Pradesh	1 Almora (including Pithoragarh)	32.21	1.29	11.06	11.92	12.98	1.26	1.39	27.89
	2 Azamgarh	32.56	40.12	-1.83	28.68	0.02	2.37	3.12	-5.04
	3 Bahraich	57.29	19.74	-0.84	12.92	1.72	2.90	0.54	5.73
	4 Ballia	45.16	38.73	-6.72	21.14	-2.07	-0.84	0.71	3.89
	5 Banda	53.57	22.82	-2.72	11.55	0.58	0.90	0.41	12.89
	6 Bara Banki	67.86	32.83	-0.68	10.53	1.46	-0.03	1.05	-13.02
	7 Basti	54.18	39.37	-0.88	13.43	0.99	0.60	1.14	-8.83
	8 Budaun	71.65	11.13	-4.29	5.18	0.82	0.30	-0.53	15.74
	9 Chamoli	Covered under Garhwal							
	10 Deoria	15.27	57.53	-1.44	19.39	2.39	2.11	2.35	2.40
	11 Fatehpur	83.55	17.25	-2.12	8.46	1.11	-2.56	0.16	-5.85
	12 Faizabad	-10.39	71.59	-1.03	31.88	3.90	0.98	2.51	0.56
	13 Garhwal (including Chamoli)	16.06	1.01	20.29	16.22	12.96	1.23	2.60	29.63
	14 Ghazipur	44.28	34.75	-1.76	14.42	-3.28	-1.59	-1.51	14.69
	15 Gonda	53.01	34.44	-0.51	13.26	2.62	1.56	2.49	26.87
	16 Gorakhpur	17.13	54.57	-0.68	20.35	2.54	2.33	6.45	-2.69
	17 Hamirpur	52.22	2.04	-6.24	18.18	1.40	-0.43	0.90	31.93
	18 Hardoi	72.63	6.11	-2.90	7.95	2.86	1.75	0.06	11.54
	19 Jaunpur	5.07	73.72	0.49	24.26	2.59	-1.35	3.68	-8.26
	20 Kheri	64.49	27.51	1.19	4.53	1.03	1.38	1.81	-1.94
	21 Pithoragarh	Covered under Almora							
	22 Pratapgarh	22.50	47.34	-0.23	19.14	1.44	3.06	5.52	0.73
	23 Rae Bareilly	56.09	59.94	-3.22	13.30	-25.55	0.90	1.31	-2.77

TABLE V.1

Changes in each census industrial category expressed as a percentage of total change in male workers in 1961 over 1951 by levels of development—contd.

State	District	Category							
		I	II	III	IV+V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
First or lowest level of development—contd.									
Uttar Pradesh	24 Sitapur	74.39	17.06	-1.39	4.22	1.31	2.87	0.89	0.65
—contd.	25 Sultanpur	-39.71	99.37	-2.56	35.21	3.30	7.28	5.12	-8.01
	26 Tehri Garhwal (including Uttar Kashi)	51.95	2.15	12.36	7.10	13.80	0.80	0.38	11.46
	27 Unnao	78.91	31.45	-3.13	4.83	-3.29	-0.74	0.06	-8.09
	28 Uttar Kashi	Covered under Tehri Garhwal							
West Bengal	1 Purulia	26.65	15.25	13.72	17.54	1.22	4.56	8.02	13.04
Himachal Pradesh	1 Bilaspur	-57.04	-9.26	-4.04	43.52	51.47	1.23	1.92	72.20
	2 Chamba	33.06	-0.83	-0.65	29.60	14.01	-3.16	-0.78	28.75
	3 Kinnaur (including Mahasu)	-74.56	16.07	21.12	55.64	25.26	3.42	-1.57	54.62
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	-118.57	-4.76	-433.81	700.95	51.43	4.76	1.67	-101.67
Manipur	1 Manipur	71.85	2.24	-3.05	-14.77	3.47	-2.56	4.61	38.21
Nagaland	1 Kohima	0.65	5.32	-4.15	1.72	0.48	2.75	1.51	91.72
	2 Mokokchung		0.12	0.85	0.18	0.21	0.34	0.17	8.68
	3 Tuensang	89.45	0.12	0.85	0.18	11.23	6.09	-12.58	1.67
Sikkim	1 Sikkim	183.92	-89.60	-0.18	-0.55	11.23	6.09	-12.58	1.67
Second or lowest but one level of development									
Andhra Pradesh	1 Chittoor	44.11	31.43	-1.70	24.14	1.92	1.93	1.64	-3.47
	2 Cuddapah	34.01	36.50	1.45	28.35	-1.03	4.01	1.56	-4.85
	3 Karimnagar	65.74	-13.21	-1.95	21.70	-0.31	4.20	0.51	23.32
	4 Nalgonda	51.93	1.65	8.34	9.41	16.77	2.31	0.51	9.08
	5 Nellore	30.57	13.18	3.49	30.44	1.78	4.93	3.26	12.35
	6 Srikakulam	46.44	21.26	6.13	11.18	0.87	5.82	1.82	6.48
	7 Visakhapatnam	39.59	13.06	3.41	15.55	1.56	5.24	5.09	16.50

TABLE V.1

Changes in each census industrial category expressed as a percentage of total change in male workers in 1961 over 1951 by levels of development—contd.

State 1	District 2	Category								
		I 3	II 4	III 5	IV+V 6	VI 7	VII 8	VIII 9	IX 10	
Second or lowest but one level of development—contd.										
Assam	1 Cachar . . .	75.76	23.04	—20.04	—3.53	2.45	1.66	1.69	18.97	
	2 Goalpara . . .	57.98	14.29	—1.95	2.08	1.73	9.77	2.41	13.69	
	3 Nowgong . . .	73.03	8.13	0.37	1.98	1.63	4.56	4.11	6.19	
	4 United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	74.24	4.10	—1.67	—0.83	0.60	1.45	0.91	21.20	
Bihar	1 Gaya . . .	38.01	24.03	5.67	16.28	1.89	0.66	2.61	10.85	
	2 Monghyr . . .	27.19	10.63	4.31	23.63	—0.52	3.87	7.07	23.82	
	3 Palamau . . .	34.96	22.00	14.23	8.74	0.73	1.18	2.11	16.05	
	4 Purnea . . .	45.10	9.66	9.85	11.19	1.74	3.49	1.65	17.32	
	5 Ranchi . . .	46.84	9.16	7.74	13.80	2.63	2.12	2.61	15.10	
	6 Saharsa . . .	47.26	11.51	12.15	10.20	—0.25	3.34	0.85	14.94	
	7 Santal Parganas	6.70	2.09	28.74	30.84	—2.43	—1.22	2.39	32.89	
	8 Shahabad . . .	34.92	11.53	8.08	18.03	2.01	3.66	2.10	19.67	
Gujarat	1 Banaskantha . . .	67.99	12.62	—4.74	12.73	3.23	1.85	1.45	4.87	
	2 Dangs . . .	42.20	47.15	6.76	—2.62	2.42	2.34	1.70	0.05	
	3 Panchmahals . . .	87.66	—1.45	0.42	2.71	0.57	2.47	5.24	2.38	
Kerala	1 Palghat . . .	Covered under Cannanore								
Madhya Pradesh	1 Balaghat . . .	247.09	—169.67	11.10	1.98	7.05	0.83	0.73	0.89	
	2 Betul . . .	102.66	—37.62	18.03	0.77	0.87	—2.42	4.36	13.35	
	3 Bhind . . .	83.31	—1.46	0.81	1.48	1.16	0.61	0.77	13.32	
	4 Chhatarpur . . .	42.33	—2.31	10.50	17.02	4.41	—0.48	1.67	26.86	
	5 Chhindwara . . .	Covered under Seoni								
	6 Damoh . . .	Covered under Sagar								
	7 Datia . . .	75.26	—19.61	7.94	16.57	7.05	—6.36	2.11	17.04	
	8 Dhar . . .	80.00	9.62	2.95	1.37	1.78	—1.06	0.57	4.77	

TABLE V.1

Changes in each census industrial category expressed as a percentage of total change in male workers in 1961 over 1951 by levels of development—contd.

		Category								
State	District	I	II	III	IV+V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Second or lowest but one level of development—contd.										
Madhya Pradesh	9 Guna	89.79	-2.52	0.18	5.51	1.13	0.46	1.37	4.08	
—(concl.)	10 Morena	73.43	1.88	-0.89	2.68	11.43	2.37	1.17	7.93	
	11 Narsimhapur	Covered under Hoshangabad								
	12 Panna	57.78	3.57	12.56	8.94	2.49	0.64	-1.41	15.43	
	13 Raipur	85.53	-28.70	10.53	19.86	3.41	5.65	2.91	0.81	
	14 Rajgarh	95.45	-27.54	19.41	-0.30	0.84	1.83	0.18	10.13	
	15 Satna	62.50	-13.21	10.95	23.74	0.94	0.50	4.02	10.56	
	16 Shahdol	45.04	-10.92	15.42	7.85	7.15	0.73	1.43	11.46	
	17 Shajapur	76.84	1.88	-17.37	-5.80	1.28	1.98	1.14	5.31	
	18 Shivpuri	97.32	-9.72	1.90	6.19	3.01	-0.62	0.97	0.95	
	19 Tikamgarh	68.27	-6.46	5.95	14.43	2.37	-0.31	0.81	14.94	
	20 West Nimar	70.92	5.30	3.01	4.50	2.72	2.87	0.53	10.15	
Maharashtra	1 Bhandara	128.07	-62.50	5.35	-13.94	-0.20	2.39	5.61	35.22	
	2 Bhil	74.15	-0.20	22.09	9.65	-1.57	10.35	1.12	-5.59	
	3 Chanda	106.82	-28.60	9.18	-13.96	1.38	-0.11	2.58	22.71	
	4 Kolaba	26.25	-31.36	16.65	18.12	1.84	1.83	6.23	-2.28	
	5 Kolhapur	26.92	26.12	..	32.10	0.29	2.87	3.05	8.65	
	6 Osmanabad	58.33	13.88	16.66	7.83	-0.52	-0.24	0.93	3.13	
	7 Parbhani	58.96	9.24	20.41	4.01	6.05	1.53	1.94	-2.14	
Mysore	1 Belgaum	65.46	6.84	2.14	16.31	0.26	1.60	1.06	6.33	
	2 Bidar	66.18	-11.65	-8.40	27.51	1.16	3.58	0.47	21.15	
	3 Bijapur	45.09	22.06	4.13	18.33	1.60	0.99	1.31	6.49	
	4 Gulbarga	62.32	-4.50	-8.82	27.79	1.75	2.27	-0.25	19.44	
	5 Tumkur	62.42	5.03	7.55	16.72	1.60	0.98	0.79	4.91	
Orissa	1 Balasore	78.55	19.16	-0.61	1.83	-0.26	-1.81	0.99	2.15	
	2 Cuttack	52.96	12.76	-1.78	16.37	3.25	-4.64	3.27	17.81	
	3 Dhenkanal	68.64	2.54	-14.78	17.43	0.34	-2.87	-1.25	29.95	
	4 Ganjam	75.71	2.44	3.85	13.71	-0.54	-10.01	0.29	14.55	
Punjab	1 Hoshiarpur	191.84	-55.00	-3.55	115.64	105.18	-124.56	6.60	-136.15	
	2 Mahendragarh	18.11	-34.07	-9.10	51.11	13.06	6.74	-3.18	57.33	

TABLE V.1

Changes in each census industrial category expressed as a percentage of total change in male workers in 1961 over 1951 by levels of development—contd.

State	District	Category								
		I	II	III	IV+V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Second or lowest but one level of development—concl'd.										
Rajasthan	1 Chitorgarh	84.79	—3.04	—1.04	11.38	4.53	—1.57	1.00	3.95	
	2 Churu	81.08	—0.20	—2.14	12.78	3.74	—2.36	4.09	3.01	
	3 Dungarpur	90.27	—3.18	4.87	—0.37	0.93	0.07	0.79	6.62	
	4 Jalor	88.16	7.93	—7.84	15.53	1.33	—1.18	0.73	—4.66	
	5 Jhalawar	91.03	—6.24	—3.01	8.94	—3.46	—0.67	0.28	13.13	
	6 Jhunjhunu	99.96	—8.33	—4.95	21.70	7.75	—4.63	1.96	—13.46	
	7 Pali	78.22	8.94	—20.32	43.30	2.96	—4.32	4.19	—12.97	
	8 Sawai Madhopur	96.37	3.41	—3.05	0.58	2.69	—3.98	5.48	—1.50	
	9 Sikar	105.74	—6.26	—1.98	7.95	2.00	—5.14	3.16	—5.47	
	10 Tonk	112.40	—21.42	—11.94	32.00	3.46	—4.50	1.11	—11.11	
	11 Udaipur	94.75	—2.39	—4.44	5.58	2.49	—2.40	2.85	3.56	
Uttar Pradesh	1 Etah	74.34	—7.25	—3.25	0.64	1.06	0.82	0.65	32.99	
	2 Etawah	68.87	19.13	—3.11	4.43	1.56	1.43	0.03	7.66	
	3 Farrukhabad	74.60	10.94	—4.34	5.65	1.48	0.13	0.54	11.00	
	4 Jalaun	60.99	35.41	—2.70	4.35	0.89	—0.83	1.58	0.31	
	5 Mainpuri	73.13	4.09	—3.41	10.17	1.70	—2.25	0.43	16.14	
	6 Shahjahanpur	52.57	22.47	—3.48	8.26	—0.04	1.96	3.60	14.66	
West Bengal	1 Bankura	72.46	3.34	2.12	3.95	1.57	—0.45	0.82	16.19	
	2 Cooch Behar	80.49	4.15	0.55	2.72	0.83	4.57	0.22	6.47	
	3 Malda	63.21	7.99	—1.72	15.45	1.00	—0.11	1.65	12.53	
	4 Midnapore	63.92	12.12	0.78	5.49	0.67	—1.90	2.00	16.92	
	5 Murshidabad	57.75	20.62	4.56	10.81	—0.87	—1.29	0.75	7.67	
	6 West Dinajpur	60.63	29.50	0.78	0.26	0.13	3.09	0.17	5.44	
Himachal Pradesh	1 Mahasu	Covered under Kinnaur								
	2 Mandi	62.96	—11.19	—0.07	9.42	7.04	—3.27	—0.53	35.64	
	3 Sirmur	—8.43	1.83	—7.24	43.65	38.36	—5.21	1.12	35.92	

TABLE V.1

Changes in each census industrial category expressed as a percentage of total change in male workers in 1961 over 1951 by levels of development—contd.

State	District	Category								
		I	II	III	IV+V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Third or one below highest level of development										
Andhra Pradesh	1 Adilabad	63.16	-9.98	9.79	20.82	-0.92	4.38	-0.78	13.53	
	2 Anantapur	41.67	27.02	9.07	15.36	-0.32	2.45	2.37	2.38	
	3 East Godavari	22.58	14.05	11.70	21.81	2.09	6.36	4.03	17.38	
	4 Guntur	24.17	19.41	11.73	21.25	4.70	6.49	4.88	7.37	
	5 Khammam	Covered under Warangal								
	6 Kurhool	34.17	44.30	4.43	16.67	-0.74	3.05	2.18	-4.06	
	7 Nizamabad	59.79	-14.48	4.69	25.92	0.97	6.16	0.96	15.99	
	8 Warangal (including Khammam)	70.84	-6.53	5.14	17.57	0.57	2.14	2.25	8.02	
	9 West Godavari	30.45	26.41	8.64	15.08	2.27	5.89	2.86	8.40	
Assam	1 Darrang	74.68	8.45	-8.13	0.57	4.78	4.01	2.98	12.66	
	2 Kamrup	52.42	10.44	0.36	1.31	2.89	4.19	5.62	22.77	
	3 Sibsagar	68.84	6.47	-16.96	9.15	4.94	5.76	3.92	17.88	
Bihar	1 Bhagalpur	26.30	15.58	11.18	17.11	-0.34	2.62	2.71	24.84	
	2 Hazaribagh	30.18	5.56	23.44	20.09	1.39	2.24	2.44	14.66	
Gujarat	1 Anand	97.52	10.22	-3.67	6.89	2.82	-1.53	-2.63	-7.62	
	2 Broach	73.42	21.12	0.31	8.56	1.95	2.83	2.32	-10.51	
	3 Kaira	61.40	14.34	-3.05	14.00	1.50	4.18	3.48	4.15	
	4 Kutch	65.55	14.53	-26.53	35.66	5.93	0.10	5.09	-0.33	
	5 Mehsana	64.80	13.79	-18.64	18.71	0.80	1.31	4.48	8.75	
	6 Sabarkantha	77.68	3.53	-8.10	5.87	3.33	3.57	0.89	5.23	
	7 Surendr	43.18	26.92	0.61	22.32	0.52	1.12	5.99	-0.66	
Kerala	1 Alappay	Covered under Qullon								
	2 Changanore (including Palghat)	12.50	-7.70	18.21	18.21	1.63	1.88	4.17	51.10	
	3 Ernakulam	Covered under Trichur								
	4 Kozhikode	Covered under Malabar								
	5 Qullon (including Alappay)	30.88	-22.12	17.76	-5.01	2.12	3.36	-3.26	76.27	
	6 Trichur (including Ernakulam)	23.46	-105.72	32.64	-1.89	-0.92	8.89	-5.68	149.22	
	7 Thiruvananthapuram	23.07	-12.57	5.94	-2.45	0.45	4.32	-0.11	81.3	

108 P.C. of I-89

TABLE V.1

Changes in each census industrial category expressed as a percentage of total change in male workers in 1961 over 1951 by levels of development—contd.

State	District	Category								
1	2	I	II	III	IV+V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Third or one below highest level of development—contd.										
Madhya Pradesh	1 Dewas	63.11	-0.95	15.44	4.81	1.03	2.90	0.90	12.76	
	2 Durg	65.38	-32.14	12.81	25.68	8.97	4.43	5.85	9.02	
	3 Hoshangabad (including Narsimhapur)	104.55	-28.18	8.45	-7.39	3.10	-5.99	3.57	21.89	
	4 Mandsaur	76.77	-7.31	3.18	11.34	11.65	-0.78	2.72	2.43	
	5 Raisen	66.15	-1.07	8.10	1.76	-2.80	1.45	-1.25	27.66	
	6 Sagar (including Damoh)	90.03	-48.93	7.38	25.73	0.64	-1.21	2.55	23.81	
	7 Vidisha	71.65	6.90	8.40	-2.45	2.21	2.96	0.68	9.66	
Madras	1 Kanyakumari	14.14	-33.91	10.32	-1.31	4.81	6.31	-0.37	100.00	
	2 Ramanathapuram	59.47	6.67	2.68	11.29	1.20	1.42	1.13	16.14	
	3 Salem	55.46	2.06	2.46	15.60	0.61	4.21	1.67	17.93	
	4 South Arcot	52.98	13.84	4.28	7.41	2.20	2.28	1.45	15.56	
	5 Tirunelveli (Fare-field)	34.03	7.66	8.38	16.38	1.05	4.89	3.28	24.33	
Maharashtra	1 Aurangabad	75.86	4.08	7.76	7.20	-0.12	0.38	1.36	2.44	
	2 Buldhana	68.61	-13.90	2.66	7.90	3.83	2.63	4.65	22.62	
	3 Nanded	52.89	19.88	15.70	4.34	0.60	4.12	1.11	1.36	
	4 Sangli	48.72	17.74	-1.01	19.71	0.85	3.70	3.40	6.89	
	5 Satara	40.65	12.31	-0.38	18.90	10.06	2.83	4.11	11.52	
	6 Wardha	115.71	-47.13	0.01	13.77	1.95	6.30	6.42	15.57	
	7 Yavatmal	91.10	-27.37	5.25	2.39	1.76	4.70	3.35	18.82	
Mysore	1 Bellary	56.41	22.08	0.69	12.89	-3.70	2.66	1.88	7.10	
	2 Dharwar	48.20	19.24	1.79	10.22	2.37	1.58	4.07	12.53	
	3 Hassan	72.87	-1.69	14.24	5.55	0.90	0.77	0.95	6.41	
	4 Kolar	77.35	7.95	-3.79	13.08	-0.43	0.30	0.84	4.70	
	5 Mandya	68.52	14.84	0.14	8.44	0.84	1.40	0.57	5.25	
	6 Mysore	43.82	10.34	2.54	16.74	2.84	1.61	3.19	14.92	
	7 North Kanara	11.94	2.97	32.58	24.68	0.00	0.00	0.37	17.74	
	8 South Kanara	51.24	4.93	4.99	18.56	1.00	0.00	2.33	10.60	

TABLE V.1

Changes in each census industrial category expressed as a percentage of total change in male workers in 1961 over 1951 by levels of development—contd.

Sl. No.	State	District	Category								
			I	II	III	IV+V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Third or one below highest level of development—contd.											
33-41	Orissa	1 Sundargarh .	35.65	3.34	1.50	20.39	4.67	3.86	5.21	25.38	
34-42	Punjab	1 Sangrur .	45.50	14.27	-3.83	24.13	8.73	-2.36	-9.94	23.50	
35-43		2 Simla .	-1906.92	-59.32	30.08	-94.77	-70.62	485.73	-554.38	1161.44	
36-44	Rajasthan	1 Alwar .	127.73	-13.55	-2.97	-11.04	2.55	-7.47	-0.78	5.53	
37-45		2 Bikaner .	22.29	-3.87	-0.59	65.58	13.89	-14.62	23.03	-5.71	
38-46		3 Bundi .	79.50	3.51	-13.03	28.80	-0.06	-1.11	0.99	1.40	
39-47		4 Ganganagar .	49.11	19.68	-0.35	9.93	7.77	5.26	3.16	5.44	
40-48		5 Jodhpur .	74.49	4.43	2.15	5.88	6.34	-2.74	11.81	-2.36	
41-49		6 Sirohi .	60.28	14.71	-24.15	48.04	5.09	-8.87	7.00	-2.10	
42-50	Uttar Pradesh	1 Allahabad .	29.43	36.60	-0.92	22.01	1.89	2.61	4.92	3.46	
43-51		2 Bareilly .	55.29	27.42	-0.75	9.09	6.59	5.81	4.98	2.43	
44-52		3 Bijnor .	37.10	8.73	2.93	8.39	-7.60	0.58	2.32	47.55	
45-53		4 Bulandshahr .	48.49	34.45	-3.93	19.83	5.11	0.38	2.15	-6.48	
46-54		5 Jhansi .	58.30	11.11	-6.85	9.69	3.18	1.88	11.94	14.51	
47-55		6 Mirzapur .	25.63	27.73	6.83	14.68	10.26	1.36	3.43	10.08	
48-56		7 Moradabad .	66.69	17.70	-0.03	11.35	3.15	3.34	4.76	-7.46	
49-57		8 Pilibhit .	37.88	29.23	0.38	14.11	4.09	1.82	2.98	9.51	
50-58		9 Rampur .	57.21	25.81	0.26	9.95	0.15	2.74	1.27	2.61	
51-59		10 Varanasi .	12.77	56.02	-1.37	38.51	-0.15	4.32	10.45	14.99	
52-60	West Bengal	1 Birbhum .	55.26	18.78	5.93	8.18	-1.59	3.62	1.30	8.52	
53-61	Tripura	1 Tripura .	61.24	9.82	1.47	5.11	2.74	3.06	2.39	14.17	
Fourth or highest level of development—contd.											
54-62	Andhra Pradesh	1 Hyderabad .	74.54	4.50	-1.33	17.52	-8.98	-12.21	5.11	20.85	
55-63		2 Krishna .	24.23	32.07	8.56	20.49	4.01	6.70	6.60	-2.06	
56-64	Assam	1 Lakhimpur .	61.23	1.35	-6.29	0.94	5.94	9.45	4.90	22.48	
57-65		2 United Khasi and Jaintia Hills .	42.48	-3.93	15.23	1.22	4.22	3.01	1.91	35.86	

TABLE V.1

Changes in each census industrial category expressed as a percentage of total change in male workers in 1961 over 1951 by levels of development—contd.

State	District	Category							
		I	II	III	IV+V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Fourth or highest level of development—contd.									
Bihar	1 Dhanbad .	13.02	1.27	37.46	22.69	3.22	1.73	5.77	14.84
	2 Patna .	28.14	18.64	4.37	23.01	3.96	0.20	7.26	14.42
	3 Singhbhum .	22.45	-0.02	9.91	29.33	4.56	3.79	8.07	21.91
Gujarat	1 Ahmedabad .	30.95	10.25	-9.76	41.54	3.98	4.41	9.36	9.27
	2 Baroda .	59.98	20.73	-0.54	18.61	1.39	0.97	6.09	19.23
	3 Bhavnagar .	55.23	20.49	-9.12	23.82	3.49	1.70	6.77	-2.38
	4 Jamnagar .	62.57	-3.53	-11.02	27.16	2.28	4.23	5.49	12.82
	5 Junagadh .	72.60	4.85	-5.43	18.44	3.56	2.21	3.79	-0.02
	6 Rajkot .	55.36	11.30	-13.77	30.81	3.52	3.51	6.45	2.82
	7 Surendranagar .	69.52	14.53	-16.56	34.04	1.78	1.34	1.01	5.46
Kerala	1 Kottayam .	-14.20	-27.91	56.63	11.44	2.75	8.25	1.79	61.25
Madhya Pradesh	1 East Nimar .	94.13	-18.18	2.98	8.38	2.59	10.90	2.62	6.58
	2 Gwalior .	65.64	-4.75	5.79	24.79	2.23	5.93	6.09	-5.72
	3 Indore .	43.60	2.21	12.73	4.12	4.05	17.89	9.01	6.39
	4 Jabalpur .	55.87	-21.50	2.41	33.53	6.79	1.58	9.84	11.48
	5 Ratlam .	76.43	0.85	3.11	4.80	5.69	3.04	8.59	-2.51
	6 Sehore .	33.98	10.00	4.80	16.30	12.00	4.11	4.32	14.49
	7 Ujjain .	73.26	-5.87	6.24	7.71	5.13	4.29	4.15	5.09
Madras	1 Chingleput .	29.95	12.72	4.01	22.01	3.37	2.05	2.87	23.02
	2 Coimbatore .	34.37	5.33	1.69	25.50	3.20	3.63	2.50	23.94
	3 Madurai .	39.09	10.62	6.06	11.23	2.06	6.87	2.89	21.78
	4 Nilgiri .	17.29	-2.19	15.16	5.58	6.36	4.67	4.23	11.82
	5 North Arcot .	61.37	-0.62	2.87	14.46	2.84	3.40	2.18	13.50
	6 Thanjavur .	28.81	24.66	4.70	8.98	2.81	5.47	2.00	22.57
	7 Tiruchirapalli .	52.67	4.25	3.66	15.56	0.94	4.06	2.57	10.29
	8 Madras .	-1.70	-0.53	-1.48	47.14	11.79	5.73	20.31	23.74

TABLE V.1

Changes in each census industrial category expressed as a percentage of total change in male workers in 1961 over 1951 by levels of development—contd.

State	District	Category							
		I	II	III	IV+V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Fourth or highest level of development—contd.									
Maharashtra	1 Ahmadnagar .	50.29	27.58	1.65	13.59	2.49	0.87	2.89	0.64
	2 Akola .	77.87	-26.34	3.80	7.56	3.14	4.98	8.90	20.09
	3 Amravati .	79.57	-32.67	2.81	10.38	0.98	1.67	11.16	26.10
	4 Dhulia .	45.31	29.33	3.63	10.55	0.78	3.71	3.71	2.98
	5 Greater Bombay .	0.11	-0.03	3.22	59.86	5.37	5.44	20.02	6.01
	6 Jalgaon .	36.78	30.04	4.74	6.38	4.94	4.11	9.05	3.96
	7 Nagpur .	53.05	-18.38	8.23	16.25	7.14	4.14	18.56	11.01
	8 Nasik .	41.30	17.41	5.30	19.98	2.78	3.16	3.91	6.16
	9 Poona .	47.60	12.21	2.14	22.35	7.01	3.65	11.44	-6.30
	10 Sholapur .	42.66	23.35	3.89	20.96	0.24	0.97	4.34	3.69
	11 Thane .	33.48	25.00	3.41	35.24	-0.33	0.84	10.52	-7.86
Mysore	1 Bangalore .	49.01	6.23	-0.70	26.26	3.09	2.92	3.15	10.04
	2 Chikmagalur .	43.82	-0.14	26.55	8.61	7.02	2.92	1.13	10.09
	3 Chitradurga .	55.53	9.44	7.36	15.53	3.83	2.08	1.13	5.10
	4 Coorg .	24.97	9.09	34.60	4.73	5.40	6.36	1.22	12.73
Shimoga	1 Shimoga .	39.13	5.09	7.05	10.90	20.19	3.44	1.53	12.67
Punjab	1 Ambala .	32.14	2.82	0.77	26.84	8.44	2.69	8.74	17.56
	2 Amritsar .	-15.25	-13.05	-3.07	128.48	17.12	-15.42	15.11	-13.92
	3 Bhatinda .	37.56	7.22	1.86	18.68	7.58	8.87	-3.35	21.58
	4 Ferozepur .	22.40	13.38	2.03	27.26	12.10	4.43	4.99	13.41
Gurgaon	5 Gurdaspur .	64.62	22.75	7.62	-56.91	-10.17	35.78	-12.06	48.37
	6 Gurgaon .	68.46	-18.31	-1.95	29.39	4.99	0.88	9.56	6.98
	7 Hissar .	74.82	-0.22	-0.31	10.92	4.02	2.88	11.33	5.33
	8 Jullundur .	7.14	-3.36	-2.00	65.84	8.73	0.83	11.83	12.65
Kapurthala	9 Kapurthala .	-98.37	-70.57	-33.68	296.49	16.35	-82.15	-69.62	141.55
	10 Karnal .	61.68	6.80	-0.03	20.61	5.22	-1.24	2.90	4.06
	11 Ludhiana .	8.97	8.16	1.34	100.40	6.62	-17.84	14.37	-22.02
	12 Patiala .	18.77	16.30	1.88	36.21	9.38	4.84	-11.18	23.80
Rohtak	13 Rohtak .	52.81	-0.88	-3.61	46.42	-1.99	-9.00	11.30	4.95

TABLE

REMARKS: ZEPHYRUS CRUISE SEASON TO 11/1/1960

**CLASSIFICATION OF LICENCES ISSUED
TO VARIOUS INDUSTRIES UNDER MAJOR
INDUSTRIAL GROUPS: JANUARY, 1953
TO MARCH, 1961.**

[illegible]

TABLE

Classification of licences issued to various industries

State	District	Total No. of licences issued	Metallur- gical in- dustries	Fuels	Boilers	Prime movers	Electrical equip- ments
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>First or lowest level of development</i>							
BIHAR	Darbhangha	1	..	..	..	..	..
	Champanan	2	..	..	..	..	..
	Muzaffarpur	4	..	..	..	..	..
	Saran	4	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	11	..	..	..	..	..
MADHYA PRA- DESH	Bilaspur	1	..	..	..	..	..
	Mandla	2	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	3	..	..	..	..	..
MAHARASHTRA	Ratnagiri	2	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	2	..	..	..	..	..
MYSORE	Raichur	3	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	3	..	..	..	..	..
ORISSA	Baudh-Khondmals	1	..	..	..	..	..
	Kalahandi	1	..	..	..	..	..
	Mayurbhanj	3	1	..	..	..	..
	Koraput	4	2	..	..	..	..
	Puri	4	3	..	..	..	..
	Konjhar	5	4	1	..	..	..
	Sambalpur	9	2	2	..	..	1
	SUB-TOTAL	27	12	3	..	..	1
PUNJAB	Kangra	1	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	1	..	..	..	..	..

under major industrial groups : January, 1953 to March, 1961

Telecom- munications	Transportation (including railway wagons)	Industrial machinery	Machine tools	Agricultural machinery	Earth moving machinery	State	District
9	10	11	12	13	14	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	BIHAR	Darbhangha
..	..	..	..	..	..		Champanan
..	1	1	..	..	..		Muzaffarpur
..	..	1	..	..	..		Saran
..	1	2	..	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	MADHYA PRA- DESH	Bilaspur
..	..	..	..	..	..		Mandla
..	..	..	..	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	MAHARASHTRA	Ratnagiri
..	..	..	..	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	MYSORE	Raichur
..	..	..	..	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	ORISSA	Baudh-Khondmals
..	..	..	..	..	..		Kalahandi
..	..	..	..	..	..		Mayurbhanj
..	..	..	..	..	..		Koraput
..	..	..	..	..	..		Puri
..	..	..	..	..	..		Konjhar
..	..	..	..	..	..		Sambalpur
..	..	..	..	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	PUNJAB	Kangra
..	..	..	..	..	..		SUB-TOTAL

TABLE

Classification of licences issued to various industries

State	District	Miscellaneous mechanical and engineering industries	Commercial, office and household equipments	Medical and surgical appliances	Industrial instruments	Scientific instruments	Mathematical, surveying and drawing instruments
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
<i>First or lowest level of development—contd.</i>							
BIHAR	Darbhanga	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Champanan	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muzaffarpur	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Saran	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..	..
MADHYA PRADESH	Bilaspur	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Mandla	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..	..
MAHARASHTRA	Ratnagiri	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..	..
MYSORE	Raichur	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..	..
ORISSA	Baudh-Khondmals	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kalahandi	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Mayurbhanj	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Koraput	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Puri	..	1	..	..	..	..
	Keonjhar	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sambalpur	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	..	1	..	..	..	..
PUNJAB	Kangra	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..	..

VI.1.

under major industrial groups : January, 1953 to March, 1961—contd.

Fertilizers	Chemicals	Photographic raw films and paper	Dyestuffs	Drugs and pharmaceuticals	Textiles	State	District
21	22	23	24	25	26	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	BIHAR	Darbhanga
..	..	..	..	..	..		Champanan
..	..	..	..	..	..		Muzaffarpur
..	..	..	..	..	..		Saran
..	..	..	..	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	MADHYA PRADESH	Bilaspur
..	..	..	..	..	..		Mandla
..	..	..	..	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	MAHARASHTRA	Ratnagiri
..	..	..	..	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	MYSORE	Raichur
..	..	..	..	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	ORISSA	Baudh-Khondmals
..	..	..	..	..	..		Kalahandi
..	..	..	..	..	..		Mayurbhanj
..	..	..	..	..	..		Koraput
..	..	..	..	..	..		Puri
..	..	..	..	..	..		Keonjhar
..	..	..	..	..	1		Sambalpur
..	1	..	..	..	1		SUB-TOTAL
..	1	..	..	..	..	PUNJAB	Kangra
..	..	..	..	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..		

TABLE

Classification of licences issued to various industries

State	District	Paper and paper products	Sugar	Fermen- tation industries	Food pro- cessing industries	Vegetable oils and vanaspati	Soaps, cos- metics and toilet pre- parations
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
<i>First or lowest level of development—contd.</i>							
BHAR	Darbhanga	1	..	..	..	..	..
	Champanan	..	2	..	..	..	..
	Muzaffarpur	..	1	..	..	..	..
	Saran	..	2	1	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	1	5	1	..	..	..
MADHYA PRADESH	Bilaspur	1	..	..	..	..	..
	Mandla	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	1	..	..	..	..	..
MAHARASHTRA	Ratnagiri	..	..	..	2	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	..	..	..	2	..	..
MYSORE	Raichur	..	1	..	..	2	..
	SUB-TOTAL	..	1	..	..	2	..
ORISSA	Baudh-Khondmals	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kalahandi	1	..	..	..	..	..
	Mayurbhanj	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Koraput	..	1	..	..	..	..
	Puri	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Keonjhar	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sambalpur	2	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	3	1	..	..	..	..
PUNJAB	Kangra	1	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	1	..	..	..	..	..

vi.1.

under major industrial groups: January, 1953 to March, 1961—contd.

[illegible]

TABLE

Classification of licences issued to various industries

State	District	Total No. of licences issued	Metallur- gical in- dustries	Fuels	Boilers	Prime movers	Electrical equip- ments
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>First or lowest level of development—concl.</i>							
RAJASTHAN	Bhilwara	3	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	3	..	..	..	..	..
UTTAR PRA- DESH	Bahraich	1	..	..	..	..	..
	Ballia	1	1	..	..	..	..
	Faizabad	1	..	..	..	..	..
	Hardoi	1	..	..	..	..	..
	Unnao	1	..	..	..	..	..
	Bara Banki	2	..	..	..	..	..
	Jaunpur	2	..	..	..	..	..
	Gonda	3	..	..	..	..	..
	Kheri	3	..	..	..	..	..
	Deoria	5	..	..	..	..	..
	Gorakhpur	6	1	..	..	..	..
	Sitapur	7	1	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	33	3	..	..	..	..
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Chamba	1	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	1	..	..	..	..	..
	GRAND-TOTAL	84	15	3	..	..	1

under major industrial groups : January, 1953 to March, 1961

Telecom- munica- tions	Transporta- tion (including railway wagons)	Industrial machinery	Machine tools	Agricultural machinery	Earth moving machinery	State	District
9	10	11	12	13	14	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	RAJASTHAN	Bhilwara
..	..	..	..	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	UTTAR PRADESH	Bahraich
..	..	..	..	..	..		Ballia
..	..	..	..	..	..		Faizabad
..	..	..	..	..	..		Hardoi
..	..	..	..	..	..		Unnao
..	..	..	..	..	..		Bara Banki
..	..	..	..	..	..		Jaunpur
..	..	..	..	..	..		Gonda
..	..	..	..	..	..		Kheri
..	..	1	..	..	..		Deoria
..	..	..	..	..	..		Gorakhpur
..	..	..	..	..	..		Sitapur
..	..	1	..	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Chamba
..	..	..	..	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	1	3	..	..	..		GRAND-TOTAL

712

TABLE

Classification of licences issued to various industries

State	District	Miscellaneous mechanical and engineering industries	Commercial, office and household equipments	Medical and surgical appliances	Industrial instruments	Scientific instruments	Mathematical, surveying and drawing instruments
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
<i>First or lowest level of development—concl.</i>							
RAJASTHAN	Bhilwara	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..	..
UTTAR PRADESH	Bahraich	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Ballia	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Faizabad	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Hardoi	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unnao	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Bara Banki	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Jaunpur	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Gonda	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kheri	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Deoria	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Gorakhpur	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sitapur	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..	..
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Chamba	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..	..
	GRAND-TOTAL	..	1	..	..	..	..

713

TABLE

under major industrial groups : January, 1953 to March, 1961—contd.

Fertilizers	Chemicals	Photographic raw films and paper	Dyestuffs	Drugs and pharmaceuticals	Textiles	State	District
21	22	23	24	25	26	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	2	RAJASTHAN	Bhilwara
..	..	..	..	..	2		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	UTTAR PRADESH	Bahraich
..	..	..	..	..	..		Ballia
..	1	..	..	..	..		Faizabad
..	..	..	..	..	..		Hardoi
1	..	..	..	..	..		Unnao
..	1	..	..	..	..		Bara Banki
1	..	..	..	..	..		Jaunpur
..	..	..	..	..	..		Gonda
..	..	..	..	..	..		Kheri
..	..	..	..	..	..		Deoria
..	..	..	..	..	..		Gorakhpur
..	..	..	..	..	..		Sitapur
2	2	..	..	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	1	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Chamba
..	..	..	..	..	1		SUB-TOTAL
2	3	..	..	..	4		GRAND-TOTAL

TABLE

Classification of licences issued to various industries

State	District	Paper and paper products	Sugar	Fermen- tation industries	Food pro- cessing industries	Vegetable oils and vanaspati	Soaps, cos- metics and toilet pre- parations
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
<i>First or lowest level of development—concl'd.</i>							
RAJASTHAN	Bhilwara . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
UTTAR PRADESH	Bahraich . . .	..	1	..	..	..	..
	Ballia . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Faizabad . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Hardoi . . .	..	1	..	..	..	..
	Unnao . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Bara Banki . . .	..	1	..	..	..	..
	Jaunpur . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Gonda . . .	..	2	1	..	..	..
	Kheri . . .	..	2	1	..	..	..
	Deoria . . .	..	2	1	..	..	..
	Gorakhpur . . .	..	3	1	..	1	..
	Sitapur . . .	..	2	1	..	1	..
	SUB-TOTAL . . .	..	14	5	..	2	..
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Chamba . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	GRAND-TOTAL . . .	6	21	6	2	4	..

VI.1

under major industrial groups : January, 1953 to March, 1961—contd.

Rubber goods	Leather and leather pro- ducts	Glue and gelatine	Glass, ceramics and gypsum products	Cement	Timber pro- ducts	Miscel- laneous indus- tries	State	District
33	34	35	36	37	38	39	1	2
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	RAJASTHAN	Bhilwara
..	..	..	1	..	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	UTTAR PRADESH	Bahraich
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Ballia
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Faizabad
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Hardoi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Unnao
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Bara Banki
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Jaunpur
..	..	..	1	..	..	..		Gonda
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Kheri
..	..	..	..	..	1	..		Deoria
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Gorakhpur
..	..	..	..	..	2	..		Sitapur
..	..	..	1	..	3	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Chamba
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	1	..	6	..	5	..		GRAND-TOTAL

TABLE

Classification of licences issued to various industries

State	District	Total No. of licences issued	Metallur- gical in- dustries	Fuels	Boilers	Prime movers	Electrical equip- ments
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Second or lowest but one level of development</i>							
ANDHRA PRADESH	Cuddapah . . .	4	..	..	..	..	..
	Chittoor . . .	5	..	..	..	..	..
	Srikakulam . . .	5	1	..	..	..	..
	Visakhapatnam . . .	10	1	1	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL . . .	24	2	1	..	..	..
ASSAM	Goalpara . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..
	Nowgong . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..
	Cachar . . .	2	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL . . .	4	..	..	..	..	..
BIHAR	Gaya . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..
	Santal Parganas . . .	1	1	..	..	..	..
	Purnea . . .	2	..	..	..	..	..
	Monghyr . . .	7	2	1	..	..	..
	Ranchi . . .	7	..	3	..	..	1
	Shahabad . . .	12	11	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL . . .	30	14	4	..	..	1
	Dangs . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..
GUJARAT	Panchmahals . . .	2	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL . . .	3	..	..	..	..	..
KERALA	Palghat . . .	5	1	..	..	..	1
	SUB-TOTAL . . .	5	1	..	..	..	1
MADHYA PRADESH	Balaghat . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..
	Betul . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..
	Rajgarh . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..
	Shahdol . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..
	Satna . . .	2	..	..	..	..	..
	Raipur . . .	3	2	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL . . .	9	2	..	..	..	..
MAHARA- SHTRA	Osmanabad . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..
	Bhandara . . .	2	1	..	..	..	..
	Chanda . . .	4	1	1	..	..	..
	Kolaba . . .	7	..	..	..	..	..
	Kolhapur . . .	12	..	..	..	1	..
	SUB-TOTAL . . .	26	2	1	..	1	..

VI.1.

under major industrial groups: January, 1953 to March, 1961—contd.

Telecom- munications	Transportation (including railway wagons)	Industrial machinery	Machine tools	Agricultural machinery	Earth moving machinery	State	District
9	10	11	12	13	14	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	ANDHRA PRADESH	Cuddapah
..	..	..	..	..	..		Chittoor
..	..	..	..	..	..		Srikakulam
..	..	..	..	..	..		Visakhapatnam
..	..	..	..	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	ASSAM	Goalpara
..	..	..	..	..	..		Nowgong
..	..	..	..	..	..		Cachar
..	..	..	..	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	BIHAR	Gaya
..	..	..	..	..	..		Santal Parganas
..	..	..	..	..	..		Purnea
..	4	..	..	..	..		Monghyr
..	1	..	..	..	..		Ranchi
..	..	1	..	..	..		Shahabad
..	5	1	..	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	GUJARAT	Dangs
..	..	..	..	..	..		Panchmahals
..	..	..	..	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	KERALA	Palghat
..	..	..	..	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	MADHYA PRADESH	Balaghat
..	..	..	..	..	..		Betul
..	..	..	..	..	..		Rajgarh
..	..	..	..	..	..		Shahdol
..	..	..	..	..	..		Satna
..	..	..	..	..	..		Raipur
..	..	..	..	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	MAHARASH- TRA	Osmanabad
..	..	..	..	..	..		Bhandara
..	..	..	..	..	..		Chanda
..	..	..	..	..	..		Kolaba
..	..	..	..	..	..		Kolhapur
..	..	..	..	..	..		SUB-TOTAL

TABLE

Classification of licences issued to various industries

State	District	Miscellaneous mechanical and engineering industries	Commercial, office and household equipments	Medical and surgical appliances	Industrial instruments	Scientific instruments	Mathematical, surveying and drawing instruments
1		15	16	17	18	19	20
Second or lowest but one level of development—contd.							
ANDHRA PRADESH	Cuddapah	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Chittoor	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Srikakulam	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Visakhapatnam	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..	..
ASSAM	Goalpara	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Nowgong	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Cachar	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..	..
BIHAR	Gaya	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Santal Parganas	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Purnea	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Monghyr	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Ranchi	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Shahabad	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..	..
GUJARAT	Dangs	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Panchmahals	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..	..
KERALA	Palghat	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..	..
MADHYA PRADESH	Balaghat	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Betul	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rajgarh	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Shahdol	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Satna	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Raipur	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..	..
MAHARASHTRA	Osmanabad	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Bhandara	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Chanda	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kolaba	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kolhapur	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..	..

VI.1
under major industrial groups : January, 1953 to March, 1961—contd.

Fertilizers	Chemicals	Photographic raw films and paper	Dye-stuffs	Drugs and pharmaceuticals	Textiles	State	District
21	22	23	24	25	26	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	ANDHRA PRADESH	Cuddapah
..	..	..	..	..	3		Chittoor
..	..	..	..	1	..		Srikakulam
..	..	..	..	..	..		Visakhapatnam
1	..	..	..	..	..	ASSAM	SUB-TOTAL
1	..	..	..	1	3		Goalpara
..	..	..	..	..	1		Nowgong
..	..	..	..	..	..		Cachar
..	..	..	..	..	..	BIHAR	SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	1		Gaya
..	..	..	..	..	..		Santal Parganas
..	..	..	..	..	..		Purnea
..	..	..	..	..	1	GUJARAT	Monghyr
..	..	..	..	..	..		Ranchi
..	..	..	..	..	..		Shahabad
..	..	..	..	..	1		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	KERALA	Dangs
..	..	..	..	..	..		Panchmahals
..	..	..	..	..	1		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	1		Palghat
..	..	..	..	..	..	MADHYA PRADESH	SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..		Balaghat
..	..	..	..	..	..		Betul
..	1	..	..	..	..		Rajgarh
..	..	..	..	..	..	MAHARASHTRA	Shahdol
..	1	..	..	..	..		Satna
..	..	..	..	..	..		Raipur
..	2	..	..	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	MAHARASHTRA	Osmanabad
..	2	..	..	1	..		Bhandara
..	1	..	..	..	1		Chanda
..	3	..	..	1	1		Kolaba
..	..	..	..	..	..	MAHARASHTRA	Kolhapur
..	..	..	..	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..		..
..	..	..	..	..	..		..

TABLE

Classification of licences issued to various industries

State	District	Paper and paper products	Sugar	Fermentation industries	Food processing industries	Vegetable oils and vanaspati	Soaps, cosmetics and toilet preparations
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
<i>Second or lowest but one level of development—contd.</i>							
ANDHRA PRADESH	Cuddapah	..	..	..	..	3	..
	Chittoor	1	1	..	..	..	..
	Srikakulam	..	2	1	..	..	..
	Visakhapatnam	..	3	1	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	1	6	2	..	3	..
ASSAM	Goalpara	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Nowgong	1	..	..	..	..	..
	Cachar	..	..	..	1	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	1	..	..	1	..	..
BIHAR	Gaya	..	1	..	..	..	..
	Santal Parganas	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Purnea	..	1	..	..	..	..
	Monghyr	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Ranchi	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Shahabad	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	..	2	..	..	..	..
	Dangs	1	..	..	..	..	..
GUJARAT	Panchmahals	..	..	..	..	1	..
	SUB-TOTAL	1	..	..	..	1	..
	Palghat	..	..	..	..	1	..
KERALA	SUB-TOTAL	..	..	..	..	1	..
	Balaghat	1	..	..	..	..	..
MADHYA PRADESH	Betul	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rajgarh	..	1	..	..	..	..
	Shahdol	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Satna	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Raipur	..	..	..	..	1	..
	SUB-TOTAL	1	1	..	..	1	..
MAHARASHTRA	Osmanabad	..	1	..	..	..	..
	Bhandara	1	..	..	..	..	..
	Chanda	1	..	..	..	..	..
	Molaba	4	..	..	..	..	..
	Molhapur	..	6	1	2	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	6	7	1	2	..	..

VI.1

under major industrial groups : January, 1953 to March, 1961—contd.

Rubber goods	Leather and leather products	Glue and gelatine	Glass, ceramics and gypsum products	Cement	Timber products	Miscellaneous industries	State	District
33	34	35	36	37	38	39	1	2
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	ANDHRA PRADESH	Cuddapah
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Chittoor
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Srikakulam
..	..	..	..	2	1	..		Visakhapatnam
..	..	..	..	3	1	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	ASSAM	Goalpara
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Nowgong
..	..	..	..	..	1	..		Cachar
..	..	..	..	..	1	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	BIHAR	Gaya
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Santal Parganas
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Purnea
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Monghyr
..	..	..	1	1	..	..		Ranchi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Shahabad
..	..	..	1	1	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	GUJARAT	Dangs
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Panchmahals
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	1	..	1	..	KERALA	Palghat
..	..	..	1	..	1	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	MADHYA PRADESH	Balaghat
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Betul
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Raigarh
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Shahdol
..	..	..	2	..	..	..		Satna
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Raipur
..	..	..	2	..	..	..	MAHARASHTRA	SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Osmanabad
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Bhandara
..	..	..	..	1	..	..		Chanda
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Kolaba
..	..	..	..	1	..	..		Kolhapur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		SUB-TOTAL

TABLE

Classification of licences issued to various industries

State	District	Total No. of licences issued	Metallur- gical in- dustries	Fuels	Boilers	Prime movers	Elec- trical equip- ments
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Second or lowest but one level of development—concl'd.</i>							
MYSORE	Tumkur . . .	2	..	..	..	..	..
	Bijapur . . .	3	..	..	..	..	..
	Gulbarga . . .	8	..	..	..	..	..
	Belgaum . . .	11	..	..	..	1	..
	SUB-TOTAL	24	..	..	..	1	..
ORISSA	Dhenkanal . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..
	Ganjam . . .	2	..	..	..	..	..
	Balasore . . .	4	1	..	..	..	..
	Cuttack . . .	19	5	..	..	..	1
	SUB-TOTAL	26	6	..	..	..	1
PUNJAB	Hoshiarpur . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	1	..	..	..	..	..
RAJASTHAN	Jhalawar . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..
	Sawai Madhopur . . .	2	2	..	..	..	..
	Udaipur . . .	2	..	..	..	..	..
	Pali . . .	3	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	8	2	..	..	..	..
UTTAR PRADESH	Etawah . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..
	Etah . . .	2	..	..	..	..	..
	Mainpuri . . .	13	..	..	..	..	13
	SUB-TOTAL	16	..	..	..	..	13
WEST BENGAL	Bankura . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	1	..	..	..	..	..
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Mahasu . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..
	Sirmur . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	2	..	..	..	..	..
	GRAND TOTAL	179	29	6	..	2	16

VI-1
under major industrial groups : January, 1953 to March, 1961—contd.

Telecom- munications	Transporta- tion (including railway wagons)	Industrial machinery	Machine tools	Agricultural machinery	Earth moving m. chinery	State	District
9	10	11	12	13	14	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	MYSORE	Tumkur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bijapur
..	..	6	..	..	..	..	Gulbarga
..	..	1	1	..	..	..	Belgaum
..	1	6	1	..	..	..	SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	ORISSA	Dhenkanal
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ganjam
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Balasore
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	Cuttack
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	PUNJAB	Hoshiarpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	RAJASTHAN	Jhalawar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Sawai Madhopur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Udaipur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Pali
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	UTTAR PRADESH	Etawah
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Etah
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mainpuri
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	WEST BENGAL	Bankura
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Mahasu
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Sirmur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	SUB-TOTAL
..	..	7	1	..	..	..	GRAND-TOTAL

TABLE

Classification of licences issued to various industries

State	District	Miscellaneous mechanical and engineering industries	Commercial, office and household equipments	Medical and surgical appliances	Industrial instruments	Scientific instruments	Mathematical, surveying and drawing instruments
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
<i>Second or lowest but one level of development—concl'd.</i>							
MYSORE	Tumkur	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Bijapur	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Gulbarga	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Belgaum	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..	..
ORISSA	Dhenkanal	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Ganjam	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Balasore	..	1	..	..	..	..
	Cuttack	..	1	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	..	2	..	..	..	..
PUNJAB	Hoshiarpur	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..	..
RAJASTHAN	Jhalawar	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sawai Madhopur	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Udaipur	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Pali	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..	..
UTTAR PRADESH	Etawah	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Etah	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Mainpuri	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..	..
WEST BENGAL	Bankura	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..	..
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Mahasu	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sirmur	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..	..
	GRAND-TOTAL	..	2	..	..	..	..

VI-1

under major industrial groups : January, 1953 to March, 1961—contd.

Fertilizers	Chemicals	Photographic raw films and paper	Dyestuffs	Drugs and pharmaceuticals	Textiles	State	District
21	22	23	24	25	26	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	MYSORE	Tumkur
..	..	..	..	..	1		Bijapur
..	..	..	..	..	..		Gulbarga
..	..	..	..	..	3		Belgaum
..	..	..	..	..	4		SUB-TOTAL
..	1	..	..	..	..	ORISSA	Dhenkanal
..	1	..	..	..	..		Ganjam
..	..	..	..	..	..		Balasore
..	1	..	..	..	3		Cuttack
..	3	..	..	..	3		SUB-TOTAL
..	1	..	..	..	..	PUNJAB	Hoshiarpur
..	1	..	..	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	1	RAJASTHAN	Jhalawar
..	..	..	..	..	..		Sawai Madhopur
..	..	..	..	1	..		Udaipur
..	..	..	..	..	3		Pali
..	..	..	..	1	4		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	1	UTTAR PRADESH	Etawah
..	..	..	..	..	..		Etah
..	..	..	..	..	..		Mainpuri
..	..	..	..	..	1		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	1	WEST BENGAL	Bankura
..	..	..	..	..	1		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Mahasu
..	..	..	..	..	..		Sirmur
..	..	..	..	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
1	9	..	..	3	20		GRAND-TOTAL

TABLE

Classification of licences issued to various industries

State	District	Paper and paper products	Sugar	Fermen- tation industries	Food pro- cessing industries	Vegetable oils and vanaspati	Soaps, cos- metics and toilet pre- parations
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
<i>Second or lowest but one level of development—concl'd.</i>							
MYSORE	Tumkur	..	..	..	..	2	..
	Bijapur	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Gulbarga	..	..	..	..	2	..
	Belgaum	1	3	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	1	3	..	..	4	..
ORISSA	Dhenkanal	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Ganjam	..	1	..	..	..	..
	Balasore	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Cuttack	2	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	2	1	..	..	..	..
PUNJAB	Hoshiarpur	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..	..
RAJASTHAN	Jhalawar	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sawai Madhopur	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Udaipur	..	..	1	..	..	..
	Pali	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	..	..	1	..	..	..
UTTAR PRADESH	Etawah	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Etah	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Mainpuri	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	..	..	..	1	1	..
WEST BENGAL	Bankura	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..	..
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Mahasu	..	..	..	1	..	..
	Sirmur	1	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	1	..	..	1	..	..
GRAND-TOTAL		14	20	4	5	11	..

VI.1

under major industrial groups : January, 1953 to March, 1961 —contd.

Rubber goods	Leather and leather products	Glue and gelatine	Glass, ceramics and gypsum products	Cement	Timber products	Miscella- neous indus- tries	State	District
33	34	35	36	37	38	39	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	MYSORE	Tumkur
..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	Bijapur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Gulbarga
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	Belgaum
..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	ORISSA	Dhenkanal
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ganjam
..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	Balasore
..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	Cuttack
..	..	..	5	..	2	..	..	SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	PUNJAB	Hoshiarpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	RAJASTHAN	Jhalawar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Sawai Madhopur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Udaipur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Pali
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	UTTAR PRADESH	Etawah
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Etah
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mainpuri
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	WEST BENGAL	Bankura
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Mahasu
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Sirmur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	11	6	5	..	..	GRAND-TOTAL

TABLE
Classification of licences issued to various industries

State	District	Total No. of licences issued	Metallur- gical indus- tries	Fuels	Boilers	Prime movers	Electrical equip- ments
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Third or one below highest level of development</i>							
ANDHRA PRA- DESH	Khammam . .	1	..	..	..	..	..
	Nizamabad . .	1	..	..	..	..	..
	Anantapur . .	4	..	..	..	..	..
	Adilabad . .	6	..	..	..	..	..
	Kurnool . .	9	1	..	..	..	..
	East Godavari .	12	1	..	..	..	1
	West Godavari .	12	..	..	..	..	..
	Guntur . . .	14	1	..	..	..	1
	SUB-TOTAL . .	59	3	..	..	..	2
ASSAM . .	Sibsagar . . .	9	..	..	..	..	..
	Kamrup . . .	17	4	1	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL . .	26	4	1	..	..	..
BIHAR . .	Bhagalpur . .	1	1	..	..	..	..
	Hazaribagh . .	12	1	1	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL . .	13	2	1	..	..	..
GUJARAT	Kutch . . .	1	1	..	..	..	..
	Amreli . . .	2	..	..	..	..	..
	Broach . . .	4	..	..	..	..	..
	Mehsana . . .	4	..	..	..	..	1
	Kaira . . .	22	..	..	..	..	..
	Surat . . .	51	3	..	..	..	2
	SUB-TOTAL . .	84	4	..	..	..	3

VI.1

under major industrial groups : January, 1953 to March, 1961—contd.

Telecom- munications	Transportation (including railway wagons)	Industrial machi- nery	Machine tools	Agri- cultural machi- nery	Earth moving machi- nery	State	District
9	10	11	12	13	14	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	ANDHRA PRA- DESH	Khammam
..	..	..	..	..	..		Nizamabad
..	..	..	..	..	..		Anantapur
..	..	..	..	..	..		Adilabad
..	..	..	..	..	..		Kurnool
..	..	..	..	..	..		East Godavari
..	..	..	..	..	..		West Godavari
..	..	..	..	..	..		Guntur
..	1	..	..	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	ASSAM .	Sibsagar
..	1	..	..	..	..		Kamrup
..	1	..	..	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	BIHAR .	Bhagalpur
..	..	..	..	..	..		Hazaribagh
..	..	..	..	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	GUJARAT .	Kutch
..	..	..	..	..	..		Amreli
..	..	..	..	..	..		Broach
..	..	..	..	..	..		Mehsana
..	..	..	..	..	..		Kaira
..	..	..	3	..	..		Surat
..	..	..	3	..	..		SUB-TOTAL

TABLE

Classification of licences issued to various industries

State	District	Miscellaneous mechanical and engineering industries	Commercial, office and household equipments	Medical and surgical appliances	Industrial instruments	Scientific instruments	Mathematical, surveying and drawing instruments
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
<i>Third or one below highest level of development—contd.</i>							
ANDHRA PRADESH	Khammam	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Nizamabad	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Anantapur	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Adilabad	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kurnool	..	..	..	..	..	..
	East Godavari	..	..	..	..	..	..
	West Godavari	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Guntur	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..	..
ASSAM	Sibsagar	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kamrup	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..	..
BIHAR	Bhagalpur	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Hazaribagh	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..	..
GUJARAT	Kutch	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Amreli	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Broach	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Mehsana	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kaira	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Surat	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..	..

VI.1

under major industrial groups : January, 1953 to March, 1961—contd.

Fertilizers	Chemicals	Photographic raw films and paper	Dye-stuffs	Drugs and pharmaceuticals	Textiles	State	District
21	22	23	24	25	26	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	ANDHRA PRADESH	Khammam
..	..	..	..	..	..		Nizamabad
..	..	..	..	..	2		Anantapur
..	1	..	..	..	..		Adilabad
..	..	..	..	..	2		Kurnool
..	2	..	..	..	2		East Godavari
3	2	..	..	..	1		West Godavari
..	2	..	..	..	1		Guntur
4	7	..	..	..	8		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	ASSAM	Sibsagar
..	4	..	..	..	3		Kamrup
..	4	..	..	..	3		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	BIHAR	Bhagalpur
..	..	..	..	..	..		Hazaribagh
..	..	..	..	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	GUJARAT	Kutch
..	..	..	..	..	..		Amreli
..	..	..	..	..	3		Broach
..	..	..	..	..	2		Mehsana
..	..	..	11	..	1		Kaira
1	6	..	1	1	27		Surat
1	6	..	12	1	33		SUB-TOTAL

TABLE
Classification of licences issued to various industries

State	District	Paper and paper products	Sugar	Fermentation industries	Food processing industries	Vegetable oils and vanaspati	Soaps, cosmetics and toilet preparations
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
<i>Third or one below highest level of development—contd.</i>							
ANDHRA PRADESH	Khammam	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Nizamabad	..	..	1	..	..	..
	Anantapur	..	1	..	1	..	..
	Adilabad	3	..	..	..	..	..
	Kurnool	..	..	..	..	5	..
	East Godavari	1	4	..	..	..	..
	West Godavari	..	3	1	..	2	..
	Guntur	..	1	..	2	2	..
	SUB-TOTAL	4	9	2	3	9	..
ASSAM	Sibsagar	1	2	..	1	..	..
	Kamrup	3	..	..	1	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	4	2	..	2	..	..
BIHAR	Bhagalpur	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Hazaribagh	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..	..
GUJARAT	Kutch	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Amreli	..	..	..	..	1	..
	Broach	1	..	..	..	..	..
	Mehsana	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kaira	1	..	..	1	2	..
	Surat	3	2	..	..	1	..
	SUB-TOTAL	5	3	..	1	4	..

TABLE
under major industrial groups : January, 1953 to March, 1961—contd.

Rubber goods	Leather and leather products	Glue and gelatine	Glass, ceramics and gypsum products	Cement	Timber products	Miscellaneous industries	State	District
33	34	35	36	37	38	39	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	ANDHRA PRADESH	Khammam
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Nizamabad
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Anantapur
..	..	..	..	2	..	..		Adilabad
..	..	..	..	1	..	..		Kurnool
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		East Godavari
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		West Godavari
..	..	..	..	3	..	1		Guntur
..	..	..	..	6	..	1		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	5	..	ASSAM	Sibsagar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Kamrup
..	..	..	..	..	5	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	BIHAR	Bhagalpur
..	..	..	6	..	..	..		Hazaribagh
..	..	..	6	..	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	GUJARAT	Kutch
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Amreli
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Broach
..	..	..	1	..	..	..		Mehsana
..	2	1	3	..	..	..		Kaira
..	..	..	..	..	1	..		Surat
..	2	1	4	..	10	..		SUB-TOTAL

TABLE

Classification of licences issued to various industries

State	District	Total No. of licences issued	Metallur- gical in- dustries	Fuels	Boilers	Prime movers	Electrical equipments
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Third or one below highest level of development—contd.</i>							
KERALA	Alleppey	8	..	..	..	..	..
	Kozhikode	8	..	..	..	..	..
	Trivandrum	9	..	..	..	..	4
	Cannanore	10	..	..	..	..	..
	Trichur	18	..	..	..	..	1
	Ernakulam	27	5	..	..	..	3
	Quilon	109	4	..	..	..	6
	SUB-TOTAL	189	9	..	..	..	14
MADHYA PRA- DESH	Dewas	1	..	..	..	..	..
	Vidisha	1	..	..	..	..	..
	Hoshangabad	2	..	..	..	..	..
	Durg	4	1	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	8	1	..	..	..	..
MADRAS	Kanyakumari	2	..	..	..	..	..
	South Arcot	7	..	1	..	..	..
	Tirunelveli	20	1	..	..	..	..
	Salem	28	3	..	..	..	..
	Ramanathapuram	29	1	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	86	5	1	..	..	..
MAHARASH- TRA	Satara	1	..	..	..	..	..
	Wardha	2	..	..	..	..	..
	Aurangabad	3	..	..	..	..	..
	Buldhana	4	1	..	..	..	..
	Sangli	10	1	..	..	..	1
	SUB-TOTAL	20	2	..	..	..	1

VI:1

under major industrial groups : January, 1953 to March, 1961—contd.

Telecom- munications	Transpor- tation (including railway wagons)	Industrial machinery	Machine tools	Agri- cultural machinery	Earth moving machinery	State	District
9	10	11	12	13	14	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	KERALA	Alleppey
..	..	..	..	..	..		Kozhikode
..	..	..	..	..	..		Trivandrum
..	..	..	..	..	..		Cannanore
..	..	1	..	..	..		Trichur
..	..	..	..	..	..		Ernakulam
..	..	..	..	..	..		Quilon
..	..	1	..	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	MADHYA PRA- DESH	Dewas
..	..	..	..	..	..		Vidisha
..	..	..	..	..	..		Hoshangabad
..	..	..	..	..	..		Durg
..	..	..	..	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	MADRAS	Kanyakumari
..	..	..	..	..	..		South Arcot
..	..	..	..	..	..		Tirunelveli
..	..	..	2	..	..		Salem
..	..	..	..	..	..		Ramanathapuram
..	..	..	2	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	MAHARASH- TRA	Satara
..	..	..	..	..	..		Wardha
..	..	..	..	..	..		Aurangabad
..	..	..	..	..	..		Buldhana
..	..	1	1	..	..		Sangli
..	..	1	1	..	..		SUB-TOTAL

TABLE

Classification of licences issued to various industries

State	District	Miscellaneous mechanical and engineering industries	Commercial, office and household equipments	Medical and surgical appliances	Industrial instruments	Scientific instruments	Mathematical, surveying and drawing instruments
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
<i>Third or one below highest level of development—contd.</i>							
KERALA	Alleppey	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kozhikode	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Trivandrum	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Cannanore	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Trichur	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Ernakulam	1	..	..	..	..	..
	Quilon	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	1	..	..	..	..	..
MADHYA PRA-DESH	Dewas	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Vidisha	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Hoshangabad	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Durg	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..	..
MADRAS	Kanyakumari	..	..	..	..	..	..
	South Arcot	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Tirunelveli	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Salem	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Ramanathapuram	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..	..
MAHARASHTRA	Satara	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Wardha	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Aurangabad	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Buldhana	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sangli	..	..	1	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	..	..	1	..	..	..

VII.1

under major industrial groups : January, 1953 to March, 1961—contd.

Fertilizers	Chemicals	Photographic raw films and paper	Dyestuffs	Drugs and pharmaceuticals	Textiles	State	District
21	22	23	24	25	26	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	KERALA	Alleppey
..	..	..	..	..	1		Kozhikode
..	1	..	..	..	2		Trivandrum
..	..	..	..	..	3		Cannanore
..	1	..	..	..	2		Trichur
1	6	..	..	..	6		Ernakulam
..	1	..	..	..	..		Quilon
1	9	..	..	..	14		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	1	MADHYA PRA-DESH	Dewas
..	..	..	..	..	..		Vidisha
1	..	..	..	..	..		Hoshangabad
1	..	..	..	..	1		Durg
2	..	..	..	..	2		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	1	MADRAS	Kanyakumari
2	1	..	..	..	2		South Arcot
..	3	..	..	..	15		Tirunelveli
..	5	..	..	..	5		Salem
..	6	..	..	..	12		Ramanathapuram
2	15	..	..	..	35		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	MAHARASHTRA	Satara
..	..	..	..	..	..		Wardha
..	..	..	..	..	1		Aurangabad
..	..	..	..	..	..		Buldhana
..	..	..	..	..	..		Sangli
..	..	..	..	..	1		SUB-TOTAL

TABLE

Classification of licences issued to various industries

State	District	Paper and paper products	Sugar	Fermen- tation industries	Food pro- cessing industries	Vegetable oils and vanaspati	Soaps, cos- metics and toilet pre- parations
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
<i>Third or one below highest level of development—contd.</i>							
KERALA	Alleppey	..	..	..	2	4	..
	Kozhikode	..	..	..	6	..	..
	Trivandrum	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Cannanore	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Trichur	1	..	..	5	6	..
	Ernakulam	..	..	..	3	..	1
	Quilon	..	..	..	96	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	1	..	..	112	10	1
MADHYA PRADESH	Dewas	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Vidisha	1	..	..	..	..	..
	Hoshangabad	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Durg	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	1	..	..	..	..	..
MADRAS	Kanyakumari	..	..	..	1	..	..
	South Arcot	..	1	..	..	..	..
	Tirunelveli	1	..	..	..	..	..
	Salem	4	1	..	1	1	..
	Ramanathapuram	..	..	..	..	1	..
	SUB-TOTAL	5	2	..	2	2	..
MAHARASH- TRA	Satara	..	1	..	..	..	..
	Wardha	..	..	..	..	2	..
	Aurangabad	..	2	..	..	..	..
	Buldhana	..	..	..	..	3	..
	Sangli	..	3	1	1	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	..	6	1	1	5	..

vi.

under major industrial groups : January, 1953 to March, 1961—contd.

[illegible]

TABLE
Classification of licences issued to various industries

State	District	Total No. of licences issued	Metallur- gical in- dustries	Fuels	Boilers	Prime movers	Electrical equipments
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Third or one below highest level of development—contd.</i>							
MYSORE	Hassan	1	..	..	..	..	..
	Kolar	1	..	..	..	..	..
	Mandya	4	..	..	..	..	..
	Bellary	5	1	..	..	..	..
	North Kanara	6	2	..	..	..	..
	Mysore	11	..	..	..	..	..
	Dharwar	12	..	..	..	..	..
	South Kanara	12	1	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	52	4	..	..	..	..
ORISSA	Sundargarh	12	2	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	12	2	..	..	..	..
PUNJAB	Sangrur	2	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	2	..	..	..	..	..
RAJASTHAN	Bikaner	1	..	..	..	..	..
	Ganganagar	2	..	..	..	..	..
	Jodhpur	2	1	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	5	1	..	..	..	..
UTTAR PRADESH	Jhansi	1	..	..	..	..	..
	Bulandshahr	3	..	..	..	..	..
	Bijnor	6	..	..	..	..	..
	Rampur	6	..	..	..	..	1
	Varanasi	9	..	..	..	..	..
	Mirzapur	10	3	..	..	..	3
	Bareilly	12	1	..	..	..	..

VI-1

under major industrial groups : January, 1953 to March, 1961—contd.

Telecom- munications	Transportation (including railway wagons)	Industrial machinery	Machine tools	Agricultural machinery	Earth moving machinery	State	District
9	10	11	12	13	14	1	2
..	..	..	..	1	..	MYSORE	Hassan
..	..	..	..	..	..		Kolar
..	..	..	..	..	..		Mandya
..	..	..	..	..	..		Bellary
..	1	..	..	..	..		North Kanara
..	..	..	..	..	..		Mysore
..	1	..	..	..	..		Dharwar
..	..	..	..	..	..		South Kanara
..	2	..	..	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	4	..	..	1	..		
..	3	2	..	..	..	ORISSA	Sundargarh
..	3	2	..	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	PUNJAB	Sangrur
..	..	..	..	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	RAJASTHAN	Bikaner
..	..	..	..	..	..		Ganganagar
..	..	..	..	..	..		Jodhpur
..	..	..	..	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	UTTAR PRADESH	Jhansi
..	..	..	..	..	..		Bulandshahr
..	..	..	..	..	..		Bijnor
..	..	..	..	..	..		Rampur
..	..	..	..	..	..		Varanasi
..	..	..	..	..	..		Mirzapur
..	1	2	1	..	..		Bareilly

TABLE

Classification of licences issued to various industries

State	District	Miscellaneous mechanical and engineering industries	Commercial, office and household equipments	Medical and surgical appliances	Industrial instruments	Scientific instruments	Mathematical, surveying and drawing instruments
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	2
<i>Third or one below highest level of development—contd.</i>							
MYSORE	Hassan	.	..	..	..	..	..
	Kolar	.	.	..	..	..	..
	Mandya	.	..	..	..	..	..
	Bellary	.	..	..	..	..	..
	North Kanara	.	..	..	..	..	..
	Mysore	.	..	..	..	..	..
	Dharwar	.	..	..	..		..
	South Kanara	.	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	.	..	..	..	..	..
ORISSA	Sundargarh	.	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	.	..	..	..	..	..
PUNJAB	Sangrur	.	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	.	..	..	..	..	..
RAJASTHAN	Bikaner	.	..	..	..	..	..
	Ganganagar	.	..	..	..	..	..
	Jodhpur	.	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	.	..	..	..	..	..
UTTAR PRADESH	Jhansi	.	1	..	..	..	..
	Bulandshahr	.	..	..	..	..	..
	Bijnor	.	..	..	..	..	..
	Rampur	.	..	..	..	..	..
	Varanasi	.	..	..	..	..	1
	Mirzapur	.	..	..	..	..	..
	Bareilly	.	..	..	..	..	..

VI-1

under major industrial groups : January, 1953 to March, 1961—contd.

Fertilizers	Chemicals	Photographic raw films and paper	Dyestuffs	Drugs and pharmaceuticals	Textiles	State	District
21	22	23	24	25	26	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	MYSORE	Hassan
..	..	..	..	..	..		Kolar
..	2	..	..	..	..		Mandya
..	..	..	..	..	..		Bellary
..	1	..	..	..	..		North Kanara
2	1	..	..	..	4		Mysore
..	1	..	..	..	5		Dharwar
..	..	..	..	..	..		South Kanara
2	5	..	..	..	9		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	2	ORISSA	Sundargarh
..	..	..	..	..	2		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	PUNJAB	Sangrur
..	..	..	..	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	RAJASTHAN	Bikaner
1	..	..	..	..	..		Ganganagar
..	..	..	..	..	1		Jodhpur
1	..	..	..	..	1		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	UTTAR PRADESH	Jhansi
..	..	..	..	..	..		Bulandshahr
..	..	..	..	..	..		Bijnor
..	..	..	..	..	1		Rampur
..	2	..	..	..	3		Varanasi
..	..	..	..	..	1		Mirzapur
..	1	..	..	..	..		Bareilly

TABLE
Classification of licences issued to various industries

State	District	Paper and paper products	Sugar	Fermen- tation industries	Food pro- cessing industries	Vegetable oils and vanaspati	Soaps, cos- metics and toilet pre- parations
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
<i>Third or one below highest level of development—contd.</i>							
MYSORE	Hassan	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kolar	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Mandya	1	1	..	..	..	..
	Bellary	..	3	..	..	..	..
	North Kanara	2	..	..	..	..	..
	Mysore	2	..	..	..	1	..
	Dharwar	..	..	..	..	6	..
	South Kanara	..	..	..	7	1	..
	SUB-TOTAL	5	4	..	7	8	..
ORISSA	Sundargarh	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..	..
PUNJAB	Sangrur	..	1	..	..	1	..
	SUB-TOTAL	..	1	..	..	1	..
RAJASTHAN	Bikaner	..	..	..	..	1	..
	Ganganagar	..	1	..	..	..	..
	Jodhpur	..	..	..	..	..	..
		..	1	..	..	1	..
		..	..	..	..	..	..
		..	1	..	..	..	..
		..	2	2	..	..	..
		..	..	3	1	..	..
		2	..	..	..	..	..
		..	..	..	..	..	..
		..	..	..	..	..	..
		..	2	2	..	1	..
		..	..	..	..	..	..
		..	2	2	..	..	..

VI.1

under major industrial groups : January, 1953 to March, 1961—contd.

Rubber goods	Leather and leather products	Glue and gelatine	Glass, ceramics and gypsum products	Cement	Timber products	Miscel- laneous indus- tries	State	District
33	34	35	36	37	38	39	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	MYSORE	Hassan
..	..	..	1	..	..	..		Kolar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Mandya
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Bellary
..	..	..	..	..	1	..		North Kanara
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Mysore
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Dharwar
..	..	..	..	..	1	..		South Kanara
..	..	..	1	..	2	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	3	..	..	..	ORISSA	Sundargarh
..	..	..	3	..	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	PUNJAB	Sangrur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	RAJASTHAN	Bikaner
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Ganganagar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Jodhpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	UTTAR PRADESH	Jhansi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Bulandshahr
..	..	..	2	..	..	..		Bijnor
..	..	..	..	..	2	..		Rampur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Varanasi
..	..	..	1	..	..	..		Mirzapur
..	..	..	3	..	..	..		Bareilly
..	..	..	..	..	2	..		

TABLE

Classification of licences issued to various industries

State	District	Total No. of licences issued	Metallur- gical in- dustries	Fuels	Boilers	Prime movers	Electrical equip- ments
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Third or one below highest level of development—concl'd.							
UTTAR PRADESH—concl'd.	Moradabad	12	5	—	..	—	—
	Allahabad	21	2	..	..	..	2
	SUB-TOTAL	80	11	..	..	..	6
WEST BENGAL	Birbhum	1	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	1	..	..	..	..	..
	GRAND-TOTAL	637	48	..	..	—	24

VI.1

under major industrial groups : January, 1953 to March, 1961—contd.

Telecom- munications	Transpor- tation (including railway wagons)	Industrial machinery	Machine tools	Agricul- tural ma- chinery	Earth moving machinery	State	District
9	10	11	12	13	14	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	UTTAR PRADESH—concl'd.	Moradabad
..	..	1	..	..	..		Allahabad
..	1	3	1	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	WEST BENGAL	Birbhum
..	..	..	..	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	10	7	7	1	..		GRAND-TOTAL

TABLE							
Classification of licences issued to various industries							
State	District	Miscellaneous mechanical and engineering industries	Commercial, office and household equipments	Medical and surgical appliances	Industrial instruments	Scientific instruments	Mathematical surveying and drawing instruments
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
Third or one below highest level of development—concl'd.							
UTTAR PRADESH—concl'd.	Moradabad	.	.	..	..	..	..
	Allahabad	.	.	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	.	1	..	..	..	1
WEST BENGAL	Birbhum	.	.	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	.	.	..	..	..	..
	GRAND-TOTAL	.	2	1	..	..	..

VI.1
under major industrial groups : January, 1953 to March, 1961—contd.

Fertilizers	Chemicals	Photographic raw films and paper	Dyestuffs	Drugs and pharmaceuticals	Textiles	State	District
21	22	23	24	25	26	1	2
..	1	..	..	..	1	UTTAR PRADESH—concl'd.	Moradabad
2	..	..	..	..	2		Allahabad
	4	..	..	..	8		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	WEST BENGAL	Birbhum
..	..	..	..	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
15	54	..	12	2	116		GRAND-TOTAL

TABLE

Classification of licences issued to various industries

State	District	Paper and paper products	Sugar	Fermen- tation in- dustries	Food processing industries	Vegetable oils and vanas- pati	Soaps, cosmetics and toi- let prepa- rations
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
Third or one below highest level of development—concl'd.							
UTTAR PRADESH —concl'd.	Moradabad	..	2	1	1	..	..
	Allahabad	2	..	..	..	1	..
	SUB-TOTAL	4	7	8	2	1	..
WEST BENGAL	Birbhum	..	1	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	..	1	..	..	..	..
	GRAND-TOTAL	29	36	11	130	41	1

VI.1

under major industrial groups : January, 1953 to March, 1961—cont'd.

Rubber goods	Leather and products	Glue and gelatine	Glass ceramics and gypsum pro- ducts	Cement	Timber pro- ducts	Miscel- laneous indus- tries	State	District
33	34	35	36	37	38	39	1	2
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	UTTAR PRADESH—concl'd.	Moradabad
..	..	..	8	..	..	..		Allahabad
..	..	..	15	..	4	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	WEST BENGAL	Birbhum
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
4	2	2	41	6	28	1		GRAND-TOTAL

TABLE

Classification of licences issued to various industries

State	District	Total No. of licences issued	Metallur- gical indus- tries	Fuels	Boilers	Prime movers	Electrical equip- ments
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Fourth or highest level of development</i>							
ANDHRA PRADESH	Krishna . .	15	1	..	..	..	..
	Hyderabad . .	43	4	1	..	1	2
	SUB-TOTAL . .	58	5	1	..		2
ASSAM . .	Lakhimpur . .	18	4				
	SUB-TOTAL . .	18	4				..
BIHAR . .	Patna	19	..	..	..	..	10
	Dhanbad . . .	34	3	3	..	..	3
	Singhbhum . .	39	16	..	..	..	5
	SUB-TOTAL . .	92	19	3	..	..	18
GUJARAT . .	Surendranagar .	5	1	..	..	..	..
	Junagadh . . .	13	2	..	..	..	..
	Bhavnagar . . .	22	3	..	..	..	..
	Rajkot	23	1	..	..	3	1
	Jamnagar . . .	28	1	..	..	..	..
	Baroda	89	1	..	..	1	8
	Ahmedabad . .	110	8	..	..	3	3
	SUB-TOTAL . .	290	17	..	..	7	12
KERALA	Kottayam . . .	11	1	..	..	..	1
	SUB-TOTAL . .	11	1	..	..	..	1
MADHYA PRADESH	Ratlam	5	..	..	..	..	..
	East Nimar . .	6	..	..	..	..	..
	Ujjain	..	..	..			..

VL1

under major industrial groups : January, 1953 to March, 1961 ---contd.

Telecom- munications	Transportation (including railway wagons)	Industrial machi- nery	Machine tools	Agri- cultural machi- nery	Earth- moving machi- nery	State	District
9	10	11	12	13	14	1	2
..	..	1	..	..	..	ANDHRA PRADESH	Krishna
..	1	..	2	..	..		Hyderabad
..	1	1	2	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	1	4	..	..	..	ASSAM	Lakhimpur
..	1	4	..	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	1	..	..	..	..	BIHAR	Patna
..	1	..	..	..	..		Dhanbad
..	..	4	..	..	..		Singhbhum
..	5	2	..	..	2		SUB-TOTAL
..	6	6	..	..	2		
..	..	..	1	..	..	GUJARAT	Surendranagar
..	..	..	..	..	..		Junagadh
..	2	..	..	..	..		Bhavnagar
..	3	..	..	..	..		Rajkot
..	..	..	..	..	..		Jamnagar
..	1	4	..	..	1		Baroda
2	1	6	4	1	..		Ahmedabad
2	7	10	5	1	1		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	KERALA	Kottayam
..	..	..	..	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	MADHYA PRADESH	Ratlam
..	..	..	..	..	..		East Nimar
..	..	..	..	..	..		Ujjain
..	..	..	..	..	..		

TABLE

Classification of licences issued to various industries

State	District	Miscellaneous mechanical and engineering industries	Commercial, office and household equipments	Medical and surgical appliances	Industrial instruments	Scientific instruments	Mathematical, surveying and drawing instruments
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
<i>Fourth or highest level of development—contd.</i>							
ANDHRA PRADESH	Krishna	..	..	..	..	1	..
	Hyderabad	3	2	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	3	2	..	..	1	..
ASSAM	Lakhimpur	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..	..
BIHAR	Patna	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Dhanbad	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Singhbhum	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..	..
GUJARAT	Surendranagar	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Junagadh	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Bhavnagar	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rajkot	2	..	..	..	..	..
	Jamnagar	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Baroda	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Ahmedabad	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	2	..	..	..	..	..
KERALA	Kottayam	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..	..
MADHYA PRADESH	Ratlam	..	..	..	..	..	..
	East Nimar	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Ujjain	..	..	..	..	..	..

VI.1

under major industrial groups : January, 1953 to March, 1961—contd.

Fertilizers	Chemicals	Photographic raw films and paper	Dyestuffs	Drugs and pharmaceuticals	Textiles	State	District
21	22	23	24	25	26	1	2
..	1	..	..	1	..	ANDHRA PRADESH	Krishna
..	1	..	..	13	1		Hyderabad
..	2	..	..	14	1		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	ASSAM	Lakhimpur
..	..	..	..	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	3	BIHAR	Patna
1	..	..	..	..	..		Dhanbad
..	4	..	..	..	..		Singhbhum
1	4	..	..	..	3		SUB-TOTAL
..	1	..	..	..	2	GUJARAT	Surendranagar
..	4	..	..	..	1		Junagadh
..	3	..	..	..	3		Bhavnagar
..	..	..	..	..	..		Rajkot
..	16	..	1	..	2		Jamnagar
1	9	..	3	44	6		Baroda
1	11	..	1	5	48		Ahmedabad
2	44	..	5	49	62		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	KERALA	Kottayam
..	1	..	..	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	MADHYA PRADESH	Ratlam
..	1	..	..	..	3		East Nimar
..	2	..	..	..	4		Ujjain

Fourth or highest level of development—contd.

[illegible]

TABLE

Classification of licences issued to various industries

State	District	Total No. of licences issued	Metallur- gical in- dustries	Fuels	Boilers	Prime movers	Electrical equipments
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Fourth or highest level of development—contd.</i>							
MADHYA PRADESH— concl.	Sehore . . .	9	..	..	..	..	1
	Gwalior . . .	12	1	..	..	..	..
	Indore . . .	13	1	..	..	..	..
	Jabalpur . . .	13	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL . . .	66	2	..	..	..	1
MADRAS	Thanjavur . . .	6	1	..	..	..	..
	North Arcot . . .	8	..	..	..	..	..
	Tiruchirapalli . . .	20	2	..	..	..	..
	Madurai . . .	29	..	..	..	..	..
	Chingleput . . .	34	7	..	..	..	3
	Coimbatore . . .	176	9	..	..	1	17
	SUB-TOTAL . . .	273	19	..	..	1	20
MAHARASHTRA	Amravati . . .	2	..	..	..	..	..
	Dhulia . . .	3	..	..	..	..	..
	Nasik . . .	4	..	..	..	..	..
	Akola . . .	5	1	..	..	..	..
	Sholapur . . .	6	..	..	..	..	..
	Jalgaon . . .	9	1	..	..	..	..
	Nagpur . . .	10	3	..	..	..	..
	Ahmadnagar . . .	12	1	..	..	..	..
	Poona . . .	81	11	..	3	4	8
	Thana . . .	106	17	..	..	1	4
	SUB-TOTAL . . .	238	34	..	3	5	12

VI.1

under major industrial groups : January, 1953 to March, 1961—contd.

Telecom- munica- tions	Transporta- tion (including railway wagons)	Industrial machinery	Machine tools	Agricultural machinery	Earth moving machinery	State	District
9	10	11	12	13	14	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	MADHYA PRADESH—concl.	Sehore
..	..	..	..	..	..		Gwalior
1	..	1	..	..	..		Indore
..	..	..	..	..	..		Jabalpur
..	..	..	..	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
1	..	1	..	..	..	MADRAS	Thanjavur
..	..	..	..	..	..		North Arcot
..	..	2	1	..	..		Tiruchirapalli
..	..	1	..	..	..		Madurai
..	..	6	..	1	..		Chingleput
..	..	2	1	10	..		Coimbatore
..	..	11	2	10	1		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	MAHARASHTRA	Amravati
..	..	..	..	..	..		Dhulia
..	..	..	..	..	..		Nasik
..	..	..	..	..	..		Akola
..	..	..	..	..	..		Sholapur
..	..	..	..	..	..		Jalgaon
..	..	..	..	..	..		Nagpur
..	..	..	..	..	..		Ahmadnagar
5	..	3	7	3	..		Poona
..	..	..	3	..	..		Thana
5	..	3	10	3	..		SUB-TOTAL

TABLE

Classification of licences issued to various industries

State	District	Miscellaneous mechanical and engineering industries	Commercial, office and household equipments	Medical and surgical appliances	Industrial instruments	Scientific instruments	Mathematical, surveying and drawing instruments
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
<i>Fourth or highest level of development—contd.</i>							
MADHYA PRADESH—concl.	Sehore	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Gwalior	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Indore	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Jabalpur	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..	..
MADRAS	Thanjavur	..	..	..	..	..	..
	North Arcot	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Tiruchirapalli	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Madurai	1	..	..	..	..	..
	Chingleput	..	..	..	1	..	..
	Coimbatore	5	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	6	..	..	1	..	..
MAHARASHTRA	Amravati	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Dhulia	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Nasik	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Akola	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sholapur	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Jalgaon	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Nagpur	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Ahmadnagar	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Poona	1	..	..	2	3	..
	Thana	7	..	..	..	1	..
	SUB-TOTAL	8	..	..	2	4	..

VI.1

under major industrial groups : January, 1953 to March, 1961—contd.

Fertilizers	Chemicals	Photographic raw films and paper	Dyestuffs	Drugs and pharmaceuticals	Textiles	State	District
21	22	23	24	25	26	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	3	MADHYA PRADESH—concl.	Sehore
..	1	..	..	..	6		Gwalior
..	1	..	..	..	3		Indore
..	..	..	..	..	1		Jabalpur
..	5	..	..	..	20		SUB-TOTAL
..	1	..	..	..	..	MADRAS	Thanjavur
..	4	..	..	1	1		North Arcot
..	..	..	..	..	6		Tiruchirapalli
..	..	..	..	..	24		Madurai
..	2	..	..	1	2		Chingleput
1	1	..	..	1	120		Coimbatore
1	8	..	..	3	153		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	MAHARASHTRA	Amravati
..	..	..	..	..	..		Dhulia
..	..	..	..	..	1		Nasik
..	..	..	..	..	1		Akola
..	..	..	..	..	..		Sholapur
..	1	..	..	..	..		Jalgaon
..	4	..	..	1	1		Nagpur
..	1	..	..	..	..		Ahmadnagar
..	5	..	5	4	..		Poona
1	19	..	4	1	17		Thana
1	30	..	9	6	20		SUB-TOTAL

TABLE

Classification of licences issued to various industries

State	District	Paper and paper products	Sugar	Fermen- tation industries	Food pro- cessing industries	Vegetable oils and vanaspati	Soaps, cos- metics and toilet pre- parations
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
<i>Fourth or highest level of development—contd.</i>							
MADHYA PRADESH— concl'd.	Schore . . .	2	..	1	1	..	..
	Gwalior . . .	..	1	..	..	..	..
	Indore . . .	..	..	..	1	5	..
	Jabalpur . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL . .	4	2	2	2	10	..
MADRAS . . .	Thanjavur . . .	1	3	..	..	..	..
	North Arcot . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Tiruchirapalli .	..	5	..	1	..	..
	Madurai . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..
	Chingleput . . .	1	1	..	..	1	..
	Coimbatore . . .	2	2	..	..	1	..
	SUB-TOTAL . .	5	11	..	1	2	..
MAHARASHTRA	Amravati . . .	..	..	..	..	2	..
	Dhulia . . .	..	..	..	..	3	..
	Nasik . . .	..	2	1	..	..	..
	Akola . . .	..	..	..	..	3	..
	Sholapur . . .	..	6	..	..	..	..
	Jalgaon . . .	..	..	..	..	7	..
	Nagpur . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..
	Ahmadnagar . .	..	7	3	..	..	..
	Poona . . .	..	3	3	..	..	..
	Thana . . .	12	..	..	..	8	..
	SUB-TOTAL . .	13	18	7	..	23	..

VII

under major industrial groups : January, 1953 to March, 1961—contd.

Rubber goods	Leather and leather products	Glue and gelatine	Glass, ceramics and gypsum products	Cement	Timber products	Miscella- neous indus- tries	State	District
33	34	35	36	37	38	39	1	2
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	MADHYA PRADESH— concl'd.	Schore
..	1	..	2	..	..	..		Gwalior
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Indore
..	..	1	10	1	..	..		Jabalpur
..	2	1	12	1	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	MADRAS	Thanjavur
..	1	..	1	..	..	..		North Arcot
..	2	..	1	..	..	..		Tiruchirapalli
2	..	..	..	..	..	..		Madurai
1	5	1	1	..	..	..		Chingleput
2	..	..	..	1	..	..		Coimbatore
5	8	1	3	1	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	MAHARASHTRA	Amravati
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Dhulia
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Nasik
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Akola
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Sholapur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Jalgaon
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Nagpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Ahmadnagar
3	..	1	3	..	1	..		Poona
1	..	..	6	..	1	..		Thana
4	..	1	9	..	2	..		SUB-TOTAL

TABLE

Classification of licences issued to various industries

State	District	Total No. of licences issued	Metallur- gical in- dustries	Fuels	Boilers	Prime movers	Electrical equip- ments
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Fourth or highest level of development—contd.</i>							
MYSORE	Shimoga	9	5	..	..	..	..
	Chitradurga	23	4	..	..	..	..
	Bangalore	80	7	..	..	3	17
	SUB-TOTAL	112	16	..	..	3	17
PUNJAB	Bhatinda	2	1	..	..	..	..
	Ferozepur	4	1	..	..	..	..
	Karnal	5	1	..	..	..	..
	Gurdaspur	6	2	..	..	..	..
	Hissar	8	1	..	..	..	..
	Kapurthala	18	3	..	..	..	4
	Rohtak	18	1	..	..	..	..
	Patiala	21	15	..	..	..	3
	Jullundur	26	9	1	..	..	2
	Ambala	44	14	..	1	1	..
	Amritsar	49	10	..	..	..	3
	Ludhiana	55	9	..	..	..	1
	Gurgaon	102	17	..	..	5	13
	SUB-TOTAL	358	84	1	1	6	26
RAJASTHAN	Bharatpur	7	4	..	..	..	..
	Ajmer	8	1	..	..	..	..
	Kota	13	..	..	..	..	2
	Jaipur	18	4	..	..	..	2
	SUB-TOTAL	46	9	..	..	..	5
UTTAR PRADESH	Mathura	2	2	..	..	..	..
	Naini Tal	3	..	..	..	..	..
	Dehra Dun	9	..	..	..	1	1

VI.1

under major industrial groups : January, 1953 to March, 1961—contd.

Telecom- munications	Transportation (including railway wagons)	Industrial machinery	Machine tools	Agricultural machinery	Earth moving machinery	State	District
9	10	11	12	13	14	1	2
<i>Fourth or highest level of development—contd.</i>							
MYSORE	..	..	..	..	..	..	Shimoga
	..	..	..	1	..	..	Chitradurga
	12	4	4	5	..	..	Bangalore
	12	4	4	6	..	..	SUB-TOTAL
PUNJAB	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bhatinda
	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ferozepur
	..	..	..	..	..	..	Karnal
	..	..	..	2	1	..	Gurdaspur
	..	..	..	..	..	..	Hissar
	..	2	1	..	..	..	Kapurthala
	..	7	..	..	..	..	Rohtak
	..	1	..	..	..	..	Patiala
	7	3	..	1	..	..	Jullundur
	..	2	4	2	2	..	Ambala
	..	1	..	2	..	..	Amritsar
	..	3	..	5	..	..	Ludhiana
	9	12	2	6	4	..	Gurgaon
	16	31	7	17	8	..	SUB-TOTAL
RAJASTHAN	..	1	..	..	..	..	Bharatpur
	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ajmer
	..	..	1	1	..	..	Kota
	..	2	..	..	..	..	Jaipur
	..	3	1	1	..	..	SUB-TOTAL
UTTAR PRADESH	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mathura
	..	..	..	..	..	..	Naini Tal
	..	..	..	..	..	..	Dehra Dun

TABLE

Classification of licences issued to various industries.

State 1	District 2	Miscellaneous mechanical and engineering industries 15	Commercial, office and household equipments 16	Medical and surgical appliances 17	Industrial instruments 18	Scientific instruments 19	Mathematical, surveying and drawing instruments 20
Fourth or highest level of development—contd.							
MYSORE	Shimoga	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Chitradurga	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Bangalore	2	..	—	1	1	..
	SUB-TOTAL	2	..	—	1	1	..
PUNJAB	Bhatinda	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Ferozepur	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Karnal	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Gurdaspur	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Hissar	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kapurthala	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rohtak	1	..	..	..	..	..
	Patiala	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Jullundur	..	..	—	1	..	..
	Ambala	..	..	..	1	3	..
	Amritsar	1	1	..	..	..	..
	Ludhiana	2	6	..	..	..	..
	Gurgaon	2	3	..	1	1	..
	SUB-TOTAL	6	10	..	3	4	—
RAJASTHAN	Bharatpur	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Ajmer	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Kota	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Jaipur	..	..	..	2	..	—
	SUB-TOTAL	..	..	..	3	1	—
UTTAR PRADESH	Mathura	..	..	..	..	..	—
	Naini Tal	..	..	—	—	—	—
	Dehra Dun	..	..	..	..	..	..

VI.1

under major industrial groups : January, 1953 to March, 1961—contd.

Fertilizers 21	Chemicals 22	Photographic films and paper 23	Dyestuffs 24	Drugs and pharmaceuticals 25	Textiles 26	State 1	District 2
..	1	..	..	..	..	MYSORE	Shimoga
..	1	..	..	..	11		Chitradurga
..	1	..	..	1	9		Bangalore
..	3	..	..	1	20		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	PUNJAB	Bhatinda
..	..	..	..	..	1		Ferozepur
..	1	..	..	..	2		Karnal
..	1	..	..	..	..		Gurdaspur
..	1	..	..	..	5		Hissar
..	..	..	..	..	4		Kapurthala
..	..	..	..	..	..		Rohtak
..	1	..	..	..	..		Patiala
..	..	..	..	..	..		Jullundur
..	..	..	..	2	1		Ambala
..	2	..	1	2	24		Amritsar
..	1	..	..	..	24		Ludhiana
..	5	..	..	1	6		Gurgaon
..	11	..	1	5	67		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	RAJASTHAN	Bharatpur
..	1	..	..	..	4		Ajmer
..	2	..	..	..	3		Kota
..	..	..	..	..	4		Jaipur
..	3	..	..	..	11		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	UTTAR PRADESH	Mathura
..	..	..	..	..	..		Naini Tal
..	2	..	..	..	3		Dehra Dun

TABLE

Classification of licences issued to various industries

State	District	Paper and paper products	Sugar	Fermen- tation industries	Food pro- cessing industries	Vegetable oils and vanaspati	Soaps, cos- metics and toilet pre- parations
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
<i>Fourth or highest level of development—contd.</i>							
MYSORE	Shimoga	2	1	..	..	..	..
	Chitradurga	1	..	..	..	5	..
	Bangalore	1	..	2	3	..	2
	SUB-TOTAL	4	1	2	3	5	2
PUNJAB	Bhatinda	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Ferozepur	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Karnal	..	1	..	..	..	..
	Gurdaspur	..	1	..	..	..	..
	Hissar	..	..	..	1	..	..
	Kapurthala	..	3	..	..	..	..
	Rohtak	..	2	1	1	..	..
	Patiala	..	..	..	..	1	..
	Jullundur	..	2	..	..	..	..
	Ambala	5	3	..	1	2	..
	Amritsar	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Ludhiana	2	..	..	..	2	..
	Gurgaon	6	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	13	12	1	5	7	..
RAJASTHAN	Bharatpur	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Ajmer	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kota	2	..	..	..	..	..
	Jaipur	2	..	..	1	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL	4	..	..	1	..	..
UTTAR PRADESH	Mathura	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Naini Tal	..	3	..	..	..	..
	Dehra Dun	..	..	..	..	..	..

VII-1

under major industrial groups : January, 1953 to March, 1961—contd.

Rubber goods	Leather and leather products	Glue and gelatine	Glass, ceramics and gypsum products	Cement	Timber products	Miscella- neous indus- tries	State	District
33	34	35	36	37	38	39	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	MYSORE	Shimoga
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Chitradurga
1	..	..	4	..	..	..		Bangalore
1	..	..	4	..	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	PUNJAB	Bhatinda
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Ferozepur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Karnal
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Gurdaspur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Hissar
..	..	..	1	..	..	..		Kapurthala
2	..	..	3	..	..	..		Rohtak
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Patiala
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Jullundur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Ambala
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Amritsar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Ludhiana
1	..	..	3	..	..	..		Gurgaon
3	..	..	13	..	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	RAJASTHAN	Bharatpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Ajmer
..	..	..	2	..	..	..		Kota
..	..	..	1	..	..	..		Jaipur
..	..	..	4	..	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	UTTAR PRADESH	Mathura
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Naini Tal
..	..	..	..	..	2	..		Dehra Dun

TABLE

Classification of licences issued to various industries

State	District	Total No. of licences issued	Metallur- gical in- dustries	Fuels	Boilers	Prime movers	Electrical equip- ments
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Fourth or highest level of development—concl.</i>							
UTTAR PRADESH—concl.	Aligarh . . .	12	..	..	..	..	..
	Muzaffarnagar . .	12	..	..	..	..	..
	Saharanpur . . .	13	..	..	..	..	..
	Lucknow . . .	14	3	..	..	..	..
	Agra . . .	27	5	..	..	..	1
	Meerut . . .	66	12	..	..	..	1
	Kanpur . . .	81	16	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL . . .	239	38	..	..	1	11
WEST BENGAL	Darjeeling . . .	1	..	1	..	..	..
	Jalpaiguri . . .	2	..	1	..	..	..
	Nadia . . .	12	..	..	..	..	..
	Burdwan . . .	37	9	5	1	..	1
	Hooghly . . .	65	5	..	..	..	..
	24-Parganas . . .	115	26	..	2	3	6
	Howrah . . .	126	54	..	..	..	5
	SUB-TOTAL . . .	358	94	7	3	3	12
DELHI	Delhi . . .	134	22	..	..	..	12
	SUB-TOTAL . . .	134	22	..	..	..	12
GRAND-TOTAL . .		2 293	364	13	7	27	149

VII

under major industrial groups : January, 1953 to March, 1961—contd.

Telecom- muni- cations	Transpor- tation (in- cluding railway wagons)	Industrial machinery	Machine tools	Agricul- tural ma- chinery	Earth moving machinery	State	District
9	10	11	12	13	14	1	2
..	1	..	1	..	..	UTTAR PRADESH—concl.	Aligarh
..	..	..	..	..	..		Muzaffarnagar
..	..	1	1	..	..		Saharanpur
..	1	1	..	..	..		Lucknow
..	..	1	..	1	..		Agra
..	3	..	1	..	..		Meerut
..	4	1	1	3	..		Kanpur
..	9	4	4	4	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	WEST BENGAL	Darjeeling
..	..	..	..	..	..		Jalpaiguri
1	2	..	..	..	..		Nadia
..	2	3	..	..	..		Burdwan
..	..	1	..	..	1		Hooghly
..	..	10	2	..	3		24-Parganas
1	6	6	7	2	..		Howrah
3	21	20	9	2	4		SUB-TOTAL
8	25	3	3	1	3	DELHI	Delhi
8	25	3	3	1	3		SUB-TOTAL
47	125	66	66	21	10	GRAND-TOTAL	

TABLE

Classification of licences issued to various industries

State	District	Miscellaneous mechanical and engineering industries	Commercial, office and household equipments	Medical and surgical appliances	Industrial instruments	Scientific instruments	Mathematical, surveying and drawing instruments
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
<i>Fourth or highest level of development—concl'd.</i>							
UTTAR PRADESH—concl'd	Aligarh . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muzaffarnagar . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Saharanpur . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Lucknow . . .	..	..	..	2	2	..
	Agra . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Meerut . . .	3	..	..	..	..	..
	Kanpur . . .	2	..	..	..	..	..
	SUB-TOTAL . . .	5	..	..	2	2	..
	Darjeeling . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Jalpaiguri . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
WEST BENGAL	Nadia . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Burdwan . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Hooghly . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	24-Parganas . . .	9	..	..	1	..	..
	Howrah . . .	7	..	..	1	1	..
DELHI	SUB-TOTAL . . .	16	..	..	2	1	..
	Delhi . . .	1	3	..	..	1	1
	SUB-TOTAL . . .	1	3	..	..	1	1
	GRAND-TOTAL . . .	49	15	..	14	15	1

VI-1

under major industrial groups : January, 1953 to March, 1961—cont'd.

Fertilizers	Chemicals	Photographic raw films and paper	Dyestuffs	Drugs and pharmaceuticals	Textiles	State	District
21	22	23	24	25	26	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	2	UTTAR PRADESH—concl'd	Aligarh
..	..	..	..	..	..		Muzaffarnagar
..	..	..	..	..	2		Saharanpur
..	..	..	..	1	..		Lucknow
..	1	..	..	..	2		Agra
..	..	..	..	1	7		Meerut
..	6	..	..	1	13		Kanpur
2	5	..	..	3	29		SUB-TOTAL
2	14	..	..	..	..	WEST BENGAL	Darjeeling
..	..	..	..	..	..		Jalpaiguri
..	..	..	..	..	3		Nadia
..	1	1	..	..	1		Burdwan
..	2	..	..	3	19		Hooghly
..	12	..	..	1	16		24-Parganas
..	7	..	..	1	14		Howrah
..	2	..	..	5	53		SUB-TOTAL
..	24	1	..	4	10	DELHI	Delhi
..	8	..	2	4	10		SUB-TOTAL
..	8	..	2	4	10		GRAND-TOTAL
7	157	1	17	90	449		

TABLE

Classification of licences issued to various industries

State	District	Paper and paper products	Sugar	Fermen- tation industries	Food pro- cessing industries	Vegetable oils and vanaspati	Soaps, cos- metics and toilet pre- parations
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
<i>Fourth or highest level of development—concl'd.</i>							
UTTAR PRADESH— <i>concl'd</i>	Aligarh	..	1	..	1	1	..
	Muzaffarnagar	1	5	6	..	..	..
	Saharanpur	4	4	..	1	..	..
	Lucknow	..	..	1	1	1	..
	Agra	..	..	..	..	2	..
	Meerut	6	8	6	2	5	1
	Kanpur	5	1	..	1	10	..
	SUB-TOTAL	16	22	13	6	19	1
WEST BENGAL	Darjeeling	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Jalpaiguri	1	..	..	..	..	..
	Nadia	2	..	1	..	..	..
	Burdwan	3	..	..	..	..	..
	Hooghly	2	..	1	..	1	3
	24-Parganas	7	..	1	..	1	..
	Howrah	4	..	..	2	1	..
DELHI	SUB-TOTAL	19	1	3	2	3	3
	Delhi	4	..	..	4	4	..
	SUB-TOTAL	4	..	..	4	4	..
GRAND-TOTAL		90	71	32	29	109	10

VI-1

under major industrial groups : January, 1953 to March, 1961—contd.

Rubber goods	Leather and leather products	Glue and gelatine	Glass cer- amics and gypsum products	Cement	Timber products	Miscella- neous industries	State	District
33	34	35	36	37	38	39	1	2
..	..	..	3	..	..	..	UTTAR PRADESH— <i>concl'd</i>	Aligarh
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Muzaffarnagar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Saharanpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Lucknow
..	1	..	14	..	..	..		Agra
1	..	..	3	..	..	..		Meerut
2	6	1	1	..	..	..	WEST BENGAL	Kanpur
3	7	1	21	..	2	..		SUB-TOTAL
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Darjeeling
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Jalpaiguri
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Nadia
..	..	..	10	..	..	..		Burdwan
9	..	..	6	..	..	..		Hooghly
2	1	1	4	..	2	..		24-Parganas
5	1	..	4	..	2	..		Howrah
16	2	1	24	..	4	..		SUB-TOTAL
1	..	1	13	..	..	..	DELHI	Delhi
1	..	1	13	..	..	..		SUB-TOTAL
10	20	6	148	8	20	..		GRAND-TOTAL

APPENDIX TO TABLE VI-I

*Classification of licences issued to various industries under major industrial groups :
January, 1953 to March, 1961*

Serial No.	Major industrial group	No. of licences issued		
		Greater Bombay	Calcutta	Madras
1	2	3	4	5
1	Metallurgical industries	129	69	19
2	Fuels	6	..	1
3	Boilers	3	..	..
4	Prime movers	10	6	9
5	Electrical equipments	111	90	20
6	Telecommunications	25	16	3
7	Transportation (including railway wagons)	66	27	27
8	Industrial machinery	63	74	8
9	Machine tools	45	51	8
10	Agricultural machinery	12	2	2
11	Earthmoving machinery	8	3	2
12	Miscellaneous mechanical and engineering industries	46	21	3
13	Commercial, office and household equipments	6	15	3
14	Medical and surgical appliances	1	3	..
15	Industrial instruments	10	4	1
16	Scientific instruments	3	4	..
17	Mathematical, surveying and drawing instruments	..	..	..
18	Fertilizers	..	..	..
19	Chemicals	78	22	10
20	Photographic raw films and paper	..	..	..
21	Dyestuffs	11	1	..
22	Drugs and pharmaceuticals	141	39	2
23	Textiles	166	37	6
24	Paper and paper products	14	14	2
25	Sugar	5	..	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE VI-I

*Classification of licences issued to various industries under major industrial groups :
January, 1953 to March, 1961—concl.*

Serial No.	Major industrial group	No. of licences issued		
		Greater Bombay	Calcutta	Madras
1	2	3	4	5
26	Fermentation industries	1	..	1
27	Food processing industries	1	..	1
28	Vegetable oils and vanaspati	36	11	5
29	Soaps, cosmetics and toilet preparations	21	9	2
30	Rubber goods	12	12	1
31	Leather and leather products	3	1	1
32	Glue and gelatine	..	..	..
33	Glass, ceramics and gypsum products	30	33	3
34	Cement	..	..	..
35	Timber products	6	3	..
36	Miscellaneous industries	2	..	..
	TOTAL	1,071	567	140

TABLE VI.2

**STATE-WISE CLASSIFICATION OF
LICENCES ISSUED TO VARIOUS
INDUSTRIES UNDER MAJOR INDUS-
TRIAL GROUPS: JANUARY, 1953 TO
MARCH, 1961 AND UNDER FOUR
LEVELS OF DEVELOPMENT.**

State	Level I	Level II	Level III	Level IV	Total
Andhra Pradesh	1	1	1	1	4
Assam	1	1	1	1	4
Bihar	1	1	1	1	4
Bombay	1	1	1	1	4
Bengal	1	1	1	1	4
Madhya Pradesh	1	1	1	1	4
Madras	1	1	1	1	4
Mysore	1	1	1	1	4
Nagpur	1	1	1	1	4
Punjab	1	1	1	1	4
Rajasthan	1	1	1	1	4
Tamil Nadu	1	1	1	1	4
Uttar Pradesh	1	1	1	1	4
West Bengal	1	1	1	1	4

TABLE

State-wise classification of licences issued to various industries under major

State	Levels of development					Metal- lurgical indus- tries	Fuels	Boilers	Prime movers	Elec- trical equip- ments	Tele- com- muni- cations
	I (Low- est)	II Se- cond	III (Thi- rd)	IV (High- est)	Total						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Andhra Pradesh	..	24	59	58	141	10	2	..	1	4	..
Assam	..	4	26	18	48	8	2	..	..	..	..
Bihar	11	30	13	92	146	35	8	..	..	19	..
Gujarat	..	3	84	290	377	21	..	..	7	15	2
Kerala	..	5	189	11	205	11	..	..	..	16	..
Madhya Pradesh	3	9	8	66	86	5	..	..	..	1	1
Madras District	..	..	..	..	140	19	1	..	9	20	3
Madras	..	..	86	273	359+ 140= 499	43	2	..	10	40	3
Greater Bombay	..	..	..	..	1,071	129	6	3	10	111	25
Maharashtra	2	26	20	238	286+ 1,071=1,357	167	7	6	16	124	30
Mysore	3	24	52	112	191	20	..	..	4	17	12
Orissa	27	26	12	..	65	20	3	..	..	2	..
Punjab	1	1	2	358	362	84	1	1	6	26	16
Rajasthan	3	8	5	46	62	12	..	..	..	5	..
Uttar Pradesh	33	16	80	239	368	52	..	..	1	30	..
Calcutta	..	..	..	..	567	69	..	..	6	90	16
West Bengal	..	1	1	358	360+ 567=927	163	7	3	9	102	19
Delhi	..	..	..	134	134	22	..	..	..	12	8
Himachal Pradesh	1	2	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
ALL INDIA	84	179	637	2,293	3,193+ 1,778*=4,971	673	32	10	54	413	91

*Total of Madras, Greater Bombay and Calcutta.

VI.2

Industrial groups : January, 1953 to March, 1961 and under four levels of development

Transportation (including railway wagons)	Indus- trial machi- nery	Machine tools	Agricul- tural machi- nery	Earth mov- ing machi- nery	Miscella- neous me- chanical and engi- neering indus- tries	Com- mercial, office and house- hold equip- ments	Medi- cal and surgi- cal appli- ances	Indus- trial instru- ments	Scien- tific instru- ments	State
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
2	1	2	..	..	3	2	..	..	1	Andhra Pradesh
2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Assam
12	7	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	Bihar
7	10	8	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	Gujarat
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	Kerala
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Madhya Pradesh
27	8	8	2	2	3	3	..	1	..	Madras District
138	10	20	3	2	9	3	..	2	..	Madras
66	63	45	12	8	46	6	1	10	3	Greater Bombay
72	67	56	15	8	54	7	1	12	7	Maharashtra
9	10	7	1	..	2	..	..	1	1	Mysore
4	2	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	Orissa
31	7	17	8	..	6	10	..	3	4	Punjab
3	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	3	1	Rajasthan
10	8	5	4	..	6	..	..	2	2	Uttar Pradesh
27	74	51	2	3	21	15	3	4	4	Calcutta
48	94	60	4	7	37	15	3	6	5	West Bengal
25	3	3	1	3	1	3	..	..	1	Delhi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Himachal Pradesh
263	228	178	38	23	121	43	4	29	22	ALL INDIA

TABLE

State-wise classification of licences issued to various industries under major

State	Mathe- matical, survey- ing and drawing instru- ments	Fer- tilizers	Che- micals	Photo- graphic raw films and paper	Dye stuffs	Drugs and phar- maceu- ticals	Tex- tiles	Paper and paper pro- ducts	Sugar	Fer- menta- tion in- dustries
1	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
Andhra Pradesh	..	5	9	..	..	15	12	5	19	4
Assam	..	..	4	..	..	..	4	5	2	..
Bihar	..	1	8	..	..	..	4	2	7	1
Gujarat	..	3	50	..	17	50	96	13	3	4
Kerala	..	1	10	..	..	..	14	1	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	..	2	7	..	..	..	22	7	3	2
Madras District	..	..	10	..	..	2	6	2	..	1
Madras	..	3	33	..	..	5	194	12	13	1
Greater Bombay	..	..	78	..	11	141	166	14	5	1
Maharashtra	..	1	111	..	20	148	188	33	36	10
Mysore	..	2	8	..	..	1	33	10	9	2
Orissa	..	..	4	..	..	..	6	5	2	..
Punjab	..	..	12	..	1	5	67	14	13	1
Rajasthan	..	1	3	..	..	1	18	4	1	1
Uttar Pradesh	1	6	20	..	..	4	38	20	43	26
Calcutta	..	..	22	..	1	39	37	14	..	..
West Bengal	..	..	46	1	1	44	91	33	2	3
Delhi	1	..	8	..	2	4	10	4	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
ALL INDIA	2	25	333	1	41	277	798	169	153	55

VI. 2

industrial groups : January, 1953 to March, 1961 and under four levels of development
—concl'd.

Food pro- ces- sing indus- tries	Vege- table oils and vanas- pati	Soaps, cosme- tics and toilet pre- para- tions	Rub- ber goods	Lea- ther and lea- ther pro- ducts	Glues and gel- atine	Glass, cera- mics and gypsum pro- ducts	Cement	Tim- ber pro- ducts	Mis- cella- neous indus- tries	State
33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	1
3	20	1	..	..	..	4	13	2	1	Andhra Pradesh
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	..	Assam
2	1	..	..	..	..	33	1	1	..	Bihar
2	32	3	4	3	1	18	2	2	..	Gujarat
114	11	1	7	..	1	6	..	10	..	Kerala
2	11	..	..	2	1	18	1	..	..	Madhya Pradesh
1	5	2	1	1	..	3	..	..	..	Madras District
4	9	2	6	9	1	12	1	9	..	Madras
1	36	21	12	3	..	30	..	6	2	Greater Bombay
6	64	21	16	3	1	39	1	8	2	Maharashtra
10	19	2	1	..	..	7	1	2	..	Mysore
..	..	..	..	1	..	10	..	3	..	Orissa
5	8	..	3	..	..	13	..	..	..	Punjab
1	1	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	Rajasthan
9	23	1	3	7	1	37	..	9	..	Uttar Pradesh
..	11	9	12	1	..	33	..	3	..	Calcutta
2	14	12	28	3	1	57	..	7	..	West Bengal
4	4	..	1	..	1	13	..	..	..	Delhi
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Himachal Pradesh
108	217	43	69	28	8	272	20	67	3	ALL INDIA

TABLE VII.1

CLASSIFICATION OF INDUSTRIAL
ESTABLISHMENTS GETTING SUP-
PLIES OF VARIOUS TYPES OF
MACHINERY ON HIRE PURCHASE
BASIS (ALONG WITH THE VALUE OF
MACHINES) BY 21 MAJOR INDUS-
TRIAL GROUPS.

[illegible][illegible]

VII.1
of various types of machinery on hire purchase basis
by 21 major industrial groups—contd.

[illegible]

TABLE
Classification of industrial establishments getting supplies
(along with the value of machines)

State	District	Total		Agricultural implements		Auto servicing		Building material		Ceramics	
		Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
First or lowest level of development—concl'd.											
UTTAR PRADESH—concl'd.	Basti	3	37,600	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Faizabad	3	63,200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Fatehpur	3	142,600	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kheri	4	26,500	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Bara Banki	4	68,200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Pratapgarh	4	56,200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Jaunpur	4	65,500	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sitapur	4	18,200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Bahraich	7	61,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rae Bareli	8	55,900	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Deoria	9	63,200	1	39,400	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sub-Total	69	924,300	1	39,400	..	..	..	..	1	7,400
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Chamba	1	49,100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sub-Total	1	49,100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MANIPUR	Manipur	1	4,900	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sub-Total	1	4,900	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	TOTAL	105	1,288,900	4	62,100	2	48,200	1	23,800	1	7,400

VII.1
of various types of machinery on hire purchase basis
by 21 major industrial groups—contd.

Chemicals		Containers		Electrical goods		Food products		Foundry		Leather		State	District
Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	1	2
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	36,300	..	..	..	..	UTTAR PRADESH—concl'd.	Basti
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	51,600	..	..	..	..		Faizabad
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Fatehpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Kheri
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	31,300	..	..	..	..		Bara Banki
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Pratapgarh
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	60,700	..	..	..	..		Jaunpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	7,900	..	..	..	..		Sitapur
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	23,100	..	..	..	..		Bahraich
1	5,800	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Rae Bareli
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2,200	..	..	..	..		Deoria
2	17,200	..	..	..	..	16	397,100	1	8,400	..	..		Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Chamba
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	MANIPUR	Manipur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Sub-Total
3	25,800	..	..	..	..	17	406,200	4	67,100	..	..		TOTAL

TABLE

Classification of industrial establishments getting supplies
(along with the value of machines)

State	District	Light engineering		Metal ware		Plastic conversion		Printing and binding		Rubber based industry	
		Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)
1	2	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
<i>First or lowest level of development—concl'd.</i>											
UTTAR PRADESH—concl'd.											
	Basti	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Faizabad	1	5,300	..	..	..	..	1	6,300	..	..
	Fatehpur	1	8,400	..	..	..	..	1	5,500	..	..
	Kheri	1	2,900	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	7,600
	Bara Banki	..	..	..	..	1	35,300	..	..	..	..
	Pratapgarh	2	44,700	..	..	..	..	1	2,900	..	..
	Jaunpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sitapur	1	4,200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Bahraich	1	12,800	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rae Bareli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Deoria	1	2,800	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sub-Total	8	81,100	..	..	1	35,300	5	42,500	1	7,600
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Chamba	1	49,100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sub-Total	1	49,100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MANIPUR	Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sub-Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	TOTAL	19	175,600	..	..	1	35,300	6	49,900	1	7,600

VII.1

of various types of machinery on hire purchase basis
by 21 major industrial groups—contd.

Scientific goods		Stationery		Textiles		Timber based industry		Wearing apparel		Miscellaneous		State	District
Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)		
35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	1	2
												UTTAR PRADESH	concl'd.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1,300		Basti
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Faizabad
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	128,700	..	..		Fatehpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	16,000	..	..	..	..		Kheri
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1,600		Bara Banki
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	8,600	..	..	..	..		Pratapgarh
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	800	..	..	2	4,000		Jaunpur
..	..	1	3,600	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2,500		Sitapur
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	12,600	..	..	1	6,700		Bahraich
..	..	..	..	..	..	8	55,900	..	..	..	..		Rae Bareilly
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	17,000	..	..	1	1,800		Deoria
..	..	1	3,600	..	..	22	128,400	1	128,700	9	27,600		Sub-Total
												HIMACHAL PRADESH	Chamba
													Sub-Total
												MANIPUR	Manipur
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4,900	..	..	..	..		Sub-Total
..	..	3	37,700	..	..	31	177,900	1	128,700	11	35,600		TOTAL

TABLE
Classification of industrial establishments getting supplies
(along with the value of machines)

State	District	Total		Agricultural implements		Auto servicing		Building material		Ceramics	
		Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<i>Second or lowest but one level of development</i>											
ANDHRA PRADESH	Nellore	3	13,900	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Srikakulam	4	39,000	1	2,500	..	..	1	15,100	..	..
	Chittoor	8	130,600	..	..	..	..	2	53,100	..	..
	Visakhapatnam	15	308,800	..	..	2	86,500	..	..	..	..
	Cuddapah	18	256,400	..	..	..	..	1	15,600	..	..
	Sub-Total	48	748,700	1	2,500	2	86,500	4	83,800	..	..
ASSAM	Nowgong	1	7,200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Goalpara	1	25,300	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Cachar	4	69,600	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sub-Total	6	102,100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BIHAR	Santal Parganas	1	2,900	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Monghyr	2	19,500	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Palamau	2	24,400	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Ranchi	4	259,400	..	..	1	33,800	..	..	..	..
	Sub-Total	9	306,200	..	..	1	33,800	..	..	..	..
GUJARAT	Banaskantha	1	3,100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sub-Total	1	3,100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
AMMU AND KASHMIR	Srinagar	8	199,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sub-Total	8	199,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
KERALA	Palghat	17	280,500	3	121,200	..	..	2	15,300	..	..
	Sub-Total	17	280,500	3	121,200	..	..	2	15,300	..	..
MADHYA PRADESH	Dhar	1	6,700	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Morena	1	5,700	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Satna	1	800	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Shahdol	1	29,400	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Shajapur	2	10,300	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Guna	3	12,300	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	West Nimar	4	78,800	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Betul	4	21,900	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Chhindwara	4	9,300	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Raipur	14	142,100	..	..	1	2,800	1	10,600	..	..
	Sub-Total	35	317,300	..	..	1	2,800	1	10,600	..	..

VII.1
of various types of machinery on hire purchase basis
by 21 major industrial groups—contd.

Chemicals		Containers		Electrical goods		Food products		Foundry		Leather		State	District
Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	ANDHRA PRADESH	Nellore
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Srikakulam
1	18,700	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Chittoor
..	..	..	..	1	12,500	1	10,100	1	10,300	..	..	..	Visakhapatnam
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Cuddapah
1	18,700	..	..	1	12,500	1	10,100	1	10,300	..	..	..	Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	ASSAM	Nowgong
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Goalpara
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Cachar
2	59,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Sub-Total
2	59,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	BIHAR	Santal Parganas
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Monghyr
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Palamau
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ranchi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	GUJARAT	Banaskantha
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 5,500	JAMMU Srinagar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	AND Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 5,500	KASHMIR
1	10,000	1	1,400	2	60,400	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	KERALA Palghat
1	10,000	1	1,400	2	60,400	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	MADHYA PRADESH Dhar
..	..	..	..	1	5,700	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Morena
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Satna
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Shahdol
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Shajapur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Guna
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	West Nimar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Betul
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Chhindwara
..	..	..	..	1	600	2	6,800	..	..	..	..	..	Raipur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	2	6,300	2	6,800	..	..	..	..	..	Sub-Total

TABLE

Classification of industrial establishments getting supplies
(along with the value of machines)

State	District	Light engineering		Metal ware		Plastic conversion		Printing and binding		Rubber based industry	
		Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)
1	2	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
Second or lowest but one level of development											
ANDHRA PRADESH	Nellore	1	8,500	..	..	..	..	1	1,000	..	..
	Srikakulam	1	15,400	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Chittoor	3	28,400	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Visakhapatnam	4	60,200	1	1,100	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Cuddapah	13	105,000	2	130,000	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sub-Total	22	217,500	3	131,100	..	..	1	1,000	..	..
ASSAM	Nowgong	1	7,200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Goalpara	1	25,300	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Cachar	1	6,800	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sub-Total	3	39,300	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BIHAR	Santal Parganas	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Monghyr	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	15,000	..	..
	Palamau	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	6,900	..	..
	Ranchi	1	193,800	..	..	1	22,100	..	..	..	..
	Sub-Total	1	193,800	..	..	1	22,100	1	6,900	1	15,000
GUJARAT	Banaskantha	1	3,100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sub-Total	1	3,100	..	..	..	..	3	62,200	..	..
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Srinagar	1	58,300	..	..	..	..	3	62,200	..	..
	Sub-Total	1	58,300	..	..	..	..	3	62,200	..	..
KERALA	Palghat	3	37,300	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5,500
	Sub-Total	3	37,300	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5,500
MADHYA PRADESH	Dhar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Morena	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Satna	1	800	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Shahdol	1	29,400	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Shajapur	1	7,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Guna	3	12,300	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	West Nimar	3	76,600	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Betul	2	10,500	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Chhindwara	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1,900	..	..
	Raipur	1	27,700	..	..	1	20,300	..	..	..	..
	Sub-Total	12	164,300	..	..	1	20,300	1	1,900	..	..

VII.1

of various types of machinery on hire purchase basis
by 21 major industrial groups—contd.

Scientific goods		Stationery		Textiles		Timber based industry		Wearing apparel		Miscellaneous		State	District
Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	1	2
35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46		
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4,400	..	..	..	..	ANDHRA PRADESH	Nellore
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	6,000	..	..	..	..		Srikakulam
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5,500	..	..	1	24,900		Chittoor
1	13,700	..	..	..	..	3	105,200	1	9,200	..	..		Visakhapatnam
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	5,800	..	..	..	..		Cuddapah
1	13,700	..	..	..	..	8	126,900	1	9,200	1	24,900		Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	ASSAM	Nowgong
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Goalpara
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3,800	..	..	..	..		Cachar
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3,800	..	..	..	..		Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2,900	..	..	..	..	BIHAR	Santal Parganas
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4,500	..	..	..	..		Monghyr
..	..	1	17,500	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Palamau
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	9,700	..	..	..	..		Ranchi
..	..	1	17,500	..	..	3	17,100	..	..	..	..		Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	GUJARAT	Banaskantha
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	73,000	..	..	..	..	JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	73,000	..	..	..	..		Srinagar
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	29,400	..	..	..	..	KERALA	Palghat
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	29,400	..	..	..	..		Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	6,700	..	..	..	..	MADHYA PRADESH	Dhar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Morena
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Satna
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Shahdol
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3,300	..	..	..	..		Shajapur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Guna
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2,200	..	..	..	..		West Nimar
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	11,400	..	..	..	..		Betul
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Chhindwara
..	..	..	..	..	..	9	59,700	..	..	1	21,000		Raipur
..	..	..	..	..	..	14	83,300	..	..	1	21,000		Sub-Total

TABLE

*Classification of industrial establishments getting supplies
(along with the value of machines)*

State	District	Total		Agricultural implements		Auto service g		Building materia		Ceramics	
		Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<i>Second or lowest but one level of development—concl'd.</i>											
MAHARASHTRA	Bhandara . . .	1	119,300	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Chanda . . .	2	20,600	..	..	..	..	2	20,600	..	..
	Parbhani . . .	5	12,300	..	..	1	2,300	..	..	..	..
	Kolhapur . . .	66	1,005,500	..	..	1	5,400	2	83,800	..	..
	Sub-Total . . .	74	1,157,700	..	..	2	7,700	4	104,400	..	..
MYSORE	Bijapur . . .	4	47,800	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Gulbarga . . .	5	63,900	..	..	1	19,700	..	..	..	..
	Tumkur . . .	23*	262,900	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Belgaum . . .	29	603,300	..	..	2	101,000	..	..	..	..
	Sub-Total . . .	61	977,900	..	..	3	120,700	..	..	..	..
ORISSA	Ganjam . . .	4	45,500	1	23,600	..	..	1	2,600	..	..
	Cuttack . . .	11	604,600	..	..	..	..	2	50,600	1	184,800
	Sub-Total . . .	15	650,100	1	23,600	..	..	3	53,200	1	184,800
PUNJAB	Mahendragarh . . .	2	109,100	..	..	..	..	2	109,100	..	..
	Sub-Total . . .	2	109,100	..	..	..	..	2	109,100	..	..
RAJASTHAN	Chitorgarh . . .	1	10,500	..	..	..	..	1	10,500	..	..
	Udaipur . . .	6	520,600	..	..	1	57,000	..	..	..	..
	Sub-Total . . .	7	531,100	..	..	1	57,000	1	10,500	..	..
UTTAR PRADESH	Etawah . . .	1	61,100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Mainpuri . . .	2	128,400	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Shahjahanpur . . .	2	68,400	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Farrukhabad . . .	8	86,300	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sub-Total . . .	13	344,200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WEST BENGAL	West Dinajpur . . .	1	4,400	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Murshidabad . . .	1	4,900	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Midnapore . . .	3	64,300	..	..	1	41,600	..	..	..	..
	Sub-Total . . .	5	73,600	..	..	1	41,600	..	..	..	..
TOTAL . . .		301	5,800,600	5	147,300	11	350,100	17	386,900	1	184,800

VII.1

of various types of machinery on hire purchase basis
by 21 major industrial groups—contd.

Chemicals		Containers		Electrical goods		Food products		Foundry		Leather		State	District
Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	1	2
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		
												MAHA-RASHTRA	Bhandara
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Chanda
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Parbhani
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Kolhapur
..	..	..	..	1	19,200	..	..	6	140,800	..	..		Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	1	19,200	..	..	6	140,800	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	500	MYSORE	Bijapur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Gulbarga
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Tumkur
..	..	..	..	1	2,900	..	..	..	..	..	..		Belgaum
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	19,200	5	55,800		Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	1	2,900	..	..	2	19,200	6	56,300		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	ORISSA	Ganjam
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Cuttack
..	..	1	75,900	1	255,800	1	600	1	18,600	..	..		Sub-Total
..	..	1	75,900	1	255,800	1	600	1	18,600	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	PUNJAB	Mahendragarh
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	RAJASTHAN	Chitorgarh
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Udaipur
2	304,900	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Sub-Total
2	304,900	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	UTTAR PRADESH	Etawah
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	125,700	..	..	..	..		Mainpuri
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	68,400	..	..	..	..		Shahjahanpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	37,100	..	..	..	..		Farrukhabad
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	231,200	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	WEST BENGAL	West Dinajpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Murshidabad
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Midnapore
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Sub-Total
6	392,600	2	77,800	8	257,100	10	248,700	10	188,900	7	61,800		TOTAL

TABLE

Classification of industrial establishments getting supplies
(along with the value of machines)

State	District	Light engineering		Metal ware		Plastic conversion		Printing and binding		Rubber based industry	
		Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)
1	2	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
Second or lowest but one level of development—concl'd.											
MAHA-RASHTRA	Bhandara	1	119,300	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Chanda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Parbhani	1	700	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kolhapur	42	630,100	..	..	..	..	2	6,300	1	7,200
	Sub-Total	44	750,100	..	..	..	..	2	6,300	1	7,200
MYSORE	Bijapur	1	16,400	..	..	1	27,000	1	3,900	..	..
	Gulbarga	3	27,400	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Tumkur	6	145,300	2	11,900	..	..	3*	2,900	3	15,800
	Belgaum	12	356,800	..	..	1	27,700	..	..	..	..
	Sub-Total	22	545,900	2	11,900	2	54,700	4	6,800	3	15,800
ORISSA	Ganjam	2	19,300	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Cuttack	2	11,100	..	..	..	..	2	7,200	..	..
	Sub-Total	4	30,400	..	..	..	..	2	7,200	..	..
PUNJAB	Mahendragarh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sub-Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RAJAS-THAN	Chitorgarh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Udaipur	1	10,900	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sub-Total	1	10,900	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
UTTAR-PRADESH	Etawah	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Mainpuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2,700	..	..
	Shahjahanpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Farrukhabad	2	13,700	1	24,900	..	..	1	1,900	..	..
	Sub-Total	2	13,700	1	24,900	..	..	2	4,600	..	..
WEST BENGAL	West Dinajpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4,400	..	..
	Murshidabad	1	4,900	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Midnapore	2	22,700	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sub-Total	3	27,600	..	..	..	..	1	4,400	..	..
TOTAL		119	2,092,200	6	167,900	4	97,100	17	101,300	6	43,500

VII.2

of various types of machinery on hire purchase basis
by 21 major industrial groups —contd.

Scientific goods		Stationary		Textiles		Timber based industry		Wearing apparel		Miscellaneous		1	2
Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	1	2
35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	MAHA-RASHTRA	Bhandara
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Chanda
..	..	..	..	..	1	12,700	1	6,200	1	400	..	..	Parbhani
..	..	..	..	5	81,300	5	26,400	..	..	1	5,000	..	Kolhapur
..	..	..	..	5	81,300	6	29,100	1	6,200	2	5,400	..	Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	MYSORE	Bijapur
..	..	..	..	..	1	16,800	..	..	..	..	..	..	Gulbarga
..	..	..	..	1	400	4	51,900	..	..	3	31,800	..	Tumkur
..	..	..	..	1	500	1	3,200	..	..	5	39,100	..	Belgaum
..	..	..	..	2	900	6	71,900	..	..	8	70,900	..	Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	ORISSA	Ganjam
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Cuttack
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	PUNJAB	Mahendragarh
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	RAJAS-THAN	Chitorgarh
1	132,400	..	..	1	15,400	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Udaipur
1	132,400	..	..	1	15,400	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	61,100	UTTAR-PRADESH	Etawah
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mainpuri
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Shahjahanpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	8,700	..	Farrukhabad
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	69,800	..	Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	WEST BENGAL	West Dinajpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Murshidabad
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Midnapore
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Sub-Total
2	146,100	1	17,500	8	97,600	45	434,500	2	15,400	14	192,000	..	TOTAL

TABLE

Classification of industrial establishments getting supplies
(alongwith the value of machines)

State	District	Total		Agricultural implements		Auto servicing		Building material		Ceramics	
		Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<i>Third or one below highest level of development</i>											
ANDHRA PRADESH	Kurnool	1	16,400	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Anantapur	8	100,800	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Nizamabad	8	66,600	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	East Godavari	9	82,300	..	..	..	..	1	21,900	..	..
	Warangal	13	99,800	..	..	1	5,600	..	..	..	..
	Guntur	28	435,300	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sub-Total	67	801,200	..	..	1	5,600	1	21,900	..	..
ASSAM	Sibsagar	3	97,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kamrup	9	315,900	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sub-Total	12	412,900	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BIHAR	Hazaribagh	1	60,800	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sub-Total	1	60,800	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GUJARAT	Broach	1	9,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Mehsana	2	6,200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kaira	4	130,100	1	1,300	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Surat	7	618,000	1	3,300	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sub-Total	14	763,300	2	4,600	..	..	..	..	..	..
KERALA	Cananore	16	382,000	..	..	3	10,500	..	..	..	..
	Kozhikode	23	600,900	..	..	..	..	2	235,800	1	13,400
	Ernakulam	24	365,500	..	..	1	11,700	..	..	..	..
	Trivandrum	28	464,500	..	..	4	52,700	1	1,800	..	..
	Alleppey	34	336,200	..	..	1	8,600	..	..	..	..
	Trichur	35	593,200	1	800	3	23,400	5	93,200	..	..
	Quilon	40	995,100	..	..	2	21,300	1	12,100	..	..
	Sub-Total	200	3,727,400	1	800	14	128,200	9	342,900	1	13,400

VII.1

of various types of machinery on hire purchase basis
by 21 major industrial groups—contd.

Chemicals		Containers		Electrical goods		Food products		Foundry		Leather		State	District
Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1	2
..	..	..	..	1	16,400	..	..	..	..	..	..	ANDHRA PRADESH	Kurnool
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2,600	..	..		Anantapur
..	..	1	2,700	..	..	..	..	1	7,800	..	..		Nizamabad
1	1,100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		East Godavari
1	0,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Warangal
3	7,800	..	..	..	..	..	..	112,500	1	3,000	..		Guntur
5	18,900	1	2,700	1	16,400	..	..	3	22,600	1	3,000		Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	ASSAM	Sibsagar
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3,500	..	..	..	..		Kamrup
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3,500	..	..	..	..		Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	BIHAR	Hazaribagh
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	GUJARAT	Broach
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Mehsana
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1,700	..	..	..	..		Kaira
..	..	..	..	1	131,700	..	..	..	..	..	..		Surat
..	..	..	..	1	131,700	1	1,700	..	..	..	..		Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	1	129,100	..	..	126,200	..	..	..	KERALA	Cananore
1	8,900	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Kozhikode
2	30,200	..	..	..	..	2	37,300	122,600	..	..	..		Ernakulam
3	33,900	1	33,800	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Trivandrum
..	..	1	22,900	1	6,900	2	8,700	..	..	..	..		Alleppey
4	12,300	..	..	..	..	2	14,700	330,700	..	..	..		Trichur
1	369,900	1	33,800	..	..	5	43,500	..	..	1	18,600		Quilon
15	455,200	3	90,500	2	134,000	11	146,200	3	79,500	1	18,600		Sub-Total

TABLE

Classification of industrial establishments getting supplies
(alongwith the value of machines)

State	District	Light engineering		Metal ware		Plastic conversion		Printing and binding		Rubber based industry	
		Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)
1	2	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
<i>Third or one below highest level of development</i>											
ANDHRA PRADESH	Kurnool	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Anantapur	2	26,300	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Nizamabad	3	11,400	..	..	..	..	1	25,300	..	..
	East Godavari	4	39,900	..	..	..	..	..	1	2,900	..
	Warangal	7	63,000	2	17,800	1	1,800	..	..	..	..
	Guntur	12	223,800	2	21,100	..	..	1	5,600	..	..
	Sub-Total	28	364,400	4	38,900	1	1,800	2	30,900	1	2,900
ASSAM	Sibsagar	2	86,200	..	..	..	..	1	10,800	..	..
	Kamrup	4	276,300	1	3,100	..	..	1	13,400	..	..
	Sub-Total	6	362,500	1	3,100	..	..	2	24,200	..	..
BIHAR	Hazaribagh	1	60,800	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sub-Total	1	60,800	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GUJARAT	Broach	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	9,000	..	..
	Mehsana	1	1,200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kaira	2	127,100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Surat	3	110,400	..	..	2	352,600	..	..	..	..
	Sub-Total	6	238,700	..	..	2	352,600	1	9,000	..	..
KERALA	Cannanore	..	..	..	..	1	32,600	..	..	3	13,000
	Kozhikode	6	117,300	..	..	1	32,600	1	9,800	3	21,800
	Ernakulam	4	103,800	..	..	..	..	2	17,000	3	35,400
	Trivandrum	12	287,900	..	..	..	..	1	2,500	1	3,000
	Alleppey	16	212,600	2	17,200	1	1,100	3	23,200	..	..
	Trichur	6	119,000	..	..	2	183,100	1	7,100	..	..
	Quilon	13	199,800	1	15,800	..	..	2	6,100	2	10,400
	Sub-Total	57	1,040,400	3	33,000	5	249,400	10	65,700	12	83,600

VII. 1

of various types of machinery on hire purchase basis
by 21 major industrial groups—contd.

Scientific goods		Stationery		Textiles		Timber based industry		Wearing apparel		Miscellaneous		State	District
Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)		
35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	ANDHRA PRADESH	Kurnool
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	71,900	..	..	..	..		Anantapur
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	19,700	..	..	..	..		Nizamabad
..	..	..	..	1	14,900	..	..	..	1	1,600	..		East Godavari
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1,600	..	..	..	..		Warangal
..	..	2	11,500	2	7,700	3	30,800	..	..	1	111,500		Guntur
..	..	2	11,500	3	22,600	11	124,000	..	..	2	113,100		Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	ASSAM	Sibsagar
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	19,600	..	..	..	..		Kamrup
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	19,600	..	..	..	..		Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	BIHAR	Hazaribagh
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	GUJARAT	Broach
..	..	1	5,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Mehsana
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Kaira
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Surat
..	..	1	5,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	7	170,600	..	..	..	..	KERALA	Cannanore
..	..	1	23,800	..	..	6	136,000	..	..	1	1,500		Kozhikode
..	..	..	..	..	..	9	107,500	..	..	..	..		Ernakulam
1	29,900	..	..	..	..	4	19,000	..	..	..	..		Trivandrum
1	4,600	..	..	..	..	5	15,800	..	..	1	14,600		Alleppey
..	..	..	..	..	..	8	108,900	..	..	..	..		Trichur
3	33,200	2	217,000	..	..	6	11,600	..	..	..	..		Quilon
5	67,700	3	240,800	..	..	45	569,400	..	..	2	16,100		Sub-Total

TABLE

Classification of industrial establishments getting supplies
(alongwith the value of machines)

State	District	Total		Agricultural implements		Auto servicing		Building material		Ceramics	
		Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Third or one below highest level of development—contd.											
MADHYA PRADESH	Mandsaur	1	4,200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Raisen	2	26,000	..	..	..	..	1	1,600	..	..
	Sagar	3	23,500	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Hoshangabad	5	15,900	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Durg	8	112,700	..	..	2	5,500	..	..	..	..
	Vidisha	8	48,300	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sub-Total	27	230,600	..	..	2	5,500	1	1,600	..	..
MADRAS	Kanyakumari	2	10,300	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Tirunelveli	10	300,200	..	..	1	11,600	..	..	..	..
	Salem	14	326,300	..	..	4	153,200	..	..	..	..
	South Arcot	16	160,000	..	..	4	44,100	..	..	..	..
	Ramanathapuram	17	536,400	..	..	..	..	2	6,000	..	..
	Sub-Total	59	1,333,200	..	..	9	208,900	2	6,000	..	..
MAHA- RASHTRA	Yeotmal	1	7,500	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Nanded	4	39,600	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Satara	18	520,000	1	15,500	1	31,600	..	..	..	..
	Sangli	28	473,300	3	35,600	1	6,100	..	..	..	..
	Sub-Total	51	1,040,400	4	51,100	2	37,700	..	..	..	..
MYSORE	Hassan	2	14,100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	North Kanara	2	9,700	..	..	1	2,400	..	..	..	..
	Bellary	5	32,300	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Mandya	7	32,900	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kolar	17	79,800	2	11,700	1	2,500	1	N.A.	..	..
	South Kanara	21	456,800	..	..	5	133,500	1	30,100	..	..
	Mysore	24	446,800	1	65,200	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Dharwar	35*	628,290	1	8,600	4	53,590	1	40,900	..	..
	Sub-Total	113	1,700,690	4	85,500	11	191,990	3	71,000	..	..

N.A. stands for not available

VII. 1

of various types of machinery on hire purchase basis
by 21 major industrial groups—contd.

Chemicals		Containers		Electrical goods		Food products		Foundry		Leather		State	District
Unit	Value	Unit	Value	Unit	Value	Unit	Value	Unit	Value	Unit	Value		
(Rs.)		(Rs.)		(Rs.)		(Rs.)		(Rs.)		(Rs.)			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	MADHYA PRADESH	Mandsaur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Raisen
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Sagar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Hoshangabad
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Durg
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Vidisha
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	MADRAS	Kanyakumari
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Tirunelveli
..	..	..	..	2	12,900	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Salem
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	South Arcot
1	1,000	..	..	..	..	1	4,600	1	12,300	..	..	..	Ramanathapuram
..	..	2	8,700	..	..	1	18,600	1	13,700	..	..	..	Sub-Total
1	1,000	2	8,700	2	12,000	2	23,200	2	26,000	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	MAHARASHTRA	Yeotmal
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	13,500	..	..	..	..	..	Nanded
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Satara
..	..	..	..	1	29,700	1	5,300	4	79,400	..	..	..	Sangli
..	..	..	..	1	29,700	2	18,800	4	79,400	..	..	..	Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	MYSORE	Hassan
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	7,300	..	..	..	..	..	North Kanara
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bellary
..	..	..	..	1	2,700	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mandya
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Kolar
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	6,400	..	..	..	..	..	South Kanara
1	18,200	..	..	1	5,700	1	12,500	..	..	..	..	..	Mysore
1	2,100	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	33,700	2	1,400	..	Dharwar
2	15,300	..	..	2	8,400	3	26,200	1	33,700	2	1,400	..	Sub-Total

TABLE

Classification of industrial establishments getting supplies
(alongwith the value of machines)

State	District	Light engineering		Metal ware		Plastic conversion		Printing and binding		Rubber based industry	
		Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)
1	2	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
<i>Third or one below highest level of development—contd.</i>											
MADHYA PRADESH	Mandsaur .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4,200
	Raisen .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sagar .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1,100	..	..
	Hoshangabad .	1	3,700	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Durg .	1	49,600	2	27,600	..	..	..	..	2	28,600
	Vidisha .	1	7,400	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	18,400
	Sub-Total .	3	60,700	2	27,600	..	..	1	1,100	5	51,200
MADRAS	Kanyakumari .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3,400	..	..
	Tirunelveli .	4	50,800	..	..	1	34,600	1	33,900	..	..
	Salem .	8	143,800	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5,100
	South Arcot .	7	92,500	..	..	..	..	1	2,500	..	..
	Ramanathapuram .	9	452,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sub-Total .	28	739,100	..	..	1	34,600	3	39,800	1	5,100
MAHA-RASHTRA	Yeotmal .	1	7,500	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Nanded .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	8,400	..	..
	Satara .	9	424,900	..	..	..	..	1	6,000	..	..
	Sangli .	15	296,800	1	11,100	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sub-Total .	25	729,200	1	11,100	..	..	2	14,400	..	..
MYSORE	Hassan .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	7,100	..	..
	North Kanara .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Bellary .	2	23,600	1	600	..	..	..	..	1	5,000
	Mandya .	3	20,700	..	..	..	..	1	2,500	..	..
	Kolar .	7	28,500	..	..	..	..	2	4,500	..	..
	South Kanara .	8	106,300	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4,100
	Mysore .	3	77,500	1	13,500	..	..	3	85,800	1	7,700
	Dharwar .	11*	343,000	..	..	..	..	2	10,900	2	9,500
	Sub-Total .	34	599,600	2	14,100	..	..	9	110,800	5	26,300

VII:1

of various types of machinery on hire purchase basis
by 21 major industrial groups—contd.

Scientific goods		Stationery		Textiles		Timber based industry		Wearing apparel		Miscellaneous		State	District
Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)		
35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	MADHYA PRADESH	
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	24,400	..	..	..	..	..	Raisen
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	13,800	..	..	1	8,600	..	Sagar
..	..	1	3,100	..	..	2	5,600	..	..	1	3,500	..	Hoshangabad
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1,400	..	..	..	..	..	Durg
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	22,500	..	..	..	..	..	Vidisha
..	..	1	3,100	..	..	10	67,700	..	..	2	12,100	..	Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	6,900	..	..	..	..	..	MADRAS Kanyakumari
..	..	1	157,300	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Tirunelveli
1	24,200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Salem
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3,000	..	..	..	..	..	South Arcot
..	..	2	37,400	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ramanathapuram
1	24,200	3	194,700	..	..	2	9,900	..	..	..	..	..	Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	MAHA-RASHTRA Yeotmal
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	17,700	..	..	..	..	..	Nanded
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	40,700	1	1,300	..	Satara
..	..	1	3,300	..	..	1	6,000	..	..	..	..	..	Sangli
..	..	1	3,300	..	..	3	23,700	5	40,700	1	1,300	..	Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	7,000	..	..	..	..	..	MYSORE Hassan
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	North Kanara
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3,100	..	..	..	..	..	Bellary
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	7,000	..	..	..	..	..	Mandya
..	..	..	..	1	20,900	2	7,600	..	..	1	4,100	..	Kolar
..	..	1	3,300	..	..	2	163,500	..	..	2	9,600	..	South Kanara
..	..	1	600	1	36,000	9	125,300	..	..	1	3,800	..	Mysore
..	..	..	..	1	1,300	3	15,700	2	18,700	4	88,900	..	Dharwar
..	..	2	3,900	3	58,200	20	329,200	2	18,700	8	106,400	..	Sub-Total

TABLE

Classification of industrial establishment getting supplies
(along with the value of machines)

State	District	Total		Agricultural implements		Auto servicing		Building material		Ceramics	
		Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<i>Third or one below highest level of development—concd.</i>											
ORISSA	Sundargarh	4	317,400	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sub-Total	4	317,400	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PUNJAB	Simla	1	10,500	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sub-Total	1	10,500	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RAJAS- THAN	Bikaner	1	10,500	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Alwar	2	16,400	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Jodhpur	6	601,100	..	..	1	36,900	1	10,600	..	..
	Sub-Total	9	628,000	..	..	1	36,900	1	10,600	..	..
UTTAR PRADESH	Jhansi	3	54,900	..	..	1	45,400	..	..	..	..
	Mirzapur	3	23,200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Pilibhit	3	50,400	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rampur	4	49,300	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Bareilly	5	80,300	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Bulandshahr	8	65,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	14,900
	Moradabad	12	502,900	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Varanasi	12†	316,200	..	..	1	61,600	..	..	1	97,800
	Allahabad	46	3,549,300	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sub-Total	96	4,691,500	..	..	2	107,000	..	..	2	112,700
TRIPURA	Tripura	3	30,200	..	..	1	19,900	..	..	..	..
	Sub-Total	3	30,200	..	..	1	19,900	..	..	..	..
TOTAL		657	15,758,090	11	142,000	43	741,690	17	454,000	3	126,100

VII.1

of various types of machinery on hire purchase basis
by 21 major industrial groups—contd.

Chemicals		Containers		Electrical goods		Food products		Foundry		Leather		State	District
Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	ORISSA	Sundargarh
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Sub-Total	
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	10,500	..	..	..	..	PUNJAB	Simla
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	10,500	..	..	..	..	Sub-Total	
1	10,500	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	RAJASTHAN	Bikaner
1	11,800	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Alwar
..	..	..	..	1	13,700	..	..	..	..	..	..		Jodhpur
2	22,300	..	..	1	13,700	..	..	..	..	..	..	Sub Total	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	UTTAR PRADESH	Jhansi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Mirzapur
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	26,300	..	..	..	..		Pilibhit
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Rampur
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	22,400	..	..	..	..		Bareilly
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	17,200	..	..		Bulandshahr
1	123,000	..	..	1	17,900	5	269,800	..	..	..	..		Moradabad
..	..	..	..	1	N.A.	1	26,600	..	..	..	..		Varanasi
..	..	1	339,200	2	482,700	2	76,600	..	..	..	..		Allahabad
1	123,000	1	339,200	4	500,600	11	421,700	1	17,200	..	..	Sub-Total	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TRIPURA	Tripura
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Sub-Total	
22	635,700	7	441,100	14	868,500	32	611,800	16	258,400	4	23,000	TOTAL	

TABLE

Classification of industrial establishment getting supplies
(along with the value of machines)

State	District	Light engineering		Metal ware		Plastic conversion		Printing and binding		Rubber based industry	
		Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)
1	2	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
Third or one below highest level of development—concl'd.											
ORISSA	Sundargarh	3	285,600	1	31,800	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sub-Total	3	285,600	1	31,800	..	..	..	..	..	..
PUNJAB	Simla	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sub-Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RAJAS- THAN	Bikaner	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Alwar	1	4,600	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Jodhpur	3	539,900	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sub-Total	4	544,500	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
UTTAR PRADESH	Jhansi	1	2,600	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Mirzapur	1	4,000	..	..	1	13,000	..	..	..	..
	Pilibhit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rampur	1	1,700	..	..	2	45,900	..	..	..	..
	Bareilly	3	38,200	..	..	1	19,700	..	..	..	..
	Bulandshahr	3	14,700	..	..	..	..	1	7,200	..	..
	Moradabad	..	..	..	..	1	16,100	1	12,800	..	..
	Varanasi	5*	20,900	..	..	3	109,300	..	..	..	..
	Allahabad	12	1,734,800	..	..	..	..	14	392,000	1	2,900
	Sub-Total	26	1,816,900	..	..	8	204,000	16	412,000	1	2,900
TRIPURA	Tripura	1	3,500	..	..	..	..	1	6,800	..	..
	Sub-Total	1	3,500	..	..	..	..	1	6,800	..	..
	TOTAL	222	6,845,900	14	159,600	17	842,400	47	714,700	25	172,000

VII.1

of various types of machinery on hire purchase basis
by 21 major industrial groups—contd.

Scientific goods		Stationery		Textiles		Timber based industry		Wearing apparel		Miscellaneous		State	District
Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	1	2
35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	ORISSA	Sundargarh
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	PUNJAB	Simla
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	RAJASTHAN	Bikaner
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Alwar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Jodhpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	6,900	UTTAR PRADESH	Jhansi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	6,200		Mirzapur
1	24,100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Pilibhit
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1,700		Rampur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Bareilly
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	11,000	..	..	..	..		Bulandshahr
1	2,300	1	30,700	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	30,300		Moradabad
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Varanasi
..	..	4	90,700	..	..	3	23,200	..	..	7	407,200		Allahabad
2	26,400	5	121,400	..	..	5	34,200	..	..	11	452,300		Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TRIPURA	Tripura
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Sub-Total
8	118,300	18	583,700	6	80,800	98	1,177,700	7	59,400	26	701,300		TOTAL

TABLE
Classification of industrial establishment getting supplies
(along with the value of machines)

State	District	Total		Agricultural implements		Auto servicing		Building material		Ceramics	
		Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<i>Fourth or highest level of development</i>											
ANDHRA PRADESH	Krishna	22	771,500	..	..	..	..	2	21,000	..	..
	Hyderabad	47*	3,109,300	2	48,500	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sub-Total	69	3,880,800	2	48,500	..	..	2	21,000	..	..
ASSAM	United Khasi and Jaintia Hills	3	102,800	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Lakhimpur	9	94,800	1	3,900	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sub-Total	12	197,600	1	3,900	..	..	..	..	..	..
BIHAR	Patna	16	492,600	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sub-Total	16	492,600	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GUJARAT	Junagadh	2	12,300	1	9,600	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Bhavnagar	3	197,900	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Jamnagar	4	71,400	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Surendranagar	4	45,500	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rajkot	18	789,300	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Baroda	23	1,047,800	1	42,500	1	118,000	..	..	..	..
	Ahmedabad	34	1,774,400	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sub-Total	88	3,938,600	2	52,100	1	118,000	..	..	..	..
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Jammu	14	531,700	..	..	2	41,200	..	..	1	1,600
	Sub-Total	14	531,700	..	..	2	41,200	..	..	1	1,600
KERALA	Kottayam	29	1,183,200	..	..	..	..	4	99,900	..	..
	Sub-Total	29	1,183,200	..	..	..	..	4	99,900	..	..
MADHYA PRADESH	East Nimar	1	9,800	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Jabalpur	3	66,900	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Ratlam	3	11,200	1	3,500	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Gwalior	6	105,500	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Ujjain	6	53,900	..	..	..	..	1	3,800	..	..
	Sehore	7	185,300	..	..	1	25,700	..	..	..	..
	Indore	37	1,785,600	..	..	..	..	1	2,100	..	..
	Sub-Total	63	2,218,200	1	3,500	1	25,700	2	5,900	..	..

VII.1

of various types of machinery on hire purchase basis
by 21 major industrial groups—contd.

Chemicals		Containers		Electrical goods		Food products		Foundry		Leather		State	District
Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	1	2
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	ANDHRA PRADESH	Krishna
2	45,500	..	..	2	26,500	..	..	1	23,900	1	800		Hyderabad
2	45,500	..	..	2	26,500	..	..	1	23,900	1	800		Sub-Total
1	57,400	..	..	..	..	1	18,400	..	..	..	..	ASSAM	United Khasi and Jaintia Hills
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Lakhimpur
1	57,400	..	..	..	..	1	18,400	..	..	..	..		Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	BIHAR	Patna
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	GUJARAT	Junagadh
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Bhavnagar
..	..	..	..	1	10,000	..	..	..	..	..	..		Jamnagar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Surendranagar
..	..	..	..	1	37,700	..	..	..	..	..	..		Rajkot
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	107,900	..	..		Baroda
4	63,100	1	197,100	1	16,900	..	..	4	205,700	..	..		Ahmedabad
4	63,100	1	197,100	3	64,600	..	..	5	313,600	..	..		Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	1	267,200	..	..	..	..	..	..	JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Jammu
..	..	..	..	1	267,200	..	..	..	..	..	..		Sub-Total
1	1,100	..	..	..	..	2	14,000	..	..	..	..	KERALA	Kottayam
1	1,100	..	..	..	..	2	14,000	..	..	..	..		Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	1	9,800	..	..	..	..	..	..	MADHYA PRADESH	East Nimar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Jabalpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Ratlam
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Gwalior
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Ujjain
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Sehore
2	20,000	..	..	..	..	1	4,500	1	3,000	..	..		Indore
2	20,000	..	..	1	9,800	1	4,500	1	3,000	..	..		Sub-Total

TABLE

Classification of industrial establishment getting supplies
(along with the value of machines)

State	District	Light engineering		Metal ware		Plastic conversion		Printing and binding		Rubber based industry	
		Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)
1	2	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
Fourth or highest level of development											
ANDHRA PRADESH	Krishna	18	637,800	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Hyderabad	23*	2,120,100	1	28,900	4	518,900	5	61,300	1	1,200
	Sub-Total	41	2,757,900	1	28,900	4	518,900	5	61,300	1	1,200
ASSAM	United Khasi and Jaintia Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Lakhimpur	6	73,800	..	..	..	..	2	17,100	..	..
	Sub-Total	6	73,800	..	..	..	..	2	17,100	..	..
BIHAR	Patna	9	277,100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sub-Total	9	277,100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GUJARAT	Junagadh	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2,700	..	..
	Bhavnagar	2	33,700	..	..	1	164,200	..	..	..	..
	Jamnagar	3	61,400	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Surendranagar	3	33,800	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rajkot	13	225,800	..	..	1	47,000	..	..	..	..
	Baroda	7	273,700	3	92,900	..	..	2	42,300	1	47,900
	Ahmedabad	11	468,100	1	17,500	1	132,600	2	63,000	1	348,300
	Sub-Total	39	1,096,500	4	110,400	3	343,800	5	103,000	2	396,200
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Jammu	2	64,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sub-Total	2	64,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
KERALA	Kottayam	9	630,300	..	..	..	..	1	3,600	1	51,500
	Sub-Total	9	630,300	..	..	..	..	1	3,600	1	51,500
MADHYA PRADESH	East Nimar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Jabalpur	2	29,900	..	..	1	37,000	..	..	..	..
	Ratlam	2	7,700	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Gwalior	4	54,000	..	..	1	44,900	..	..	..	..
	Ujjain	2	9,100	..	..	1	36,900	..	..	1	900
	Schore	3	143,700	..	..	1	6,700	..	..	1	6,200
	Indore	13	880,600	1	400	1	11,100	3	6,800	1	53,200
	Sub-Total	26	1,125,000	1	400	5	136,600	3	6,800	3	60,300

VII.1

of various types of machinery on hire purchase basis
by 21 major industrial groups—contd.

Scientific goods		Stationery		Textiles		Timber based industry		Wearing apparel		Miscellaneous		State	District
Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	1	2
35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46		
..	..	2	112,700	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	ANDHRA PRADESH	Krishna
1	56,700	..	..	..	..	2	102,700	1	800	1	73,500		Hyderabad
1	56,700	2	112,700	..	..	2	102,700	1	800	1	73,500		Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	27,000	..	..	..	..	ASSAM	United Khasi and Jaintia Hills
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Lakhimpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	27,000	..	..	..	..		Sub-Total
..	..	1	8,700	..	..	1	13,500	2	181,600	3	11,700	BIHAR	Patna
..	..	1	8,700	..	..	1	13,500	2	181,600	3	11,700		Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	GUJARAT	Junagadh
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Bhavnagar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Jamnagar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	11,700		Surendranagar
2	173,600	1	305,200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Rajkot
..	..	4	241,400	1	13,300	..	..	..	..	2	67,900		Baroda
..	..	..	..	2	44,200	4	109,000	1	7,300	1	101,600		Ahmedabad
2	173,600	5	546,600	3	57,500	4	109,000	1	7,300	4	181,200		Sub-Total
1	38,200	..	..	..	..	5	25,500	1	93,400	1	600	JAMMU AND KASHMIR	Jammu
1	38,200	..	..	..	..	5	25,500	1	93,400	1	600		Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	10	379,100	..	..	1	3,700	KERALA	Kottayam
..	..	..	..	..	..	10	379,100	..	..	1	3,700		Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	MADHYA PRADESH	East Nimar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Jabalpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Ratlam
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	6,600		Gwalior
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3,200	..	..	..	..		Ujjain
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3,000	..	..	..	..		Schore
2	149,200	3	498,200	1	127,300	5	22,300	..	..	2	6,900		Indore
2	149,200	3	498,200	1	127,300	7	28,500	..	..	3	13,500		Sub-Total

TABLE

*Classification of industrial establishments getting supplies
(along with the value of machines)*

State	District	Total		Agricultural implements		Auto servicing		Building material		Ceramics	
		Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<i>Fourth or highest level of development—contd.</i>											
MADRAS	Nilgiri	3	20,800	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Chingleput	8	359,100	1	25,000	..	..	..	..	..	..
	North Arcot	15	295,000	..	..	3	172,100	..	..	..	..
	Madurai	19	558,100	..	..	4	74,100	..	..	..	..
	Thanjavur	25	478,800	..	..	1	3,000	..	..	..	..
	Tiruchirapalli	28	669,200	..	..	5	111,300	1	12,100	..	..
	Coimbatore	58	1,951,800	4	47,600	1	14,200	2	142,500	..	..
	Sub-Total	156	4,332,800	5	72,600	14	374,700	3	154,600	..	..
MAHARASHTRA	Jalgaon	1	5,600	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Akola	2	245,600	..	..	..	..	1	121,400	..	..
	Dhulia	2	9,200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Nasik	4	35,200	..	..	1	14,600	..	..	..	..
	Ahmadnagar	7	207,800	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Amravati	7	451,300	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Thana	8	196,100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Nagpur	14	632,900	..	..	1	3,400	1	7,100	..	..
	Sholapur	17	207,100	..	..	1	34,300	..	..	..	..
	Poona	56	1,661,000	1	6,300	2	10,800	1	32,000	..	..
	Sub-Total	118	3,651,800	1	6,300	5	63,100	3	160,500	..	..
MYSORE	Coorg	1	4,800	..	..	1	4,800	..	..	..	..
	Chikmagalur	2	14,400	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Shimoga	16	165,100	..	..	1	33,400	1	10,300	..	..
	Chitradurga	30	801,000	..	..	2	53,400	..	..	..	..
	Bangalore	206*	7,621,900	3*	5,000	5	156,000	1	28,800	..	..
	Sub-Total	255	8,607,200	3	5,000	9	247,600	2	39,100	..	..
PUNJAB	Hissar	1	5,800	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Ferozepur	5	50,100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Patiala	8	437,500	..	..	1	51,000	..	..	..	..
	Karnal	7	199,200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rohtak	10	846,000	..	..	1	265,200	..	..	1	71,300

VII.1

*of various types of machinery on hire purchase basis
by 21 major industrial groups—contd.*

Chemicals		Containers		Electrical goods		Food products		Foundry		Leather		State	District
Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	MADRAS	Nilgiri
1	16,900	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Chingleput
..	..	..	..	1	9,200	1	8,500	..	..	..	..		North Arcot
..	..	..	..	1	26,500	..	..	..	..	..	..		Madurai
1	8,700	1	6,800	1	13,700	2	7,200	1	45,200	..	..		Thanjavur
..	..	..	..	1	33,600	2	17,900	..	..	..	..		Tiruchirapalli
..	..	..	..	6	182,900	3	50,700	3	187,200	1	93,500	MAHARASHTRA	Coimbatore
2	25,600	1	6,800	10	265,900	8	84,300	4	232,400	1	93,500		Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Jalgaon
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Akola
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Dhulia
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Nasik
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	35,200	..	..	MYSORE	Ahmadnagar
..	..	..	..	1	3,800	1	5,700	..	..	..	..		Amravati
..	..	..	..	1	22,500	..	..	..	..	..	..		Thana
1	2,400	..	..	..	..	2	49,100	1	4,600	..	..		Nagpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Sholapur
..	..	1	9,200	2	64,600	4	62,000	2	48,000	..	..		Poona
1	2,400	1	9,200	4	90,900	7	116,800	4	87,800	..	..	PUNJAB	Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Coorg
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Chikmagalur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	9,900	..	..		Shimoga
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Chitradurga
5	48,600	2	217,800	5	147,400	5	315,400	5	64,100	1	6,900		Bangalore
5	48,600	2	217,800	5	147,400	5	315,400	6	74,000	1	6,900	PUNJAB	Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Hissar
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	16,500	..	..	..	..		Ferozepur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Patiala
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Karnal
..	..	..	..	1	21,500	..	..	..	..	..	..		Rohtak

TABLE
*Classification of industrial establishments getting supplies
(along with the value of machines)*

State	District	Light engineering		Metal ware		Plastic conversion		Printing and binding		Rubber and allied industry	
		Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)
1	2	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
<i>Fourth or highest level of development—contd.</i>											
MADRAS	Nilgiri	2	19,100	..	..	..	..	1	1,700	..	..
	Chingleput	4	291,000	..	..	..	..	1	11,900	..	..
	North Arcot	6	76,300	..	..	..	..	1	2,400	..	..
	Madurai	8	229,600	..	..	..	..	1	10,900	..	..
	Thanjavur	6	39,200	3	29,500	1	101,400	5	68,300	..	..
	Tiruchirapalli	10	266,200	..	..	..	..	3	91,400	..	..
	Coimbatore	29	719,600	1	16,100	2	112,700	1	3,300	3	315,700
	Sub-Total	65	1,641,000	4	45,600	3	214,100	13	189,900	3	315,700
MAHARASHTRA	Jalgaon	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Akola	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Dhulia	1	3,400	..	..	..	..	1	5,800	..	..
	Nasik	2	3,800	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	16,800
	Ahmadnagar	2	57,500	..	..	1	109,200	..	..	2	5,100
	Amravati	5	441,800	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Thana	4	149,400	..	..	1	900	..	..	..	..
	Nagpur	5	310,000	1	207,500	..	..	2	48,800	..	..
	Sholapur	6	72,600	..	..	..	..	2	27,400	1	7,800
	Poona	28	906,900	1	7,700	..	..	2	18,600	..	..
	Sub-Total	53	1,945,400	2	215,200	2	110,100	7	100,600	4	29,700
MYSORE	Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Chikmagalur	1	12,000	..	..	..	..	1	2,400	..	..
	Shimoga	5	59,700	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	23,700
	Chitradurga	15	632,800	..	..	..	..	4	54,500	2	15,400
	Bangalore	104	5,163,300	2	67,300	3	5,700	17	411,800	..	..
	Sub-Total	125	5,867,800	2	67,300	3	5,700	22	468,700	5	39,100
PUNJAB	Hissar	1	5,800	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Ferozepur	1	10,800	..	..	..	..	1	10,500	..	..
	Patiala	6	383,400	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3,100
	Karnal	4	119,700	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rohtak	4	184,500	..	..	1	32,700	..	..	..	..

VII.1

*of various types of machinery on hire purchase basis
by 21 major industrial groups—contd.*

Scientific goods		Stationery		Textiles		Timber based industry		Wearing apparel		Miscellaneous		State	District
Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)		
35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	MADRAS	Nilgiri
1	14,300	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Chingleput
1	21,400	..	..	..	..	1	3,300	..	..	1	1,800		North Arcot
..	..	2	6,900	..	..	2	7,300	..	..	1	202,800		Madurai
1	5,100	2	150,700	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Thanjavur
..	..	..	..	1	43,200	..	..	1	12,200	4	81,300		Tiruchirapalli
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	33,900	1	31,900	..	..		Coimbatore
3	40,800	4	157,600	1	43,200	4	44,500	2	44,100	6	285,900		Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5,600	MAHARA-SHTRA	Jalgaon
..	..	..	..	1	124,200	..	..	..	..	..	..		Akola
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Dhulia
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Nasik
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	800		Ahmadnagar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Amravati
..	..	1	6,600	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	16,700		Thana
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Nagpur
..	..	..	..	4	20,300	1	3,700	1	9,300	1	31,700		Sholapur
1	3,800	3	48,800	..	..	2	4,300	2	12,800	4	425,200		Poona
1	3,800	4	55,400	5	144,500	3	8,000	3	22,100	8	480,000		Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	MYSORE	Coorg
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Chikmagalur
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	6,900	..	..	4	21,200		Shimoga
..	..	..	..	2	16,300	3	16,300	..	..	2	12,300		Chitradurga
2	16,000	..	..	16	231,400	8	162,100	6	395,200	16	179,100		Bangalore
2	16,000	..	..	18	247,700	12	185,300	6	395,200	22	212,600		Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	PUNJAB	Hissar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	12,300		Ferozepur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Patiala
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	70,800	1	8,700	..	..		Karnal
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	250,000	1	20,800	..	..		Rohtak

TABLE

Classification of industrial establishments getting supplies
(along with the value of machines)

State	District	Total		Agricultural implements		Auto servicing		Building materials		Ceramics	
		Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Fourth or highest level of development—contd.											
PUNJAB —concl.	Amritsar	10	771,800	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Gurgaon	15	137,600	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Ambala	17	1,013,700	..	..	1	88,700	..	..	..	..
	Jullundur	17	409,100	..	..	1	52,200	..	..	..	..
	Gurdaspur	18@	621,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Ludhiana	81†	3,115,300	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kapurthala	1	70,200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sub-Total	190	7,677,300	..	..	4	457,100	..	..	1	71,300
RAJAS- THAN	Ajmer	2	253,200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Bharatpur	2	15,200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kota	3	22,800	..	..	..	1	9,900	..	..	..
	Jaipur	23	1,365,400	..	..	1	41,500	1	17,000	..	..
	Sub-Total	30	1,656,600	..	..	1	41,500	2	26,900	..	..
	Sub-Total	30	1,656,600	..	..	1	41,500	2	26,900	..	..
UTTAR PRADESH	Mathura	5	194,600	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Naini Tal	5	80,900	..	..	1	62,400	..	..	..	..
	Muzaffarnagar	7	161,700	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Saharanpur	7	247,800	..	..	1	14,200	..	..	..	..
	Aligarh	9	186,000	..	..	2	52,100	..	..	..	..
	Dehra Dun	14	533,200	..	..	2	27,200	..	..	..	..
	Lucknow	27	1,175,200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Meerut	40*	1,008,500	2	22,000	3	50,000	..	..	1	16,700
	Agra	52*	1,820,400	..	..	6	239,700	..	..	..	..
	Kanpur	54	2,630,000	1	39,900	1	4,200	..	..	..	..
	Sub-Total	220	8,088,300	3	61,900	16	449,800	..	..	1	16,700

VII.1

of various types of machinery on hire purchase basis
by 21 major industrial groups—contd.

Chemicals		Containers		Electrical goods		Food products		Foundry		Leather		State	District
Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	213,200	2	51,900	..	..	PUNJAB	Amritsar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Gurgaon
..	..	..	..	3	651,000	1	16,200	..	..	..	..	..	Ambala
2	9,800	..	..	1	14,400	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Jullundur
..	..	..	..	1	18,700	1	57,900	5	357,600	..	..	..	Gurdaspur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	700	..	Ludhiana
..	..	..	..	1	70,200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Kapurthala
2	9,800	..	..	7	775,800	4	303,800	7	409,500	1	700	..	Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	RAJA- STHAN
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ajmer
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bharatpur
1	7,400	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Kota
3	319,500	..	..	2	15,500	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Jaipur
4	326,900	..	..	2	15,500	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	59,300	..	..	..	UTTAR Mathura PRADESH
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Naini Tal
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	10,800	..	..	..	..	..	Muzaffarnagar
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	80,200	..	..	..	..	..	Saharanpur
1	1,800	..	..	1	6,400	1	10,500	..	..	..	..	..	Aligarh
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Dehra Dun
2	34,500	..	..	..	..	1	404,600	1	3,200	..	..	..	Lucknow
3	77,800	..	..	3	50,100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Meerut
1	1,100	1	3,100	1	15,200	1	67,200	2	41,400	4	461,200	..	Agra
2	30,200	1	4,800	..	..	4	117,200	..	..	1	14,000	..	Kanpur
9	145,400	2	7,900	5	71,700	10	690,500	4	103,900	5	475,200	..	Sub-Total

TABLE

Classification of industrial establishments getting supplies
(along with the value of machines)

State	District	Light engineering		Metal-ware		Plastic conversion		Printing and binding		Rubber based industry	
		Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)
1	2	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
Fourth or highest level of development—contd.											
PUNJAB —concl'd.	Amritsar	1	14,500	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Gurgaon	5	97,300	1	4,300	..	..	1	1,900	1	1,200
	Ambala	1	17,200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Jullundur	7	82,000	..	..	..	..	2	96,200	2	38,000
	Gurdaspur	9†	138,500	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	47,000
	Ludhiana	36†	2,274,700	..	..	1	13,000	1	9,800	..	..
	Kapurthala	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sub-Total	75	3,328,400	1	4,300	2	45,700	5	118,400	5	89,300
RAJAS- THAN	Ajmer	2	253,200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Bharatpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5,500
	Kota	1	5,500	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Jaipur	10	667,700	2	14,700	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sub-Total	13	926,400	2	14,700	..	..	..	..	1	5,500
UTTAR PRADESH	Mathura	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	127,200	..	..
	Naini Tal	1	10,400	..	..	..	..	2	7,100	..	..
	Muzaffarnagar	3	132,700	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Saharanpur	..	..	..	..	1	32,800	..	..	..	..
	Aligarh	1	6,100	..	..	1	35,000	..	..	..	..
	Dehra Dun	3	222,300	..	..	1	13,000	1	6,900	1	161,100
	Lucknow	12	469,000	..	..	1	7,900	7	227,400	1	11,200
	Meerut	12	391,200	..	..	3	34,900	1	30,600	1	8,200
	Agra	13	260,500	..	..	1	34,900	8	364,300	..	..
	Kanpur	22	1,895,400	..	..	2	49,100	10	254,200	..	..
	Sub-Total	67	3,387,600	..	..	10	207,600	32	1,016,800	3	1,05,500

VII.1

of various types of machinery on hire purchase basis
by 21 major industrial groups—contd.

Scientific goods		Stationery		Textiles		Timber based industry		Wearing apparel		Miscellaneous		State	District
Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)		
35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	1	2
2	15,600	1	6,800	1	210,100	..	..	1	241,000	1	18,700	PUNJAB	Amritsar
..	..	..	..	..	..	7	32,900	..	..	..	..	—concl'd.	Gurgaon
11	240,600	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ambala	Ambala
1	18,300	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	98,200	..	Jullundur	Jullundur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1,300	..	Gurdaspur	Gurdaspur
..	..	1	84,200	2	208,200	..	..	33*	390,100	6*	134,600	Ludhiana	Ludhiana
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Kapurthala	Kapurthala
14	274,500	2	91,000	3	418,300	10	353,700	36	660,600	11	265,100	Sub-Total	Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	RAJAS- THAN	Ajmer
..	..	1	9,700	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bharatpur	Bharatpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Kota	Kota
1	116,600	..	..	..	..	1	6,300	..	..	2	166,600	Jaipur	Jaipur
1	116,600	1	9,700	..	..	1	6,300	..	..	2	166,600	Sub-Total	Sub-Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	8,100	..	UTTAR	Mathura
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1,000	..	PRADESH	Naini Tal
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Muzaffar- nagar	Muzaffar- nagar
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	10,000	..	..	2	3,200	Saharanpur	Saharanpur
1	39,400	..	..	1	74,400	..	..	..	1	6,800	..	Aligarh	Aligarh
..	..	1	71,900	..	..	..	..	..	1	2,200	..	Dehra Dun	Dehra Dun
1	30,200	1	22,700	..	..	..	..	..	4	50,700	..	Lucknow	Lucknow
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	11,200	..	..	1	6,200	Meerut	Meerut
..	..	3	184,200	..	..	1	7,100	4*	79,200	3	56,500	Agra	Agra
3	73,800	3	85,800	..	..	2	4,500	1*	N.A.	5	167,700	Kanpur	Kanpur
1	119,100	3	39,200	..	..	2	17,000	..	..	4	45,700	Sub-Total	Sub-Total
6	262,500	11	403,800	1	74,400	7	49,800	5	79,200	23	353,100		

TABLE
Classification of industrial establishments getting supplies
(along with the value of machines)

State	District	Total		Agricultural implements		Auto servicing		Building material		Ceramics	
		Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Fourth or highest level of development—concl'd.											
WEST BENGAL	Hooghly	2	20,300	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Nadia	3	1,246,100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Darjeeling	4	48,600	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Burdwan	6	372,500	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	24-Parganas	16	614,500	..	..	..	..	..	1	5,400	..
	Howrah	33	1,472,900	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sub-Total	64	3,774,900	..	..	..	..	..	1	5,400	..
DELHI	Delhi	292†	14,075,900	..	..	2	74,800	..	..	..	..
	Sub-Total	292	14,075,900	..	..	2	74,800	..	..	..	..
TOTAL		1,616	64,257,500	18	2,53,800	55	1,893,500	18	507,900	4	95,000

‘N.A.’ stands for not available.

- * The hire purchase value of one unit is not available.
- † The hire purchase values of two units are not available.
- ‡ The hire purchase values of three units are not available.
- @ The hire purchase values of five units are not available.

VII.1

of various types of machinery on hire purchase basis
by 21 major industrial groups

Chemicals		Containers		Electrical goods		Food products		Foundry		Leather		State	District
Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	WEST BENGAL	Hooghly
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Nadia
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Darjeeling
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Burdwan
..	..	..	..	1	11,200	..	..	..	..	..	..		24-Parganas
1	46,400	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Howrah
1	46,400	..	..	1	11,200	..	..	..	..	..	..	Sub-Total	
7	551,500	..	..	32	1,951,200	7	128,300	4	71,700	2	39,000	DELHI	Delhi
7	551,500	..	..	32	1,951,200	7	128,300	4	71,700	2	39,000		Sub-Total
4†	1,343,700	7	438,800	73	3,697,700	45	1,676,000	36	1,319,800	11	616,100	TOTAL	

TABLE

Classification of industrial establishments getting supplies
(along with the value of machines)

State	District	Light engineering		Metal ware		Plastic conversion		Printing and binding		Rubber based industry	
		Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)
1	2	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
<i>Fourth or highest level of development—concd.</i>											
WEST BENGAL	Hooghly	2	20,300	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Nadia	3	1,246,100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Darjeeling	1	21,400	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	11,400
	Burdwan	5	366,800	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	24-Parganas	12	575,900	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Howrah	32	1,426,500	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sub-Total	55	3,657,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	11,400
DELHI	Delhi	126††	7,641,400	2	40,300	15	656,800	20	744,200	4	55,200
	Sub-Total	126	7,641,400	2	40,300	15	656,800	20	744,200	4	55,200
	TOTAL	711	34,419,600	19	527,100	47	2,239,300	115	2,835,400	33	1,235,600

VII.1

of various types of machinery on hire purchase basis
by 21 major industrial groups—contd.

Scientific goods		Stationery		Textiles		Timber based industry		Wearing apparel		Miscellaneous		State	District
Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)	Unit	Value (Rs.)		
35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	WEST BENGAL	Hooghly
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Nadia
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	15,000	..	..	1	800		Darjeeling
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5,700	..	..	..	..		Burdwan
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	22,000	..	..	..	..		24-Parganas
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Howrah
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	42,700	..	..	1	800		Sub-Total
12	431,500	12	509,400	2	11,800	4	108,000	20	245,200	21	815,600	DELHI	Delhi
12	431,500	12	509,400	2	11,800	4	108,000	20	245,200	21	815,600		Sub-Total
45	1,563,400	45	2,393,100	34	1,124,700	75	1,483,600	77	1,729,500	107	2,863,900		TOTAL

TABLE VII.2

STATE-WISE CLASSIFICATION OF INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS GETTING SUPPLIES OF VARIOUS TYPES OF MACHINERY ON HIRE PURCHASE BASIS (ALONG WITH THE VALUE OF MACHINERY) BY 21 MAJOR INDUSTRIAL GROUPS

TABLE
State-wise Classification of industrial establishments getting supplies
value of machinery) by 21
[All levels

Levels of development												
State	I (Lowest)		II (Second)		III (Third)		IV (Highest)		TOTAL		Agricultural implements	
	Units (No.)	Value (Rs.)	Units (No.)	Value (Rs.)	Units (No.)	Value (Rs.)	Units (No.)	Value (Rs.)	Units (No.)	Value (Rs.)	Units (No.)	Value (Rs.)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	48	748,700	67	801,200	69*	3,880,800	184*	5,430,700	3	51,000
Assam	..	..	6	102,100	12	412,900	12	197,600	30	712,600	1	3,900
Bihar	2	2,300	9	306,200	1	60,800	16	492,600	28	861,900	..	..
Gujarat	..	..	1	3,100	14	763,300	88	3,938,600	103	4,705,000	4	56,700
Jammu and Kashmir	1	8,600	8	199,000	..	..	14	531,700	23	739,300	..	..
Kerala	..	..	17	280,500	200	3,737,400	29	1,183,200	246	5,201,100	4	122,000
Madhya Pradesh	25	200,600	35	1,317,300	27	230,600	63	2,218,200	150	2,966,700	4	26,200
Madras District	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	235	11,598,200	1	18,900
Madras	..	..	..	..	59	1,333,200	156	4,332,800	450	17,264,200	6	81,500
Greater Bombay	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	438	29,756,100	1	56,500
Maharashtra	..	..	74	1,157,700	51	1,040,400	118	3,651,800	681	35,606,000	6	113,900
Mysore	..	..	61*	977,900	113*	1,700,690	255*	8,607,200	429†	11,283,790	7*	90,500
Orissa	3	42,200	15	650,100	4	1,317,400	..	..	22	1,009,700	1	23,600
Punjab	..	..	2	109,100	1	10,500	190‡	7,677,300	193‡	7,796,900	..	..
Rajasthan	3	56,900	7	531,100	9	1,628,000	30	1,656,600	49	2,872,600	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	69	924,300	13	344,200	96†	4,691,500	220†	8,038,300	398@	13,998,300	4	101,300
Calcutta	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	364	16,237,100	2	51,000
West Bengal	..	..	5	73,600	..	..	64	3,774,900	433	20,085,600	2	151,000
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	292†	14,075,900	292†	14,075,900	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	1	49,100	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	49,100	..	..
Manipur	1	4,900	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4,900	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	3	30,200	..	..	3	30,200	..	..
Madras, Greater Bombay and Calcutta	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,037	57,591,400	4	116,400
ALL INDIA (including Madras, Greater Bombay and Cal- cutta)	105	1,288,900	301	5,800,600	657	15,758,090	1,616	64,257,500	3,716	144,696,490	42	721,000

VII.2

of various types of machinery on hire purchase basis (along with the
major industrial groups.
of development]

Auto servicing		Building material		Ceramics		Chemicals		Containers		Electrical goods		Food products		State
Units (No.)	Value (Rs.)	Units (No.)	Value (Rs.)	Units (No.)	Value (Rs.)	Units (No.)	Value (Rs.)	Units (No.)	Value (Rs.)	Units (No.)	Value (Rs.)	Units (No.)	Value (Rs.)	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
3	92,100	7	126,700	..	..	8	83,100	1	2,700	4	55,400	1	10,100	Andhra Pradesh
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	116,400	..	..	..	..	2	21,900	Assam
1	33,800	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bihar
1	118,000	..	..	..	..	4	63,100	1	197,100	4	216,300	1	1,700	Gujarat
2	41,200	..	..	1	1,600	1	8,600	..	..	1	267,200	..	..	Jammu and Kashmir
14	128,200	15	458,100	1	13,400	13	466,300	4	91,900	4	196,400	13	120,200	Kerala
6	82,200	4	18,100	..	..	2	20,000	..	..	3	16,100	3	11,300	Madhya Pradesh
5	183,900	4	57,300	..	..	11	959,200	10	186,100	8	767,100	3	12,900	Madras District
28	767,500	9	217,900	..	..	14	985,800	13	201,600	20	1,045,000	13	120,400	Madras
10	421,200	3	93,100	1	249,800	18	673,200	8	408,200	25	1,509,500	5	189,700	Greater Bombay
19	529,700	10	358,000	1	249,800	19	675,600	9	417,400	31	1,649,300	14	325,300	Maharashtra
23	560,290	5	110,100	..	..	7	63,900	2	217,800	8	158,700	8	341,600	Mysore
..	..	3	53,200	1	184,800	..	..	1	75,900	1	255,800	1	600	Orissa
4	457,100	2	109,100	1	71,300	2	9,800	..	..	7	775,800	5	314,300	Punjab
3	135,400	5	71,800	..	..	8	654,100	..	..	3	29,200	1	9,100	Rajasthan
18	556,800	..	..	4	136,800	12	285,600	3	347,100	9	572,300	43	1,740,500	Uttar Pradesh
1	17,100	7	254,500	3	375,900	25	1,179,700	4	121,100	15	453,400	4	153,500	Calcutta
2	58,700	7	254,500	4	1,381,300	26	1,226,100	4	121,100	16	464,600	4	153,500	West Bengal
2	174,800	..	..	..	..	7	551,500	..	..	32	1,951,200	7	128,300	Delhi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Himachal Pradesh
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Manipur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Tripura
1	19,900	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Madras, Greater Bombay and Cal- cutta
15	622,200	14	404,900	4	625,700	54	2,812,100	22	715,400	48	2,730,000	12	356,100	ALL INDIA (Includ- ing Madras, Greater Bombay and Cal- cutta)
107	3,685,690	67	1,777,500	13	1,039,900	126	5,209,900	38	1,672,600	145	7,653,300	116	3,298,800	ALL INDIA (Includ- ing Madras, Greater Bombay and Cal- cutta)

TABLE
State-wise Classification of industrial establishments getting supplies
value of machinery) by 21
[All levels]

State	Foundry		Leather		Light engineering		Metal ware		Plastic conversion		Printing and binding	
	Units (No.)	Value (Rs.)	Units (No.)	Value (Rs.)	Units (No.)	Value (Rs.)	Units (No.)	Value (Rs.)	Units (No.)	Value (Rs.)	Units (No.)	Value (Rs.)
1	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
Andhra Pradesh	5	56,800	2	3,800	91*	3,339,800	8	198,900	5	520,700	8	93,200
Assam	..	..	..	..	15	475,600	1	3,100	..	..	4	41,300
Bihar	..	..	..	..	13	534,000	..	..	1	22,100	1	6,900
Gujarat	5	313,600	..	..	46	1,338,300	4	110,400	5	696,400	6	117,000
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	1	5,500	3	122,300	..	..	..	..	3	62,200
Kerala	5	79,500	1	18,600	69	1,708,000	3	33,000	5	249,400	11	69,300
Madhya Pradesh	2	16,700	..	..	48	1,373,300	3	28,000	6	156,900	6	17,200
Madras District	5	499,400	2	19,300	107	5,436,900	9	122,800	12	1,029,300	15	363,000
Madras	11	757,800	3	112,800	200	7,817,000	13	168,400	16	1,278,000	31	592,700
Greater Bombay	14	567,900	2	48,500	170	12,595,800	11	999,300	46	3,951,600	17	590,400
Maharashtra	28	875,900	2	48,500	292	16,020,300	14	1,225,600	48	4,061,700	28	711,700
Mysore	9	126,900	9	64,600	181*	7,013,300	6	93,300	5	60,400	35*	586,300
Orissa	2	39,600	..	..	8	335,800	1	31,800	..	..	2	7,200
Punjab	7	409,500	1	700	75@	3,328,400	1	4,300	2	45,700	5	118,400
Rajasthan	1	24,000	..	..	18	1,481,800	2	14,700	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	6	129,500	5	475,200	103†	5,299,300	1	24,900	19	446,900	55	1,475,900
Calcutta	7	530,100	4	44,300	198	8,778,900	1	33,300	7	197,700	22	644,600
West Bengal	7	530,100	4	44,300	256	12,463,500	1	33,300	7	197,700	23	649,000
Delhi	4	71,700	2	39,000	126†	7,641,400	2	40,300	15	656,800	20	744,200
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	1	49,100	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	1	3,500	..	..	..	..	1	6,800
Madras, Greater Bombay and Calcutta	26	1,597,400	8	112,100	475	26,811,600	21	1,155,400	65	5,178,600	54	1,598,000
ALL INDIA (including Madras, Greater Bombay and Calcutta)	92	3,431,600	30	813,000	1546	70,344,900	60	2,010,000	134	11,392,700	259	5,299,900

*The hire purchase value of one unit is not available.
†The hire purchase values of two units are not available.
‡The hire purchase values of three units are not available.
@The hire purchase values of five units are not available.
£The hire purchase values of seven units are not available.

VII.2

of various types of machinery on hire purchase basis (along with the major industrial groups.—concl.
of development]

Rubber based industry		Scientific goods		Stationery		Textiles		Timber based industry		Wearing apparel		Miscellaneous		State
Units (No.)	Value (Rs.)	Units (No.)	Value (Rs.)	Units (No.)	Value (Rs.)	Units (No.)	Value (Rs.)	Units (No.)	Value (Rs.)	Units (No.)	Value (Rs.)	Units (No.)	Value (Rs.)	
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	1
2	4,100	2	70,400	4	124,200	3	22,600	21	353,600	2	10,000	4	211,500	Andhra Pradesh
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	50,400	..	..	..	..	Assam
1	15,000	..	..	2	26,200	..	..	4	30,600	2	181,600	3	11,700	Bihar
2	396,200	2	173,600	6	551,600	3	57,500	4	109,000	1	7,300	4	181,200	Gujarat
..	..	1	38,200	..	..	..	..	8	98,500	1	93,400	1	600	Jammu and Kashmir
14	140,600	5	67,700	3	240,800	..	..	59	977,900	..	..	3	19,800	Kerala
8	111,500	2	149,200	6	535,400	1	127,300	39	224,100	..	..	7	53,200	Madhya Pradesh
3	296,500	7	137,700	11	502,600	2	34,500	2	169,100	3	21,100	15	790,600	Madras District
7	617,300	11	202,700	18	854,900	3	77,700	8	223,500	5	65,200	21	1,076,500	Madras
5	952,800	23	1,515,600	28	1,860,100	5	86,900	8	445,500	8	280,100	30	2,260,400	Greater Bombay
10	989,700	24	1,519,400	33	1,918,800	15	312,700	20	506,300	17	349,100	41	2,747,100	Maharashtra
13	81,200	2	16,000	2	3,900	23	306,800	38	586,400	8	413,900	38	389,900	Mysore
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1,400	Orissa
5	89,300	14	274,500	2	91,000	3	418,300	10	353,700	36*	660,600	11*	265,100	Punjab
1	5,500	2	249,000	1	9,700	1	15,400	1	6,300	..	..	2	166,600	Rajasthan
5	191,000	8	288,900	17	528,800	1	74,400	34	212,400	6†	207,900	45	902,800	Uttar Pradesh
2	110,500	7	252,900	14	1,024,700	9	236,800	23	1,364,900	1	59,000	8	353,200	Calcutta
3	121,900	7	252,900	14	1,024,700	9	236,800	27	1,407,600	1	59,000	9	354,000	West Bengal
4	55,200	12	431,500	12	509,400	2	11,800	4	108,000	20	245,200	21	815,600	Delhi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Himachal Pradesh
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4,900	..	..	..	..	Manipur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Tripura
10	1,359,800	37	1,906,200	53	3,387,400	16	358,200	33	1,979,500	12	360,200	53	3,404,200	Madras, Greater Bombay and Calcutta
75	2,818,500	92	3,734,000	120	6,419,400	64	1,661,300	282	5,253,200	99	2,293,200	211	7,197,000	ALL INDIA (including Madras, Greater Bombay and Calcutta).

TABLE VIII.1

**PUBLICATION OF NEWSPAPERS AND
JOURNALS RELATED TO THE LEVELS
OF DEVELOPMENT**

TABLE VIII.1

Publication of newspapers and journals related to the levels of development

A Total
B Having circulation 50,000 and above
C Having circulation less than 50,000
D Circulation not known

State/District	Total					1st Language					2nd Language				
	Periodicity	A	B	C	D	Name of language	A	B	C	D	Name of language	A	B	C	D
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
First or lowest level of development															
MADHYA PRADESH															
1 Rewa .	Daily	2	..	1	1	Hindi	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
UTTAR PRADESH															
2 Faizabad .	Daily	1	..	..	1	Hindi	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
3 Gorakhpur .	Monthly	1	1	..	..	Hindi	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MANIPUR															
4 Manipur .	Daily	4	..	1	3	Bi-lingual	1	..	1	..	Other languages	3	..	..	3
Second or lowest but one level of development															
ANDHRA PRADESH															
1 Chittoor .	Daily	3*	..	3*	..	English	1	..	1	..	Telugu	1	..	1	..
MADHYA PRADESH															
2 Shajapur .	Daily	1	..	..	1	Hindi	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
3 Raipur .	Daily	4	..	2	2	Hindi	4	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
MAHARASHTRA															
4 Kolhapur .	Daily	3	..	2	1	Marathi	3	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
ORISSA															
5 Cuttack .	Daily	6	..	6	..	English	1	..	1	..	Oriya	5	..	5	..
UTTAR PRADESH															
Etawah .	Daily	1	..	1	..	Hindi	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Monthly	1	..	1	..	Hindi	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..

*Includes 1 daily newspaper in Tamil having circulation less than 50,000.

TABLE VIII.1

Publication of newspapers and journals related to the levels of development

State/District	Periodicity	Total				Name of language	1st Language				Name of language	2nd Language			
		A	B	C	D		A	B	C	D		A	B	C	D
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Third or one below highest level of development															
ANDHRA PRADESH															
1 East Godavari	Daily	6	..	5	1	Telugu	6	..	5	1	..	..	..	..	..
ASSAM															
2 Kamrup	Daily	2	..	2	..	English	1	..	1	..	Assamese	1	..	1	..
	Weekly	1	..	1	..	Assamese	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Sibsagar	Weekly	1	..	1	..	Assamese	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
GUJARAT															
4 Kutch	Daily	3	..	2	1	Gujarati	3	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
5 Surat	Daily	7	..	4	3	Gujarati	7	..	4	3	..	..	..	..	..
KERALA															
6 Cannanore	Daily	1	..	1	..	Malayalam	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Kozhikode	Daily	6	1	4	1	Malayalam	6	1	4	1	..	..	..	..	..
	Weekly	1	1	..	..	Malayalam	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Trichur	Daily	4	..	4	..	Malayalam	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Weekly	1	..	1	..	Malayalam	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Ernakulam	Daily	8†	..	6†	2	English	1	..	..	1	Malayalam	5	..	4	1
	Weekly	1	..	1	..	Malayalam	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Monthly	2	..	2	..	Malayalam	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Alleppey	Daily	2	..	2	..	Malayalam	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Quilon	Daily	4	..	4	..	Malayalam	3	..	3	..	Bi-lingual	1	..	1	..
	Weekly	2	..	2	..	Malayalam	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Monthly	1	..	1	..	Malayalam	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Trivandrum	Daily	7	..	5	2	Malayalam	3	..	2	1	Bi-lingual	4	..	3	1
	Weekly	1	..	1	..	English	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Monthly	4	..	4	..	Malayalam	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..

†Includes 2 daily bilingual newspapers having circulation less than 50,000.

TABLE VIII.1

Publication of newspapers and journals related to the levels of development—contd.

State/District	Periodicity	Total				Name of language	1st Language				Name of language	2nd Language			
		A	B	C	D		A	B	C	D		A	B	C	D
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Third or one below highest level of development—contd.															
MADHYA PRADESH															
13 Mandsaur	Daily	3	..	..	3	Hindi	3	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
MADRAS															
14 Salem	Daily	2	..	1	1	English	1	..	..	1	Tamil	1	..	1	..
15 Ramanathapuram	Daily	1	..	..	1	Bi-lingual	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
16 Tirunelveli	Daily	2	..	2	..	Tamil	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Weekly	1	..	1	..	Tamil	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Monthly	1	..	1	..	Tamil	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
17 Kanyakumari	Daily	1	..	..	1	Tamil	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
MAHARASHTRA															
18 Satara	Daily	2	..	1	1	Marathi	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
19 Aurangabad	Daily	2	..	2	..	English	1	..	1	..	Marathi	1	..	1	..
MYSORE															
20 Mysore	Daily	8	..	2	6	English	1	..	..	1	Kannada	7	..	2	..
21 South Kanara	Daily	2	..	2	..	Kannada	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
22 Dharwar	Daily	7	..	4	3	Kannada	7	..	4	3	..	..	..	..	..
	Weekly	1	..	1	..	Kannada	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Monthly	1	..	1	..	Kannada	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
RAJASTHAN															
23 Bikaner	Daily	1	..	1	..	Hindi	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
24 Alwar	Daily	1	..	1	..	Hindi	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
25 Jodhpur	Daily	1	..	..	1	Bi-lingual	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
UTTAR PRADESH															
26 Moradabad	Daily	2	..	1	1	Hindi	1	..	..	1	Urdu	1	..	1	..
	Weekly	1	..	1	..	Hindi	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
27 Rampur	Daily	1	..	1	..	Urdu	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
28 Bareilly	Monthly	1	..	1	..	Hindi	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
29 Allahabad	Daily	5	..	4	1	English	2	..	2	..	Hindi	3	..	2	1
	Monthly	5	2	3	..	Hindi	5	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
30 Jhansi	Daily	5	..	2	3	Hindi	5	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..
31 Varanasi	Daily	8	..	5	3	Hindi	6	..	4	2	Urdu	2	..	1	1
	Weekly	1	..	1	..	Hindi	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Monthly	2	..	2	..	Hindi	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
TRIPURA															
32 Tripura	Daily	1	..	1	..	Bengali	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..

168 R.G. of 1-107

VIII.1
related to the levels of development—contd.

[illegible]

TABLE

Publication of newspapers and journals

State/District	Periodicity	Total				1st Language	Name of language				
		A	B	C	D			A	B	C	D
1	2	3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11
<i>Fourth or highest level of development—contd.</i>											
MADRAS											
14 Madras	Daily	23	2	14	7	English		5	1	3	1
	Weekly	20	4	16	..	English		2	..	2	..
	Fortnightly	12	..	12	..	English		1	..	1	..
	Monthly	22*	2	20*	..	English		2	..	2	..
15 Coimbatore	Daily	6	..	4	2	English		1	..	..	1
16 Madurai	Daily	5	1	4	..	English		1	..	1	..
	Monthly	2	..	2	..	English		1	..	1	..
17 Tiruchirapalli	Daily	1	1	..	..	Tamil		1	1	..	..
18 Thanjavur	Monthly	1	..	1	..	Tamil		1	..	1	..
MAHARASHTRA											
19 Greater Bombay	Daily	76@	4	35	37	English		18	3	10	5
	Weekly	12†£	4	8†£	..	English		5	3	2	..
	Fortnightly	3	1	2	..	English		3	1	2	..
	Monthly	11†	2	9†	..	English		3	1	2	..
20 Nasik	Daily	1	..	1	..	Marathi		1	..	1	..
	Monthly	2\$	..	2\$	..	Marathi		2\$	..	2\$	..
21 Dhulia	Daily	1	..	..	1	Marathi		1	..	..	1
22 Ahmadnagar	Daily	1	..	1	..	Marathi		1	..	1	..
23 Poona	Daily	11	1	4	6	English		1	..	1	..
	Weekly	3¶	..	3¶	..	Marathi		3¶	..	3¶	..
	Monthly	2	..	2	..	English		2	..	2	..
24 Sholapur	Daily	2	..	1	1	Marathi		2	..	1	1
25 Akola	Daily	2	..	2	..	Marathi		2	..	2	..
26 Amravati	Daily	1	..	1	..	Marathi		1	..	1	..
27 Nagpur	Daily	10	..	3	2	English		2	..	1	1
	¶ Fortnightly	1	..	1	..	Marathi		1	..	1	..
	Monthly	2	..	2	..	English		1	..	1	..

*Includes 2 monthly newspapers one each in Marathi and Kannada having circulation of less than 50,000.
†Includes one bi-weekly
‡Includes one yearly.
@Includes 13 daily newspapers, 3 in Hindi (2 having circulation of less than 50,000 and one with circulation not known), 9 in Urdu (2 having circulation of less than 50,000 and 7 with circulation not known and 1 in other language (with circulation of less than 50,000)).
§Includes 1 period not stated.
¶Includes 1 tri-weekly.
||Includes 1 weekly in Sindhi having circulation less than 50,000.

VIII.1

related to levels of development—contd.

[illegible]

APR 20 1961

TABLE

Publication of newspapers and journals

State/District	Total					1st Language				
	Periodicity	A	B	C	D	Name of language	A	B	C	D
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<i>Fourth or highest level of development—contd.</i>										
MYSORE										
28 Bangalore	Daily	15	..	11	4	English	1	..	1	..
	Weekly	4	..	4	..	English	1	..	1	..
29 Chitradurga	Daily	1	..	1	..	Kannada	1	..	1	..
30 Coorg	Daily	2	..	1	1	Kannada	2	..	1	1
31 Shimoga	Daily	1	..	1	..	Kannada	1	..	1	..
PUNJAB										
32 Rohtak	Daily	1	..	..	1	Urdu	1	..	..	1
33 Gurgaon	Daily	5	..	4	1	English	1	..	1	..
34 Ambala	Daily	4	..	2	2	English	1	..	1	..
35 Jullundur	Daily	10	..	7	3	Hindi	2	..	2	..
36 Ludhiana	Daily	4	..	2	2	Urdu	4	..	2	2
37 Ferozepur	Monthly	2	..	2	..	Hindi	2	..	2	..
38 Amritsar	Daily	1	..	..	1	Punjabi	1	..	..	1
	Monthly	1	..	1	..	Punjabi	1	..	1	..
39 Bhatinda	Daily	1	..	1	..	Punjabi	1	..	1	..
40 Patiala	Daily	1	..	1	..	Punjabi	1	..	1	..
RAJASTHAN										
41 Jaipur	Daily	8	..	3	5	Hindi	8	..	3	5
	Weekly	1	..	1	..	Hindi	1	..	1	..
42 Ajmer	Daily	3	..	3	..	Hindi	2	..	2	..
	Monthly	1	..	1	..	Bi-lingual	1	..	1	..
43 Kota	Daily	1	..	1	..	English	1	..	1	..
UTTAR PRADESH										
44 Dehra Dun	Monthly	1	..	1	..	English	1	..	1	..
45 Muzaffarnagar	Daily	1	..	..	1	Hindi	1	..	..	1

VIII.1

related to levels of development—contd.

[illegible]

TABLE
Publication of newspapers and journals

State/District 1	Periodicity 2	Total				Name of language 7	1st Language			
		A	B	C	D		A	B	C	D
		3	4	5	6		8	9	10	11
Fourth or highest level of development—concl'd.										
UTTAR PRADESH—concl'd.										
46 Meerut	Daily	7	..	5	2	English	1	..	1	..
47 Aligarh	Daily	2	..	1	1	Hindi	2	..	1	1
	Monthly	1	..	1	..	Hindi	1	..	1	..
48 Agra	Daily	4	..	3	1	Hindi	4	..	3	1
	Monthly	2	..	2	..	Hindi	2	..	2	..
49 Kanpur	Daily	12	..	9	3	English	2	..	1	1
50 Lucknow	Daily	6	..	6	..	English	2	..	2	..
	Weekly	2	..	2	..	Hindi	2	..	2	..
WEST BENGAL										
51 Calcutta	Daily	30*	4	17*	9*	English	11	2	6	3
	Weekly	9	1	8	..	English	2	..	2	..
	Fortnightly	2	1	1	..	English	1	..	1	..
	Monthly	12	..	12	..	English	1	..	1	..
DELHI										
52 Delhi	Daily	35	4	20	11	English	13	2	7	4
	Weekly	3	..	3	..	English	2	..	2	..
	Fortnightly	1	..	1	..	English	1	..	1	..
	Monthly	19	2	17	..	English	4	..	4	..

*Includes 2 daily newspapers in Punjabi 1 having a circulation of less than 50,000 and the other with circulation not known.

VIII.1
related to the levels of development—contd.

Name of language 12	2nd Language				Name of language 17	3rd Language				Name of language 22	4th Language				State/District 1
	A	B	C	D		A	B	C	D		A	B	C	D	
	13	14	15	16		18	19	20	21		23	24	25	26	
UTTAR PRADESH															
Hindi	5	..	4	1	Bi-lingual	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	46 Meerut
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47 Aligarh
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48 Agra
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49 Kanpur
Hindi	..	6	2	Urdu	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50 Lucknow
Hindi	..	2	..	Urdu	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
WEST BENGAL															
Hindi	..	4	..	Urdu	7	..	4	3	Bengali	6	2	2	2	..	51 Calcutta
Hindi	3	1	2	..	Bengali	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Bengali	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Hindi	5	..	5	..	Bengali	5	..	5	..	Oriya	1	..	1	..	
DELHI															
Hindi	3	2	1	..	Urdu	16	..	10	6	Punjabi	3	..	2	1	52 Delhi
Hindi	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Hindi	11	..	11	..	Urdu	4	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	

TABLE IX. 1

PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL VOTES POLLED
BY EACH POLITICAL PARTY IN THE
GENERAL ELECTIONS OF 1957 AND 1962
IN EACH DISTRICT ARRANGED BY
LEVELS OF DEVELOPMENT

TABLE

Percentage of total votes polled by each political party in the General

Serial No.	State/District	Number of seats in 1962		1957								
		Total	Reser- ved for Sche- duled Castes	Reser- ved for Sche- duled Tribes	Con- gress	Com- munist Party of India	Socia- list	Jan Sangh	Swatantra	Other parties	Indepen- dent	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<i>First or lowest level of development</i>												
ANDHRA PRADESH												
1	Mahbubnagar	14	3	..	46.34	..	9.54	..	..	..	14.62	29.50
2	Medak	11	2	..	47.28	..	..	..	..	..	24.58	28.14
ASSAM												
1	Garo Hills	4	..	4	26.26	..	..	..	..	..	..	73.74
2	Mizo Hills	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00
BIHAR												
1	Saran	26	3	..	46.01	2.60	25.31	..	1.35	..	6.69	18.04
2	Champaran	21	3	..	50.95	7.01	13.91	..	2.59	..	7.00	18.54
3	Muzaffarpur	29	4	..	43.01	1.87	23.55	..	1.49	..	4.45	25.63
4	Darbhangha	31	4	..	47.29	5.66	20.24	..	1.15	..	2.73	22.93
MADHYA PRADESH												
1	Rewa	7	1	..	24.80	..	9.50	..	4.48	..	13.65	47.57
2	Sidhi	5	..	1	16.57	..	22.85	..	8.48	..	9.69	42.41
3	Jhabua	4	..	4	49.46	..	5.36	..	..	..	..	45.18
4	Mandla	6	..	4	66.61	..	31.27	..	..	..	9.73	1.39
5	Seoni	5	..	2	55.63	..	23.34	..	..	..	11.73	9.30
6	Surguja	9	1	4	43.73	..	13.40	..	7.61	..	..	35.26
7	Bilaspur	19	3	3	43.88	..	7.97	..	16.61	..	11.03	17.51
8	Raigarh	9	1	3	66.85	0.60	16.53	..	4.68	..	..	11.34
9	Bastar	10	1	7	71.98	..	5.99	..	..	..	..	22.03
MAHARASHTRA												
1	Ratnagiri	14	1	..	23.23	7.13	23.71	..	9.33	..	22.27	14.33
MYSORE												
1	Raichur	10	1	..	57.04	..	0.37	..	..	..	..	42.59
ORISSA												
1	Kalahandi	8	1	3	27.40	..	2.45	..	..	..	60.78	9.37
2	Koraput	12	2	5	46.64	9.35	0.16	..	..	..	39.32	4.53
3	Sambalpur	12	2	3	25.94	6.72	..	..	..	..	39.74	27.63

- Note : 1 The Swatantra Party did not put any candidate in 1957
 2 The Socialist Party was included in Other Parties in 1957
 3 The figures shown in colm. 14 and 23 represent the total valid votes polled for contested seats only
 4 Statistics presented in the table relate to State Assemblies

IX-1

Elections of 1957 and 1962 in each district arranged by levels of development—contd.

Total votes polled	Cong- ress	Com- mu- nist Party of India	P.S.P.	Socia- list	Jan Sangh	Swatantra	Other parties	Indepen- dent	Total votes polled	Serial No.	State/District
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1	2
ANDHRA PRADESH											
393,350	52.92	9.73	..	..	..	3.45	..	33.90	412,993	1	Mahbubnagar
370,116	49.66	18.29	0.70	0.15	..	6.89	0.21	24.10	348,490	2	Medak
ASSAM											
47,181	34.66	..	..	..	..	..	59.77	5.57	48,333	1	Garo Hills
42,486	16.67	..	..	..	..	..	69.08	14.25	46,256	2	Mizo Hills
BIHAR											
739,147	45.16	3.38	22.44	1.96	4.10	19.11	0.64	3.21	821,243	1	Saran
521,225	47.54	9.57	11.49	0.33	1.37	20.04	..	9.66	567,076	2	Champaran
1,150,357	39.44	4.11	16.23	10.52	1.88	11.85	0.04	15.93	1,097,300	3	Muzaffarpur
1,067,386	42.15	6.71	23.83	4.21	2.65	14.49	..	5.96	984,033	4	Darbhangha
MADHYA PRADESH											
144,531	42.25	1.97	13.29	25.05	6.45	..	3.69	7.30	172,919	1	Rewa
70,756	29.99	2.29	27.88	22.31	6.38	..	2.41	8.74	82,296	2	Sidhi
67,206	27.12	..	0.80	52.61	7.13	8.44	..	3.90	70,400	3	Jhabua
99,408	35.20	..	27.22	..	..	..	20.57	17.01	79,855	4	Mandla
94,029	34.61	..	14.34	..	2.93	..	34.19	13.93	74,677	5	Seoni
177,855	34.59	..	13.72	2.47	18.67	..	13.36	17.19	131,653	6	Surguja
400,714	47.07	0.28	2.00	0.98	24.28	1.20	9.78	14.41	338,787	7	Bilaspur
316,200	30.88	0.68	11.75	0.77	3.65	0.93	27.04	24.30	207,386	8	Raigarh
310,610	23.67	0.99	2.20	..	..	..	..	73.14	205,912	9	Bastar
MAHARASHTRA											
427,204	45.39	0.94	24.80	..	13.76	..	7.56	7.55	373,771	1	Ratnagiri
MYSORE											
234,378	55.01	..	..	..	..	2.88	41.94	0.17	229,089	1	Raichur
ORISSA											
284,002	31.15	..	..	..	..	..	60.53	8.32	122,815	1	Kalahandi
213,656	51.70	4.92	..	..	..	..	39.84	3.54	138,878	2	Koraput
363,405	43.63	7.61	0.38	..	..	..	35.25	13.13	217,561	3	Sambalpur

TABLE

Percentage of total votes polled by each political party in the General

		Number of seats in 1962				1957							
Serial No.	State/District	Total	Re- served for Sche- duled Castes	Re- served for Sche- duled Tribes	Cong- ress	Com- mu- nist Party of India	P.S.P.	Socia- list	Jan Sangh	Swa- tantra	Other parties	In- depen- dent	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
First or lowest level of development—contd.													
ORISSA—contd.													
4	Bolangir	9	2	2	22.63	..	4.47	..	..	..	68.88	14.02	
5	Baudh-Khondmals	4	1	2	21.15	..	..	..	..	..	45.00	33.85	
6	Puri	15	3	..	47.32	26.62	4.32	..	..	..	9.77	11.97	
7	Keonjhar	6	1	2	24.62	..	..	..	..	..	40.97	35.31	
8	Mayurbhanj	10	1	6	24.32	6.78	19.08	..	..	..	24.15	25.67	
PUNJAB													
1	Kangra*	9	2	..	48.97	6.05	..	..	1.04	..	..	43.94	
2	Lahaul and Spiti	Included in Kangra district											
RAJASTHAN													
1	Jaisalmer	1	..	..	14.99	..	..	..	..	..	..	85.01	
2	Nagaur	8	1	..	51.37	..	0.57	..	8.77	..	12.63	26.66	
3	Barmer	5	1	..	38.32	..	..	..	3.59	..	41.25	16.84	
4	Bhilwara	8	1	1	48.09	3.23	3.13	..	4.47	..	26.98	13.60	
5	Banswara	4	..	3	46.49	..	..	..	..	..	..	53.51	
UTTAR PRADESH													
1	Uttar Kashi	1	..	..	Congress candidate returned unopposed							..	
2	Chamoli	3	..	..	43.83	..	..	..	6.94	..	..	49.23	
3	Pithoragarh	2	1	..	60.11	..	39.89	..	..	..	..	..	
4	Tehri Garhwal	2	..	..	Congress candidates returned unopposed							..	
5	Garhwal	2	..	..	56.59	..	..	..	..	..	..	43.41	
6	Almora	4	..	..	44.38	..	20.74	..	19.34	..	..	15.54	
7	Budaun	9	1	..	41.82	2.77	19.18	..	7.49	..	..	28.74	
8	Fatehpur	6	2	..	44.53	1.79	19.67	..	8.16	..	3.99	21.86	
9	Hamirpur	5	1	..	45.83	..	35.50	..	2.76	..	1.10	44.81	
10	Banda	5	1	..	47.05	2.91	13.49	..	3.23	..	15.52	17.80	
11	Kheri	7	2	..	36.58	..	24.60	..	29.97	..	..	8.85	
12	Sitapur	9	3	..	39.40	4.36	19.17	..	13.88	..	..	23.19	
13	Hardoi	9	3	..	44.41	4.17	20.87	..	22.65	..	..	7.90	

*Includes data for Lahaul and Spiti district

IX-1

Elections of 1957 and 1962 in each district arranged by levels of development—contd.

1962												
Total votes polled	Cong- ress	Com- mu- nist Party of India	P.S.P.	Socia- list	Jan Sangh	Swa- tantra	Other parties	Inde- pendent	Total votes polled	Serial No.	State/District	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1	2	
ORISSA—contd.												
291,666	25.93	..	..	..	..	..	67.94	6.13	148,371	4	Bolangir	
102,433	41.54	..	..	..	..	..	49.38	9.08	39,200	5	Baudh-Khondmals	
457,247	46.36	21.08	2.83	..	..	..	10.93	18.80	372,674	6	Puri	
153,985	42.53	1.51	2.77	..	..	..	43.39	9.80	70,775	7	Keonjhar	
194,499	36.31	2.50	22.73	..	..	..	24.46	14.00	159,867	8	Mayurbhanj	
PUNJAB												
316,137	47.43	8.75	0.12	..	4.69	..	2.23	36.78	237,454	1	Kangra	
RAJASTHAN												
20,783	57.92	..	2.45	..	..	..	31.00	8.63	27,893	1	Jaisalmer	
260,779	46.50	..	..	..	3.88	9.79	3.92	35.91	276,086	2	Nagaur	
102,513	43.94	..	..	..	0.85	..	13.85	41.36	119,364	3	Barmer	
194,370	49.70	2.50	3.63	..	6.34	5.12	2.48	30.23	163,274	4	Bhilwara	
84,804	35.71	..	..	45.79	..	18.50	..	..	122,711	5	Banswara	
UTTAR PRADESH												
71.86	..	..	..	13.85	..	..	..	14.29	22,448	1	Uttar Kashi	
71,742	47.19	..	16.12	..	3.57	..	..	33.12	70,159	2	Chamoli	
59,817	45.97	3.91	19.80	4.01	15.41	..	..	10.90	39,005	3	Pithoragarh	
60.21	9.64	9.47	..	6.68	..	..	..	14.00	44,493	4	Tehri Garhwal	
42,137	50.99	..	..	3.81	..	..	..	45.20	47,790	5	Garhwal	
78,246	62.42	4.27	10.51	2.37	16.99	..	..	3.44	91,861	6	Almora	
390,836	33.00	1.14	11.61	4.16	20.88	2.08	12.04	15.09	357,144	7	Budaun	
267,496	32.56	1.47	2.47	2.45	13.38	..	7.70	40.17	269,439	8	Fatehpur	
252,341	48.43	..	86.46	2.71	5.43	..	11.74	5.53	267,325	9	Hamirpur	
162,088	26.62	16.14	14.47	0.36	14.02	..	4.87	23.52	133,242	10	Banda	
365,282	42.53	3.18	15.61	5.91	26.57	2.86	..	3.34	258,859	11	Kheri	
579,034	31.27	1.18	3.94	10.79	38.06	1.48	2.51	10.77	370,405	12	Sitapur	
635,645	36.10	7.25	4.82	2.49	34.78	1.60	5.03	7.93	356,088	13	Hardoi	

TABLE

Percentage of total votes polled by each political party in the General

		Number of seats in 1962					1957						
Serial No.	State/District	Total	Re- served for Sche- duled Castes	Re- served for Sche- duled Tribes	Cong- ress	Com- munist Party of India	P.S.P.	Socia- list	Jan Sangh	Swa- tantra	Other parties	Inde- pend- ent	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
<i>First or lowest level of development—concl'd.</i>													
UTTAR PRADESH—concl'd.													
14	Unnao	7	2	..	32.23	21.86	19.47	..	4.98	..	..	21.46	
15	Rae Bareli	8	2	..	39.49	..	17.48	..	15.31	..	..	27.72	
16	Bahraich	9	2	..	45.24	1.56	6.19	..	..	..	8.06	38.95	
17	Gonda	13	2	..	35.71	..	4.08	..	22.03	..	..	38.18	
18	Bara Banki	8	3	..	41.94	6.80	2.21	..	7.48	..	..	41.57	
19	Faizabad	10	3	..	37.24	10.09	10.46	..	12.35	..	3.56	26.33	
20	Sultanpur	9	2	..	45.06	6.40	12.74	..	8.15	..	..	27.65	
21	Pratapgarh	8	2	..	47.32	..	5.35	..	2.99	..	5.23	39.05	
22	Basti	16	3	..	51.27	2.14	1.67	..	4.98	..	0.46	39.48	
23	Gorakhpur	15	3	..	45.28	2.99	8.23	..	4.16	..	0.71	38.55	
24	Deoria	14	2	..	43.89	3.98	22.72	..	7.27	..	0.26	21.88	
25	Azamgarh	14	3	..	28.55	12.00	24.00	..	8.56	..	1.01	25.88	
26	Jaunpur	10	2	..	46.32	2.83	12.06	..	15.82	..	0.88	22.03	
27	Ballia	8	1	..	34.79	20.16	20.70	..	6.18	..	..	18.17	
28	Ghazipur	8	2	..	31.02	16.28	19.27	..	3.96	..	0.82	28.65	
WEST BENGAL													
1	Purulia	11	2	2	37.26	0.83	..	..	..	..	1.05	60.86	
<i>Second or lowest but one level of development</i>													
ANDHRA PRADESH													
1	Srikakulam	20	2	2	18.20	12.70	12.89	..	..	..	21.35	34.86	
2	Visakhapatnam	21	2	3	16.85	23.09	29.76	..	..	..	14.82	15.48	
3	Nellore	17	3	1	51.61	37.06	0.99	..	0.24	..	3.08	7.02	
4	Chittoor	16	3	..	46.26	14.98	..	..	..	..	9.58	29.18	
5	Cuddapah	11	1	..	52.83	21.82	5.23	..	..	..	..	20.12	
6	Karimnagar	14	3	..	39.60	..	1.90	..	..	..	29.49	29.01	
7	Nalgonda	12	2	..	43.08	..	..	..	1.12	..	50.15	5.	

IX-I

Elections of 1957 and 1962 in each district arranged by levels of development—cont'd

Total votes polled	1962								Total votes polled	Serial No.	State/District
	Congress	Communist Party of India	P.S.P.	Socialist list	Jan Sangh	Swa-tantra	Other parties	Independent			
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1	2
UTTAR PRADESH—concl'd.											
346,940	32.03	12.59	12.49	2.43	14.81	1.52	0.83	23.30	249,958	14	Unnao
398,437	35.02	..	3.20	26.37	19.48	2.18	0.85	12.90	315,721	15	Rae Bar 1
364,766	35.44	0.95	21.28	2.08	6.43	24.73	0.48	8.61	325,839	16	Bahraich
613,737	36.98	..	0.89	4.18	28.92	24.16	1.69	3.18	526,609	17	Gonda
542,262	33.73	3.18	2.78	26.61	20.02	2.16	..	11.52	350,437	18	Bara Banki
511,832	37.76	6.92	5.17	7.37	18.28	0.55	0.85	23.10	390,119	19	Faizabad
331,970	43.37	4.33	5.99	1.94	22.51	4.09	..	17.77	279,430	20	Sultanpur
357,034	38.04	..	1.10	21.46	31.14	0.70	2.36	5.20	303,642	21	Pratapgarh
853,561	39.86	2.34	3.72	3.58	25.95	19.68	2.37	2.50	634,432	22	Basti
666,932	39.07	3.17	8.33	21.87	7.84	..	12.92	6.80	551,360	23	Gorakhpur
501,114	39.62	3.09	23.15	16.69	13.31	1.31	..	2.83	552,944	24	Deoria
724,668	27.85	16.32	25.09	7.54	13.06	5.67	2.34	2.13	595,785	25	Azamgarh
543,317	45.04	5.61	5.92	2.22	30.02	..	0.86	10.33	470,098	26	Jaunpur
392,997	39.54	15.32	20.23	10.35	2.89	0.26	..	11.41	346,517	27	Ballia
430,158	31.35	23.45	10.42	7.58	6.67	..	0.11	20.42	338,724	28	Ghazipur
WEST BENGAL											
321,656	40.06	9.20	..	..	..	..	35.92	14.82	230,625	1	Purulia
ANDHRA PRADESH											
692,348	43.62	5.64	1.19	..	1.55	29.14	..	18.86	674,652	1	Srikakulam
765,261	45.85	12.82	..	..	2.43	20.50	..	18.40	672,336	2	Visakhapatnam
796,408	50.59	21.27	..	0.16	2.38	15.77	3.03	6.80	786,591	3	Nellore
561,202	40.78	13.88	..	..	0.17	23.48	..	21.69	633,559	4	Chittoor
493,490	43.09	7.28	..	..	..	19.56	..	30.07	523,273	5	Cuddapah
520,669	52.33	11.08	..	4.71	..	1.15	..	30.73	446,903	6	Karimnagar
518,711	45.39	51.20	..	0.32	0.77	0.35	0.79	1.18	500,917	7	Nalgonda

TABLE
Percentage of total votes polled by each political party in the General

Serial No.	State/District	Number of seats in 1962					1957						
		Total	Re-served for Scheduled Castes	Re-served for Scheduled Tribes	Congress	Communist Party of India	P.S.P.	Socialist	Jan Sangh	Swatantra	Other parties	Independent	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Second or lowest but one level of development—contd.													
ASSAM													
1	Goalpara . . .	13	1	2	49.21	4.17	10.52	..	..	..	..	36.10	
2	Nowgong . . .	10	1	1	64.04	11.32	15.16	..	..	..	..	9.48	
3	Cachar . . .	13	1	..	52.09	9.46	10.65	..	..	..	..	27.80	
4	United Mikir and Cachar Hills .	3	..	3	46.96	..	..	..	..	..	..	53.04	
BIHAR													
1	Gaya	25	4	..	39.87	4.33	20.84	..	0.54	..	7.90	26.52	
2	Shahabad . . .	22	3	..	41.53	4.12	28.76	..	..	..	5.00	20.59	
3	Monghyr. . . .	23	4	1	50.36	17.71	13.30	..	1.52	..	1.03	16.08	
4	Saharsa	11	2	..	40.85	4.11	14.42	..	..	..	0.14	40.48	
5	Purnea	18	2	1	50.30	1.93	18.45	..	2.42	..	7.37	19.53	
6	Santal Parganas . . .	19	1	9	32.57	0.88	6.28	..	1.87	..	37.98	20.42	
7	Palamau	8	2	1	33.32	..	12.93	..	..	..	49.09	4.66	
8	Ranchi	15	1	10	32.36	..	..	..	..	..	52.98	14.66	
GUJARAT													
1	Banaskantha . . .	7	1	..	61.20	..	..	..	..	..	..	38.80	
2	Panchmahals . . .	11	..	4	50.62	..	..	..	..	..	0.71	4.7	
3	Dangs	Included in Surat district											
KERALA													
1	Palghat	13	2	..	36.38	40.79	7.07	..	..	..	0.42	15.34	
MADHYA PRADESH													
1	Morena	7	2	..	37.50	7.87	10.06	..	..	..	28.39	16.18	
2	Bhind	6	1	..	37.09	2.12	26.79	..	11.97	..	8.45	13.58	
3	Datia	2	..	..	53.56	..	2.28	..	2.09	..	37.61	4.46	
4	Shivpuri	5	1	..	40.92	..	..	..	5.25	..	33.16	20.67	
5	Guna	5	1	..	44.67	7.86	4.16	..	2.78	..	26.37	14.16	
6	Tikamgarh	4	1	..	45.30	3.29	38.03	..	4.18	..	..	9.20	

IX-I

Elections of 1957 and 1962 in each district arranged by levels of development—contd.

1962												Serial No.	State/District
Total votes polled	Cong- ress	Com- munist Party of India	Socia- list P.S.P.	Jan Sangh	Swatantra	Other parties	Indepen- dent	Total votes polled					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23				
										1	2		
ASSAM													
378,994	45.86	5.02	20.27	..	..	..	0.40	28.45	324,848	1	Goalpara		
280,991	57.79	4.77	14.75	1.33	1.86	..	..	19.50	256,422	2	Nowgong		
377,015	46.82	6.78	5.80	..	..	..	..	40.60	372,069	3	Cachar		
30,554	53.28	..	..	..	..	..	30.45	16.27	42,771	4	United Mikir and North Cachar Hills		
BIHAR													
725,187	43.20	6.85	15.05	6.18	3.84	16.84	0.07	7.97	761,874	1	Gaya		
763,812	42.48	4.40	19.94	7.48	1.09	17.23	1.83	5.55	822,591	2	Shahabad		
995,608	49.07	11.76	11.79	11.37	3.92	8.08	0.37	3.54	731,319	3	Monghyr		
348,570	41.26	3.72	16.78	22.91	..	12.69	..	2.64	356,448	4	Saharsa		
5,93,015	44.74	1.05	24.09	3.26	3.47	13.93	0.17	9.29	573,148	5	Purnea		
6,69,906	37.58	5.52	3.63	0.14	0.46	13.74	32.68	6.25	470,568	6	Santal Parganas		
237,587	24.43	..	3.64	3.22	..	57.20	7.75	3.76	168,505	7	Palamau		
475,117	24.56	0.29	..	..	0.51	30.38	36.73	7.53	413,366	8	Ranchi		
GUJARAT													
207,394	55.26	..	..	..	..	27.87	2.31	14.56	200,959	1	Banaskantha		
232,528	39.83	..	5.77	..	..	45.31	2.00	7.09	303,344	2	Panchmahals		
											3	Dangs	
KERALA													
581,003	21.81	53.79	10.77	..	0.26	..	13.24	0.13	866,038	1	Palghat		
MADHYA PRADESH													
192,067	23.64	8.44	17.66	7.25	5.91	1.87	8.21	27.02	169,160	1	Morena		
166,400	37.84	2.68	29.30	0.55	5.78	4.19	7.64	12.02	172,270	2	Bhind		
33,722	39.52	..	2.33	..	..	1.45	..	56.70	48,364	3	Datia		
149,388	40.10	..	..	3.53	8.60	4.58	26.02	17.17	104,395	4	Shivpuri		
137,246	33.83	2.31	11.61	..	10.55	..	17.23	24.47	128,123	5	Guna		
123,987	22.50	0.83	26.08	..	..	..	..	50.59	125,373	6	Tikamgarh		

TABLE

Percentage of total votes polled by each political party in the General

Serial No.	State/District	Number of seats in 1962		1957								
		Total	Re-served for Scheduled Castes	Re-served for Scheduled Tribes	Communist Party of India	P.S.P.	Socia- list	Jan Sangh	Swa- tantra	Other parties	Indepen- dent	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<i>Second or lowest but one level of development—contd.</i>												
MADHYA PRADESH—concl'd.												
7	Chhatarpur	5	2	..	50.95	..	10.52	..	28.73	..	..	9.8
8	Panna	3	1	..	47.40	..	9.33	..	25.21	..	..	18.06
9	Satna	6	1	..	36.29	..	3.61	..	12.29	..	17.76	30.05
10	Shahdol	7	..	3	50.33	..	11.03	..	8.71	..	2.79	27.14
11	Dhar	6	..	3	53.36	1.64	..	..	18.70	..	18.83	7.47
12	West Nimar	8	1	4	48.78	..	..	..	37.74	..	..	13.48
13	Shajapur	5	1	..	45.34	..	..	..	38.38	..	9.36	6.92
14	Rajgarh	5	1	..	47.32	12.96	2.26	..	10.61	..	1.45	25.40
15	Betul	5	..	2	55.47	..	21.71	..	..	..	..	22.82
16	Damoh	4	1	..	60.52	3.12	..	..	1.23	..	5.85	29.28
17	Narsimhapur	4	1	..	53.82	..	38.54	..	1.47	..	2.28	3.89
18	Chhindwara	7	1	3	58.51	..	18.38	..	..	..	4.71	18.40
19	Balaghat	8	1	1	53.23	1.16	19.24	..	..	..	7.18	19.19
20	Raipur	18	4	2	44.13	0.29	25.81	..	9.02	..	8.47	12.28
MAHARASHTRA												
1	Kolaba	8	1	1	31.90	..	15.31	..	..	..	42.07	10.72
2	Kolhapur	11	1	..	31.78	3.54	..	..	..	..	33.16	31.52
3	Parbhani	8	2	..	56.83	4.85	..	..	..	..	35.91	2.41
4	Bhir	7	1	..	51.09	17.51	10.28	..	..	..	15.14	5.98
5	Osmanabad	10	2	..	53.70	2.34	5.50	..	..	..	27.85	10.61
6	Bhandara	9	2	..	45.93	..	19.13	..	5.56	..	22.72	6.66
7	Chanda	9	1	1	48.13	..	15.88	..	4.61	..	10.25	21.13
MYSORE												
1	Tumkur	12	2	..	49.37	0.87	28.78	..	4.07	..	..	16.91
2	Belgaum	18	2	..	47.54	..	1.71	..	1.09	..	13.68	35.98
3	Bijapur	15	1	..	58.26	0.47	..	..	0.89	..	1.56	38.82
4	Gulbarga	13	2	..	51.94	7.17	9.63	..	..	..	..	31.26
	Bidar	6	1	..	32.96	..	34.83	..	..	..	..	32.21

IX.1

Elections of 1957 and 1962 in each district arranged by levels of development—contd.

1962												
Total votes polled	Congress	Communist Party of India	P.S.P.	Socia- list	Jan- Sangh	Swa- tantra	Other parties	Indepen- dent	Total votes polled	Serial No.	State/District	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1	2	
MADHYA PRADESH—concl'd.												
136,972	34.07	..	19.18	..	22.04	..	..	24.71	129,833	7	Chhatarpur	
66,878	51.92	9.20	3.90	4.69	30.29	..	..	..	51,149	8	Panna	
131,213	40.91	..	2.24	12.47	24.04	..	8.42	11.92	157,452	9	Satna	
134,991	41.40	..	7.33	39.51	11.19	..	..	0.57	111,268	10	Shahdol	
114,902	43.17	..	..	5.89	32.01	1.19	14.36	3.38	131,455	11	Dhar	
226,268	37.58	..	..	4.04	48.92	..	..	9.46	194,116	12	West Nimar	
157,434	38.73	..	..	7.83	45.55	4.75	..	3.14	131,552	13	Shajapur	
103,796	25.00	3.18	5.34	2.13	11.00	..	..	53.35	93,555	14	Rajgarh	
112,297	44.10	..	3.88	..	21.19	..	18.50	12.33	100,835	15	Betul	
85,743	33.17	2.39	..	..	8.58	..	3.19	52.67	85,965	16	Damoh	
121,735	32.72	..	56.03	..	3.09	..	8.16	..	91,168	17	Narsimhapur	
222,071	37.08	..	1.62	..	10.34	..	7.12	43.84	130,257	18	Chhindwara	
244,395	38.92	2.68	22.43	..	..	1.15	11.93	22.89	171,666	19	Balaghat	
318,099	38.80	1.35	24.13	..	19.96	0.05	6.29	9.42	411,918	20	Raipur	
MAHARASHTRA												
345,186	44.71	..	11.22	..	5.72	..	33.47	4.88	272,993	1	Kolaba	
485,214	59.47	2.23	1.59	..	1.04	..	22.77	12.90	455,240	2	Kolhapur	
240,627	51.88	..	5.51	..	..	..	30.85	11.76	235,103	3	Parbhani	
187,987	51.12	36.11	0.88	..	..	..	6.16	5.73	200,197	4	Bhir	
401,916	52.44	4.36	1.73	..	..	..	34.64	6.83	404,041	5	Osmanabad	
475,133	38.23	..	13.68	0.33	8.24	..	21.27	18.25	374,791	6	Bhandara	
473,610	42.62	..	7.83	..	3.17	..	11.28	35.10	387,804	7	Chanda	
MYSORE												
403,233	43.07	0.83	31.70	..	1.81	..	..	22.59	388,884	1	Tumkur	
598,197	55.03	..	3.57	..	..	1.36	26.11	13.93	575,497	2	Belgaum	
422,999	61.85	0.02	..	..	6.58	18.77	5.42	7.36	390,667	3	Bijapur	
239,460	50.98	7.01	3.41	0.11	..	30.69	7.50	0.30	290,012	4	Gulbarga	
144,207	46.97	7.80	20.88	..	..	..	5.92	18.43	143,651	5	Bidar	

TABLE
Percentage of total votes polled by each political party in the General

Serial No.	State/District	Number of seats in 1962		1957								
		Total	Re-served for Scheduled Castes	Re-served for Scheduled Tribes	Congress	Communist Party of India	P.S.P.	Socialist	Jan Sangh	Swatantra	Other parties	Independent
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

Second or lowest but one level of development—contd.

ORISSA

1	Ganjam	16	3	1	48.70	19.76	5.33	..	..	..	10.20	16.01
2	Dhenkanal	8	1	1	25.33	6.74	..	..	..	..	51.31	16.62
3	Cuttack	24	6	..	46.26	6.65	27.49	..	..	..	10.55	9.05
4	Balasore	11	2	..	51.25	2.22	22.77	..	..	..	10.35	13.41

PUNJAB

1	Hoshiarpur	10	3	..	45.14	12.42	0.85	..	5.51	..	14.63	21.45
2	Mahendragarh	4	1	..	35.17	0.93	..	..	36.53	..	..	27.37

RAJASTHAN

1	Churu	6	1	..	30.83	..	..	..	7.60	..	..	61.57
2	Jhunjhunu	7	1	..	43.65	18.66	..	..	6.24	..	4.77	26.68
3	Sawai Madhopur	8	2	2	42.37	..	..	..	8.23	..	..	49.40
4	Sikar	8	1	..	36.79	8.24	..	..	6.61	..	14.99	33.37
5	Tonk	4	1	..	48.43	..	19.35	..	..	..	14.64	17.58
6	Pali	7	1	1	40.92	3.60	..	..	5.27	..	8.87	41.34
7	Jalor	5	1	..	37.12	..	..	..	2.42	..	32.36	28.10
8	Udaipur	13	1	4	63.37	..	9.68	..	11.70	..	5.90	9.35
9	Chitorgarh	7	1	1	46.92	..	1.69	..	12.25	..	24.43	14.71
10	Dungarpur	3	..	2	45.52	..	..	..	..	..	..	54.48
11	Jhalawar	5	1	1	78.01	..	..	..	..	..	..	21.99

UTTAR PRADESH

1	Shahjahanpur	7	1	..	22.00	..	5.17	..	4.07	..	..	68.76
2	Etah	8	1	..	31.09	..	16.63	..	15.08	..	..	37.20
3	Mainpuri	7	1	..	28.22	2.02	25.09	..	6.40	..	..	88.27
4	Farrukhabad	7	1	..	37.47	0.69	35.65	..	14.93	..	0.97	10.29
5	Etawah	7	2	..	28.71	3.37	17.16	..	9.83	..	0.30	40.63
6	Jalaun	4	1	..	35.17	..	27.14	..	6.15	..	..	31.54

IX: 1

Elections of 1957 and 1962 in each district arranged by levels of development—contd.

Serial No.	State/District	1962									Total votes polled	Serial No.	State/District
		Total votes polled	Congress	Communist Party of India	P.S.P.	Socialist	Jan Sangh	Swatantra	Other parties	Independent			
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27

ORISSA

410,019	52.02	14.77	5.38	..	..	..	6.05	21.78	355,676	1	Ganjam
238,360	45.27	8.56	..	..	..	..	38.20	7.97	171,062	2	Dhenkanal
954,185	46.61	5.32	23.50	..	..	..	9.22	15.35	707,011	3	Cuttack
397,008	41.01	10.75	23.26	..	..	..	9.08	15.90	315,924	4	Balasore

PUNJAB

633,482	49.88	8.96	3.55	..	4.52	1.29	11.77	20.03	425,647	1	Hoshiarpur
180,117	37.41	10.10	..	0.97	16.91	7.09	..	27.52	145,760	2	Mahendragarh

RAJASTHAN

152,652	37.61	9.58	0.66	..	2.64	..	..	49.51	198,539	1	Churu
207,973	37.45	14.35	..	..	2.81	24.63	..	20.76	234,095	2	Jhunjhunu
301,205	57.25	0.58	..	..	21.96	24.58	3.79	11.84	202,655	3	Sawai Madhopur
228,322	38.70	14.47	..	2.14	13.46	9.04	..	22.19	255,100	4	Sikar
86,229	50.59	..	2.76	..	3.73	61.27	..	1.65	158,841	5	Tonk
196,986	41.45	9.14	..	..	5.03	20.73	..	23.65	195,726	6	Pali
99,797	43.56	..	..	..	3.78	0.88	25.38	26.40	105,213	7	Jalor
255,322	47.29	0.88	4.01	0.11	18.54	21.19	0.85	7.13	291,812	8	Udaipur
163,117	42.02	..	4.05	4.14	18.45	11.98	..	19.36	150,364	9	Chitorgarh
51,074	48.09	1.92	..	2.87	..	47.12	..	..	109,055	10	Dungarpur
123,574	55.89	..	..	7.36	23.05	0.28	..	13.42	106,546	11	Jhalawar

UTTAR PRADESH

313,163	26.92	..	9.62	10.22	9.70	..	8.17	35.37	239,178	1	Shahjahanpur
394,004	21.21	..	14.18	2.93	19.99	11.38	25.11	5.20	346,368	2	Etah
364,974	23.72	5.94	10.95	2.46	8.07	12.45	10.23	26.18	343,881	3	Mainpuri
437,822	30.75	3.20	28.08	4.15	17.43	2.83	10.25	3.31	351,952	4	Farrukhabad
383,998	29.78	1.00	20.93	17.57	12.45	4.07	6.98	7.22	307,677	5	Etawah
265,868	40.00	2.49	25.46	2.98	5.95	11.02	1.36	10.74	186,183	6	Jalaun

TABLE

Percentage of total votes polled by each political party in the General

Serial No.	State/District	Number of seats in 1962		1957									
		Total	Re-served for Scheduled Castes	Re-served for Scheduled Tribes	Congress	Communist Party of India	P.S.P.	Socialist	Jan Sangh	Swa-tantra	Other parties	Independent	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
<i>Second or lowest but one level of development—concltd.</i>													
WEST BENGAL													
1	Cooch Behar	7	3	..	53.55	9.30	..	..	..	..	22.96	14.19	
2	West Dinajpur	10	1	2	44.02	6.54	12.48	..	..	..	..	36.96	
3	Malda	9	1	1	45.36	16.03	2.72	..	1.38	..	..	34.51	
4	Murshidabad	16	2	..	48.30	2.03	3.90	..	..	..	1.05	44.72	
5	Bankura	13	4	2	47.88	16.14	3.34	..	..	..	17.93	14.71	
6	Midnapore	32	4	3	48.55	18.05	19.78	..	4.19	..	3.47	5.96	
<i>Third or one below highest level of development</i>													
ANDHRA PRADESH													
1	East Godavari	21	4	..	16.92	35.55	3.41	..	..	..	21.06	23.06	
2	West Godavari	16	3	..	54.71	41.10	0.52	..	..	..	..	3.67	
3	Guntur	25	1	1	39.32	40.85	1.72	..	0.19	..	16.48	1.44	
4	Anantapur	14	2	1	57.81	28.05	5.91	..	0.27	..	..	7.96	
5	Kurnool	16	2	..	46.78	22.50	9.04	..	..	..	2.02	19.66	
6	Nizamabad	8	1	..	46.59	..	2.65	..	..	..	27.09	23.67	
7	Adilabad	8	1	1	50.74	..	19.78	..	..	..	15.96	13.62	
8	Warangal	13	2	..	48.62	..	8.33	..	..	..	31.67	11.38	
9	Khammam	8	1	1	44.54	..	9.08	..	..	..	45.51	0.87	
ASSAM													
1	Kamrup	17	1	2	51.26	10.46	28.01	..	..	..	..	10.27	
2	Darrang	10	..	1	56.76	5.43	5.69	..	..	..	..	32.12	
3	Sibsagar	14	1	1	55.21	5.95	13.01	..	..	..	..	25.83	
BIHAR													
1	Bhagalpur	12	1	1	45.99	10.52	14.46	..	3.83	..	11.00	14.20	
2	Hazaribagh	16	1	2	30.26	2.50	1.10	..	..	..	62.10	4.04	
GUJARAT													
1	Amreli	5	1	..	80.03	..	8.87	..	..	..	0.53	10.57	
2	Kutch	5	..	..	64.78	..	..	..	..	..	..	85.22	
3	Sabarkantha	7	1	1	53.97	..	..	..	..	..	..	46.03	
4	Mehsana	13	1	..	34.88	..	..	..	..	..	..	65.12	
5	Kaira	15	1	..	50.03	..	..	..	..	..	..	49.97	
6	Broach	7	..	3	58.37	..	..	..	..	..	..	41.32	
7	Surat	19	1	11	68.59	..	19.77	..	..	..	..	11.64	

*Includes data for Dangs district

IX.1

Elections of 1957 and 1962 in each district arranged by levels of development—contd.

1962													
Total votes polled	Cong- ress	Com- munist Party of India	P.S.P.	Socia- list	Jan- Sangh	Swa- tantra	Other parties	Indepen- dent	Total votes polled	Serial No.	State/District		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1	2		
WEST BENGAL													
308,865	39.78	16.82	..	..	..	..	38.49	4.91	247,856	1	Cooch Behar		
332,139	42.72	23.53	11.81	..	..	6.43	11.15	4.36	295,497	2	West Dinajpur		
317,416	43.81	18.39	..	..	0.70	4.83	6.21	26.06	307,506	3	Malda		
656,795	39.47	3.65	3.89	..	..	1.08	6.51	45.40	568,405	4	Murshidabad		
609,433	49.29	23.67	2.77	..	..	..	13.10	11.17	372,162	5	Bankura		
1,530,681	52.64	23.76	13.36	..	0.23	..	2.05	7.96	1,316,957	6	Midnapore		
ANDHRA PRADESH													
1,041,143	49.56	15.04	1.64	..	0.80	4.70	1.55	26.71	954,546	1	East Godavari		
905,093	49.06	25.31	..	0.17	0.35	3.45	0.44	21.22	807,335	2	West Godavari		
1,126,718	41.22	27.25	..	0.07	1.21	18.90	..	11.35	1,206,091	3	Guntur		
648,466	42.27	11.46	0.92	..	0.50	7.44	..	37.41	535,862	4	Anantapur		
642,430	50.11	9.92	..	..	0.71	4.83	..	34.43	562,017	5	Kurnool		
238,849	51.62	2.29	..	..	..	1.30	4.01	40.78	225,744	6	Nizamabad		
275,870	54.95	12.95	..	..	0.79	..	0.86	30.45	235,598	7	Adilabad		
465,090	45.75	27.15	..	5.99	2.63	4.53	..	13.95	481,858	8	Warangal		
356,601	47.45	42.86	..	..	0.25	1.10	..	8.34	358,466	9	Khammam		
ASSAM													
512,289	48.89	7.09	23.64	..	0.31	..	1.16	18.91	445,219	1	Kamrup		
230,363	62.30	1.55	9.84	1.32	..	..	..	24.99	251,081	2	Darrang		
273,809	46.23	8.22	17.16	2.87	..	..	7.33	18.19	289,568	3	Sibsagar		
BIHAR													
454,012	48.46	16.88	7.19	4.65	7.99	12.26	0.60	1.97	380,370	1	Bhagalpur		
437,513	33.32	2.83	1.92	3.26	0.91	51.91	0.97	4.88	331,930	2	Hazaribagh		
GUJARAT													
169,091	67.96	..	30.49	..	..	..	0.34	1.21	146,184	1	Amreli		
108,487	33.77	..	..	..	2.41	61.25	1.74	0.83	194,502	2	Kutch		
258,320	53.15	..	7.94	..	..	35.98	0.87	2.06	247,254	3	Sabarkantha		
511,942	53.51	..	..	..	..	38.39	0.49	7.61	512,871	4	Mehsana		
621,930	43.52	..	..	..	0.38	50.26	1.92	3.92	621,882	5	Kaira		
209,835	50.65	..	10.25	..	..	23.31	9.02	6.77	232,110	6	Broach		
741,050	53.40	..	17.45	..	1.00	9.10	..	19.05	712,336	7	Surat		

163 R.G. of I-110

TABLE

Percentage of total votes polled by each political party in the General

Serial No.	State/District	Number of seats in 1962					1957						
		Total	Re- served for Sche- duled Castes	Re- served for Sche- duled Tribes	Cong- ress	Com- munist Party of India	P.S.P.	Social- ist list	Jan Sangh	Swa- tantra	Other parties	Indepen- dent	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	

Third or one below highest level of development—contd.

KERALA

1	Cannanore	.	.	.	11	1	..	30.94	42.66	16.12	..	..	..	..	10.28
2	Kozhikode	.	.	.	18	1	1	38.89	17.13	9.80	..	..	..	..	34.18
3	Trichur	.	.	.	10	2	..	43.68	32.64	14.51	..	..	..	..	9.17
4	Ernakulam	.	.	.	14	..	..	50.43	38.06	3.79	..	..	..	0.09	7.63
5	Alleppey	.	.	.	13	1	..	38.37	43.26	8.66	..	..	..	2.88	6.83
6	Quilon	.	.	.	12	2	..	33.95	41.20	8.05	..	..	..	13.60	3.20
7	Trivandrum	.	.	.	11	1	..	18.83	40.93	23.71	..	..	..	9.33	7.20

MADHYA PRADESH

1	Mandsaur	.	.	.	7	1	..	50.14	..	0.32	..	38.14	..	2.20	9.20
2	Dewas	.	.	.	4	1	..	45.23	..	10.57	..	35.97	..	4.66	3.57
3	Vidisha	.	.	.	4	1	..	53.38	..	..	..	..	..	40.20	6.42
4	Raisen	.	.	.	3	..	1	55.12	..	..	..	..	..	20.56	24.32
5	Hoshangabad	.	.	.	6	1	1	50.71	..	5.08	..	1.08	..	..	43.13
6	Sagar	.	.	.	7	1	..	49.80	..	17.03	..	9.57	..	..	23.60
7	Durg	.	.	.	16	2	3	49.96	..	27.60	..	1.53	..	12.53	8.38

MADRAS

1	South Arcot	19	5	41.21	1.08	57.71
2	Salem	23	4	49.86	5.21	42.91
3	Ramanathapuram	14	2	37.64	5.61	56.75
4	Tirunelveli	17	3	48.48	5.30	41.89
5	Kanyakumari	6	..	56.49	10.80	32.71

MAHARASHTRA

1	Satara	.	.	.	10	1	..	40.89	9.97	5.97	..	..	..	31.31	11.86
2	Sangli	.	.	.	8	1	..	43.48	..	..	..	4.24	..	44.06	8.22
3	Aurangabad	.	.	.	10	1	..	54.17	9.50	12.31	..	2.79	..	4.71	16.52

IX.1

Elections of 1957 and 1962 in each district arranged by levels of development—contd.

1962											
Total votes polled	Cong- ress	Com- munist Party of India	P.S.P.	Socia- list	Jan- Sangh	Swatan- tra	Other parties	Indepen- dent	Total votes polled	Serial No.	State/District
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1	2
KERALA											
531,590	29·18	39·10	20·09	..	..	..	..	11·63	799,104	1	Cannanore
904,965	30·52	22·98	11·21	..	0·10	..	22·42	12·77	1,281,063	2	Kozhikode
639,104	36·56	43·18	16·09	..	0·20	..	..	3·97	878,559	3	Trichur
566,254	57·71	31·45	..	..	..	..	..	10·84	782,017	4	Ernakulam
697,094	50·59	39·76	3·25	..	..	..	..	6·40	875,129	5	Alleppey
786,809	28·64	42·75	19·16	..	..	..	..	9·45	994,558	6	Quilon
546,413	12·42	45·83	37·39	..	..	..	..	4·36	754,320	7	Trivandrum
MADHYA PRADESH											
167,989	43·03	..	0·18	..	52·05	2·21	..	2·53	199,956	1	Mandsaur
126,610	39·21	1·32	5·90	..	38·28	2·53	..	12·76	111,066	2	Dewas
135,341	46·64	1·85	0·53	0·70	1·55	0·32	40·45	7·96	111,178	3	Vidisha
70,551	46·71	..	..	12·06	19·16	0·79	12·18	9·10	66,164	4	Raisen
125,358	37·83	1·57	26·43	1·22	8·30	..	10·88	13·77	120,321	5	Hoshangabad
169,344	38·19	2·80	6·71	..	34·18	..	1·85	16·27	158,283	6	Sagar
403,792	41·45	2·87	30·17	..	6·90	..	12·14	6·47	374,982	7	Durg
MADRAS											
1,156,327	47·15	1·62	..	..	..	9·14	38·81	3·28	1,081,833	1	South Arcot
1,094,313	43·09	3·13	1·40	..	0·22	4·20	43·40	4·56	1,259,639	2	Salem
865,855	48·68	5·17	0·24	..	..	22·87	19·70	3·34	954,436	3	Ramanathapuram
934,102	48·89	10·30	0·08	..	..	19·58	17·50	3·65	1,065,850	4	Tirunelveli
195,920	52·83	14·00	2·92	..	..	..	5·15	25·10	336,117	5	Kanyakumari
MAHARASHTRA											
434,595	70·62	3·50	4·04	..	0·56	1·49	11·26	8·53	441,523	1	Satara
403,154	70·06	1·47	3·06	..	2·42	..	19·96	3·03	411,043	2	Sangli
245,802	55·40	7·93	8·84	..	..	..	13·66	14·17	330,112	3	Aurangabad

TABLE

Percentage of total votes polled by each political party in the General

Serial No.	State/District	Number of seats in 1962										
		Total	Re-served for Scheduled Castes		1957							
			Served	Tribes	Congress	Communist Party of India	P.S.P.	Socialist	Jan Sangh	Swatantra	Other parties	Independent
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Third or one below highest level of development—contd.												
MAHARASHTRA—concl'd.												
4	Nanded	7	1	..	49.48	9.46	4.09	..	0.75	..	17.80	18.42
5	Buldhana	7	1	..	43.53	..	..	..	7.51	..	23.56	25.40
6	Yeotmal	8	1	1	62.47	6.88	5.23	..	..	..	9.19	16.23
7	Wardha	4	1	..	61.40	..	..	..	..	..	24.76	13.84
MYSORE												
1	Kolar	12	3	..	42.79	4.56	0.47	..	0.24	..	4.46	47.48
2	Bellary	8	1	..	50.38	..	31.27	..	0.55	..	..	17.80
3	Mysore	16	3	..	48.24	0.16	23.73	..	1.32	..	..	26.55
4	South Kanara	14	1	1	58.96	11.54	19.30	..	5.92	..	..	4.28
5	Hassan	8	1	..	46.81	..	12.98	..	..	..	..	40.21
6	Mandya	8	1	..	53.19	..	21.06	..	..	..	3.58	22.17
7	North Kanara	5	..	..	52.32	..	26.45	..	..	..	..	21.23
8	Dharwar	17	1	..	65.16	..	..	..	2.06	..	..	32.78
ORISSA												
1	Sundargarh	5	..	4	25.08	..	1.97	..	..	..	50.45	22.50
PUNJAB												
1	Simla*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Sangrur	7	2	..	42.68	26.87	..	..	0.72	..	..	29.73
RAJASTHAN												
1	Ganganagar	7	1	..	47.83	0.90	5.30	..	1.28	..	..	44.69
2	Bikaner	4	1	..	23.60	..	20.96	..	1.29	..	..	54.15
3	Alwar	10	2	1	48.94	16.57	..	..	..	..	4.42	30.07
4	Jodhpur	7	1	..	39.82	3.57	5.08	..	1.96	..	22.56	27.01
5	Sirohi	3	1	..	52.25	..	..	..	..	..	17.05	30.70
6	Bundi	3	..	1	60.97	..	29.70	..	5.80	..	..	3.53

*Statistics for Simla district, having 1 seat, has been added with Ambala district. Separate data for Simla district is as under :

	Congress	C.P.I.	P.S.P.	Soc.	J.S.	Swat.	O.P.	Ind.	Total
1957	6,915	..	6,924	..	2,863	..	..	..	15,901
1962	10,185	..	4,857	..	3,622	94	..	4,449	23,207

IX.1

Elections of 1957 and 1962 in each district arranged by levels of development—contd.

1962											Serial No. State/District	
Total votes polled	Congress	Communist Party of India	P.S.P.	Socialist list	Jan Sangh	Swatantra	Other parties	Independent	Total votes polled			
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1	2	
MAHARASHTRA—concl'd.												
211,982	56.72	9.63	3.67	..	0.69	..	14.14	15.15	268,573	4	Nanded	
360,670	48.68	..	..	..	15.37	..	15.27	20.68	355,930	5	Buldhana	
463,974	56.03	3.47	..	..	1.03	..	10.99	28.48	383,492	6	Yeotmal	
282,400	40.80	5.09	..	..	4.80	..	10.23	39.08	227,672	7	Wardha	
MYSORE												
438,349	45.95	2.58	..	..	..	..	3.31	48.16	380,454	1	Kolar	
335,099	48.96	..	25.30	..	..	14.99	..	10.75	281,518	2	Bellary	
488,275	48.66	1.90	16.95	0.88	1.99	7.24	..	22.38	455,736	3	Mysore	
411,911	46.58	11.32	20.26	..	4.74	13.78	..	3.32	437,015	4	South Kanara	
273,599	44.09	1.05	31.76	..	5.93	5.54	..	11.63	223,272	5	Hassan	
271,319	51.96	..	9.33	0.65	..	..	..	38.06	288,984	6	Mandya	
154,281	52.36	2.89	24.84	..	1.45	4.41	12.71	1.34	161,437	7	North Kanara	
493,929	59.49	0.86	9.41	..	5.25	8.95	2.18	13.86	552,936	8	Dharwar	
ORISSA												
213,598	25.12	..	1.90	..	..	..	55.90	17.08	112,471	1	Sundargarh	
PUNJAB												
368,448	47.19	19.77	..	..	2.63	0.48	26.20	3.73	335,200	2	Sangrur	
RAJASTHAN												
233,713	38.04	19.87	..	..	2.59	..	..	39.50	313,075	1	Ganganagar	
93,572	28.58	5.82	20.43	..	3.70	1.97	..	39.50	103,845	2	Bikaner	
319,048	43.55	18.41	..	3.73	3.09	1.73	..	29.49	323,762	3	Alwar	
169,239	42.70	2.28	5.14	..	6.31	0.72	11.29	31.56	214,339	4	Jodhpur	
94,623	49.47	..	..	..	8.24	..	3.10	39.19	56,976	5	Sirohi	
77,245	37.44	..	17.37	3.03	32.21	2.11	..	7.84	67,395	6	Bundi	

TABLE

Percentage of total votes polled by each political party in the General

Serial No.	State/District	Number of seats in 1962										
		1957										
		Total	Re-served for Scheduled Castes	Re-served for Scheduled Tribes	Congress	Communist Party of India	P.S.P. list	Socialist	Jan Sangh	Swatantra	Other parties	Independent
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

Third or one below highest level of development—concl'd.

UTTAR PRADESH

1	Bijnor	7	1	..	45.70	8.58	3.54	..	20.90	..	..	21.28
2	Moradabad	11	2	..	37.01	0.15	19.05	..	10.59	..	1.78	31.42
3	Rampur	4	1	..	50.74	..	23.32	..	3.53	..	..	22.41
4	Bareilly	9	1	..	43.48	2.00	28.62	..	10.44	..	..	15.46
5	Pilibhit	3	1	..	27.10	2.73	38.14	..	13.56	..	..	18.47
6	Bulandshahr	10	2	..	41.16	..	23.02	..	9.31	..	0.66	25.85
7	Allahabad	14	4	..	57.95	..	27.84	..	6.83	..	..	7.38
8	Jhansi	6	2	..	55.72	..	..	..	4.08	..	..	40.20
9	Varanasi	13	2	..	47.63	8.63	4.61	..	7.67	..	0.84	30.62
10	Mirzapur	7	2	..	46.78	..	15.88	..	27.74	..	..	9.60

WEST BENGAL

1	Birbhum	10	3	1	37.21	13.46	11.67	..	0.37	..	11.31	25.98
---	---------	----	---	---	-------	-------	-------	----	------	----	-------	-------

Fourth or highest level of development

ANDHRA PRADESH

1	Krishna	17	2	1	45.73	43.27	0.25	..	0.26	..	4.39	6.10
2	Hyderabad	18	3	..	61.23	..	5.17	..	..	..	7.19	26.41

ASSAM

1	Lakhimpur	13	..	2	62.58	14.49	2.53	..	..	..	..	20.40
2	United Khasi and Jaintia Hills	5	..	4	24.30	..	..	..	..	..	..	75.70

BIHAR

1	Patna	21	3	..	42.96	3.31	15.90	..	1.93	..	13.55	22.35
2	Dhanbad	7	1	1	44.49	8.49	7.86	..	..	..	14.63	24.53
3	Singhbhum	14	1	6	20.91	7.76	1.91	..	..	..	33.83	35.59

IX.1

Elections of 1957 and 1962 in each district arranged by levels of development—cont'd.

Total votes polled	Cong-ress	1962							Total votes polled	Serial No.	State/District
		Communist Party of India	P.S.P.	Socialist list	Jan Sangh	Swatantra	Other parties	Independent			
		16	17	18	19	20	21	22			
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1	2

UTTAR PRADESH

423,734	38.62	3.19	0.43	4.25	23.07	5.65	3.70	21.09	344,264	1	Bijnor
514,242	25.26	4.97	9.46	8.16	20.59	8.09	12.42	11.05	487,253	2	Moradabad
215,897	46.29	..	15.06	..	20.25	..	2.38	16.02	150,896	3	Rampur
347,695	31.67	2.11	14.73	1.65	16.93	..	6.20	26.71	373,400	4	Bareilly
158,485	28.16	12.54	22.70	..	22.02	..	1.36	13.22	116,988	5	Pilibhit
619,932	39.03	1.27	23.85	5.53	12.18	0.39	15.41	2.34	470,327	6	Bulandshahr
750,243	42.33	0.25	28.88	5.78	8.40	..	2.16	12.20	534,914	7	Allahabad
320,003	43.01	8.98	9.97	2.75	12.07	4.83	2.59	15.80	238,483	8	Jhansi
740,315	37.27	16.51	3.91	23.07	13.64	0.38	1.49	3.73	623,329	9	Varanasi
362,049	45.46	0.92	1.62	9.36	31.84	0.47	0.18	10.15	263,188	10	Mirzapur

WEST BENGAL

426,109	40.24	11.13	7.92	..	..	0.66	29.71	10.34	277,436	1	Birbhum
---------	-------	-------	------	----	----	------	-------	-------	---------	---	---------

ANDHRA PRADESH

916,985	47.67	37.99	..	..	1.75	4.86	0.06	7.67	864,408	1	Krishna
464,375	57.48	2.88	0.81	3.37	1.98	1.43	0.63	31.42	457,651	2	Hyderabad

ASSAM

266,743	49.79	15.20	1.98	8.20	1.79	..	..	23.04	263,986	1	Lakhimpur
83,441	20.49	2.92	..	..	..	..	61.00	15.59	103,608	2	United Khasi and Jaintia Hills

BIHAR

723,144	44.54	6.05	8.78	3.07	7.20	14.81	0.70	14.85	1,762,169	1	Patna
242,418	34.78	11.26	3.34	2.29	1.79	30.72	2.26	13.56	211,573	2	Dhanbad
434,344	26.57	14.98	2.68	1.76	..	3.93	26.85	23.23	330,474	3	Singhbhum

TABLE
Percentage of total votes polled by each political party in the General

Serial No.	State/District	Number of seats in 1962		1957								
		Total	Re-served for Scheduled Castes	Re-served for Scheduled Tribes	Communist Party of India	Socia- P.S.P.	Jan Sangh	Swa- tantra	Other parties	Inde- pendent		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

Fourth or highest level of development—contd.

GUJARAT

1	Jamnagar	6	..	..	70.20	..	..	..	..	..	..	29.80
2	Rajkot	9	..	..	65.08	..	2.23	..	11.74	..	1.97	18.98
3	Surendranagar	5	1	..	78.39	..	19.01	..	..	..	2.60	..
4	Bhavnagar	8	..	..	56.09	..	17.90	..	..	..	..	26.01
5	Junagadh	9	1	..	74.62	..	4.93	..	2.59	..	2.40	15.46
6	Ahmedabad	16	2	..	39.30	..	..	..	..	..	..	60.70
7	Baroda	12	1	2	60.64	..	..	..	0.75	..	0.21	38.40

KERALA

1	Kottayam	12	1	..	46.70	28.70	6.21	..	..	..	2.59	15.80
---	----------	----	---	----	-------	-------	------	----	----	----	------	-------

MADHYA PRADESH

1	Gwalior	6	1	..	41.95	8.40	13.81	..	4.20	..	28.13	3.51
2	Ratlam	4	1	..	58.23	10.14	..	..	7.70	..	5.07	18.86
3	Ujjain	6	1	..	50.57	4.67	0.78	..	14.55	..	17.73	11.70
4	Indore	7	1	..	60.82	..	1.42	..	11.85	..	..	25.91
5	East Nimar	6	1	1	62.74	..	22.81	..	11.98	..	..	2.47
6	Sehore	6	2	..	39.58	13.71	0.16	..	17.70	..	17.17	11.68
7	Jabalpur	12	1	2	53.81	1.30	19.98	..	8.57	..	1.81	14.53

MADRAS

1	Chingleput	14	4	..	46.27	2.20	..	..	..	..	..	51.53
2	North Arcot	20	4	..	43.19	4.45	..	..	..	..	..	52.36
3	Coimbatore	21	3	..	48.09	14.32	10.93	..	..	..	..	26.66
4	Nilgiri	2	..	..	49.91	..	..	..	..	..	..	50.09

X.I

Elections of 1957 and 1962 in each district arranged by levels of development—contd.

1962												Serial No.	State/District
Total votes polled	Cong- ress	Com- munist Party of India	Socia- P.S.P.	list	Jan Sangh	Swa- tantra	Other parties	Indepen- dent	Total votes polled				
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23				

GUJARAT

85,665	58.41	..	3.70	..	1.46	9.22	10.93	16.28	146,813	1	Jamnagar
146,428	51.04	..	2.82	0.42	6.38	1.00	6.27	32.07	253,589	2	Rajkot
197,001	61.19	..	3.63	..	1.66	..	0.78	32.74	150,880	3	Surendranagar
175,827	45.64	..	33.26	..	2.37	3.79	2.76	12.18	234,180	4	Bhavnagar
272,110	59.74	3.73	5.48	..	2.69	0.46	0.28	27.62	251,496	5	Junagadh
631,624	51.17	..	5.82	..	1.59	16.09	11.05	14.28	586,266	6	Ahmedabad
480,031	51.26	..	7.09	0.07	1.42	29.60	3.51	7.05	410,160	7	Baroda

KERALA

601,194	43.84	40.64	12.16	..	..	..	..	3.36	873,299	1	Kottayam
---------	-------	-------	-------	----	----	----	----	------	---------	---	----------

MADHYA PRADESH

155,978	41.23	11.33	6.77	1.23	8.96	3.85	10.73	15.90	178,056	1	Gwalior
76,085	39.60	4.89	..	11.43	14.05	5.61	0.35	24.07	103,503	2	Ratlam
157,562	40.95	..	..	7.61	22.70	2.08	1.76	24.90	171,107	3	Ujjain
163,836	47.49	..	..	6.69	11.37	..	1.81	32.64	203,411	4	Indore
205,404	44.56	..	14.29	..	25.01	10.91	4.13	1.10	186,018	5	East Nimar
223,631	36.01	15.48	0.65	..	16.19	..	24.50	7.17	183,174	6	Sehore
303,113	46.93	2.03	..	14.55	22.10	..	5.12	9.27	286,192	7	Jabalpur

MADRAS

685,325	47.88	1.12	..	0.75	..	6.74	31.74	11.77	811,338	1	Chingleput
1,067,307	42.29	3.16	0.11	..	..	2.59	46.04	5.81	1,133,199	2	North Arcot
1,161,037	48.46	15.44	5.18	2.98	..	4.70	19.82	3.42	1,372,568	3	Coimbatore
89,574	50.64	13.25	..	..	..	24.13	11.00	0.98	137,289	4	Nilgiri

TABLE

Percentage of total votes polled by each political party in the General

Serial No.	State/District	Number of seats in 1962										
		1957										
		Total	Reser- ved for Sche- duled Castes	Reser- ved for Sche- duled Tribes	Cong- ress	Com- munist Party of India	Socia- list	Jan Sangh	Swatantra	Other parties	Indepen- dent	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

Fourth or highest level of development—contd.

MADRAS—concl'd.

5	Madurai	20	3	..	46.85	6.91	3.54	..	..	..	..	42.70
6	Tiruchirapalli	20	3	..	43.73	5.45	1.69	..	..	..	..	49.13
7	Thanjavur	20	5	..	48.25	19.12	2.00	..	..	..	..	30.63

MAHARASHTRA

1	Thana	12	..	3	46.29	12.27	13.15	..	5.30	..	18.12	4.87
2	Nasik	12	1	2	37.60	12.92	24.80	..	..	..	13.02	11.66
3	Dhulia	9	..	4	43.30	1.08	17.50	..	..	..	3.68	34.44
4	Jalgaon	12	1	1	49.03	2.67	23.02	..	3.73	..	12.10	9.45
5	Ahmadnagar	12	2	1	33.65	..	..	..	..	..	..	66.35
6	Poona	16	2	..	37.35	4.17	20.62	..	2.81	..	25.34	9.71
7	Sholapur	12	2	..	46.52	3.47	4.86	..	..	..	21.72	23.43
8	Akola	8	2	..	54.24	..	3.27	..	4.87	..	14.33	23.29
9	Amravati	8	1	..	50.26	8.83	3.56	..	..	..	11.52	25.88
10	Nagpur	10	2	..	50.68	..	11.69	..	0.79	..	15.62	21.22

MYSORE

1	Bangalore	23	4	..	52.45	2.76	17.32	..	1.38	..	0.21	25.88
2	Chitradurga	9	2	..	51.32	..	20.01	..	..	..	..	28.67
3	Coorg	2	..	..	53.15	20.77	20.84	..	..	..	..	5.24
4	Shimoga	7	1	..	58.00	..	17.11	..	2.86	..	..	22.03
5	Chikmagalur	5	1	..	46.24	..	15.03	..	..	..	..	38.79

PUNJAB

1	Hissar	10	2	..	38.25	6.88	1.70	..	6.73	..	..	46.44
2	Rohtak	11	2	..	39.53	16.31	..	..	4.96	..	1.07	38.13
3	Gurgaon	9	1	..	53.29	1.36	0.78	..	16.98	..	..	27.59
4	Karnal	14	2	..	46.32	4.72	0.30	..	12.75	..	18.98	16.93
5	Ambala	11	3	..	54.53	7.85	7.61	..	9.64	..	..	20.37
6	Jullundur	11	3	..	46.26	13.46	1.72	..	11.02	..	16.45	11.09
7	Ludhiana	8	2	..	50.84	14.67	2.97	..	6.37	..	11.69	13.46

IX.1

Elections of 1957 and 1962 in each district arranged by levels of development—contd.

1962											State/District
Total votes polled	Cong- ress	Com- munist Party of India	Socia- list	Jan Sangh	Swatantra	Other parties	Indepen- dent	Total votes polled	Serial No.		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1	

MADRAS—concl'd.

1,093,973	45.72	12.38	1.06	..	0.39	5.23	27.45	7.77	1,270,133	5	Madurai
1,086,187	45.59	4.71	0.40	0.14	..	5.57	40.22	3.37	1,325,837	6	Tiruchirapalli
1,340,365	45.42	15.86	2.39	..	..	3.53	29.27	3.53	1,329,971	7	Thanjavur

MAHARASHTRA

559,687	45.79	7.94	16.15	6.35	6.50	..	11.82	5.45	539,613	1	Thana
522,758	50.53	16.49	12.96	0.23	3.57	..	6.23	9.99	473,290	2	Nasik
374,775	56.29	5.14	3.44	..	12.66	..	5.79	14.68	319,201	3	Dhulia
597,033	58.11	4.50	17.18	0.78	8.83	..	5.02	5.58	485,815	4	Jalgaon
451,291	51.01	12.69	5.05	..	1.74	..	3.52	25.99	431,890	5	Ahmadnagar
614,254	53.98	1.42	15.99	0.25	8.96	0.29	7.59	11.52	605,270	6	Poona
484,704	54.32	4.86	2.29	..	1.89	..	13.85	22.79	473,418	7	Sholapur
474,910	50.78	2.58	..	..	5.57	..	13.97	27.10	348,014	8	Akola
440,918	45.09	4.23	..	..	2.64	..	15.84	32.20	449,994	9	Amravati
503,186	35.78	3.73	3.59	..	6.98	..	8.78	41.14	500,671	10	Nagpur

MYSORE

635,186	43.47	2.10	8.05	0.42	1.24	8.52	2.02	34.18	688,816	1	Bangalore
400,560	50.91	0.56	36.84	..	2.51	0.24	..	8.94	344,815	2	Chitradurga
71,983	49.75	16.56	0.97	..	3.84	19.03	..	9.85	70,768	3	Coorg
236,016	45.87	0.44	23.65	20.25	6.50	..	..	3.29	248,087	4	Shimoga
138,068	49.05	..	23.18	..	0.83	..	..	26.94	150,067	5	Chikmagalur

PUNJAB

501,737	36.08	1.22	2.31	18.35	6.02	1.68	1.42	32.92	502,337	1	Hissar
565,347	37.59	0.82	..	..	13.37	0.56	26.06	21.60	528,189	2	Rohtak
392,551	45.38	2.92	..	..	11.82	0.39	1.77	37.72	397,405	3	Gurgaon
657,297	41.64	2.16	0.43	..	15.71	21.34	1.00	17.72	666,230	4	Karnal
531,128	42.52	7.67	3.95	..	16.35	0.53	8.95	20.03	442,304	5	Ambala
613,198	51.65	5.14	0.30	..	6.05	0.79	20.79	15.28	473,293	6	Jullundur
410,844	39.57	5.62	..	..	7.23	0.13	36.05	11.40	360,498	7	Ludhiana

TABLE

Percentage of total votes polled by each political party in the General

Serial No.	State/District	Number of seats in 1962						1957					
		Total	Reser- ved for Sche- duled Castes	Reser- ved for Sche- duled Tribes	Con- gress	Com- munist Party of India	P.S.P.	Socia- list	Jan Sangh	Swa- tantra	Other parties	Inde- pendent	
			4	5									6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Fourth or highest level of development—concl'd.													
PUNJAB—concl'd.													
8	Ferozepur . . .	12	3	..	50.95	22.20	0.31	..	8.38	..	1.44	16.72	
9	Amritsar . . .	13	2	..	49.02	19.39	1.46	..	11.58	..	..	18.55	
10	Gurdaspur . . .	8	1	..	40.76	19.41	..	..	18.11	..	..	21.72	
11	Kapurthala . . .	2	..	..	66.81	12.22	..	..	..	..	..	20.97	
12	Bhatinda . . .	8	2	..	54.39	28.96	0.38	..	..	..	..	16.27	
13	Patiala . . .	7	2	..	57.64	6.76	..	..	2.37	..	8.01	25.22	
RAJASTHAN													
1	Bharatpur . . .	10	2	..	42.28	..	..	..	0.62	..	..	57.10	
2	Jaipur . . .	17	3	2	37.86	0.28	0.30	..	5.42	..	21.73	34.41	
3	Ajmer . . .	9	1	..	48.21	4.44	..	..	1.64	..	8.37	37.34	
4	Kota . . .	7	2	1	39.42	..	..	..	31.61	..	..	28.97	
UTTAR PRADESH													
1	Naini Tal . . .	3	..	..	42.58	7.52	36.66	..	6.03	..	..	7.21	
2	Dehra Dun . . .	3	..	..	46.70	..	..	..	15.82	..	..	37.48	
3	Saharanpur . . .	9	2	..	42.90	..	1.42	..	7.56	..	1.05	47.07	
4	Muzaffarnagar . . .	8	2	..	51.98	2.30	11.64	..	9.81	..	..	24.27	
5	Meerut . . .	15	3	..	57.99	3.45	2.62	..	8.69	..	0.12	27.13	
6	Aligarh . . .	10	2	..	45.19	5.59	3.22	..	7.39	..	..	38.61	
7	Mathura . . .	6	1	..	45.61	1.32	15.54	..	13.90	..	0.65	22.98	
8	Agra . . .	10	2	..	39.03	0.84	5.03	..	6.09	..	..	49.01	
9	Kanpur . . .	13	2	..	39.26	1.76	13.31	..	2.14	..	..	43.53	
10	Lucknow . . .	8	2	..	38.96	6.09	27.99	..	11.77	..	..	15.19	
WEST BENGAL													
1	Darjeeling . . .	5	..	1	29.89	19.26	1.21	..	2.23	..	..	47.41	
2	Jalpaiguri . . .	9	2	2	49.16	11.45	19.15	..	..	..	..	20.24	
3	Nadia . . .	11	2	..	57.83	17.42	8.21	..	0.39	..	..	16.15	
4	24-Parganas . . .	42	10	..	42.73	25.06	10.98	..	0.66	..	1.67	18.90	
5	Howrah . . .	15	2	..	40.89	20.25	4.54	..	0.65	..	26.55	7.12	
6	Hooghly . . .	15	3	..	55.97	18.55	3.23	..	..	..	9.95	12.30	
7	Burdwan . . .	21	5	1	46.42	20.94	12.19	..	0.64	..	5.56	14.25	

IX.1

Elections of 1957 and 1962 in each district arranged by levels of development—concl'd.

1962											
Total votes polled	Cong- ress	Com- munist Party of India	P.S.P.	Socia- list	Jan Sangh	Swa- tantra	Other parties	Indepen- dent	Total votes polled	Serial No.	State/District
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1	2
PUNJAB—concl'd.											
668,175	42.04	12.34	..	..	12.27	..	23.11	10.24	535,345	8	Ferozepur
612,763	46.40	10.06	2.01	..	8.87	2.82	17.40	12.44	582,171	9	Amritsar
360,058	48.41	3.52	..	..	15.64	0.81	23.83	7.79	335,362	10	Gurdaspur
57,985	51.05	..	..	..	..	2.93	45.07	0.95	79,733	11	Kapurthala
386,217	39.12	19.84	..	..	5.30	6.24	26.69	2.81	360,213	12	Bhatinda
353,417	47.17	4.65	..	0.06	7.46	10.99	24.19	5.48	332,082	13	Patiala
RAJASTHAN											
397,753	34.25	3.31	..	22.23	0.56	17.42	..	22.23	360,482	1	Bharatpur
424,956	27.86	0.63	0.16	0.28	13.17	51.57	3.25	3.08	518,214	2	Jaipur
234,275	43.02	4.48	..	0.17	11.93	24.41	0.30	15.69	260,624	3	Ajmer
167,368	46.90	..	..	7.19	34.91	2.28	..	8.72	192,876	4	Kota
UTTAR PRADESH											
109,086	41.54	5.96	33.48	1.45	7.07	4.10	2.00	4.40	136,951	1	Naini Tal
113,111	48.26	1.96	11.16	..	14.36	..	0.11	24.15	127,134	2	Dehra Dun
580,683	43.28	..	0.42	8.71	12.51	7.65	..	27.43	422,520	3	Saharanpur
489,782	36.90	15.08	12.39	6.42	8.24	2.70	..	18.27	399,457	4	Muzaffarnagar
969,178	42.70	6.15	5.59	8.20	8.58	2.70	3.75	22.33	723,117	5	Meerut
611,599	21.94	4.71	2.89	7.15	14.17	8.51	14.08	26.55	482,046	6	Aligarh
345,632	34.27	2.54	0.54	15.24	19.06	6.46	9.64	12.25	278,352	7	Mathura
579,083	29.64	0.34	3.78	8.54	10.90	5.32	25.62	15.86	475,572	8	Agra
637,660	35.79	6.82	16.02	14.66	8.58	4.54	4.04	9.55	613,626	9	Kanpur
368,167	45.24	5.86	12.38	2.73	28.71	1.07	0.91	3.10	347,249	10	Lucknow
WEST BENGAL											
109,573	31.14	29.14	0.46	..	..	..	31.31	7.95	121,593	1	Darjeeling
391,177	44.67	17.22	14.68	..	..	..	8.92	14.51	318,199	2	Jalpaiguri
494,954	44.40	24.59	3.77	..	0.93	..	6.31	20.00	472,549	3	Nadia
1,981,319	49.01	31.03	3.18	0.02	0.72	0.44	5.53	10.07	1,965,420	4	24-Parganas
615,324	50.29	21.64	0.81	..	1.87	0.59	20.14	4.66	675,360	5	Howrah
703,745	50.85	33.04	1.15	..	..	..	8.05	6.91	684,121	6	Hooghly
841,495	48.55	32.25	7.42	..	..	..	5.15	6.63	697,792	7	Burdwan

TABLE IX.

ZONES AND CLUSTERS OF DISTRICTS
[(a) CONTIGUOUS AND (b) ISOLATED]
WHERE (A) BOTH CONGRESS AND OTHER
PARTIES SHOWED INCREASE (B) CON-
GRESS SHOWED INCREASE BUT OTHER
PARTIES SHOWED DECREASE (C)
CONGRESS SHOWED DECREASE BUT
OTHER PARTIES SHOWED INCREASE
AND (D) BOTH CONGRESS AND OTHER
PARTIES SHOWED DECREASE BETWEEN
1957 AND 1962.

TABLE IX.2

*Zones and clusters of districts where
A. Both Congress and Other Parties showed increase between 1957 and 1962—concl.*

(a) Contiguous			
Zone	District	State	Level of development
1	2	3	4
Madras—Kerala—Mysore—Andhra Pradesh	Kanyakumari	Madras	Third
	Tirunelveli	Madras	Third
	Qutlon	Kerala	Third
	Alleppey	Kerala	Third
	Kottayam	Kerala	Highest
	Ernakulam	Kerala	Third
	Trichur	Kerala	Third
	Madurai	Madras	Highest
	Tiruchirapalli	Madras	Highest
	Coimbatore	Madras	Highest
	Nilgiri	Madras	Highest
	Kozhikode	Kerala	Third
	Cannanore	Kerala	Third
	North Arcot	Madras	Highest
	Chingleput	Madras	Highest
	Madras	Madras	Highest
Andhra Pradesh—Mysore—Maharashtra—Madhya Pradesh—Gujarat	North Kanara	Mysore	Third
	Dharwar	Mysore	Third
	Aurangabad	Maharashtra	Third
	Bhir	Maharashtra	Second
	Bhavnagar	Gujarat	Highest
	Rajkot	Gujarat	Highest
Orissa—Madhya Pradesh—Bihar—West Bengal—Assam	Jamnagar	Gujarat	Highest
	Shahabad	Bihar	Second
	Patna	Bihar	Highest
	Saran	Bihar	Bottom
	Champaran	Bihar	Bottom
	United Khasi and Jaintia Hills	Assam	Highest
	United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	Assam	Second

TABLE IX.2—contd.

*Zones and clusters of districts where
D. Both Congress and Other Parties showed decrease between 1957 and 1962—con*

(a) Contiguous			
Zone	District	State	Level of development
1	2	3	4
Madhya Pradesh [Uttar Pradesh— Rajasthan—Maharashtra]	Gwalior	Madhya Pradesh	Highest
	Datia	Madhya Pradesh	Second
	Bhind	Madhya Pradesh	Second
Uttar Pradesh [Madhya Pradesh]	Dehra Dun	Uttar Pradesh	Highest
	Tehri Garhwa	Uttar Pradesh	Bottom
	Garhwal	Uttar Pradesh	Bottom
	Naini Tal	Uttar Pradesh	Highest
Rajasthan—Punjab [Gujarat—Madhya Pradesh]	Panchmahals	Gujarat	Second
	Banswara	Rajasthan	Bottom
	Dungarpur	Rajasthan	Second
	Mandsaur	Madhya Pradesh	Third
	Kota	Rajasthan	Highest
	Tonk	Rajasthan	Second
	Barmer	Rajasthan	Bottom
	Jodhpur	Rajasthan	Third
	Bikaner	Rajasthan	Third
	Ganganagar	Rajasthan	Third
	Churu	Rajasthan	Second
	Sikar	Rajasthan	Second

TABLE IX.2—contd.

*Zones and clusters of districts where
B. Congress showed increase but Other Parties showed decrease
between 1957 and 1962*

(a) Contiguous			
Zone	District	State	Level of development
1	2	3	4
Madras—Kerala—Mysore— Andhra Pradesh	Bidar	Mysore	Second
	Nizamabad	Andhra Pradesh	Third
	Karimnagar	Andhra Pradesh	Second
	East Godavari	Andhra Pradesh	Third
	Visakhapatnam	Andhra Pradesh	Second
	Srikakulam	Andhra Pradesh	Second
	Khammam	Andhra Pradesh	Third
	Nalgonda	Andhra Pradesh	Second
Andhra Pradesh—Mysore— Maharashtra—Madhya Pradesh— Gujarat	Mahbubnagar	Andhra Pradesh	Bottom
	Belgaum	Mysore	Second
	Kolhapur	Maharashtra	Second
	Ratnagiri	Maharashtra	Bottom
	Sangli	Maharashtra	Third
	Sholapur	Maharashtra	Highest
	Satara	Maharashtra	Third
	Kolaba	Maharashtra	Second
	Greater Bombay	Maharashtra	Highest
	Poona	Maharashtra	Highest
	Ahmadnagar	Maharashtra	Highest
	Nasik	Maharashtra	Highest
	Dhulia	Maharashtra	Highest
	Ahmedabad	Gujarat	Highest
	Mehsana	Gujarat	Third
	Sambalpur	Orissa	Bottom
	Dhenkanal	Orissa	Second
Orissa—Madhya Pradesh— Bihar—West Bengal—Assam	Rewa	Madhya Pradesh	Bottom
	Sidhi	Madhya Pradesh	Bottom
Madhya Pradesh [Uttar Pradesh—Rajasthan— Maharashtra]	Jalor	Rajasthan	Second
	Pali	Rajasthan	Second

TABLE IX.2—contd.
Zones and clusters of districts where
C. Congress showed decrease but Other Parties showed increase
between 1957 and 1962.

Zone 1	District 2	State 3	Level of development 4
Madras—Kerala—Mysore— Andhra Pradesh	Salem	Madras	Third
	Bangalore	Mysore	Highest
	Tumkur	Mysore	Second
	Anantapur	Andhra Pradesh	Third
	Cuddapah	Andhra Pradesh	Second
	Nellore	Andhra Pradesh	Second
	Chittoor	Andhra Pradesh	Second
	Coorg	Mysore	Highest
	South Kanara	Mysore	Third
	Shimoga	Mysore	Highest
Andhra Pradesh—Mysore— Maharashtra—Madhya Pradesh— Gujarat	Osmanabad	Maharashtra	Second
	Parbhani	Maharashtra	Second
	Surat	Gujarat	Third
	Broach	Gujarat	Third
	Baroda	Gujarat	Highest
	Kaira	Gujarat	Third
	Surendranagar	Gujarat	Highest
	Kutch	Gujarat	Third
	Banaskantha	Gujarat	Second
	Amreli	Gujarat	Third
Orissa—Madhya Pradesh—Bihar— West Bengal—Assam	Junagadh	Gujarat	Highest
	Howrah	West Bengal	Highest
	Hooghly	West Bengal	Highest
	Nadia	West Bengal	Highest
	Murshidabad	West Bengal	Second
	Muzaffarpur	Bihar	Bottom
	Darbhanga	Bihar	Bottom
	Nowgong	Assam	Second
	Sibsagar	Assam	Third
	Lakhimpur	Assam	Highest

TABLE IX.2—contd.
Zones and clusters of districts where
C. Congress showed decrease but Other Parties showed increase
between 1957 and 1962—contd.

Zone 1	District 2	State 3	Level of development 4
Madhya Pradesh [Uttar Pradesh—Rajasthan— Maharashtra]	Bastar	Madhya Pradesh	Bottom
	Durg	Madhya Pradesh	Third
	Mandla	Madhya Pradesh	Bottom
	Seoni	Madhya Pradesh	Bottom
	Jabalpur	Madhya Pradesh	Highest
	Damoh	Madhya Pradesh	Second
	Chhatarpur	Madhya Pradesh	Second
	Banda	Uttar Pradesh	Bottom
	Tikamgarh	Madhya Pradesh	Second
	Sagar	Madhya Pradesh	Third
	Narsimhapur	Madhya Pradesh	Third
	Raisen	Madhya Pradesh	Third
	Hoshangabad	Madhya Pradesh	Second
	Betul	Madhya Pradesh	Second
	Nagpur	Maharashtra	Highest
	Wardha	Maharashtra	Third
	Amravati	Maharashtra	Highest
	East Nimar	Madhya Pradesh	Highest
	West Nimar	Madhya Pradesh	Second
	Dhar	Madhya Pradesh	Second
	Jhabua	Madhya Pradesh	Bottom
	Indore	Madhya Pradesh	Highest
	Ujjain	Madhya Pradesh	Highest
	Ratlam	Madhya Pradesh	Second
	Jhalawar	Rajasthan	Second
	Rajgarh	Madhya Pradesh	Second
	Guna	Madhya Pradesh	Second
Uttar Pradesh [Madhya Pradesh]	Aligarh	Uttar Pradesh	Highest
	Budaun	Uttar Pradesh	Bottom
	Bareilly	Uttar Pradesh	Third

TABLE IX.2—contd.

*Zones and clusters of districts where
C. Congress showed decrease but Other Parties showed increase
between 1957 and 1962—concl'd.*

(a) Contiguous			
Zone	District	State	Level of development
1	2	3	4
Uttar Pradesh [Madhya Pradesh]—concl'd.	Moradabad	Uttar Pradesh	Third
	Meerut	Uttar Pradesh	Highest
Uttar Pradesh— Rajasthan—Punjab [Gujarat—Madhya Pradesh]	Muzaffarnagar	Uttar Pradesh	Highest
	Udaipur	Rajasthan	Second
	Chitorgarh	Rajasthan	Second
	Bundi	Rajasthan	Third
	Ajmer	Rajasthan	Highest
	Nagaur	Rajasthan	Bottom
	Jaipur	Rajasthan	Highest
	Alwar	Rajasthan	Third
	Gurgaon	Punjab	Highest
	Bharatpur	Rajasthan	Highest
	Morena	Madhya Pradesh	Second
	Jhunjhunu	Rajasthan	Second
	Hissar	Punjab	Highest
	Bhatinda	Punjab	Highest
	Karnal	Punjab	Highest
	Ambala	Punjab	Highest
	Patiala	Punjab	Highest
	Ludhiana	Punjab	Highest

TABLE IX.2—contd.

*Zones and clusters of districts where
D. Both Congress and Other Parties showed decrease between 1957 and 1962*

(a) Contiguous			
Zone	District	State	Level of development
1	2	3	4
Madras—Kerala— Mysore—Andhra Pradesh	Mysore	Mysore	Third
	Hassan	Mysore	Third
	Chitradurga	Mysore	Highest
	Bellary	Mysore	Third
	Kurnool	Andhra Pradesh	Third
Andhra Pradesh—Mysore— Maharashtra—Madhya Pradesh— Gujarat	Akola	Maharashtra	Highest
	Yeotmal	Maharashtra	Third
	Adilabad	Andhra Pradesh	Third
	Chanda	Maharashtra	Second
	Bhandara	Maharashtra	Second
	Balaghat	Madhya Pradesh	Second
Orissa—Madhya Pradesh— Bihar—West Bengal—Assam	Shahdol	Madhya Pradesh	Second
	Surguja	Madhya Pradesh	Bottom
	Bilaspur	Madhya Pradesh	Bottom
	Raipur	Madhya Pradesh	Second
	Koraput	Orissa	Bottom
	Kalahandi	Orissa	Bottom
	Bolangir	Orissa	Bottom
	Baudh-Khondmals	Orissa	Bottom
	Ganjam	Orissa	Second
	Puri	Orissa	Bottom
	Cuttack	Orissa	Second
	Balasore	Orissa	Second
	Keonjhar	Orissa	Bottom
	Sundargarh	Orissa	Third
	Singhbhum	Bihar	Highest
	Ranchi	Bihar	Second

TABLE IX.2—contd.

Zones and clusters of districts where

D. Both Congress and Other Parties showed decrease between 1957 and 1962—contd.

(a) Contiguous			
Zone ¹	District	State	Level of development
1	2	3	4
Orissa—Madhya Pradesh— Bihar—West Bengal— Assam—concl'd.	Palamau	Bihar	Second
	Hazaribagh	Bihar	Third
	Monghyr	Bihar	Second
	Bhagalpur	Bihar	Third
	Santal Parganas	Bihar	Second
	Purulia	West Bengal	Bottom
	Midnapore	West Bengal	Second
	Bankura	West Bengal	Second
	Burdwan	West Bengal	Highest
	Birbhum	West Bengal	Third
	Malda	West Bengal	Second
	West Dinajpur	West Bengal	Second
	Jalpaiguri	West Bengal	Highest
	Goalpara	Assam	Second
	Kamrup	Assam	Third
Madhya Pradesh [Uttar Pradesh— Rajasthan—Maharashtra]	Shajapur	Madhya Pradesh	Second
	Dewas	Madhya Pradesh	Third
	Sehore	Madhya Pradesh	Highest
	Vidisha	Madhya Pradesh	Third
Uttar Pradesh [Madhya Pradesh]	Mirzapur	Uttar Pradesh	Third
	Allahabad	Uttar Pradesh	Third
	Jaunpur	Uttar Pradesh	Bottom
	Ghazipur	Uttar Pradesh	Bottom
	Azamgarh	Uttar Pradesh	Bottom
	Gorakhpur	Uttar Pradesh	Bottom
	Basti	Uttar Pradesh	Bottom
	Gonda	Uttar Pradesh	Bottom

TABLE IX.2—contd.

Zones and clusters of districts where

D. Both Congress and Other Parties showed decrease between 1957 and 1962—concl'd.

(a)—Contiguous			
Zone	District	State	Level of development
1	2	3	4
Uttar Pradesh [Madhya Pradesh]—concl'd.	Bara Banki	Uttar Pradesh	Bottom
	Faizabad	Uttar Pradesh	Bottom
	Sultanpur	Uttar Pradesh	Bottom
	Rae Bareli	Uttar Pradesh	Bottom
	Unnao	Uttar Pradesh	Bottom
	Fatehpur	Uttar Pradesh	Bottom
	Hamirpur	Uttar Pradesh	Bottom
	Jhansi	Uttar Pradesh	Third
	Shivpuri	Madhya Pradesh	Second
	Jalaun	Uttar Pradesh	Second
	Etawah	Uttar Pradesh	Second
	Farrukhabad	Uttar Pradesh	Second
	Hardoi	Uttar Pradesh	Bottom
	Sitapur	Uttar Pradesh	Bottom
	Kheri	Uttar Pradesh	Bottom
	Pilibhit	Uttar Pradesh	Third
	Shahjahanpur	Uttar Pradesh	Second
	Etah	Uttar Pradesh	Second
	Agra	Uttar Pradesh	Highest
	Mathura	Uttar Pradesh	Highest
Rajasthan—Punjab [Gujarat—Madhya Pradesh]	Saharanpur	Uttar Pradesh	Highest
	Bijnor	Uttar Pradesh	Third
	Rampur	Uttar Pradesh	Third
	Sabarkantha	Gujarat	Third
	Sirohi	Rajasthan	Third
	Mahendragarh	Punjab	Second
	Rohatak	Punjab	Highest
	Ferozepur	Punjab	Highest
	Amritsar	Punjab	Highest
	Mukandpur	Punjab	Highest
	Mohiarpur	Punjab	Second
	Kangra	Punjab	Bottom

TABLE IX.2—contd.

Zones and clusters of districts where

A. Both Congress and Other Parties showed increase between 1957 and 1962—concl'd.

Zone	(b) Isolated District	State	Level of development
1	2	3	4
Madras—Kerala—Mysore— Andhra Pradesh	Mandya	Mysore	Third
	Chikmagalur	Mysore	Highest
	Guntur	Andhra Pradesh	Third
	Gulbarga	Mysore	Second
Andhra Pradesh—Mysore— Maharashtra—Madhya Pradesh— Gujarat	Nanded	Maharashtra	Third
	Saharsa	Bihar	Second
Orissa—Madhya Pradesh—Bihar— West Bengal—Assam	Darjeeling	West Bengal	Highest
	Calcutta	West Bengal	Highest
	Satna	Madhya Pradesh	Second
Madhya Pradesh—Uttar Pradesh	Satna	Madhya Pradesh	Second
Uttar Pradesh—Madhya Pradesh	Ballia	Uttar Pradesh	Bottom
Madhya Pradesh—Rajasthan— Punjab	Kapurthala	Punjab	Highest

Zones and clusters of districts where

B. Congress showed increase, but other Parties showed decrease between 1957 and 1962

Madras—Kerala—Mysore— Andhra Pradesh	Ramanathapuram	Madras	Third
	South Arcot	Madras	Third
Andhra Pradesh—Mysore— Maharashtra—Madhya Pradesh— Gujarat	Buldhana	Maharashtra	Third
	Mayurbhanj	Orissa	Bottom
Orissa—Madhya Pradesh—Bihar— West Bengal—Assam	Gaya	Bihar	Second
	Garo Hills	Assam	Bottom
	Darrang	Assam	Third
	24-Parganas	West Bengal	Highest
	Mizo Hills	Assam	Bottom
Madhya Pradesh—Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh—Madhya Pradesh	Lucknow	Uttar Pradesh	Highest
	Almora	Uttar Pradesh	Bottom
Madhya Pradesh—Rajasthan— Punjab	Jaisalmer	Rajasthan	Bottom
	Sangrur	Punjab	Third
	Gurdaspur	Punjab	Highest

TABLE IX.2—contd.

Zones and clusters of districts where
C. Congress showed decrease but Other Parties showed increase
between 1957 and 1962—concl'd.

Zone	(b) Isolated District	State	Level of development
1	2	3	4
Madras—Kerala—Mysore— Andhra Pradesh	Trivandrum	Kerala	Third
	Palghat	Kerala	Second
	Thanjavur	Madras	Highest
	Raichur	Mysore	Bottom
..	West Godavari	Andhra Pradesh	Third
	Hyderabad	Andhra Pradesh	Highest
	Warangal	Andhra Pradesh	Third
Andhra Pradesh—Mysore— Maharashtra—Madhya Pradesh— Gujarat	..	..	..
Orissa—Madhya Pradesh— Bihar—West Bengal— Assam	Raigarh	Madhya Pradesh	Bottom
	Dhanbad	Bihar	Highest
	Purnea	Bihar	Second
	Cooch Behar	West Bengal	Second
..	Cachar	Assam	Second
	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh—Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh—Madhya Pradesh	Mainpuri	Uttar Pradesh	Second
	Kanpur	Uttar Pradesh	Highest
	Pratapgarh	Uttar Pradesh	Bottom
	Varanasi	Uttar Pradesh	Third
	Bahraich	Uttar Pradesh	Bottom
	Deoria	Uttar Pradesh	Bottom
Madhya Pradesh—Rajasthan— Punjab	..	..	..

TABLE IX.2

TABLE IX.2—concl'd.

D. Both Congress and Other Parties showed decrease between 1957 and 1962—concl'd.

(b) Isolated			
Zone	District	State	Level of development
1	2	3	4
Madras—Kerala—Mysore— Andhra Pradesh	Kolar	Mysore	Third
	Bijapur	Mysore	Second
	Medak	Andhra Pradesh	Bottom
	Krishna	Andhra Pradesh	Highest
Andhra Pradesh—Mysore—Maha- rashtra—Madhya Pradesh— Gujarat	Jalgaon	Maharashtra	Highest
	Thana	Maharashtra	Highest
Madhya Pradesh—Uttar Pradesh	Chhindwara	Madhya Pradesh	Second
	Panna	Madhya Pradesh	Second
Uttar Pradesh—Madhya Pradesh	Bulandshahr	Uttar Pradesh	Third
Madhya Pradesh—Rajasthan— Punjab	Bhilwara	Rajasthan	Bottom
	Sawai Madhopur	Rajasthan	Second

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS

(as on 17th February, 1964)

AGARTALA—Laxmi Bhandar Books & Scientific Sales (Rest.)	BHOPAL—
AGRA—	1 Superintendent, State Government Press
1 National Book House, Jeoni Mandi (Reg.)	2 Lyall Book Depot, Mohd. Din Building, Sultan Road (Reg.)
2 Wadhwa & Co., 45, Civil Lines (Reg.)	3 Delite Books, Opp. Bhopal Talkies (Rest.)
3 Banwari Lal Jain, Publishers, Moti Katra (Rest.)	BHUBANESWAR—Ekamra Vidyabhaban, Eastern Tower, Room No. 3 (Rest.)
4 English Book Depot, Sadar Bazar, Agra Cantt. (Rest.)	BIJAPUR—Shri D.V. Deshpande, Recognised Law Booksellers, Prop. Vinod Book Depot, Near Shirashetti Chowk (Rest.)
AHMADNAGAR—V.T. Jerakar, Prop., Rama General Stores, Navi Path (Rest.)	BEKANER—Bhandani Bros. (Rest.)
AHMEDABAD—	BILASPUR—Sharma Book Stall, Sadar Bazar (Rest.)
1 Balgovind Kuber Dass & Co., Gandhi Road (Reg.)	BOMBAY—
2 Chandra Kant Chiman Lal Vora, Gandhi Road (Reg.)	1 Supdt. Printing and Stationery, Queens Road
3 New Order Book Co., Ellis Bridge (Reg.)	2 Charles Lambert and Co., 101, Mahatma Gandhi Road (Reg.)
4 Mahajan Bros., Opp. Khadia Police Gate (Rest.)	3 Co-operator's Book Depot, 5/32 Ahmed Sailor Bldg., Dadar (Reg.)
5 Sasu Kitab Ghar, Near Relief Talkies, Patthar Kuva, Relief Road (Reg.)	4 Current Book House, Maruti Lane, Raghunath Dadaji St. (Reg.)
AJMER—	5 Current Technical Literature Co. P. Ltd., India House, 1st Floor (Reg.)
1 Book-Land, f. 3, Madar Gate (Reg.)	6 International Book House Ltd., 9, Ash Lane, M.G. Road (Reg.)
2 Rajputana Book House, Station Road (Reg.)	7 Lakkan Book Depot, Girgaum (Reg.)
3 Law Book House, 271, Hathl Bhatta (Reg.)	8 Elpees Agencies, 24, Bhangwadi, Kalhadevi (Reg.)
4 Vijay Bros., Kutchery Road (Rest.)	9 P.P.H. Book Stall, 190-B, Khetwadi Main Road (Reg.)
5 Krishna Bros., Kutchery Road (Rest.)	10 New Book Co., 188-190, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road (Reg.)
ALIGARH—Friends' Book House, Muslim University Market (Reg.)	11 Popular Book Depot, Lamington Road (Reg.)
ALLAHABAD—	12 Sunder Das Gian Chand, 601, Girgaum Road, Near Princess Street (Reg.)
1 Superintendent, Printing & Stationery, U.P. (Reg.)	13 D.B. Taraporewala Sons and Co. (P) Ltd., 210, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road (Reg.)
2 Kitabistan, 17-A, Kamla Nagar Road (Reg.)	14 Thacker and Co., Rampart Row (Reg.)
3 Law Book Co., Sardar Patel Marg, P. Box 4 (Reg.)	15 N.M. Tripathi Private Ltd., Princess Street (Reg.)
4 Ram Narain Lal Beni Madho, 2-A, Katra Road (Reg.)	16 The Kothari Book Depot, King Edward Road (Reg.)
5 Universal Book Co., 20, M.G. Road (Reg.)	17 P.H. Rama Krishna and Sons, 147, Rajaram Bhuvan, Shivaji Park Road, No. 5 (Rest.)
6 The University Book Agency (of Lahore), Elgin Road (Rest.)	18 C. Jamnadas and Co., Booksellers, 146-C, Princess St. (Reg.)
7 Wadhwa & Co., 23, M.G. Marg (Rest.)	19 Indo Nath and Co., A-6, Daulat Nagar Borivli (Reg.)
8 Bharat Law House, 15, Mahatma Gandhi Marg (Rest.)	20 Minerva Book Shop, Shop No. 1/80, N. Subhas Road (Reg.)
9 Ram Narain Lal Beni Prasad, 2-A, Katra Road (Rest.)	21 Academic Book Co., Association Building, Girgaum Road (Rest.)
AMBALA—	22 Dominion Publishers, 23, Bell Building, Sir P.M. Road (Rest.)
1 English Book Depot, Ambala Cantt. (Reg.)	23 Bombay National History Society, 91 Walkeshwar Road (Rest.)
2 Seth Law House, 8719, Railway Road, Ambala Cantt. (Rest.)	24 Dowmadoe and Co. 16, Nazaria Building, Ballard Estate (Rest.)
AMRITSAR—	25 Asian Trading Co., 310, the Miraball, P.B. 1505 (Rest.)
1 The Law Book Agency, G.T. Road, Putligart (Reg.)	CALCUTTA—
2 S. Gupta, Agent, Government Publications, Near P.O. Majith Mandi (Reg.)	1 Chatterjee and Co., 3/1, Bacharam Chatterjee Lane (Reg.)
3 Amar Nath & Sons, Near P.O. Majith Mandi (Reg.)	2 Dasa Gupta and Co. Ltd., 54/3, College Street (Reg.)
ANAND—	3 Hindu Library, 69-A, Bolaram De Street (Reg.)
1 Vijaya Stores, Station Road (Rest.)	4 S.K. Lahiri and Co. Private Ltd., College Street (Reg.)
2 Charto Book Stall, Tulsi Sadan, Stn. Road (Rest.)	5 M.C. Sarkar and Sons Private Ltd., 14, Bankim Chatterjee Street (Reg.)
ASANSOL—D.N. Roy & R.K. Roy, Booksellers, Atwal Building (Rest.)	6 W. Newman and Co. Ltd., 3, Old Court House Street (Reg.)
BANGALORE—	7 Oxford Book and Stationery Co., 17, Park Street (Reg.)
1 The Bangalore Legal Practitioner Co-op. Society Ltd., Bar Association Building (Reg.)	8 R. Chambray and Co. Ltd., Kent House, P.33, Mission Road Extension (Reg.)
2 S.S. Book Emporium, 118, Mount Joy Road (Reg.)	9 S.C. Sarkar and Sons Private Ltd., I.C. College Square (Reg.)
3 The Bangalore Press, Lake View, Mysore Road, P.O. Box 507 (Reg.)	10 Thacker Spink and Co. (1933) P. Ltd., 3, Esplanade East (Reg.)
4 The Standard Book Depot, Avenue Road (Reg.)	11 Firma K.L. Mukhopadhyaya, 6/LA, Banchoo Ram Akbar Lane (Reg.)
5 Vichara Sahitya Private Ltd., Balepet (Reg.)	12 K.K. Roy, P. Box No. 10210, Calcutta-19 (Rest.)
6 Makala Pustaka Press, Balamandira, Gandhinagar (Reg.)	13 Sm. P.D. Upadhyay, 77, Muktaran Babu Street (Rest.)
7 Maruthi Book Depot, Avenue Road (Rest.)	14 Universal Book Dist., 8/2, Hastings Street (Rest.)
8 International Book House, P. Ltd., 4-F, Mahatma Gandhi Road (Reg.)	15 Modern Book Depot, 9, Chowringhee Centre (Rest.)
9 Navakarnataka Pubns. Private Ltd., Majestic Circle (Rest.)	16 Soor and Co., 125, Canning Street (Reg.)
BAREILLY—Agarwal Brothers, Bara Bazar (Reg.)	17 S. Bhattacharjee, 49 Dharamtala Street (Rest.)
BARODA—	18 Mukherjee Library, 10 Sarba Khan Road (Reg.)
1 Shri Chandrakant Mohan Lal Shah, Raopura (Rest.)	19 Current Literature Co. 208, Mahatma Gandhi Road (Reg.)
2 Good Company's Booksellers, Publishers & Sub-Agent (Rest.)	20 The Book Depository, 4/1, Madan Street (1st Floor) (Rest.)
3 New Medical Book House, 540, Madan Zampa Road (Rest.)	21 Scientific Book Agency, Netaji Subhas Road (Rest.)
BRAHMA—The Secretary, S.D. College, Co-operative Stores Ltd. (Rest.)	22 Reliance Trading Co., 17/1 Banku Bihari Ghose Lane, District Howrah (Reg.)
BELOHARIA—Granthlok, Antiquaries, Booksellers & Publishers (24-Parganas), 5/1, Ambika Mukherjee Road (Reg.)	23 Indian Book Dist. Co., 65/2 Mahatma Gandhi Road (Rest.)
BHAGALPUR—Paper Stationery Stores, D. N. Singh Road (Reg.)	CALICUT—Touring Book Stall (Rest.)

(ii)

CHANDIGARH—

- 1 Supdt. Govt. Printing and Stationery, Punjab
- 2 Jain Law Agency, Flat No. 8, Sector No. 22 (Reg.)
- 3 Rama News Agency, Bookseller, Sector No. 22 (Reg.)
- 4 Universal Book Store, Booth 25, Sector 22D (Reg.)
- 5 English Book Shop, 34, Sector 22D (Reg.)
- 6 Mehta Bros, 15-Z, Sector 22B (Reg.)
- 7 Tandan Book Depot, Shopping Centre, Sector 16 (Reg.)
- 8 Kailash Law Publishers, Sector 22B (Reg.)

CHHINDWARA—The Verma Book Depot (Reg.)

COCHIN—Saraswat Corporation Ltd., Palliarakav Road (Reg.)

CUTTACK—

- 1 Press Officer, Orissa Sectt.
- 2 Cuttack Law Times (Reg.)
- 3 Prabhat K. Mahapatra, Mangalabag, P.B. 35 (Reg.)
- 4 D. P. Sur & Sons, Mangalabag (Reg.)
- 5 Utkal Stores, Balu Bazar (Reg.)

DEHRA DUN—

- 1 Jugal Kishore & Co., Rajpur Road (Reg.)
- 2 National News Agency, Paltan Bazar (Reg.)
- 3 Bishan Singh and Mahendra Pal Singh, 318, Chukhuwala (Reg.)
- 4 Utam Pustak Bhandar, Paltan Bazar (Reg.)

DELHI—

- 1 J.M. Jaina & Brothers, Mori Gate (Reg.)
- 2 Atma Ram & Sons, Kashmere Gate (Reg.)
- 3 Federal Law Book Depot, Kashmere Gate (Reg.)
- 4 Bahri Bros., 188, Lajpat Rai Market (Reg.)
- 5 Bawa Harkishan Dass Bedi (Vijaya General Agencies) P.B. 2027, Ahata Kedara, Chamalian Road (Reg.)
- 6 Book-Well, 4, Sant Narakari Colony, P.B. 1565 (Reg.)
- 7 Imperial Publishing Co., 3, Faiz Bazar, Daryaganj (Reg.)
- 8 Metropolitan Book Co., 1, Faiz Bazar (Reg.)
- 9 Publication Centre, Subzimandi (Reg.)
- 10 Youngman & Co., Nai Sarak (Reg.)
- 11 Indian Army Book Depot, 3, Daryaganj (Reg.)
- 12 All India Educational Supply Co., Shri Ram Buildings, Jawahar Nagar (Reg.)
- 13 Dhanwant Medical & Law Book House, 1522, Lajpat Rai Market (Reg.)
- 14 University Book House, 15, U.B., Bangalore Road, Jawahar Nagar (Reg.)
- 15 Law Literature House 2646, Balimaran (Reg.)
- 16 Summer Brothers, P.O. Birla Lines (Reg.)
- 17 Universal Book & Stationery Co., 16 Netaji Subhash Marg (Reg.)
- 18 B. Nath & Bros., 3808, Charkhawalan (Chowri Bazar) (Reg.)
- 19 Rajkamal Prakashan P. Ltd., 8, Faiz Bazar (Reg.)
- 20 Premier Book Co., Printers, Publishers & Booksellers, Nai Sarak (Reg.)
- 21 Universal Book Traders, 80, Gokhale Market (Reg.)
- 22 Tech. & Commercial Book Coy., 75, Gokhale Market (Reg.)
- 23 Saini Law Publishing Co., 1416, Chabiganj, Kashmere Gate (Reg.)
- 24 G.M. Ahuja, Booksellers & Stationers, 309, Nehru Bazar (Reg.)
- 25 Sat Narain & Sons, 3141, Mohd. Ali Bazar, Mori Gate (Reg.)
- 26 Kitab Mahal (Wholesale Div.) P. Ltd., 28, Faiz Bazar (Reg.)
- 27 Hindu Sahitya Sansar, Nai Sarak (Reg.)
- 28 Munshi Ram Manohar Lal Oriental Booksellers & Publishers, P. B. 1165, Nai Sarak (Reg.)
- 29 K. L. Seth, Suppliers of Law, Commercial, Tech. Books, Shanti Nagar, Ganeshpura (Reg.)
- 30 Adarsh Publishing Service, 5A/10, Ansari Road (Reg.)

DHANBAD—

- 1 Ismag Co-operative Stores Ltd., P.O. Indian School of Mines (Reg.)
- 2 New Sketch Press, Post Box 26 (Reg.)

DHARWAR—

- 1 The Agricultural College Consumers Co-op. Society (Reg.)
- 2 Rameshraya Book Depot, Subash Road (Reg.)
- 3 Karnatakaya Sahitya Mandir of Publishers and Booksellers

ERNAKULAM—

- 1 Pai & Co., Cloth Bazar Road (Reg.)
- 2 South India Traders C/o, Constitutional Journal (Reg.)

FEROZEPUR—English Book Depot, 78, Jhoke Road (Reg.)

GAUHATI—Mokshada Pustakalaya (Reg.)

GAYA—Sahitya Sadan, Gautam Buddha Marg (Reg.)

GHAZIABAD—Jayana Book Agency (Reg.)

GORAKHPUR—Vishwa Vidyalya Prakashan, Nakhes Road (Reg.)

GUDUR—The General Manager, The N.D.C. Publishing & Ptg. Society Ltd. (Reg.)

GUNTUR—Book Lovers Private Ltd., Kadriguda, Chowraata (Reg.)

GWALIOR—

- 1 Supdt., Printing & Stationery, M.B.
- 2 Loyal Book Depot, Pataunkar Bazar, Lashkar (Reg.)
- 3 M. C. Daftari, Prop. M.B. Jain & Bros., Booksellers, Sarafa Lashkar (Reg.)

HUBLI—Pervaje's Book House, Koppikar Road (Reg.)

HYDERABAD—

- 1 Director, Govt. Press
- 2 The Swaraj Book Depot, Lakdikapul (Reg.)
- 3 Book Lovers Private Ltd. (Reg.)
- 4 Labour Law Publications, 873, Sultan Bazar (Reg.)

IMPHAL—Tikendra & Sons Booksellers (Reg.)

INDORE—

- 1 Wadhawa & Co., 56, M.G. Road (Reg.)
- 2 Swarup Brothers, Khajuri Bazar (Reg.)
- 3 Madhya Pradesh Book Centre, 14, Ahilya Pura (Reg.)
- 4 Modern Book House, Shiv Vilas Palace (Reg.)
- 5 Navyug Sahitya Sadan, Publishers & Booksellers, 10, Khajuri Bazar (Reg.)

JABALPUR—

- 1 Modern Book House, 286, Jawaharganj (Reg.)
- 2 National Book House, 135, Jai Parkash Narain Marg (Reg.)

JAIPUR—

- 1 Government Printing and Stationery Department, Rajasthan
- 2 Bharat Law House, Booksellers & Publishers, Opp. Prem Prakash Cinema (Reg.)
- 3 Garg Book Co., Tripolia Bazar (Reg.)
- 4 Vani Mandir, Sawai Mansingh Highway (Reg.)
- 5 Kalyan Mal & Sons, Tripolia Bazar (Reg.)
- 6 Popular Book Depot, Chaura Rasta (Reg.)
- 7 Krishna Book Depot, Chaura Rasta (Reg.)
- 8 Dominion Law Depot, Shah Building, P.B. No. 23 (Reg.)

JAMNAGAR—Swadeshi Vastu Bhandar (Reg.)

JAMSHEDPUR—

- 1 Amar Kitab Ghar, Diagonal Road, P.B. 78 (Reg.)
- 2 Gupta Stores, Dhatkidih (Reg.)
- 3 Sanyal Bros, Booksellers & News Agents, Bhatapur Market (Reg.)

JAWALAPUR—Sabyog Book Depot (Reg.)

JHUNJHUNU—

- 1 Shaahi Kumar Sarat Chand (Reg.)
- 2 Kapram Prakashan Prasaran, 1/90, Namdha Niwas Azad Marg (Reg.)

JODHPUR—

- 1 Dwarka Das Rathi, Wholesale Books and News Agents (Reg.)
- 2 Kitab-Ghar, Sojati Gate (Reg.)
- 3 Choppra Brothers, Tripolia Bazar (Reg.)

JULLUNDUR—

- 1 Hazooria Bros., Mai Hiran Gate (Reg.)
- 2 Jain General House, Bazar Bansanwala (Reg.)
- 3 University Publishers, Railway Road (Reg.)

KANPUR—

- 1 Advani & Co., P. Box. 100, The Mall (Reg.)
- 2 Sahitya Niketan, Shradhanand Park (Reg.)
- 3 The Universal Book Stall, The Mall (Reg.)
- 4 Raj Corporation, Raj House, P.B. 200, Chowk (Reg.)

KAPUR—Shri V. Nagaraja Rao, 26, Srinivasapuram (Reg.)

KODARMA—The Bhagwati Press, P.O. Jhumri Tilaiya, Dt. Hazaribagh (Reg.)

KOLHAPUR—Maharashtra Granth Bhandar, Mahadwar Road (Reg.)

KOTA—Kota Book Depot (Reg.)

KUMTA—S.V. Kamat, Booksellers & Stationers (N. Kanara) (Reg.)

LUCKNOW—

- 1 Soochna Sahitya Depot (State Book Depot)
- 2 Balkrishna Book Co. Ltd., Hazratgani (Reg.)
- 3 British Book Depot, 84, Hazratgani (Reg.)
- 4 Ram Advani, Hazratgani, P.B. 154 (Reg.)
- 5 Universal Publishers (P) Ltd., Hazratgani (Reg.)
- 6 Eastern Book Co., Lalbagh Road (Reg.)
- 7 Civil & Military Educational Stores, 106/B, Sadar Bazar (Reg.)
- 8 Aquarium Supply Co., 213, Faizabad Road (Reg.)
- 9 Law Book Mart, Amin-Ud-Daula Park (Reg.)

LUDHIANA—

- 1 Lyall Book Depot, Chaura Bazar (Reg.)
- 2 Mohindra Brothers, Katcheri Road (Reg.)
- 3 Nanda Stationery Bhandar, Pustak Bazar (Reg.)
- 4 The Pharmacy News, Pindi Street (Reg.)

MADRAS—

- 1 Supdt., Govt. Press, Mount Road
- 2 Account Test Institute, P.O. 760, Emgore (Reg.)
- 3 C. Subbiah Chetty & Co., Triplicane (Reg.)
- 4 K. Krishnamurthy, Post Box 384 (Reg.)
- 5 Presidency Book Supplies, 8, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane (Reg.)
- 6 P. Vardachary & Co., 8, Linghi Chetty Street (Reg.)
- 7 Palani Parthuram, 3, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane (Reg.)
- 8 NCBH Private Ltd., 199, Mount Road (Reg.)
- 9 V. Sadanand, The Personal Bookshop, 10, Congress Building, 111, Mount Road (Reg.)

MADURAI—

- 1 Oriental Book House, 258, West Masi Street (Reg.)
- 2 Vivekananda Press, 48, West Masi Street (Reg.)
- 3 MANDYA SUGAR TOWN—K.N. Narimbe Gowda & Sons (Reg.)

MANGALORE—U.R. Shenoye Sons, Car Street, P. Box. 128 (Reg.)

MANJESHWAR—Mukendra Krishna Nayak (Reg.)

MATHURA—Rath & Co., Tilohi Building, Bengali Ghat (Reg.)

MEERUT—

- 1 Prakash Educational Stores, Subhas Bazar (Reg.)
- 2 Hind Chitra Press, West Kutchery Road (Reg.)
- 3 Loyal Book Depot, Chhippi Tank (Reg.)
- 4 Bharat Educational Stores, Chhippi Tank (Reg.)
- 5 Universal Book Depot, Booksellers & News Agents (Reg.)

MONGHYR—Anusandhan, Minerva Press Building (Reg.)

MUSSOORIE—

- 1 Cambridge Book Depot, The Mall (Reg.)
- 2 Hind Traders (Reg.)

MUZAFFARNAGAR—

- 1 Mittal & Co., 85-C, New Mandi (Reg.)
- 2 B.S. Jain & Co., 71, Abupura (Reg.)

MUZAFFARPUR—

- 1 Scientific & Educational Supply Syndicate (Reg.)
- 2 Legal Corner, Tikmanio House, Amgola Road (Reg.)
- 3 Tirhut Book Depot (Reg.)

MYSORE—

- 1 H. Venkataramiah & Sons, New Statue Circle (Reg.)
- 2 Peoples Book House, Opp. Jagan Mohan Palace (Reg.)
- 3 Geeta Book House, Booksellers & Publishers, Krishnamurthipuram (Reg.)
- 4 News Paper House, Lansdowne Building (Reg.)
- 5 Indian Mercantile Corporation, Toy Palace Ramvilas (Reg.)

NADIAD—R.S. Desai, Station Road (Reg.)

NAGPUR—

- 1 Supdt., Govt. Press & Book Depot
- 2 Western Book Depot, Residency Road (Reg.)
- 3 The Asstt. Secretary, Mineral Industry Association, Mineral House (Reg.)

NAINI TAL—Coural Book Depot, Bara Bazar (Reg.)

NANDED—

- 1 Book Centre, College Law General Books, Station Road (Reg.)
- 2 Hindustan General Stores, Paper & Stationery Merchants, P.B. No. 51 (Reg.)
- 3 Sanjoy Book Agency, Vazirabad (Reg.)

NEW DELHI—

- 1 Amrit Book Co., Connaught Circus (Reg.)
- 2 Bhawani & Sons, 8F, Connaught Place (Reg.)
- 3 Central News Agency, 23/90, Connaught Circus (Reg.)
- 4 Empire Book Depot, 278, Aliganj (Reg.)
- 5 English Book Stores, 7-L, Connaught Circus, P.O.B. 328 (Reg.)
- 6 Faqir Chand & Sons, 15-A, Khan Market (Reg.)
- 7 Jain Book Agency, C-9, Prem House, Connaught Place (Reg.)
- 8 Oxford Book & Stationery Co., Scindia House (Reg.)
- 9 Ram Krishna & Sons (of Lahore), 16/B, Connaught Place (Reg.)
- 10 Sikh Publishing House, 7-C, Connaught Place (Reg.)
- 11 Suneja Book Centre, 24/90, Connaught Circus (Reg.)
- 12 United Book Agency, 31, Municipal Market, Connaught Circus (Reg.)
- 13 Jayana Book Depot, Chhaparwala Kuan, Karol Bagh (Reg.)
- 14 Navyug Traders, Desh Bandhu Gupta Road, Dev Nagar (Reg.)
- 15 Saraswati Book Depot, 15, Lady Harding Road (Reg.)
- 16 The Secretary, Indian Met. Society, Lodi Road (Reg.)
- 17 New Book Depot, Latest Books, Periodicals, Sty. & Novels P.B. 96, Connaught Place (Reg.)
- 18 Mehra Brothers, 50-G, Kalkaji (Reg.)
- 19 Luxmi Book Stores, 42, Janpath (Reg.)
- 20 Hindi Book House, 82, Janpath (Reg.)
- 21 People Publishing House (P) Ltd., Rani Jhansi Road (Reg.)
- 22 R.K. Publishers, 23, Beadon Pura, Karol Bagh (Reg.)
- 23 Sharma Bros., 17, New Market, Moti Nagar (Reg.)
- 24 Aspri Dukan, 5/5777, Dev Nagar (Reg.)
- 25 Sarvodaya Service, 66A-1, Rohtak Road, P.B. 2321 (Reg.)
- 26 H. Chandson, P.B. No. 3034 (Reg.)
- 27 The Secretary, Federation of Association of Small Industry of India, 23-B/2, Rohtak Road (Reg.)
- 28 Standard Booksellers & Stationers, Palm Enclave (Reg.)
- 29 Lakshmi Book Depot, 57, Regarpura (Reg.)
- 30 Sant Ram Booksellers, 16, New Municipal Market, Lody Colony (Reg.)

PANJIM—

- 1 Singhal's Book House, P.O.B. 70, Near the Church (Reg.)
- 2 Sagoon Gaydev Dhoud, Booksellers, 5-7 Rua 3 Ide Jameria (Reg.)

PATHANKOT—The Krishna Book Depot, Main Bazar (Reg.)

PATIALA—

- 1 Supdt., Bhupendra State Press
- 2 Jain & Co., 17, Shah Nashin Bazar (Reg.)

PATNA—

- 1 Supdt., Govt. Printing (Bihar)
- 2 J.N.P. Agarwal & Co., Padri-Ki-Haveli, Raghunath Bhawan (Reg.)
- 3 Luxmi Trading Co., Padri-Ki-Haveli (Reg.)
- 4 Moti Lal Banarsi Dass, Bankipore (Reg.)
- 5 Bengal Law House, Chowhatta (Reg.)

PITHORAGARH—Maniram Punetha & Sons (Reg.)

PONDICHERY—M/s. Honesty Book House, 9 Rue Dupire (Reg.)

POONA—

- 1 Deccan Book Stall, Deccan Gymkhana (Reg.)
- 2 Imperial Book Depot, 266, M.G. Road (Reg.)
- 3 International Book Service, Deccan Gymkhana (Reg.)
- 4 Raka Book Agency, Opp. Natu's Chawl, Near Appa Baiwamt Chowk (Reg.)
- 5 Utility Book Depot, 1339, Shivaji Nagar (Reg.)

PUDUKOTTAI—Shri P.N. Swaminathan Sivam & Co., East Main Road (Reg.)

RAJKOT—Mohan Lal Dossabhai Shah, Booksellers and Sub-Agents (Reg.)

RANCHI—

- 1 Crown Book Depot, Upper Bazar (Reg.)
- 2 Pustak Mahal, Upper Bazar (Rest.)

REWA—Supdt., Govt. State Emporium V.P.

ROURKELA—The Rourkela Review (Rest.)

SAHARANPUR—Chandra Bharata Pustak Bhandar, Court Road (Rest.)

SECUNDERABAD—Hindustan Diary Publishers, Market Street (Reg.)

SILCHAR—Shri Nishitto Sen Nazirpatti (Rest.)

SIMLA—

- 1 Supdt., Himachal Pradesh Govt. (Reg.)
- 2 Minerva Book Shop, The Mall (Reg.)
- 3 The New Book Depot, 79, The Mall (Reg.)

SINNAR—Shri N.N. Jakhadi, Agent, Times of India, Sinnar (Nasik) (Rest.)

SHILLONG—

- 1 The Officer-in-Charge, Assam Govt. B.D. (Reg.)
- 2 Chapla Bookstall, P.B. No. 1 (Rest.)

SONEPAT—United Book Agency (Reg.)

SRINAGAR—The Kashmir Bookshop, Residency Road (Reg.)

SURAT—Shri Gajanan Pustakalaya, Tower Road (Reg.)

TIRUCHIRAPALLI—

- 1 Kalpana Publishers, Wosiur (Reg.)
- 2 S. Krishnaswami & Co., 35, Subhash Chander Bose Road (Reg.)
- 3 Palaniappa Bros. (Rest.)

TRIVANDRUM—

- 1 International Book Depot, Main Road (Reg.)
- 2 Reddour Press & Book Depot, P.B. No. 4 (Rest.)

TUTICORIN—Shri K. Thiagarajan, 10-C, French Chapel Road (Rest.)

UDAIPUR—

- 1 Jagdish & Co., Inside Surajapole (Rest.)
- 2 Book Centre, Maharana, Bopal Consumers' Co-op. Society Ltd. (Rest.)

UJJAIN—Manak Chand Book Depot, Sati Gate (Rest.)

VARANASI—

- 1 Students, Friends & Co., Lanka (Rest.)
- 2 Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, Gopal Mandir Road, P.B.8 (Reg.)
- 3 Globe Book Centre (Rest.)
- 4 Kohinoor Stores, University Road, Lanka (Reg.)
- 5 B.H.U. Book Depot (Rest.)

VELLOR—A. Venkatasubhan, Law Booksellers (Reg.)

VIJAYAWADA—The Book & Review Centre, Eluru Road, Government (Rest.)

VISAKHAPATNAM—

- 1 Gupta Brothers, Vizia Building (Reg.)
- 2 Book Centre, 11/97, Main Road. (Reg.)
- 3 The Secy., Andhra University, General Co-op. Stores Ltd. (Rest.)

VIZIANAGARAM—Sarda & Co. (Rest.)

WARDHA—Swarajeya Bhandar, Bhorji Market (Reg.)

Railway Bookstall Holders

- 1 S/S. A.H. Wheeler & Co., 15, Elgin Road, Allahabad
- 2 Gahlot Bros., K. E. M. Road, Bikaner
- 3 Higginbothams & Co. Ltd., Mount Road, Madras
- 4 M. Gulab Singh & Sons Private Ltd., Mathura Road, New Delhi

Foreign

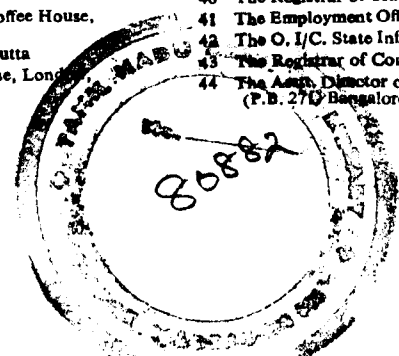
- 1 S/S Education Enterprise Private Ltd., Kathumandu (Nepal)
- 2 S/S. Aktie Bologat, C.B. Prizes Kungl. Hovobokhandel, Fredsgatan-2 Box 1656, Stockholm-16 (Sweden).
- 3 Reise-und Verkehrsverlag Stuttgart, Post 730, Gutenbergstra 21, Stuttgart No. 11245, Stuttgart den (Germany West).
- 4 Shri Iswar Subramanyam 452, Reversite Driv Apt. 6, New York, 27 NWY
- 5 The Proprietor, Book Centre, Lakshmi Mansons, 49, The Mall, Lahore (Pakistan).

On S. and R. Basis

- 1 The Head Clerk, Govt. Book Depot, Ahmedabad.
- 2 The Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Kapileswar Road, Belgaum.
- 3 The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Dhar.
- 4 The Asstt. Director, Footwear Extension, Centre, Polo Ground No. 1, Jodhpur.
- 5 The O.I.C., Extension Centre, Club Road, Muzaffarpur.
- 6 The Director, Indian Bureau of Mines, Govt. of India, Ministry of Mines and Fuel, Nagpur.
- 7 The Asstt. Director, Industrial Extension Centre, Nadiad (Gujarat)
- 8 The Head Clerk, Photocopygraphic Press, 5, Finance Road, Poona.
- 9 Govt. Printing & Stationery, Rajkot.
- 10 The O. I/C. Extension Centre, Industrial Estate, Kokar, Ranchi.
- 11 The Director, S.I.S. Industrial Extension Centre, Udhna, Surat.
- 12 The Registrar of Companies, Narayani Building, 27, Erabourne Road Calcutta-1.
- 13 The Registrar of Companies, Kerala, 350, Feet Road, Ernakulam.
- 14 The Registrar of Companies, H. No. 3-5-83, Hyderguda, Hyderabad.
- 15 The Registrar of Companies, Assam, Manipur and Tripura, Shillong.
- 16 The Registrar of Companies, Sunlight Insurance Building, Ajmeri Gate Extension, New Delhi.
- 17 The Registrar of Companies Punjab and Himachal Pradesh, Link Road, Jullundur City.
- 18 The Registrar of Companies, Bihar, Jamal Road, Patna-1.
- 19 The Registrar of Companies, Raj & Ajmer, Sri Kamta Prasad House, 1st Floor 'C' Scheme, Ashok Marg, Jaipur.
- 20 The Registrar of Companies, Anitra Bank Building, 6, Linghi Chetty Street, P.B. 1530, Madras.
- 21 The Registrar of Companies, Mahatma Gandhi Road, West Cott. Bldg. P.B. No. 334, Kanpur.
- 22 The Registrar of Companies, Everest 100, Marine Drive, Bombay.
- 23 The Registrar of Companies, 162, Brigade Road, Bangalore.
- 24 The Registrar of Companies, Gwalior.
- 25 The Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Bhuli Road, Dhanbad.
- 26 The Registrar of Companies, Orissa, Cuttack Chandi, Cuttack.
- 27 The Registrar of Companies, Gujarat State, Gujarat Samachar Building, Ahmedabad.
- 28 Publication Division, Sale Depot, North Block, New Delhi.
- 29 The Development Commissioner, Small Scale Industries, New Delhi.
- 30 The O. I/C., University Employment Bureau, Lucknow.
- 31 O. I/C. S.I.S.I. Extension Centre, Malda.
- 32 O. I/C. S.I.S.I. Extension Centre, Habra, Tabaluria, 24-Parganas.
- 33 O. I/C., S.I.S.I. Model Carpentry Workshop, Piyali Nagar, P.O. Burni-pur.
- 34 O. I/C., S.I.S.I. Chrontanning Extension Centre Tangra 33, North Topsia Road, Calcutta-46.
- 35 O. I/C., S.I.S.I. Extension Centre (Footwear), Calcutta.
- 36 Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Hyderabad
- 37 Asstt. Director, Extension, Centre, Krishna Distt. (A.P.)
- 38 Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Jhabua.
- 39 Dy. Director Incharge, S.I.S.I., C/o Chief Civil Admn. Gos, Panjim
- 40 The Registrar of Trade Unions, Kanpur.
- 41 The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Gopal Bhavan, Morai
- 42 The O. I/C. State Information Centre, Hyderabad
- 43 The Registrar of Companies, Pondicherry.
- 44 The Asstt. Director of Publicity and Information, Vidhana Sabha, (P.B. 270) Bangalore.

For Local Sale

- 1 Govt. of India, Kitab Mahal, Janpath, Opp. India Coffee House, New Delhi.
- Govt. of India Book Depot, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta
- High Commissioner for India in London, India House, Long W.C. 2.



OS 261
7.2
261-121125